VOLUME #8078

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
Aug. 24th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 24,	Columbus	Bremerhaven	84
	Albert Ballin	Hamburg	51

8078

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8078
Aug 24-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 12 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL

103033 FILED AUG 27 1924

Code - McGinley
Cards Punched 9/2/24
Clerk K. Friedemann
Cards Removed 9-19-24
Cards Checked 9-19-24
Clerk Edna Eckman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Felden, Surgeon of the SS Columbus, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 8-24-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

Columbus
S/S
North German Lloyd
8028

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT: U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	TRANSIT SHIP GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	41	1			32	3336			1		384
2nd CABIN	193	12			10	441			18		674
STEERAGE	199	37				66			71		373
TOTAL	433	50			42	810	6		90		1431

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	81	303	384
2nd Cabin	233	441	674
Steerage	307	66	373
Total	621	810	1431

11—631

[illegible] text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes [illegible] ches in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] [illegible] any organization [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 17TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 8/17/24	ROTHENBERGER	BETTY	21		F	S	GOVERN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	ST GALL (SWITZERLAND)		FATHER: A. ROTHENBERG TEMPEL ACKER 2 ST GALL	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		MURPHY	VERONCI	32		F	S	INTER. DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MADAME MORAN 9 PLACE DES VOSGES PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99
99

Jahrgang Imp 230 P.M aug 24, 1924

1

Total passengers 2

ment of the United States or of all
l destruction of property, o

ll be actual or intended residence of one year or m

...ITED

...ntinental United
...r the listing of

19 24

13	
...destination.	
City or town.	
	ST. GA...
...HILADELPHIA	2...
...EW YORK	PARIS

...4

...TRANT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th of August, 1924

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50—and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Whether ever before rejected as likely to become a public charge.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
LL-1323																									
11.7.24	1	NO MR SCHAMBERG		YES	YES	1924 PHILAD.	EMPLOYEE OF MR SCHAMBERG 1949 LOCUST ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERL.	ST GALL
8.24																									
1373	2	YES SELF		YES	YES 12 YEARS		NEW YORK AUNT: MISS A.L.DOLAN 661 W.179 ST. N.Y.	NO	INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	SOME	CANADA	STOCO ONT.
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

08-36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Johnsen Haste, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Johnsen Haste Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1923

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

1- St. Cece 1923 - 7/11/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South Americ[illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien [illegible] of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by or transferred," as the case may be)

L. H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 28880 L.P.—4/24

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 17th AUGUST, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Ellis	Gertrude	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mrs Levy, 103B, Brondesbury Villas, Brondesbury	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	UNDER 16	Ellis	Henry son	2		M	S	— Class "A" Born						U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
3		Muir	Jesse	40		F	M	Indep-endent	"	"	"	British	American	Indiana	Indianapolis	Mrs Howard (Daughter) 38, East 53rd St., New York	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	Remme	Karl	43		M	S	Director	"	German	"	Prussia	German	Prussia	Berlin	Frau Clementine Remme, Bevergern, Westfalia.	"	"
5		Rhunke	Ottavia	34		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Zurich	Mr Junod, Bel'Aire 25, Brother-in-law, Neuenburg, Switzerland	Mass.	Boston
TRANSIT		Ogilvy Spence	Moir	53		M	D	ME RCH	"	English	"	British	English	England	London	Lady Hutchison (Sister), 8, Clarendon Gdns. Edinburgh	N.Y.	N.Y.
TRANSIT		Ogilvy Spence	Alexander H.	55		M	M	Colonel Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banbury	Hon. Mrs Spence, Wroxton Abbey, Banbury, Oxen. (Wife)	"	"
8		Thiel	Reinhold	42		M	M	Merchant	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Eisenach	H. Thiel, Ruhla. Thur. (Cousin)	"	"
9		Thiel	Martha Wf	39		F	M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Wuth	Berthold	49		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	S.Orange N.J.	Dr. Otto Wuth, 3, Rois, Basle	N.J.	S.Orange.
11		Rochling	Max Wife & 2	32	5	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Othmarschen	Father, Dr. Carl Rochling; Saarbrucken, Trillerweg 12.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex 10. Jah ajohnf Insp. 2.35 PM and #16 exam aboard Aug. 24/1924

2

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 24th AUGUST, 19 24 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether other intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (as defined by the immigration laws)	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Port to which alien intends to proceed from port of arrival in the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, parole, or special privilege to perform labor if admissible to the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported, and if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
							Husband. Elbert Ellis																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-1924	N.Y.	To join husband, 366, 5th Ave. N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
2	"	----	--	"	1922-24	"	AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	NEW-YORK
3	Yes	Self	"	"	1924	N.Y.	Daughter Mrs. James Joining family 38.E.56rd.St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	Blue	"	Indiana	Lawrence
4	"	SERVICE	"	No			German Consul General N.Y.	Yes	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Westfalia	Bevergern
5	No	SELF	"	"			Mr T.W.Powel, 6.Mt.Vernon Place, Boston, Mass. Waldorf Hotel, N.Y.	"	5-6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Milan
6	"	"	"	"				"	Few months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	"	"	"	Yes	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Musselburgh (Midlothian)
8	Yes	"	"	"	1906-1914	"	Business. George Rorgfeldt & Co., New York.	"	2-3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Grey	"	"	Ruhla
9	Yes	"	"	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Geneva
10	"	"	"	"	1922-1924	S.Orange N.J.	Alien Resident	No	permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Grey	"	England	Accrington
11	"	"	"	"	--	--	Equitable Trust Co. New York	Yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	Prussia	Dusseldorf
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johansen, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Johansen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New York

W. Jansen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aprilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. COLUMBUS Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMM D PLAC N
1		BEINSSEN	HERMANN	55		M M	MERCHANT Y		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	DOUGHTER: FR. VON ZARBOW, CHARLOTTENBURG, KAISERDAMM 34	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	14.8 BREM
2		RÖCHLING	IRMGARD	27		M M	H-WIFE Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	OTHMARSCHEN	FATHER I.L.: Dr. CARL RÖCHLING, SAARBRÜCKEN, TRILIERWEG 12	GERMANY	OTHMARSCHEN.	4.8. HAMB
3		OSTHOFF	ADELE	33		F M	H-WIFE Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	BIELEFELD	HUSBAND: ALBERT OSTHOFF, BIELEFELD, JAHNPLATZ 6.	DO	BIELEFELD.	8 BREM
4		HENNINGSEN	MARGARETHE	20		F S	H-MAID Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	WEEHAWKEN.	FATHER: H. HAROLD, HENNINGSEN, OEVENUM, A/FÖHR	N.Y.	WEEHAWKEN.	14.8 BREM
5		de PARMENT	REGINA	30		F Wd	H-WIFE Y	DO		Y	LATVIA	DO	LATVIA	NEW YORK	NO RELATIVES AND NO FRIENDS IN EUROPE	DO	NEW YORK.	11.8 BERL
6		HIRSCHMANN	ERNST	28		M M	MERCHANT Y	DO		Y	DO	HEBREW	GERMANY	NÜRNBERG	FATHER: HEINRICH HIRSCHMANN NÜRNBERG, VOGELSGARTEN 1	GERMANY	NÜRNBERG	MÜNCHE 13
7	DIPLOMAT	von SCHOLLEY	FRIEDR.	59		M M	CONSUL Y	Diplomatic			DO	GERMANY	U.S.A.	BOSTON	FIRM: WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE VEREINSBANK, STUTTGART.	MASS	BOSTON	27. BERL
8	DIPLOMAT	von SCHOLLEY	HELENA	45		F M	H-WIFE Y	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
9		HEIMANN	NATHAN	39		M M	MERCHANT Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BRESLAU	WIFE: CHARLOTTE HEIMANN, BRESLAU, OHLAUER STADTGRABEN 23	GERMANY	BRESLAU.	25.8. BRES
10		OBERST	PETER	43		M M	MERCHANT Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	ARGENTINIEN	BUENOS AIRES.	FATHER: PETER OBERST, WEINHEIM, STEIGHAUSSTR. 30	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.	15.7 STUT
11		THEOBALD	CONSTANTIN	54		M M	MERCHANT Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER: ADAM THEOBALD, MILTENBERG, A/MAIN, HAUPTSTR. 170	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	19.7 FRAN
12		HUBER	LEONHARD	76		M S	PRIVAT Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	CHILE	SANTIAGO	SISTER: FR. MARIE SCHRÖDER, HEIDELBERG, RUSSMAULSTR. 3	CHILE	SANTIAGO.	29. STU
13		ISENBERG	JOHANNE	67		F W	PRIVAT Y	GERMAN ENGLISH		Y	DO		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER: JULIUS SCHRADT MÜNSTER, GERMANY	PENN.	PHIL.	19 BREM
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex 5-7-8 Jahaphy. Imp. 24th Pm only 18 aug 24, 1924 aganoon hr.

3

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th of August, 1924. 6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
-VISA.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ATE																				
E OF ISS.																				
UMBER.																				
1924.					1924, IN															
N, 1855	1	Y	SELF	Y	TRANSIT		I' TRANSIT TO AUSTRIE "	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON LEFT EYE	04-12	GERMANY	BREMEN.
1924.							FIRM.: EQUITABLE TRUST CO. NEW YORK																				
RG, 892	2	Y	SELF	Y	NO		MOTHER MRS ALBERT TEAL 7 IRWING STR. MONTCLAIR N.Y.	MEXICO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	04-12	DO	MARIEN-WERDER.
1924.				1891-1910																					1891 FEBR. 23rd.		
N, 1470	3	NO	SELF	Y	Y HOBOKEN.		ACQ.: EDWARD FLECKENSTEIN, 29	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	03-19	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN.
1924.				1928-1924.			KING AVE. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.																				
N, 63	4	left June 19 24		NEW JERSEY			ACQ.: G.D.ROCHEFELLER, 10 W.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	08-32	RUSSIA	ODESSA.
.24			SEE COLUMN	1919-1924.			54 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.																				
N 103	5	NO	19	Y	Y NEW YORK		FIRM: THE BING CORP. 119 W.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	08-32	GERMANY	NURNBERG.
N 1980				1921-1924.			40 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.																				
.4.24	6	left June 19 24		SELF	Y	NEW YORK		Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	08-32	S.WITZERLAND	CAROUGE.
5. 24				1904 1924.			19 ANTON PLACES																				
DIPL. PASS	7	Y	SELF	Y	Y BOSTON		BOSTON, BROOKLYNE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	08-99	U.S.A.	BOSTON.
DO	8	Y	SELF	Y	NO BOSTON 1904 1924		DO																				
1924.							ACQ.: HANS MEYN, 50 CHURCH	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	08-12	GERMANY	BRESLAU
LAU, 8/758	9	Y	SELF	Y	NO		STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	04-12	DO	WEINHEIM.
1924.				1912 & 1922			FRIEND: SAM.C.WOLFENSTEIN,	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	04-12	DO	LANDAU.
NGART, 8	10	NO	SELF	Y	Y IN TRANSIT		32 SPRUCE STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	08-12	DO	HANNAU.
1924.				1893-1924			WIFE: JOSEFINE CONSTANTIN,																				
KFURT, 8	11	left May 19 24		SELF	Y	NEW YORK	1857 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK CITY	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	W	BL	NONE	03-12	DO	HANNAU.
7. 1924.							NEPHEW: C.SCHROEDER, 221 LARCH-																				
TGART, 1	12	Y	-	SELF	Y	NO	- AVE. BOGOTA, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	W	BL	NONE	08-12	GERMANY	CORBACH
7. 24				1903-1924			GIRL LEAVES IN CARE OF																				
N 8	13	left July 1924		SELF		PHILAD.	4936 PARK AVE PHILADELPHIA																				
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—678

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johnsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

Chgans
Immigration Officer.

14—430

7- 9/27/24 - Berlin Dep't Pass
8- " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. H. Felder, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

D. H. Judan.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List p [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Inland to England)

S.S. COLUMBUS, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		QUANDT	GUNTHER	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLEIN-GLIENICKE	FATHER EMIL QUANDT, WITTSTOCK, PROV. BRANDENBURG	GER-MANY	KLEIN-GLIENICKE
2		PAPENBERG	OSKAR	28		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHNITZ	FATHER FRITZ PAPENBERG, BRIDE FRIM TRUTTACKERSTR. 9	DO	SCHNITZ
3		ENGELMANN	ALITTA	31		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	D	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER HUGO ENGELMANN, [illegible] KRS SAALFELD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MOLL	KARL	39		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE [illegible]HE MOLL LAUCHHAMMER, PROV. SACHSEN.	GER-MANY	BERLIN
5		~~MATTHES~~	~~DETMAR~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BANKER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~F. M. A. MATTHES, BERLIN-KAISERSTR. 6~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLIN~~
6		MANKIEWITZ	GRETE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	NEW YORK	UNCLE: PAUL MANKIEWITZ, BERLIN, NATHLEI KIRCHSTR. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		DEUSSEN	GERHARD	47		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: ELISABETH DEUSSEN, BERLIN-GRUNEWALD, HOHENZOLLERNDAMM, 123	GER-MANY	BERLIN.
8		GAITZSCH	OTTO	53		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ARGENTINIEN	BUENOS-AIRES	BROTHER. Dr. GAITZSCH, CHEMNITZ. LGHSTR. 9	ARGEN-TINIEN	BUENOS-AIRES.
9		HOTTENROTH Dr	VALENTIN	45		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	WIFE: JOHANNA HOTTENROTH, MANNHEIM.	GER-MANY	MANNHEIM.
10		~~ISENBERG~~	~~JOHANNE~~	~~67~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~PHILA-DELPHIA~~	~~BROTHER MAJ JULIUS MOSHEIM, JORDACH,~~	~~Pa~~	~~PHILA-DELPHIA.~~
11		~~DOMINI~~	~~OTTO~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MERCHANT~~	Y	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~MOTHER ELISE DOMINI, GERSTE-HUB, HAUPTSTRASSE 5~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
12		GARTNER	MARIA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOLN	MOTHER: MARIA TEGTMEIER, BOTTROP, MARIEN HOSPITAL.	DO	DO.
13		COTTON ~~COTTEN~~	ETHEL	54		F	S	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GOSLAR	SISTER: EICELENS VON WILSDORF, DRESDEN, NORDSTR. 9	MASS	BOSTON
14		BERTHIN	WALTHER	41		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KONIGSBERG	WIFE: GERTRUD BERTHIN, KONIGSBERG, STEINDAMM 27/29.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		BAUSBACK	FERDINAND	39		M	M	BANKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART.	WIFE: ULLA BAUSBACK, STUTTGART, WERNHALDENSTR. 10	GER-MANY	STUTTGART
16		KOPPENBERG	HEINRICH	44		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	RIESA	WIFE: HEDWIG KOPPENBERG, RIESA, ELBWEG 3.	DO	RIESA
17	DIPLOMAT	BAUER	OSCAR	28		M	M	CONSUL	Y	GERMAN	Y	GUATEMALA	SPANISH	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	DIPLOMATIC SERVICE	GUATE-MALA	GUATE-MALA.
18		SCHMITT	LOUISE	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REISTEN-HAUSEN.	HUSBAND ZENO SCHMITT, REISTENHAUSEN.	N.J.	[illegible]
19		BRUDERLEIN	ARNO	56		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	POSSNECK.	NEPHEW ARTUR MERK, POSSNECK, THUR.	GER-MANY	POSSNECK
20		WALTER	WILHELM	47		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEVERKUSEN.	WIFE: W. WALTER, LEVERKUSEN,	DO	LEVER-KUSEN.
21		HAJEK	MAXMILLIAN	27		M	M	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NAUNHOF.	BROTHER I.L.: PAUL HESSE NAUNHOF, KAISER WILHELMSTR. 11	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		HAJEK	THEKLA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		BOLTE	GEORG	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OLDENBURG	WIFE: F. BOLTZ, OLDENBURG, PHILOSOPHENWEG 20.	GER-MANY	OLDENBURG
24	DIPLOMAT	TANTZEN	THEODOR	47		M	M	PRIME MINISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: O. TANTZEN, OLDENBURG, BISMARCKSTR, 81	DO	DO
25		WOLFF	ALBERT	45		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	WIFE: H. WOLFF, BERLIN, NYMPHENBURGERSTR. 9	DO	HANNOVER
26		KIRSCHE	DR BRUNO	44		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RITTERGUT TRAUTZSCHEN	FATHER: DOMENENRAT A. KIRSCHE GARTITZ B61 DRESDEN/SA.	DO	TRAUTZSCHEN
27		KIRSCHE	MARGARETHE	39		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
28		BERSCH	LUDWIG	46		M	M	MERCHT.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY	SISTER: MISS MARIE BERSCH ZWEIBRUCKEN/RHEINPFALZ	AUSTRA-LIA.	SYDNEY.
29		BERSCH	VIOLET MAUD	43		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	ENGLISH	DO	DO	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
30	DIPLOMAT	SCHILLER	EDMUND	51		M	S	ON DIPLOMATIC SERVICE!										

CANCELLED: NO. 5 MATTHES, DETMAR, NO. 10 ISENBERG, JOHANNE, NO. 11 DOMINI, OTTO
DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—830

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *8th of August*, 19*2*

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
VISA DATE, OFFICE, NUMBER	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
.24. IN 3794	1	Y	SELF	Y	NO	Ritz Carlton FIRM: EATON, GEORGE BATTERY CO. PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	MONTHS 2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PRITZWALK
.24 DEN 3027	2	NO	SEE COLUMN 19 SEE COLUMN	Y	Y	1924 APRIL FIRM GUNZENHORFER BROS. 690 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y.	Y	MONTHS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HILDESHEIM.
QUOTE VISUM NIG 12.7.243		Y	19	Y	Y	1923-1924 ACQ: C.MILDNER, 924 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N Y	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GORNDORF.
.24. IN 3241	4	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1910-1911 PITTSBURGH 1904 - 1911	SUMMER THEATER CO. 17E 48.STR. NEW YORK FIRM WILLIAM SCHALL & CO'	Y	MONTHS 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM.
	5	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK	26 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUSSELDORF.
QUOTE VISUM FRKFT 22.7.24	6	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1924 HUSBAND: ALFRED MANKIEW NEW YORK 1902-1907	104 E 74 STR NEW YORK N Y	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO GERMANY	FRANKFURT.
IN 3473 5.8.24 .24	7	Y	SELF	Y	Y	- CHICAGO	OLD COLONY CLUB DIXON B. 38 E. 34 STR. NEW-YORK	Y	WEEKS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DORTMUND.
S AIRES 683 24.	8	NO	SELF	Y	NO		IN TRANSIT TO ARGENTINIEN FIRM: FRITZ LOEFFLER, 46 W.	ARGENTINE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	56		FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ
ART 27	9	NO	SELF	Y	NO		40 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	WEEKS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	JOHANNISBERG
	10	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	Y	1892 PHILA. SON: LOUIS ISENBERG, 6400 DELPHIA. 8 PARK AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1911-1924 FRIEND: R.ROGERS WALTERS, 231	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	NO	NORRACH.
	11	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK	MADISON AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO GERMANY	GELSENKIRCHE.
13799	12	NO	SELF	Y	NO		HUSBAND: WILHELM GARTNER, 243 E. 50 STR. NEW YORK CITY,	NOPERMAN		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO GERMANY	OVERHAGEN.
13.7.24 IN 1775 11.7.24	13	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914 BOSTON	4 mos. 1914	NOPERMAN		Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	WEST INDIAN.	BARBADOS.
924. SS BG, 1120	14	NO	SELF	Y	NO		UNCLE. HERRMANN BENTHE, 7241 RIDGELAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	Y	WEEKS 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ROWITZ
7.24 CCART 2	15	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM: J.S.BACH, 42 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	WEEKS 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE.
24 DEN 11.	16	Y	SELF	Y	NO		STEIN THEATER CO. 17 E 48.STR. NEW YORK	Y	WEEKS 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HERNE.
LOMA. LPO.M	17	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 N.Y.	NEW YORK MEXICANIC SERVICE	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
SHEN 9 2.7.24	18	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921-1924 JERSEY CITY 1893-1894	47-45 SWEDISH PLACE 3 JERSEY CITY SAYS PARENTS AVE BROOKLYN	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ERISTERHAUSEN
24 LIG 81	19	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK 1906	FIRM: GRASSELLS DYE STUFF COR-	Y	MONTHS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	YOSSENECK.
8.8.24 ESLN, 16.7.24 LEIPZ	20	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK 1901 -1921	PORATION, 117 HUDSON STR, NEW YORK SON I.L.: ALFRED FISCHER,	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	CREFELD.
924. G, 88290	21	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK 1901 - 1921	1292 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.
	22	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK 1924	SON I.L.: AS ABOVE FRIEND: JAMES MINOTTE, BOULE-	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	OSDERAN.
24 1941	23	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK 4 mos. June	VAARD BRIDGE BANK, CHICAGO ILL.	Y	MONTHS 2	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WESTERSCHEPS
4636	24	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FRIEND: AS ABOVE	Y	MONTHS 2	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	HL	HL	NONE	DO	HERFORD.
25 8.7.24	25	NO	SELF	Y	NO		PLACA HOTEL NEW-YORK	Y	MONTHS 2	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	510		FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.
	26	NO	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM: H.A.HUSTON KEW HALL, KEW GARDENS, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PFIFFELBACH.
	27	NO	SELF	Y	NO	1910-1913	FIRM: AS ABOVE.	Y	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HARBURG.
.24	28	YES	SELF	Y	Y	BOSTON.	IN TRANSIT TO SYDNEY.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	WH.	BR	NONE	DO	ZWEIBRUKKEN.
.24	29	NO	SELF	Y	NO		IN TRANSIT TO SYDNEY.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	NEW-ZEALAND.	HASTINGS.
	30						ON DIPLOMATIC SERVICE! Hotel Astor																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johansen, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johansen
Master [~~Officer~~]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1924

at New York

A. J. Fenton
Immigration Officer.

16–430

1- 8/11/24 - Berlin 3794
2- 7/1/24 - Dresden 3027
4- 7/30/24 - Berlin 3241
7- Berlin 3473 - 8/8/24
8- 3/15/24 Buenos Aires, 603
9- 4/4/24 - Stuttgart, 27
14- Sleberg 7/1/24 - 1130
15- 7/17/24 - Stuttgart - 2
16- 8/6/24 - Dresden 11
17- Diplomat Passport
19- 7/8/24 - Leipzig 21
20- 8/8/24 - Köln 1660
23- 8/12/24 - Bremen 4741
24- 8/8/24 - Bremen 4636
25- Berlin 3725 8/8/24
26- 7/26/24 - Leipzig 3282
27- " " "
28- 8/8/24 - Zurich 1067
29- 8/8/24 - Zurich 1049

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. H. Selden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owner(s) thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. H. Selden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

Augustus Wyman
Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

...or of any official character.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Filmed in England.)

S. S. COLUMBUS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 14th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IN (State)
1	TRANSIT 19244	SEELIG	KURT	29		M M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BR.I.L.:WALTER BENJAMIN HOHENSTAUFENSTR.36 BERLIN.	GER-MANY.	BERLIN	S.S. BERLI
2		DITTRICH	ANNA	53		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	U.S.	NEW-YORK	DAUGHTER:MRS.ANNA GUGI JUDENBURG, AUSTRIA.	NYK	NEW-YORK.	12.S. BERLI
3		~~NADAY~~	~~ROSE~~	~~44~~		~~F M~~	~~W~~	~~Y~~	~~D~~	~~Y~~	~~D~~	~~D~~	~~D~~	~~D~~	~~D~~	~~D~~	~~D~~	~~D~~
4	TRANSIT 19243	RADING	ADOLF	36		M M	PROFESSOR H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	WIFE: FRAU ANNA RADING,STIFTERSTR.4 BRESLAU 18.	GER-MANY	BRESLAU.	26.7. BERL
5		WECKMANN	LOUISE	67		F WD		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NACHOD	DAUGHTER:SOPHIE WECKMANN NACHOD/WESTFALEN	NYK	NEW-YORK.	24.7. KOELN
6	TRANSIT 19241	WEDEMEYER	WILHELM	51		M M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER I.L.WEDEMEYER, BREMEN BORNSTR. 56	AUSTRA-LIA.	SYDNEY.	8. ZURI
7		WEDEMEYER	HILDA	45		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	8.7. ZURI
8		SCHWARZSCHILD	FERDINAND	54		M M	COUNSELLOR OF LAW	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	NEPHEW: PAUL HOTT,FRANKFURT O/M., BOCKENH.-LANDSTR.97	GER-MANY	FRANK-FURT.	28. FRA
9		SCHWARZSCHILD	IDA	44		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEPHEW: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	FRA
10	TRANSIT 19242	SCHERRER	CHRISTIAN	67		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TUTTLINGEN	NEPH: RICHARD SCHERRER, TUBINGEN,	DO	STUT-GART LINDEN.	1. STU
11		SCHERRER	CAROLINE	60		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEPH: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	STU
12		CUSSLER	FRITZ	29		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NIECE I.L.: FRIEDEL CUSSLER BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, MAINSTRASSE, 31	DO	BERLIN.	326
13		CUSSLER	HELLMUTH	33		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	326
14	TRANSIT 19249	CLEMM	OTTO	58		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	BROTHER: Dr.HANS CLEMM, MANNHEIM-WALDHOF, /BADEN.	DO	MANN-HEIM.	
15	TRANSIT 19249	CLEMM	ANNEMARIE	25		F S	NIECE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
16	TRANSIT 19247	CRAMER	WILHELM	52		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DESSAU	FIRM:MASCHINEN WERKE,FAR ZUCKER & CHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE,DESSAU.	DO	DESSAU	
17		CRAMER	GRETCHEN	47		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
18	TRANSIT 19245	LEONHARDT	PAUL	37		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.	NEW YORK	BROTHER PROF.LEONHARDT STUTTGART, ALEXANDERSTR 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19		LEONHARDT	KATHERINA	36		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
20		BRINKMANN	EMMA	36		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LEHE	MOTHER: FRAU PIGORSCH, LEHE, RISTNERSTR. 37	N.Y.	NEW YORK	S.S.
21		WISLENZ	ESTHER	37		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: ANNA ALBERS, LEHE ESSLANDSTR. 41	N.J.	NEWARK	
22		WAGHALTER	[illegible]	45		M M	[illegible]	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: TONIE WAGHALTER BERLIN-GRUNEWALD WILMERSDORF KONSTANZ STR.65	MANY	BERLIN.	
23		STEINHOFF	FELIX	30		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	KOLN	FATHER FELIX STEINHOFF KOLN, HOHESTR. 88.	DO	KOLN.	
24		EISENSTAHL	ERNST	47		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: ELLA EISENSTAHL, SCHONEBERG, APOSTEL PAULUSSTR.26.	DO	DO	
25		SIMON	MARIA	16		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WULSDORF	FATHER HEINRICH SIMON. WULSDORF WESTERSTR. 80	DO	WULSDORF	
26		SANDER	MARGARETHE	15		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOLN	FATHER THEODOR SANDER,KOLN-KLETTENBERG PETERSBERGSTR.60	N.Y.	RICHMOND-HILL.	
27		~~REIMER~~	~~CARL~~	~~45~~		~~M S~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~[illegible], BERLIN.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
27	TRANSIT 19246	REIMER	MARTIN	38		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	COLOMBIA	BARRAN-QUILLA.	ASS.:A.REID, BERLIN, ADENHALL 4.	COLOM-BIA.	BARRAN-QUILLA.	17.
28		RODENBOURG	CARL	50		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HAGEN	WIFE: G.RODENBOURG, HAGEN I/W. KREISHAUSSTR.3	GER-MANY	HAGEN.	
29	TRANSIT 19246	GUSCK	ERICH	44		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER: ERNA RIPP, NIEDERRAD-FRANKFURT, REUTERFELDSTR.4	DO	BERLIN.	

CANCELLED: NO3 NADAY ROSE (DID NOT SAIL)
NO 27 REIMER CARL (DID NOT SAIL)

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

2.40 PM ashore. Telegram Rec'd
2nd Balance by W.T. Murphy Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 1 -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th of August*, 1924

10

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO		BR.I.L..DR.HARRY BENJAMIN 239 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES 6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE 02-12	GERMANY	HEILSBERG.
2	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1914-1924 JUNE, NEWYORK	EMPLOYER: MRS ROSE NADAY 135 CENTR.PARK WEST, NEWYORK-CITY	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 02-36	CZ.-SL.	GLENOWITZ.
3						--U.S.C.I.L.Z.E.N..PASSPORT 412944, ISS'D 04, MARRIED, ADDRESS 130 CENTRAL PARK WEST - NEW-YORK-CITY																	
4	Y	SELF	YES	NO		ACQU.: HANS A.MEYN 50 CHURCH-STREET, NEW-YORK-CITY.	YES 2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 02-12	GERMANY	BERLIN
5	Y	SELF	25-	Y	1922-1923APR NEW-YORK	SON I.L.: JULIUS ADERER 47 W. 42 STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE 02-12	DO	MULTHOPEN.
6	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1911 IN TRANSIT	AUSTRALIA	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	NO	NO	ON	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE 02-12	DO	BERLIN
7	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 04-78	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.
8	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923 NEW YORK	SON I.L. MAX ROSSBACH 270 PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y MONTHS 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 03-12	GERMANY	FRANKFURT.
9	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921 NEW YORK	SON I.L. AS ABOVE	Y MONTHS 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 03-12	DO	OFFENBACH.
10	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	SEE COLUMN CHICAGO	1898-1909	FIRM: NUY SCHEER CORPORATION OF AMERICA 119-7 AVE, NEW YORK	Y WEEKS 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE 12	DO	TALHEIM.
11	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	SEE COLUMN CHICAGO	1909,	FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y WEEKS 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE 12	DO	RIEDLINGEN.
12	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM: HARALD GORDON KIRO, 18 TREMONT STR. BOSTON MASS	Y MONTHS 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 12	DO	BERLIN.
13	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FIRM AS ABOVE	Y MONTHS 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 12	DO	DO
14	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1911 NEW YORK	FIRM: CASTLE & OVERTON 200 5 AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	Y MONTHS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 12	DO	LEBENSCHAFTEN
15	Y	SELF	Y	NO	— —	FIRM AS ABOVE	Y MONTHS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE 12	DO	FRANKFURT.
16	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1912 NEW YORK	PLAZA HOTEL NEW YORK	Y WEEKS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE 12	DO	FULDA
17	Y	SELF	Y	NO		AS ABOVE	Y WEEKS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 12	DO	CATLENBURG.
18	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921-1924 NEW YORK	ACQ Dr MAQUETTE, PLEASANT VILLE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 12	DO	COBURG.
19	Y	SEE COLUMN	Y	Y	1921-1924 NEW YORK.	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN 4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 12	DO	LEIPZIG.
20	Y	19	25	NO	— —	HUSBAND: H.BRINKMANN, 211 E. 80 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 12	DO	STUTGIN.
21	Y	SELF	25	NO	1916 to 1922 Kenny	HUSBAND: OTTO MIELERS, 56 W. Kenny St JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 12	DO	DUSSELDORF
22	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923 NEW YORK	ACQ.: J.FRIEDMANN & CO. 708 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y MONTHS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 12	DO	MANNHEIM
23	NO	SELF	Y	NO	— —	HUSBAND: ADOLF HAUSENBERG, 82 E.116 STR. NEW YORK CITY,	Y MONTHS 5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 02-29	GERMANY	BARTEN
24	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	Y	1912 PHILADELPHIA.	GG WHITE & DENTAL MANUF. CO. PHILADELPHIA PA.	Y MONTHS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 02-12	DO	BALLENSTEDT
25	W	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	— —	AUNT: ALMA BOTTJER, M.D.S. LANCASTER, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 12	DO	WILSDORF
26	NO	FARMER	Y	NO		AUNT: AUGUST KERN, 7828-136 STR. RICHMOND-HILL., N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE 12	DO	KOLN
27							IN TRANSIT TO																
28	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1924 N.Y.	FIRM: MECKE & CO., 7/8 HANOVER STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	COLUMBIEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE 12	DO	HANNOVER.
29	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 N.Y.	FIRM. ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA	YES MONTHS 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE 12	DO	RIGA
30	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO		RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA NEW YORK BROADSTR. 233	Y WEEKS 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE 12	DO	BIRKENFELD.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1924

at New-York

A. C. Jansen
Immigration Officer.

14—430

1 - 8/8/24 - Berlin 3673

4 - 7/24/24 - Breslau 7/756

5 - 7/24/24 - Kassel * 13917

6 - 8/7/24 - Zurich - * 1499

7 - 8/7/24 - Zurich - 1400

8 - 7/28/24 - Frankfurt 888

9 - 7/28/24 - Frankfurt 903

10 - 8/1/24 - Stuttgart 19

11 - 8/1/24 - Stuttgart 19

12 - 3265 - Berlin 7/31/24

13 - 3267 - Berlin 7/31/24

14 - 7/12/24 - Stuttgart 4491

15 - 7/12/24 " 4492

16 - 7/28/24 - Leipzig 2698

17 - " " "

18 - Non quota visa 7/21/24 - Leipzig

19 - 7/21/24 - Leipzig

20 - Bremen 10296 7/0/24

21 - Bremen 10294 8/2/24

22 - 7/26/24 - Berlin 52

23 - 7/7/24 - Koln 2751

24 - 7/22/24 - Berlin 2017

25 - 7/16/24 - Bremen 269c

26 - 8/6/24 - Koln 111137

27 - 7/7/24 - Bremen 3757

29 - 8/9/24 - Koln 4675

30 - 8/6/24 - Berlin 3358

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. COLUMBUS Sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24th of August, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	UNA	GOTTHOLD	64	✓	M	S		386915 1899 APRIL 21st NEW-YORK NEW-YORK	72 BEEKMAN STREET NEW-YORK CITY
2	VOCH	ELIZABETH	53	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 375843 ✓ 1924 MARCH 5th WASHINGTON,D.C.	260 E. STR. OXNARD, CAL.
3	SMOLENSKI	JOSEF	55	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 410880 ✓ 1924 MAY 10th WASHINGTON,D.C.	552 W., 171 STREET NEW-YORK CITY
4	SMOLENSKI	BESSIE wife	51	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
5	SCHMALZ	WILLIAM	49	✓	M	M	1874 JUNE 18th HOBOKEN,NJ.	395222	37 COLUMBIA TERRACE WEEHAWKEN,NY.
6	SCHMALZ	EMMA wife	42	✓	F	M	1881 DEC. 3rd DETROIT,MICH.	399463	AS ABOVE
7	SCHMALZ	MILLARD son	17	✓	M	S	1906 DEC. 15 th HOBOKEN,NJ.	"	AS ABOVE
8	SCHMALZ	MARGARETE	6	✓	F	S	1918 DEC. 1st WEEHAWKEN,,NY.	"	AS ABOVE
9									
10	STEIN	ALFRED	50	✓	M	M	1874 APRIL 17th NEW-YORK	411966	41 W., 71 STREET NEW-YORK CITY
11	THEOBALD	STEPHAN	46	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 418453 ✓ 1924 MAY 17th WASHINGTON,D.C.	475 E., 185 STREET NEW-YORK CITY
12	THEOBALD	DORA wife	46	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
13	THEOBALD	FRANK son	20	✓	M	S	1904 APRIL 29th NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
14									
15	RIPPERGER	DR. ALBERT	62	✓	M	M		390991 PASSPORT Nº 390991 9.4. 1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	35 E., 84 STREET NEW-YORK CITY
16	RIPPERGER	JOHANNA wife	57	✓	F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
17	SCHUCKERT	ERNST	57	✓	M	M		432025 PASSPORT: 432025 1924 JUNE 3rd WASHINGTON,D.C.	4570 WARWACK BD, KANSAS CITY,MO-
18	SCHUTTE	FRITZ	38	✓	M	M		PASSPORT Nº 427257 27.5.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	82 BEAVER STREET NEW-YORK CITY
19	SCHUTTE	GLADYS wife	26	✓	F	M	13.9.1897 BALTIMORE, MD.	308341	AS ABOVE
20	REIMANN	MORITZ	57	✓	M	S		PASSPORT: 367803 ✓ 1924 JAN. 29th WASHINGTON,D.C.	260 E. STR. OXNARD, CAL.
21	MANNHEIMER	IKE	63	✓	M	M		PASSPORT Nº 264119 ✓ 5.4.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	65 OXFORD STREET ROCHESTER,NY.
22									
23									
24	SCHLOSS	HENRY	71	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 382347 ✓ 1924 MARCH 22nd WASHINGTON,D.C.	895 W., END AVE NEW-YORK CITY
25	SCHLOSS	RACHEL wife	59	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
26									
27	MENDELSOHN	SIGMUND	66	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 390718 ✓ 1924 APRIL 9th WASHINGTON,D.C.	260 W., BROADWAY NEW-YORK CITY
28	MENDELSOHN	PAULA wife	54	✓	F	M	1870 MARCH 19th NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
29	LEHMANN	AMALIE	69	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT: 386875 ✓ 1924 APRIL 2nd WASHINGTON,D.C.	1190 MADISON AVE NEW-YORK CITY
30									

CANCELLED Nº 9, 14, 22, 23, 26, 30 = BLANC

PURSER

William Tidy

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. COLUMBUS Sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th of August, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~GARMS~~	~~DIETRICH~~	~~69~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	M			
2	STEINER	JULIUS	81	✓	M	S		PASSPORT Nº 389308 7.4.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	111 E. 58. STR. NEW-YORK CITY
3	GARMS	DIETRICH	69	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 397737 1924 APRIL 21st WASHINGTON,D.C.	2216 NEWKIRKAVE BROOKLYN,NY.
4	GARMS	HELENE	57	✓	F	M	1866 SEPT. 1st JERSEY CITY,NJ.		AS ABOVE
5	CHRISTOFFERS	ELLA	43	✓	F	M	1881 FEBR. 12th CHARLOTTE,N.CAL.	377327 PASSPORT Nº 320508 6-7-1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	20 HUDSON STREET NORWALK,CONN.
6	SCHMITT	JOSEPH	78	✓	M	M			45. SHERMAN PLACE JERSEY CITY
7	SCHMITT	LOUISE	72	✓	F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
8	BOETTCHER	HENRY	47	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 404445 1924 MAY 1st WASHINGTON,D.C.	R.D. 3 LANCASTER,PA.
9	BOETTCHER	ALMA	42	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
10	BOETTCHER	THEODORE	13	✓	M	S	1911 MARCH 15th LANVASTER,PA.		AS ABOVE
11	BOETTCHER	CATHARINE	6	✓	F	S	1918 APRIL 6th LANCASTER,PA.		AS ABOVE
12	BAALMANN	JOHN	52	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 370916 1924 FEBR. 12th WASHINGTON,D.C.	621 STOCKTON STREET SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
13	BERKOWITZ	JOS. J.	46	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 436591 1924 JUNE 7th WASHINGTON,D.C.	375 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW-YORK CITY
14	BERKOWITZ	CARRIE	35	✓	F	M	1888 OCT. 28th NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
15	ISENBERG	LEWIS	35	✓	M	S	439305	PASSPORT Nº 439305 17.6.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	6300 N. PARK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	NADAY	ROSA	66	✓	F	M		PASSPORT Nº 416841 16.5.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	135 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW-YORK
17	ADLER	ARTHUR	46	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 442726 1924 JUNE 14th WASHINGTON,D.C.	1161 MADESON AVE NEW-YORK CITY
18	ADLER	AGNES	39	✓	F	M		348314 BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
19	KÖNIG	EDWARD	41	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 404113 1924 MAY 1st WASHINGTON,D.C.	1535 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	BLUESTEIN	JACOB	59	✓	M	M		PASSPORT Nº 386394 1.4.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	160 RIVER SIDE DRIVE NEW-YORK
21	BLUESTEIN	RACHEL	55	✓	F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
22	HALLETT	ADELAIDE	64	✓	F	WD	SEPT. 19 TH 1859 BALTIMORE, M.D.	364969	412 BELLEVUE AVE SYRACUSE, N.Y.
23	HALLETT	ETHEL	25	✓	F	S	24.8. 1899 NEW-YORK	364918	AS ABOVE
24	THALHAUSER	JOSEPH	46	✓	M	M	1878 JUNE 5th PHILADELPHIA,PA.	419267	26 S., 7 STREET PHILADELPHIA,PA.
25	THALHAUSER	SARA	45	✓	F	M	1879 JUNE 20th PHILADELPHIA,PA.		AS ABOVE
26	MILDNER	KARL	63	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 413453 13.5.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	924 WEST END AVE NEW-YORK
27	MILDNER	ALMA	58	✓	F	M		PASSPORT Nº 270798 18.4.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE
28									
29									
30	GOLDSTEIN	EDWARD	27	✓	M	S	1897 AUGUST 23rd BALTIMORE,MD.	325945 William Clerk 1st Pass Insp.	215 W., 91 STREET NEW-YORK CITY

(27)

CANCELLED: NO. 1 GARMS, DIETRICH
DID NOT SAIL
NO. 28 & 29 = BLANC

PURSER

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from Bremen, 16th of August 1924, Arriving at Port of New-York 24th of August, 1924

13

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ZINNER	VALERIE	48	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 369804 1924 FEBR. 7th, WASHINGTON D.C. 4x89x7	439 BELMONT AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
2	PARKER	LOUIS GRANT	39	✓	M	S	1865 OCT 21st, DUNKIRK, N.Y.	PASSPORT Nº 411354 10.5.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	6917 BECSMER [illegible] CLEVELAND, OHIO
3	LAEMMLE	JOSEPH	70	✓	M	S		1911 FEB 2nd SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.
4	MOOS	SIGMUND	52	✓	M	M	41x100 43241/5	1889 SEP 19th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL. 99 NASSAU STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
5	ENGEL	CONRAD	56	✓	M	M		4x8447	1123 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	COHN	ARTHUR	48	✓	M	M	1879 JANR. 12th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
7	COHN	HATTIE	43	✓	F	M	1880 OCTBR. 8th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 432595 1924 MAY 30th, WASHINGTON D.C.	237 MAINSTR. ORANGE, N.Y.
8	BLUM	AUGUSTUS	57	✓	M	M	427/153 432395		LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.
9	BLUM Dr.	KARL	39	✓	M	M	1885 JUNE 29th, BALTIMORE, MD.	410241	CORNER FRANKLIN & COLLOWHILL STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
10	SHECKTER	JACOB	39	✓	M	M	1885 JUNE 19th, PASSAIC, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
11	SHECKTER	BLANCHE	39	✓	F	M	1885 MAR 17th PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	PASSPORT Nº 425685 24.5.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	1864-7th AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
12	CYPRESS	ADOLPH	65	✓	M	M	[illegible], MASS		1864-7th AVE NEW-YORK-CITY.
13	CYPRESS	LISETTE	45	✓	F	M	7.4.1879 BOSTON, MASS.	PASSPORT: 390227 1924 APR 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	423 WEST 55th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	SCHMID	JULIUS	59	✓	M	M			AS ABOVE.
15	SCHMID	[illegible]	25	✓	M	M	1898 NOV 5th, ASTORIA, 390227 417674	1894 APR 1st, CITY COURT SELMA, ALA.	SELMA, ALABAMA.
16	ERLENBACH	LUDWIG	61	✓	M	S		PASSPORT: 410112 1924 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	614-7th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA
17	WIEGLER	SAMUEL	37	✓	M	M		BY MARRIAGE 381365	AS ABOVE.
18	WIEGLER	REGINA	37	✓	F	M		408590 408412	110 MENDENHALL STR. GREENSBORO, N.C.
19	LAMBETH	ROBERT L.	46	✓	M	M	1877 NOV 14th, THOMASVILLE, N.C.	PASSPORT Nº 453232 1.7.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA CARRS HILL.
20	LAMBETH	WILLIAM A. Gen	56	✓	M	M	1867 OCT 27th, THOMASVILLE, N.C.	395x8x	42 E. 20. STR. NEW-YORK CITY
21	LAUER	LOUIS	45	✓	M	S			11 LIBERTY PLACE WEEHAWKEN, N.J
22	SCHMALZ	JOHN HENRY	45	✓	M	M	1878 AUG 3rd, HOBOKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
23	SCHMALZ	ELIZABETH	36	✓	F	M	1888 FEB 10th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 248481 1923 FEB 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	25 W. 110th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
24	HELLER	GISELA	49	✓	F	S		390987	38-15th STREET MILWAUKEE, WISC.
25	FREY	FRANK J.	65	✓	M	M	1859 APR 21st FOND DU LAC, WISC.		AS ABOVE.
26	FREY	FLORA	60	✓	F	M	1863 AUG 11th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	427483	188 SO.GRATIOT AVE, [illegible] DETROIT, MICH
27	RICKEL	HARRY	48	✓	M	M	1876 JUNE 21st, DETROIT, MICH.		AS ABOVE.
28	RICKEL	JOHN HENRY	15	✓	M	S	1909 APR 14th DETROIT, MICH.	397243	138 EAST 36th STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.
29	ATTERBURY	LOUISE	38	✓	F	M	1886 MAY 9th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	PASSPORT: 304160 JUNE 7th, 1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	250 W. 91STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
30	LAMBERT	ALEXANDER	60	✓	M	S			

30

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24th of August 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KRUG	JOHN C.A.	61		M	M		PASSPORT: 403213 / 1924 APR. 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1251 MC. CLELLEN DETROIT, MICH.
2	KRUG	HULDA	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 421025 1924 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 758 WESTEND AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
3	PRAGER	MARGARET	41		F	WD			AS ABOVE.
4	PRAGER	BLANCHE	15		F	S	1909 OCT 6th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	PASSPORT: 376318 / 1924 MAR 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	47 WEST 42 STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
5	ADERER	JULIUS	56		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	ADERER	LOUISE	44		F	M		310540	DIXON HILL MT, WASHINGTON.
7	MEYER	FLORENCE	65		F	M	1858 MAR 15th, BALTIMORE, MD.	PASSPORT: 424390 1924 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	708 BROADWAY NEW-YORK-CITY.
8	FRIEDMAN	JACOB	64		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
9	FRIEDMAN	ROSALIE	58		F	M		PASSPORT: 3448 / Chicago 1924 SEP 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5838 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO, ILL.
10	KAPPES	ANNA	64		F	WD			AS ABOVE.
11	GEYSER	FREDERICK	14		M	S	1910 AUG. 22nd, CHICAGO, ILL.	PASSPORT: 391482 / 1924 APR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	9002-143 STR., JAMAICA, L.I. NEAR BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	CONRAD	ELISABETH	45		F	M			13 BROWN STREET, BOSTON, MASS
13	TAYLOR	JULIA REED	47		F	S	1875 AUG 5th, BOSTON, MASS.	rd 6777 1920 NOV 9th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	150 W. 64 STR NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	ROBEYN	WILLIAM	30		M	S		430840 PASSPORT: 387448 1924 APR 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ELKS CLUB 108 W.43 STR.
15	LASKER	LUDWIG	60		M	S		PASSPORT: 395479 / 1924 APR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	149 BOULEVARD SUMMIT, N.J.
16	LUEDERS	GEORGE	67		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
17	LUEDERS	CLOTHILDE	57		F	M		PASSPORT: 415577 / 1924 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	250 W. 103 STR HOTEL ALEXANDRIA, NEW-YORK-CITY.
18	DEMAN	MARGARET	43		F	M		PASSPORT: 380653 / 1924 MAR 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	59 STR 5.AVE, HOTEL NETHERLAND, NEW-YORK-CITY.
19	MULLER	RULEMANN	75		M	M			AS ABOVE.
20	MULLER	ELLWINE	72		F	M	1852 FEB 21st, HOBOKEN, N.J.	PASSPORT: 412041 / 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	263 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
21	CROCKER	REV.WILLIAM	61		M	S	1862 SEP 9th, ENTELBERG, MASS.	PASSPORT: 425650 / 1924 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	203 WEST 54 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
22	FRIEDBERG	ANNIE	55		F	S		PASSPORT: 396367 1924 APR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	104 E.14 STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
23	PROPER ROBINS	ADOLF	37		M	M			AS ABOVE.
24	PROPER ROBINS	IRENE	25		F	M	1898 FEB 12th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		40 WEST 65 AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
25	SCHWARTZ	OSCAR	38		M	S		411951 1916 AUG 3rd CITY COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	40 GIRARD AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	LIVERIGHT	MORRIS	76		M	M		PASSPORT: 407149 / 1924 MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	40 RECTOR STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
27	HOPF	HARRY A.	42		M	M		rd 8314 1903 OCT 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY N.J.	65 HOW AVE. PASSAIC, N.J.
28	GANG	SOLOMON	31		M	M		417816 1914 CITY COURT JULY 16th PATERSON, N.J.	AS ABOVE.
29	GANG	JENNY	26		F	M	1898 MAY 10th, YONKERS, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
30	GANG	LLOYD	1		M	—	1922 OCT 13th, PASSAIC, N.J.		

William Eddy Jr Supv

(30)

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" *Sailing from* BREMEN 16th, AUGUST, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 24th AUGUST, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BECKER	ADOLF	55	-	M	M		1907 NOV. 18th, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. 278587	2776 WEBB AVE NEW-YORK, N.Y.
2	VOGT	MARIA M.	50	-	F	WD		PASSPORT: 387486 1924 APRIL 3th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HOTEL "MOHAWK" BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	HILB	LOUIS	58	-	M	S		1887 AUGUST 1st, PROBATE COURT, WILMINGTON, OHIO 4337V0	WATER STREET, OAK HARBOR, OHIO
4	THEOBALD	PETER	50	-	M	M		1902 MARCH 2nd, UNITED STATES COURT, NEW-YORK, N.Y. 217788	4372 KATONAH AVE, NEW-YORK CITY
5	THEOBALD	BARBARA	48	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
6	THEOBALD	ELIZABETH	20	-	F	S	1904 APRIL 1st, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
7	FLECKENSTEIN	EDWARD F.	36	-	M	M	1887 DEC. 10th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		29th KING AVE WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
8	FLECKENSTEIN	MARGARET F.	27	-	F	M	1896 DEC. 27th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE
9	FLECKENSTEIN	EDWARD A.	4	-	M	S	1919 NOV. 27th, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE
10	FLECKENSTEIN	A. GEORGE	2	-	M	S	1922 JAN. 6th, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE
11	ROCKEFELLER	ABBY A.	49	-	F	M	1875 OCT. 26th, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		10XX WEST 54th ST. NEW-YORK CITY
12	ROCKEFELLER	ABBY	20	-	F	S	1903 NOV. 9th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
13	ROSENBERG	HEINRICH	56	-	M	M		1903 AUGUST 15th, U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW-YORK, N.Y. 2160	586- 79th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	ROSENBERG	CARRIE C.	55	-	F	M	1869 JUNE 27th, WHITEFIELD, N.H.		AS ABOVE
15	FRANK	LUDWIG	39	-	M	M		PASSPORT: 413024 1924 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	113 SOUTH 5th STREET, LOUISVILLE, KY.
16	FRANK	ALLAN C.	7	-	M	S	1917 MAY 16th, LOUISVILLE, KY.		AS ABOVE
17	KRAEMER	HERMANN	42	-	M	M		PASSPORT: 430410 1924 MAY 31th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	62 RUTHLEDGE AVE EAST ORANGE, N.J.
18	KRAEMER	MARIE	50	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
19	TEPEL	OTTILIE	55	-	F	WD	1868 MARCH 29th, NEW-YORK CITY		IRVING STREET MOUNTHCLAIR, N.J.
20	AHNELT	WILIAM PAUL	59	-	M	M		1894 JUNE 21th, SUPERIOR COURT, NEW-YORK CITY 259875	222 WEST 39th STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.
21	AHNELT	SUSANNE	44	-	F	M	1880 FEBR. 8th, LEYINGTON, KENT.		AS ABOVE
22	TRUNETZ	FRANCES	42	-	F	S		PASSPORT: 440350 1924 JUNE 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE
23	WELSCH	JOHN	57	-	M	M		1892 SEP. 9th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW-YORK CITY 410915	100 SOUTH 29th STREET, FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.
24	WELSCH	ANNA	54	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
25	WADE	HOLLIS	55	-	M	M	1878 SEP. 28th, ALBANY, N.Y.		207 NORTH GROMMEY PLACE, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
26	WADE	WILHELMINE	32	-	F	M	1892 Los Angeles, Cal	[redacted]AGE	AS ABOVE
27	STOEHR	MAX W.	42	-	M	M		1911 MAY 25TH, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, PATERSON, N.J. 43712	200- 5th AVE, NEW-YORK CITY
28	van BLOEM	ANNA	60	-	F	M		PASSPORT: 433385 1924 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ARROCHAR, STATEN ISLAND
29	ANDREWS	HARVEY	57	-	M	M	1866 JAN. 24th, TARRYTOWN, N.Y.		342 MADISON AVE, NEW-YORK CITY
30	KWASEK	JULIUS	37	-	M	M		1923 JAN. 12th, SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 39432	2631 WOLTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
(30)								only 11+12	

Balance 1st Duty 1st Page

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 9 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S.S. COLUMBUS, Sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Aug 16, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEVI	JULIUS	62		M	M	1861 NOV 11th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA		35 LATHOR PARK, OAK LANE PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
2	LEVI	HANNA L. wife	55		F	M	1869 MAY 11th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		AS ABOVE.
3	JACOBY	HERMANN M.	31		M	M		1921 MAY 14th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. 443678	533 WEST 112th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
4	JACOBY	CATHARINE wife	22		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
5	JACOBY	ELAINE dau		11	F	—	1923 OCT 9th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
6	SCHULZ	HENRY	37		M	M		1922 APR 15th SUPREME COURT STATEN ISL. NEW-YORK. 418647	PIER 23 ROSEBANK STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
7	SCHULZ	HEDY wife	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
8	ROTHSCHILD	BRUNO	45		M	M		PASSPORT: 415417 1924 MAY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	54 GIRARD PLACE NEWARK, N.J.
9	ROTHSCHILD	FLORA S. wife	38		F	M	1886 AUG 3rd, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
10	ROTHSCHILD	ROBERT S. son	4		M	—	1919 AUG 24th, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
11	HEINEMANN	OTTO	47		M	M		1920 APR 20th DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. 5405 418064	HOTEL MAJESTIC NEW-YORK.
12	HEINEMANN	RECHA wife	44		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
13	SCHROETER	CORNEL	35		M	M	438086	PASSPORT: 438086 1924 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	221 LARCH AVE. BOGOTA, N.J.
14	SCHROETER	BERTHA wife	42		F	M	1881 NOV 23rd, HOBOKEN, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
15	FRIEDMANN	HERMANN	47		M	WD		1914 DEC 28th SUPREME COURT BRONX, N.Y. 4-7862	583 BROADWAY NEW-YORK-CITY.
16	FARLEY	JOHN A.	31		M	M	1893 FEB 10th, BALTIMORE, MD.		2807 OVERLAND AVE BALTIMORE, MD.
17	FARLEY	PAULINE X. wife	31		F	M	1893 APR 28th, BALTIMORE, MD.		AS ABOVE.
18	SELIG	JACOB	52		M	M		1896 JUNE 12th DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	HOTEL ANSONIA NEW-YORK, N.Y.
19	SELIG	BELLA wife	42		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
20	SELIG	JACK son	17		M	S	26.7.1907 NEW-YORK		AS ABOVE.
21	SELIG	RICHARD "	15		M	M	4.4.1909, NEW-YORK		AS ABOVE.
22	NASSAU	PAUL	32		M	M		PASSPORT: 450569 1924 JUNE 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	86 GOLDSTREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
23	GOLDSTEIN	MILTON	28		M	S	1896 JUNE 16th, NEW-YORK-CITY		AS ABOVE.
24	MARTINSON	FRITZI	36		F	M	1888 OCT 6th, BOSTON, MASS.		306 WEST 109th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
25	MARTINSON	BERTRAM son	8		M	S	1916 MAY 2nd, BOSTON, MASS		AS ABOVE.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—628

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 17th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24th August, 1924

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bubeck	Otto C.	48		M	M	April 19, 1876. La Salle, Ill.		220, West 71st St., N.Y.City.
2	Bubeck	Rose A.	39		F	M	January 17, 1885, Niagara Falls, N.Y.		" " " " "
3	Burum	Annie H.P.Taylor	48		F	M	March 6, 1876, Rock Island Arsenal, Ill.		2306, Walton Bay, Augusta, Georgia.
4	Burum	Eugene	24		M	S	5. May 1900, Augusta, Georgia.		" " " " "
5	Carpenter	H. Manning	52		M	M	27 TH May 1872, New York City		312, West End Ave, N.Y.C.
6	Carpenter	Gertrude	~~50~~ 40		F	M	6 TH DECEMB. 1877 ~~1894~~, New York City.		" " " "
7	Dwier	W. Kirkland	54		M	S	DECEMR. 22. 1869 January 1870, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania		20 N. Front St., Phila. Pen.
8	Day	Samuel C.	58		M	M	11 TH MARCH 1866, Philadelphia, Pen.		1520 No.19th St. Phila. Pen.
9	Day	Lucy M.	48		F	M	MAY 9. 1876, " "		" " " "
10	Doll	Jacob	42		M	M	Nov. 7th, 1881, New York		180, River Side Drive, N.Y.
11	Doll	Margaret	36		F	M	April 30, 1888, " "		" " " "
12	Frericks	Frederick	49		M	M	Nov. 14th, 1875, Philadelphia		427, North Bread St., Phila.
13	Frericks	Louise	49		F	M	1 TH JULY 1875, Philadelphia,	408133 7.5.24 WASHINGTON, D.C.	" " " " "
14	Fox	Louis J.	55		M	M		Certs. Pa. 1885	18 No.4 St., Phila. Pa.
15	Fox	Anna	48		F	M		By marriage 28th December, 1893	" " "
~~16~~	~~Goodman~~	~~Morris~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~2nd February, 1898, District Court, N.Y.~~	~~1420, Carrold St., Brooklyn~~
~~17~~	~~Goodman~~	~~Rose A.~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~November 14th, 1896~~		" " "
18	Ginsberg	William	56	10	M	M		4r4388 June 6th, 1892, Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	538 5th Avenue, Brooklyn
19	Holzapfel	Albert Charles	71		M	M		7th January 1921, New York 7r88	90, Broadway, New York
20	Hyman	Max	48		M	M		June 11th, 1911, U.S. Court N.Y. 30N37	215 W. 88th St., New York
21	Hyman	Hattie	39		F	M	May 18, 1885, Brooklyn, New York		" "
22	Hilb	William M.	45		M	M	12th August, 1879, Cincinnati		711, Union Trust Bldg, Cincinnati.
23	Hilb	Hallieg	40		F	M	14th July, 1884, "		" "
24	Hoffman	Jacob M.	37	5	M	M		Southern District Court Fathers Papers August 5th, 1898	250, Kingston Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Hoffman	Lillian R.	36	11	F	M		416789 "	" " "
26	Jones	George W.	67		M	M	8 TH March 1857, Oak Hill, West Virginia.		Red Star, West Virginia
27	Jones	Elsie L.	42		F	M	30 TH APRIL 1882, Amherst County, Virginia		" "
28	Jones	Harold M.	18	4	M	S	April 1906, Red Star, West Virginia		" "
29	Jones	Katherine S.	14	4	F	S	13 " 1910, " "		" "
30	Kaufmann	David	45	6	M	M	wife in 1911	Southern District Court, N.Y. Dec. 13, 1906	201 W. 74th St. N.Y. City.

28

CANCELLED No 16 & 17 GOODMAN MORRIS & ROSE DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12
18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. COLUMBUS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 17 AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 24th, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Lunder in 11/30								
1	KAUFMANN	BESSIE	40	10	F	M	October 19.1883 New York City		201 West 74th St N.Y.City
2	KALISHER	SIMEON	58	-	M	W	5.1.1866. Los Angeles Cal.		941. Wilshire Blvd.Los Angeles
3	ELLIS	KAIN	45	-	M	M		5th March 1900 U.S.Court Philadelphia	419 Arch Street Philadelphia
4	ELLIS	PEARL	42	-	F	M		do do do	do do
5	LIEBER	HUGO	57	3	M	M		U.S.District Court N.York 7. 4.1899	19 West 44th St.New York
6	LIEBER	DORA	47	5	F	M	March 20th 1877 New York		do do
7	LANGFORD	BERNICE A.	31	-	M	M	February 1st 1893 Philadelphia Pa.		New York City
8	MEULEMDYKE	SAMUEL L.	29	-	M	W	July 16 1895 Rochester New York		88 27th St. Jacksons Heights. L.I N.Y.
9	MAY	MAX	63	-	M	M		Superior Court Illinois Chicago October 1888	145 West 71st St. New York
10	MAGUIRE	HAMILTON E.	32	7	M	M	24th November,1891,Detroit,Mich.		5207,Colorado Ave,Washington
11	Maguire	Anne D.	19	6	F	M	Jan.31,1905,Washington,D.C.	WASHINGTON, D.C. 6.1924 July 1905,Philadelphia 446940 PASSP.	"
12	Milgram	Isador	40	5	M	M			5407,Woodcrest Ave,Phila.
13	Milgram	Frances	38	3	F	M	September 8th,1886,Philadelphia		"
14	Mac Mahon	Laura	66	-	F	M	August 18th,1857, Pittsburg		572,Manthall St.Milwaukee,Wis.
15	Mac Mahon	Laura Howard	17	10	F	S	September 19th,1905, Norfolk, Va.		Askeville,N.C. U.S.A.
16	Meyer	Edward S.	52	-	M	M	March 13th.1872, Ft.Laredo,Texas		Winter Park, Florida
17	Meyer	Anne Louise	56	-	F	M	Aug.30,1870,Cleveland,Ohio		"
18	McConnaughey	Edward	52	-	M	S	November 9th,1872,Brandt,Ohio		327,South La Salle Sr.Chicago
19	Neustadter	Marcus	53	-	M	M		U.S.District Court,24th December,1894. 44997.	27,East 93rd St.N.Y.
20	Neustadter	Mania	51	-	F	M			"
21	Neustadter	Leonard	18	-	M	S	19/12/1905, New York City		"
22	Norden	Virginia	38	-	F	M	June 1st,1886, Washington		New York City 156 E. 56 STR.
23	Penniman	Thomas	51	6	M	M	Jan,26.1873,Detroit, Mich.		2063,West Gd.Bldg.Detroit.Mich.
24	Penniman	Emma	41	8	F	M	Oct.30.1882. " "		"
25	Penniman	George	13	4	M	S	March 26th, 1911 " "		"
26	Runk	Isabella	61	-	F	W	May 25th,1863, New York		246,Westend Ave, New York
27	Stoll	Saul	44	-	M	M		May 31st.1900,Southern District N.Y. 3918	292,E.Broadway,N.Y.C.
28	Stoll	Sarah	43	-	F	M			"
29	Spitzer	Leon	55	-	M	M		Jan.1889,N.Y.C. Superior Court 61985	354,Fourth Ave,N.Y.C.
30	Stalling	Gustav	61	-	M	M		PASSPORT NR. 392110 11.4.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	Lynchburg, Va.
	(30)								13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 15

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S.S. "COLUMBUS" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 17th August, *19* 24. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 24th August, *19* 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stalling	Gustav	26		M	M	3/11/1897, Lynchburg, Va.		Lynchburg, Va.
2	~~Street~~	~~Blanche~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Aug. 27,1872, Balto. Md.~~		~~666, Chester Ave, Moorestown, N.Y.~~
3	~~Street~~	~~Eleanor~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~October 16th, 1906, Camden, N.Y.~~		" "
4	Stake	Edward J.	64		M	M	January 31st, 1860, New York		
5	Stake d	Constance	24		F	S	August 22nd, 1900, New York		347, St. Pauls Ave, Staten Island N.Y.C.
6	Silbermann	Jesse	47		M	S	June 30, 1877, New York		"
7	Ungar	Benjamin	37		M	M	May 12th 1887. New York City.		426, East 140th St. N.Y.
8	Weber	Leonard G.	45	11	M	M	September 18th, 1878, New York ~~City~~		522 Fifth Av, N Y C.
9	Weber Wife	Harriet D.	46	7	F	M	Bloomington, Indiana 77 MAY 26		10 West 83rd St., N.Y.C.
10	Witz	Sigmund M.	65		M	M		Court of Baltimore, 4/10/1881	22nd St., Philadelphia.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Feentmer
1 pm Sup

(4)

11

CANCELLED Nº 2 & 3 STREET BLANCHE & ELEONOR ~~DID NOT SAIL~~ SEE LIST 17 NR. 10 & 11

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 17th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th August 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	APGAR	HOLT	62		M	M	APRIL 16TH 1862 TREUTON N.J.		375 W. STATE STREET TREUTON N.J
2	APGAR	MARGARETTA	61		F	M	OCTOBER 16TH 1863 TREUTON N.J.		" "
3	DE ANGELIS	PASCAL	74		M	M	JAN.27 1850 UTICA N.Y.		11 COTTAGE PLACE UTICA N.Y.
4	BARTON	WILLARD	41		M	S	DEC. 25 1882 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	U.S.SUPREME COURT NEW YORK OCT 1920 20 TH	130 W. 44TH STR. NEW YORK 237 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK
5	BENJAMIN	HARRY	39		M	S			1155 PARK AVENUE N.Y.C.
6	BING	LEO	50		M	S	JUNE 22. 1874 NEW YORK CITY		921 BROADWAY NEW YORK
7	BOUTON	ABRAHAM	41	8	M	M	DECEMBER 3RD 1882 NEW YORK CITY		1040 UNION AVE LOS ANGELES CAL.
8	DAVIS	SARAPAULINE	44		F	S	APRIL 21 1880. PHOENIXVILLE PENN.		45 W. 81 STREET, N.Y.C.
9	DRUBIN	MABEL	34		F	M	MARCH 11 1890 NEW YORK		" "
10	DRUBIN	INEZ	5	7	F	S	JAN. 13 1919 NEW YORK	PASSPORT 241959 WASHINGT. 8.1.1923 ~~LONG ISLAND CITY OCT. 1918~~	8/10 BRIDGE STREET NEW YORK
11	FREUND	KURT	31		M	M			551 GRANT AVE. W.COLLINGWOOD N.J.
12	GOLDNER	FRANK	42		M	M	APR.12 1882 CAMDEN N.J.		"
13	GOLDNER	DORA B.	39		F	M	JUNE 23 1885 PHILADELPHIA PA		25 W. 43RD STREET NEW YORK
14	GOODMAN	NATHAN	34		M	S	MARCH 1 1890 NEW YORK CITY		DALTON MASS.
15	HEMINGWAY	CHARLES	72		M	M	DEC. 24 1851 NEW HAVEN CONN.		"
16	HEMINGWAY	ALICE	71		F	M	APRIL 22 1853 PORTSMOUTH NEWHAMPSHIRE		710 VIRGINIA PARK DETROIT MICH.
17	HIRSCHMAN	LOUIS	46		M	M	AUG. 15 1878 REPUBLIC MICH.		" "
18	HIRSCHMAN	LULUC	45		F	M	APRIL 2 1879 DETROIT MICH	PASSPORT WASHINGTON D.C. ~~HUSBAND'S PAPERS~~ 384075 27.3.24.	1133 LAKE STREET LOS ANGELES
19	HOFFMAN	MARTHA	58		F	M			" "
20	HOFFMAN	FRANK HUGO	27		M	M	AUG. 15 1897 LOS ANGELES CAL.		" "
21	HOFFMAN	RUTH HIMMELSTERN	26		F	M	MARCH 1 1898 LOS ANGELES CAL.		" "
22	HOFFMAN	FRANK HUGO JR	2		M	S	SEPT. 13 1921 LOS ANGELES CAL.	PASSPORT WASHINGTON, D.C. ~~BRUNSWICK GEO. 1883~~ 410281 10.5.24	345 W. 88TH STREET N.Y.
23	KAISER	ARNOLD	72		M	M			" "
24	KAISER	HERMINE	63		F	M	JAN. 23 1861 SAVANNAH GEORGIA		763 BROAD STREET NEWARK N.J.
25	KEER	THEODORE	57		M	M	NOV. 15 1866 NEWARK N.J.		" "
26	KEER	FLORENCE	35		F	M	NOV 22 1888 WORCESTER MASS.		
27	KUHE	MORRIS	56		M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS N.Y.C. Jan.14 1887.2 W.88 St. New York City	
28	LANGLEY	AGNES	42		F	M		PASSP. NR. 447875 23.6.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	52 STR NICHOLAS PLACE N.Y.C.
29	MCLOUTH	LOUIS	37		M	M	SEPT 20 1887 YPSILANTI MICH.		1354 ESTED AVENUE CHICAGO ILL.
30	MANTIUS	OTTO	49		M	M		HACKENSACK N.Y. COUNTY COURT MAY 28 1921	15 EAST 40TH STREET NEW YORK

30

Mar Fentynes
1/p Sig

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 17th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st August 19 24

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MARCOVITZ	DAVID	56		M	M	MARCH 16 1868 PHILADELPHIA PA		321 MARKET STR. N.Y.
2	MARCOVITZ	NELLIE	44		F	M	JUNE 12 1880 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
3	MARGARETEN	FREDERICK	33		M	M	NOV. 17 1891 NEW YORK		1200 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
4	MARGARETEN	MARIE	33		F	M	DEC 20 1891 SCRAUTON PENN.		" "
5	MARGARETEN	MURIEL	5		F	S	APR. 22 1919 NEW YORK		" "
6	MARGARETEN	CELIA	7	9	F	S	DEC. 18 1916 NEW YORK		" "
7	MARGARETEN	JEROME	2	8	M	S	JAN 19 1921 NEW YORK		" "
8	MARSHUTZ	ISIDOR	55		M	M		SUPREME COURT SACRAMENTO CAL. JAN 18 1892	16 WARREN STREET NEW YORK
9	MARSHUTZ	BERTIE	45		F	M	JAN 20 1879 SHELBIMA, MO		" " "
10	MEALIA	JAMES	71		M	S	JAN 4 1853 NORTH BERGEN N.J.		108 ST EDWARD STREET BROOKLYN N.Y
11	GUILFOYLE	MARY	50		F	S	AUG 27 1874 NORTH BERGEN N.J.		" " " "
12	MEIER	LOUIS	58		M	M		27.5. 24 WASHINGT. FATHER'S PAPERS 427446 PASSP. NR.	7203 CRATIOT AVE. DETROIT MICH
13	MEIER	JULIAN	55		F	M	JULY 28 1869 ROCKLAND MICH.		" " "
14	PICKETT	CHARLES	58		M	M	JAN 14 1866 WATERLOO IOWA		WATERLOO IOWA
15	SCHAMBERG	ETELKA	36		F	M	APR. 9 1887 CINCINNATI O.		1949 LOCUS STREET PHILADELPHIA
16	SCHAMBERG	YVONNE	11		F	S	JAN. 15 1913 PHILADELPHIA PA		" " "
17	SENOR	LOUIS	40		M	M		BRONX COUNTY N.Y. APRIL 9 1920	621 W. 171ST STREET N.Y.
18	SENOR	ESTELLE	27		F	M		BRONX COUNTY N.Y. APRIL 9 1920	" " "
19	SHIDLOVSKY	MORRIS	64		M	M		PASSPORT 2.6.24 WASHINGTON, D.C. ~~SUPREME COURT~~ 431428	1455 LEXINGTON AVE. N.Y.C.
20	SHIDLOVSKY	SARAH	60		F	M		AS ABOVE	" " "
21	SHIDLOVSKY	GERTRUDE	23		F	S	15 TH OCT. 1901 NEW YORK CITY		" " "
22	SHIDLOVSKY	LAWRENCE	21		M	S	MAY 19 1903 NEW YORK CITY		" " "
23	SISTI	ANTONY	31		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT MARCH 27 1915	506 FORT WASHINGTON AVE N.Y.C.
24	SLOAN	MATTHEW	42		M	M	5 TH SEPT 1881 NEW YORK		360 PEARL STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	SLOAN	LOTTIE	42		F	M	1881 NEW YORK		" " "
26	SLOAN	LIDIE LANE	10		F	S	1914 NEW YORK		" " "
27	TUPPER	CLAUDE	47		M	M	MAY 26 1877 CHICAGO ILL.		531 ELMWOOD AVE OAK PARK ILL.
28	TUPPER	CAROLINE	47		F	M	NOVEMBER 20 1877 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
29	VANDER PYL	MARY	36		F	M	MAY 16 1888 BROCKTON MASS.		ARDSLEY CLUB ARDSLEY ON HUDSON NEW YORK CITY
30	WOLF	AUGUST	64		M	M		PASSPORT NR. 275380 26.4.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	RITZ CARLTON PHILADELPHIA PA.

(30)

Max Feinberger
Ifra Jay

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 17TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 Aug 22 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOLF	MAY	53		F	M	AUGUST 27 1870 PHILADELPHIA PA.		RITZ CARLTON HOTEL PHILADELPHIA
2	LEFEVRE	CHARLES	51		M	M	JAN 21 1873 LANCASTER PENN.		2001 16TH ST N.W. WASHINGTON DC
3	AGUR	MINERVA	39		F	S	DEC. 12 1884 CHICAGO ILL.		250 E. OHIO STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	DORNAN	WILLIAM	68		M	M	JAN 7 1856 PHILADELPHIA PA.		DELMAR MORRIS (GERMANTOWN) PHILADELPHIA P.A.
5	DORNAN	SUSANNAH	63		F	M	APRIL 10 1861 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" "
6	DORNAN	MARY	24		F	S	FEBR. 28 1900 PHILADELPHIA PA		" "
7	ROSENBERG	JEROME	37		M	S	NOVEMBER 1 1887 SELMA ALABAMA		67 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
8	SMITH	SYLVESTER	29		M	M	27.8.1894 PHILLIPSBURG, N.J.		PHILLIPSBURG, N.J.
9	SMITH	TULLIA	27		F	M	6.5.1897 BLAIRSVILLE, PA.		AS ABOVE
10	STREET	BLANCHE	51		F	WD	27.8.1872 BALTO, MD.		66 CHESTER AVE MOORESTEM, N.Y.
11	STREET	ELEANOR	17		F	S	16.10.1906 CAMDEN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(11)

Max Rentzmer
Ufa-Dup.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(27) 23

I, H. H. Felder, Surgeon of the "S.S. Columbus" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H. H. Felder.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 22

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4702

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 17-AUGUST, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRENER RAKATOFF	PAUL	51		M	M	AKTOR	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	NEW YORK	NEW-YORK	FRIEND: DIR GEYER, WIEN KAMERSPIEL THEATER	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		BAUMANN	JACQUES	22		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN, FRENCH	Y	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZER	SPREITENBACH)	FATHER: JACOB FRIEDRICH BAUMANN, AARAU, SWITZ	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
3	ADMITTED	FEURER	AGNES	33		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	ALDSTÄTTEN ST.GALLEN	BROTHER: PHARRER WOLF FEURER MELS, KT. ST. GALLEN	N.J.	BAYONNE
4	ADMITTED	FEURER	GEBHARD	23		M	S	SHOH-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	GERMAN	"	"	AS ABOVE	"	"
5		GRAF	MARGRITH	23		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	36	AARBURG	SISTER: MARIE GRAF AARBURG, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		HEDIGER	ALBERT	21		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWISS	✓	36	REINACH	FATHER: RUDOLF HEDIGER, REINACH-BERG, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	"
7		HOEHN	AUGUST H.	24		M	M	HOTEL-SECRETAR	Y	"ENGLISH, ENGLISCH FRENCH	Y	"	"	36	AARAU	FATHER: MARIA HOEHN, SCHAFFHAUSEN	ILL	CHICAGO
8		HOEHN-SCHMITZ	HEDWIG	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN, FRENCH	Y	"	"	36	SCHAFFHAUSEN	AS ABOVE	"	"
9	ADMITTED	JAPPERT	OLGA	25		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN, FRENCH	Y	"	"	36	WINDISCH	SISTER: JAPPERT, KLOSTERJELG 447, WINDISCH, SWITZERLAND	WISC	RICHWAY
10		KOPP	JACOB	26		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	36	BUMPLITZ	FATHER: FRIEDRICH KOPP, ROTHENBACH, SWITZERLAND	"	BELLEVILLE
11		KOPP	ELISE	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	36	"	AS ABOVE	"	"
12		SCHUMACHER	JOSEPH	30		M	M	CONDUCTOR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	LUXEMBURG	"	U.S.A.	CLVELAND, OHIO)	FATHER: J.D. SCHUMACHER VIANDEN (LUXEMBURG)	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		SURI	WERNER	22		M	S	WAITER	Y	GERMAN, FRENCH	Y	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	JUTULAKEN	BROTHER: WALTER SURI, LAUBER-GASSE 21, BERN, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	RIDGEFIELD
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jahrajoky Dop 6 30 Pm aug 24 1924

18

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Question 24).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
78 1.8.24	1 Y	[illegible]		AUG.1923 (-) MAY 1924 NEW-YORK			UNKLE: ROSENBERG, FRANKLIN ST. PHILADELPHIA,PA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	LETTONIE	RIGA
ICW 171 24	2 Y	SELF		NO			ACQ. WILDERICH KNABLER MISSION ACENS, SAN FERNANDO, CAL.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	SWITZER-LAND	ZOFINGEN
ALL 684 30.7.24	3 Y	SELF		NO			CLARA SCHRAFF,62 W 8		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		REBSTEIN
82 30.7.24	4 NO	SELF		NO			COUSIN:ST.BAYONNE, N.J.	10 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	ALTSTAETTEN
H 146 .24	5 Y	SELF		Y NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	10 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	"	AARBURG
CH 144 24.7.24	6 NO	SELF		NO			HENRY GREDEL,502 BROOME AVE, NEW-YORK CITY,		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	"	REMACH
H 47 2.8.24	7 NO	SELF		1920-1924 CHICAGO			BROTHER:REV.C.H.HEDIGER,BUR GRASS, NORTH DAKOTA		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	SCHAFFHAU-SEN
H 50745 2.8.24	8 NO	SELF		Y NO			TO OLD HOME:6322 MARYLAND AVE,CHICAGO,OHIO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT a/M
7 12.7.24	9 NO	SELF		NO			AS ABOVE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWITZER-LAND	GANSINGEN
30 30.7.24	10 NO	SELF		1915-1921 YES ULONTDELLO			BROTHERS: JAPPERT, RICHWAY WISC.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	RÖTHENBACH
31 30.7.24	11 NO	SELF		Y NO			COUSIN: JACOB URBEN, BELLEVILLE WISC.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	"	HENNEN-HAUSEN
BURG 5 8.8.24	12 YES	SELF		1920-24 YES CLEVELAND			AS ABOVE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	LUXEMBOURG	VIANDEN
388 3.8.24	13 NO	SELF		NO			WIFE: 703 ELD RD, CLEVELAND, OHIO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWITZER-LAND	BURGDORF
	14						UNCLE: FRED KOCHER,45 ELM STREET,RIDGEFIELD, N.J.																
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1927

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or 'if exemption is claimed, upon what ground')." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johnsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1921

at New-York

Chas Jewson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c' ims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S. S. "Columbus" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 19 24

at New-York

R. Jamison
R

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 17th August , 1924

C 9825 L.P.—434

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Enslein	Isaack Baer	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	370, Broadway, New York	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Leykauf	Eugen	25		M	S	"	"	German	"	"	"	Bavaria	Nuremberg	Father. Hans Leykauf, Nuremberg. Karolinenstr.1.	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Oakes	Etty	41		F	D	NONE	"	"	"	British	British	Germany	Berlin	Mr A. F. Jonas, 2, Carlisle Hse, London, N.W.8.	U.S.A.	Chicago
4	ADMITTED UNDER 18	Oakes	Norman	6	0	M	S	----	NO	----	No	British	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Takata	Shingo	43	5	M	M	Secret-ary	Yes	German English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	Capt. Vighn, 32, Lancaster Gate London.	Japan	Kobe.
6		Schoenberger	Ludwig	60		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Benno Schoenberger, (Brother) London.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		Schoenberger	Elleanor	55		F	M	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"
8		Takata	Fuji	37	8	F	M	SECRETARY	"	"	"	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	Capt.Vighn, 32, Lancaster Gate, London	Japan	Kobe
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th August, 19 24

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
PEN 1																										
14.7.24	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1924	N.Y.	Resident Alien, 370, Broadway, N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brown Dark	None	Germany	Ansbach
16																										
6.8.24	2	"	"		No	--	--	Tiffany, Furnisher, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal		5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	02-12	Bavaria	Angsburg
N 2374																							Hazel			
25.7.24	3	No	"	"	"	--	---	Sister. 440, E.43rd.St. Chicago	No	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	-	"	Auburn	20-12	Germany	Berlin
2375																							Grey			
25.7.24	4	"	Mother	No	"	--	--	Aunt. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	6	Med.	Brown	20-12	"	"
ON 9165						1912																	Brown			
10.7.24	5	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Russel Sage. Foundation, 130 East 22nd St, N Y C.	Yes	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	Dark	Black	Wearing Glasses	Japan	Osaka
82																										
4.8.24	6	Yes	"	"	"	24 yrs	N.Y.	Home Address:-1838, 85th.St. Brooklyn.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Austria	Vienna
83																										
4.8.24	7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	" Brown	08-12	Germany	Hanover
N 9163																								02-47		
10.7.24	8	No	"	"	No	--	--	Russell Sage Foundation. 130 East 22nd St, N Y C.	Yes	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	7	Dark	Black Brown	Wearing Glasses	Japan	Osaka
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. „Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Johnsen Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

I list
I list 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Zelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' prof.," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Rio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Dr H. Zelden.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1924

at New-York

A. Jarvis

Lieut.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 1924.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	IMM. DAT PLAC
1		JANES	JOSEFA	32		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FATHER: JAMES VACLAV, HOLESOVICE-PRAHA, PRAZSKY PIV.	ILL	CHICAGO	N PRA
2		BUNDIL	OTTILIE	27		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	AUNT: DRECHSLER ANTONIE, CHORIN U.KRASNA n/B.OZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3		~~VOSS~~	~~ANNA~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~PASSPORT: 444936, 1924 JUNE 18th, WASHINGTON D.C.,~~ U.S.CITIZEN.									
4		~~VOSS~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~												
5		GETTINGER	MARIE	64		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	ACQ.: KARL LUKOSCHEK, ALTENDORFERSTR.26, RATIBOR.	ILL	CHICAGO.	5.8. BRES
6		SCHRÖDER	KLAUS	17		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALSTEDT	FATHER: CHRISTIAN SCHRÖDER, LINTIG, I/HANN,	CAL.	SCHASTA-POL.	21.7.1 BREMEN
7		VOLLNER	FRANZ	24		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	FATHER: HEINRICH VOLLMER, NEUENKIRCHEN, 197,	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.	6.8.192 KÖLN,
8		SCHÖNEBORN	FRITZ	31		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCHUM.	MOTHER: FR.SCHÖNEBORN, BOCHUM, FERDINANDSTR.18.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9		KESSNER	ERICH	22		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	SISTER: GERTRUD KESSNER, BERLIN, KOLONNENSTR.64	DO	DO	4.8.192 BERLIN
10		RODIG	PAUL	24		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: RICHARD RODIG, CHEMNITZ.	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ.	7.8. DRES
11		DRÄGER	HEINRICH	47		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PAXTON	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH DRÄGER GRAUE KR. HOYA	NEBR.	PAXTON	7.8.192 BREMEN
12		TAKAGI	KOZO	32		M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	BERLIN.	SEE COL. 19	JAPAN	KYOTO	BERL
13		MORI	OTO	35		M	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO.	DO	DO	
14		FISCHER	MARGARETE	74		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BRENHAM	SISTER: MRS. PILLEN SCHWARNHEIM B. FRANKFURT	TEX.	BRENHAM.	31.8.19 FRANKFU
15		KRAHN	JOHANN	26		M	M	DRESSMAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BONN	MOTHER: FR. BROICHER, HEIMERSHEIM, HEPPINGERSTR. 3	ILL	CHICAGO.	12.8.1 KÖLN,
16		KRAHN	GERTRUDE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	12. 8. KÖLN,
17		EBBIGHAUSEN,	CARL	76		M	M	PRIVAT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SIEVERSHAUSEN.	WIFE: AUGUSTE EBBIGHAUSEN, SIEVERSHAUSEN, KRS.EINBECK.	GERMANY	DEMAREST.	13.8 BREM
18		GAUS	MARIA	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CANNSTADT	MOTHER: AUGUSTE GAUS, CANNSTADT, DECKSTR. 86	MICH	SAGINOW	23.7. STUTTGA
19		SCHMARSOW	HERMANN	40		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN.,	FATHER: HERMANN SCHMARSOW, TEMPLIN.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK.	4.8.192 KÖLN,
20		KOHLER	AUGUSTA	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WARSINGEN	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH BREUNING WARSINGEN BEI TUUR.	"	BRONX	BREM
21																			
22		METZGER	KATHARINE	55		F	S	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMERSHEIM	SISTER: MARIA METZGER MANNHEIM, HECKARSTR.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	FRANK
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CANCELLED NR. 3 & 4 VOSS, ANNA & ROBERT SEE LIST 37 NR. 6 & 7
" NR. 21 = BLANC

PURSER

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—631

List 19.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th of August, 19 24. 28

ISA. OF ISS.	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ISM. 61 6.8.24	1	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1914-1924 CHICAGO	AUNT: PODCORNA ANNA, 5233 WHIPPEL STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	HR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	PILSEN.
82 7.8.24	2	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1920-1924. NEW YORK	MOTHER: BAYER MARIE, 464 E.74.STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HALENKOV.
	3						1762 OLIVE STR. CHICAGO ILL.																		
	4						AS ABOVE	DOUGHTER: ANNA VOSS, 1762 OLIVE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	OR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	RATIBOR.
24. IU,14 4. 4422	5	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1884-1924 CHICAGO.	AUNT: KATHARINA SCHRÖDER, RT.3, BOX 309,SCHASTAPOL,CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LINTIG.
9 24.7.24	6	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO		AUNT: FRANCIS ROSENBERG, 122 WEST LIME STR.LOS ANGEIES,CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUENKIRCHEN
2480 24.	7	NO	DO	25	NO		HOME: 1269 LAFAYETTE AVE NEW-YORK	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BOCHUM.
024. N. 13	8	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922-1924. NEW YORK	FRIEND: FRED KAMMERER, 231 E. 26 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
5	9	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO		FIRM. RUBENS & MEYER 4. AVE NEW-YORK	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ.
N 3353	10	Y	SELF	Y	NO		FORM : PAXTON, NEBR. BOX 198	6 MONTHS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BUCKHOP.
5380 2.8.24	11	Y	SELF	Y	NO	IN TRANS.	WIFE: F.TAKAGI,HIGASHINOTOIN-OIKEAGAU, KYOTO. JAPAN	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BOCHUM.
4, T, 39 24.	12	Y	SELF	Y	NO	DO.	WIFE: FUKI MORI, SENDAGICHO TOKYO, JAPAN.	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	JAPAN	KYOTO.
1907 924.	13	Y	SELF	Y	NO	1869-1924 BRENHAM	HOME: BRENHAM, TEX 906 MARKET STR.	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	JAPAN	TOKYO.
1906 924.	14	Y	SELF	Y	NO		BROTH: PETER KRAUS 205 E. 124 STR. NEW-YORK	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BODEN.
, 4790 924.	15	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO		BR. IN LAW AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEIMERS-HEIM.
T. 39760	16	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO		SON: HENRY EBBIGHAUSEN, DEMAREST,N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO.
4092 N 72	17	NO	SELF	25	Y	1911-1914 NEW YORK	ACQ.: WILLIAM GASE, 2025 N. FAYETTE, STR,SAGINOW ,MICH.	6 MONTHS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SIEVERSHAUSEN
15.8.24	18	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1894-1924 N.Y.	ACQ.: BERTHOLD SCHNEE, 53 JAY STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALGENDORF.
	19						HOME: 20 W. 190 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	TEMPLIN.
	20							NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	DO.	WARSINGEN
	21																								
URT 1313 7.8.24	22	NO	SELF	Y	NO		UNCLE: CHAS. DORN 361 3. AVE NEW-YORK	6 MONTHS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	WEPPENHEIM
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. "Columbus"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

List 19.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbus' sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

29

Dr H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24

at New-York

Dr Jensen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IM PLAC
1		MÜCK	FRIEDA	17		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PIRMASENS	AUNT: R. BISCHOFF, PIRMASENS, KAROLINENSTR.	PA	PHILADEL-PHIA.	5.8. FRAN
2		DANIEL	MAGDALENA	20		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	5.8. FRAN
3		NAUMANN	GERTRUD	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER HERMANN NAUMANN, DRESDEN, SCHWEIZERSTR.1a.	N.J.	BELLEVILLE	22.7 DRES
4	506673 6/6/1924	KÜHNE	DINA	19		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TREFFURT.	FATHER: KARL KÜHNE, TREFFURT EISENACHERSTR. 2	PA	ERIE	4.8. LEIPZ
5		BAROSINI	BARBARA	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND.	ST. MORITZ	FATHER: AUG. v. BOROSINI, LUGANO, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	WARWIK	236
6		HALBACH	WILLY	56		M	M	INSPEC-TOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ELBERFELD.	WIFE: WILLY HALBACH, ELBERFELD, DIS ELBECK, 39.	PA.	READING	28.7 KÖLN
7		THUN	EMIL	57		M	S	METAL-WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	SISTER: MARIA THUN, BARMEN, MENDELSOHNSTR. 7.	"	"	4.8.1 KÖLN
8		BLÜMER	WILHELMINE	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: WILHELM BLÜMER, ELBERFELD, HEIDESTR.24.	N.J.	PATER-SON.	30.7 KÖLN
9	UNDER 16	BLÜMER	ERIKA child	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	-------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	30.7 KÖLN
10		HOFFMANN	WALTER	31		M	M	CLERGY-MAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	BOHE-MIAN.	BRAUNAU.	WIFE: IRMA HOFFMANN, BRAUNAU, BOHEMIAN.	BOHE-MIAN	BRAUNAU.	28.7 PRAG 7.8.2
11		REICHELT	PAUL	27		M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER: OTTO REICHELT, LEIPZIG, PFAFFINGERSTR.82	N.J.	GARFIELD	LEIPZ 7.8.2
12		REICHELT	HELENE wife	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	LEIPZ
								U.S.CITIZEN.											
13		~~ERDMANN~~	~~LUDWIG~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NATURALIZED: 1923 FEB. 26th, HUDSON COUNTY COURT NEW JERSEY, N.J.~~											
14		ERDMANN	MARIA	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: FR. MEYER, OSNABRUCK, ENGELBERG 12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	28.7 BERLI
15		SCHUBERT	HARRY	35		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRINCES BAY	MOTHER: MARGARETHE SCHUBERT COTTBUS, SCHILLERSTR. 50	DO	PRINCES BAY.	14.8. BREM
16		WOLLENSCHLÄGER	KAROLINA	30		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WALLDÜRN.	MOTHER: FRANZISKA WOLLENSCHLÄ- GER. WALLDÜRN, TURMGASSE 83.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	8.8.1 STUTT
17		HÄHNEL	OSSWALD	61		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	WIFE: MARIE HÄHNEL, CHEMNITZ HAMMERSTR. 8.	N.J.	DOVER	2.8.1 DRES
18	U/S 932-733.	MARX	FRITZ	28		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	MOTHER: ADELE MARX, KÖLN, SALZMAGAZINESTR. 5	GER-MANY	KÖLN. DRESDEN-	
19		FRITSCH	FRIEDA	52		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SISTER: EMMY BAUM, CHARLOT-TENBURG, VEREINSWEG 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	24.7.
20		KÜHN	MARTA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖNIGSBERG	SISTER: ANNA VOTEL, KÖNIGSBERG MITTELTRAGHEIM 21.	PA	PHILADEL-PHIA.	15.8 KÖNI
21	UNDER 16	KÜHN	RENATE child	2		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	15.8 KÖNI
22		GRÄSSLE	KLARA	45		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	ORANGE	COUSIN: JOHANNA WICHRA, PFORZHEIM, LISAINESTR.6	N.J.	WEST ORANGE.	8.8.1 STUT
23		LUDWIG	ELSE	32		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KÖNIGS-BERG.	FRIEND: MARIE HANGEL, BERLIN PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICHSTR.21	GER-MANY	KÖNIGS-BERG.	30.7 KÖNI
24	U/S 932-343.	ADLON	CARL	17	10	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: LOUIS ADLON, BERLIN UNTER DEN LINDEN 1.	DO	BERLIN	8.8.1 BERL
25	U/S 932-343.	ADLON	LOUIS	17	10	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	8.8.1 BERL KÖLN
26		GREVE	GERTRUDE	47		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	COUSIN: FRITZ VOHWINKEL, BOCHUM, HEINERSTR. 5	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	"
27		GREVE	MARIA sis	50		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	"
28		KROLL	ANNA	48		F	W	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	ACQ.: L.BEHREND, BERLIN-REINE-KENDORF, WILMERSTR. 33.	MD.	BALTIMORE	14.8 BREM 1.8.1
29		LANGE	WILLIAM	42		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOHE	MOTHER: RIKE LANGE, HOHE, B/BODENWERDE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1.8.1
30	U.S. CI.	LANGE	MATHEW son	11		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	BREM

21

CANCELLED Nº 13 ERDMANN LUDWIG SEE LIST 27 NR. 5

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th of August, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
-VISA.				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
SE.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
24.		SEE COLUMN					AUNT: P. HORST 3053 BOW-		Quota 19504 Brandt for Aug 5, 1924															
UNC 19504	1	NO	19	25	NO		ZALL STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	PIRMASENS.
24.							c/o Ludwig Horst.		Quota 19503 "													20-12		
UNT, 19503	2	NO	DO	25	NO		AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PFALZ.
1924.							COUSIN: GERMANIE BRANDT, 37		Quota 16887 Dresden 7/22													20-12		
N, 28887	3	NO	SELF	Y	NO		VAN HOUTEN PL. BELLEVILLE, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALLSTEDT
24.		SEE COLUMN					UNCLE: CHARLES SCHWARTZ, 1106		Quota 28593 Leipzig 8/24													20-12		
G, 28593	4	Y	19	Y	NO		STATE STR. ERIE, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TREFFURT
ST. GALL							6		Desire to remain													03-12		
1.4.24	5	NO	SELF	25	NO		ACQ.: CLEMENT MERRILL, WARNIK OC. N.Y.	Y	MONTHS NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LAUSANNE.
924.		SEE COLUMN					3 mos		Return tickets 1067 Genoa Oct 25													02-12		
245	6	Y	19	Y	NO		ACQ.: FERDINAND THUN, READING, PA. Wyoming	Y	MONTHS NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN.
24.									3 mos. " Utrecht "															
4198	7	Y	DO	Y	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	Y	MONTHS NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	DO
924.									Quota 14083 Cologne July 30, 1924													20-12		
14082	8	Y	SELF	Y	NO		HUSBAND: WALTER BLUMER, 654 RIVER STR. PATERSON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NEVIGES
924.									14083 "													20-12		
14083	9	Y	MOTHER	Y	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
924.							BROTHER I.L.: MR. WENKERT, 2155	Y	3															
15	10	Y	SELF	Y	NO		MOHEGAN AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK CITY		MONTHS NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	02-12 NONE	DO	BERLIN.
24.		SEE COLUMN					BROTHER: OTTO REICHELT, 15BEL-		Quota 28645 Leipzig 8/6/24 Utrecht													20-12		
G, 28646	11	Y	19	25	NO		MONT AVE., GARFIELD, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.
24.									" 28645 "													20-12		
G, 28645	12	Y	DO	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ.
	13						833 CANDWELL AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		U.S. CITIZEN.															
1924.		SEE COLUMN		1901-1924			HUSBAND: L. ERDMANN, 833 Caldwell		Non Quota 24 Berlin 8/21/24													08-12		
, 24	14	Y	19	25 Y	NEW YORK		AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	OSNABRUCK
924.				1914-1924			HOME: 433 PRINCESS BAY RD.		Non quota Bremen 8/18/24															
, 64	15	Y	SELF	Y	Y CHICAGO		PRINCESS RD. N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	08-12 NONE	DO	ALT TREBBIN.
24.							ACQ.: HELENE RIDTNER, 63 UNI-		Quota 4014 Stuttgart 8/8/24 Utrecht													20-12		
ART, 4014	16	NO	SELF	25	NO		ON PL. CYPRESS HILL-B, BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WALLDURN.
24.				1921-1924			FRIEND: ALFRED VOGEL, DOVER,		Non quota 13 Sweden 8/ 24													08-12		
N, 13	17	Y	SELF	25 Y	DOVER		122 PERCY STR, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ESTENDORF
23.7.1924.							ACQ.: ELSE STULZ, 72 W.STR.		6 Temporary extension until Aug 24, 1925. Ltr 933/933													02-12		
BERLIN, 488	NO		SELF	Y	NO		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	MONTHS NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KÖLN.
924.				1900-1912			DAUGHTER: EMMI FRITSCH		Quota 234 Berlin July 24, 1924													20-12		
23660	19	Y	SELF	Y	Y BROOKLYN		NEPONSIT HOSPITAL LONG ISLAND	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STOLP.
[illegible]							HUSBAND: REINHOLD KAHN, 1528 N.		Quota 2661 Stuttgart 8/13/24													20-12		
26613, 26612	NO		SELF	25	NO		DOVER STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DOPOSEN.
924.									" 2e 6/2 "													20-12		
26613, 26612	NO		SELF	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KÖNIGS-BERG.
24.				1907-1924			EMPLOYER: H. CHUBB, LEVELLEN		Non quota 23 Stuttgart 8/8/24															
ART, 23	22	NO	SELF	Y	Y W. ORANGE		PARK, WEST ORANGE, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	AIR	BL	BL	08-12 NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
1924							ACQ.: M. WIEGEL, CHICAGO, ILL.		6 return ticket 1317 Hamburg. TA													03-12		
11172	23	Y	SELF	Y	NO		6336 ASCHLAND AVE.	Y	MONTHS NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
24.							ACQ.: L.B. PRIOR, HOTEL LENOX,		6													02-12		
5666	24	NO	SELF	Y	NO		BOSTON MASS.	Y	MONTHS NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
24,							New Holland Hotel		6													02-12		
3669	25	NO	SELF	Y	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE Washington D.C.	Y	MONTHS NO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
22				1921-1924			BROTHER: HERMANN GREVE, 357		Non Quota 49 Rotterdam 8/1/24															
25.7.24	26	NO	SELF	25	Y BROOKLYN		MACON STR, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL	BL	08-12 NONE	DO	BOCHUM.
21							784 Bethman Ave		Non quota 2 Bergen 7/25/24													08-12		
	27	NO	SELF	25	Y BROOKLYN		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WIESEN.
24.				1902-1924			HOME: 45 0166 EASTERN AVE		Non quota 66 Bremen 8/18/24															
64	28	Y	SELF	Y	Y BALTIMORE		BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	08-12 NONE	DO	REINICKEN-DORF.
				1905-1924			WIFE: FLORENCE LANGE, 1110		Non quota 1528 "															
42	29	NO	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK		SECOND AVE, NEW YORK CITY,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	08-12 NONE	DO	HOMB.
24.				1913-24																				
42	30	NO	FATHER	Y	Y NEW-YORK		MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	5.1.1913 U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY

5 Pvt Joseph Scanzi Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Johnsen Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the F.F. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 24
at New-York

M J Hunton
Immigration Officer.

✓ - #266 St. Gall 1.4.24

7 - 4.8.1924. Köln 4188

10 - 7/28/24 - Prag #

18 - 7/20/24 - Berlin #18

23 - 7/30/24 - Konigsberg 1117

24 - 8/8/24 - Berlin 3666

25 - 8/8/24 - Berlin 3669

30 - 8/1/24 - Bremen - #42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25.

The entries on this sheet must

18

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. K. Jelden, Surgeon of the U. S. "Columbus" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMM. PLACE NU
1		MÜCKE	KARL	33		M	M	GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWUSEN	FATHER: GUSTAV MÜCKE, SCHWUSEN, SCHLESIEN,	IA	SIOUX CITY.	10355
2		MÜCKE	JULIANNE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	10356
3	UNDER 16	MÜCKE	HANSJORG	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	10357
4	UNDER 16	MÜCKE	MARTIN	-	4	M	S	DO	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	10358
5		RADIG	[illegible]	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALBERSTADT	MOTHER: FRIEDERIKE SEIDE, BLANKENBURG, SCHäFERPLATZ 6	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	24.7.1 LEIPZI
6		RADIG	HANS	22		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
7		REICHEL	BAPTIST	30		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HüTTENBACH	WIFE: ELISE REICHEL, HüTTENBACH.	OHIO	CAMPDEN.	5.8.19 MÜNCHE
8		MAFLE	ARNOLD	29		M	M	CONFEC-TIONER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH		FATHER: JOHANN MAFLE, NEBENGRABEN, ST.MARGRETHEN.	ILL	CHICAGO	29.7.1 ZüRICH
9		MAFLE	BERTHA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	29.7.1 ZüRICH
10		BÜRGER	GERTRUD	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	HAMBORN	SISTER I.L.: JOS.LANGE, CREFELD, MARKTSTR.86	PA	NEW CASTLE.	25.7.1 KÖLN,
11		LOHRMANN	BERTA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISLINGEN	FATHER: JACOB SCHMID, GEISLINGEN, UHLANDSTR. 8	DO	LANCASTER	5.8.19 STUTTG
12	UNDER 16	LOHRMANN	WALTER	7		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	5.8.19 STUTTG
13		ARNHEITER	HANS	23		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WORMS	MOTHER: SUSANNA ARNHEITER, WORMS, GEWERBESCHULSTR. 18	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	30.7.1 FRANKF
14		GÖLZ	GOTTLIEB	19		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WULLEN-STETTEN.	FATHER: JOHANNES GÖLZ, WULIENSTETTEN, BAYERN	IDAHO	ATHOL	24.7.1 MÜNCHE
15	352/170	ECKHARDT 3 · 21 · 28	GERTRUD	21		F	S	HOSPITAL-NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	FATHER: CARL ECKHARDT, STUTTGART, REINSBURGSTR.66	D.C.	WASHING-TON.	24.7.1 STUTTG
16		RETZLAFF	BERTHA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	JASENITZ	MOTHER: BERTHA DITTMANN, JASENITZ, SCHULSTR. 20	CAL	SAN FRAN-CISCO.	STETTI
17	UNDER 16	RETZLAFF	ERNA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	——	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	DO
18		KOHN	ADOLF	71		M	M	PRIVAT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	U.S.	CHICAGO	BROTHER I.L.: MORITZ HELLE, PRAG, WEINBERGE .	ILL	CHICAGO	7.8.19 PRAG
19		HAHN	WILHELM	27		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DURLACH	MOTHER: KATHARINAHAHN, DURLACH, AMALIENSTR. 27.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	
20		MEISCH	ANNA	34		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN	MOTHER: MARG. MEISCH, ESSLINGEN, BERGSTR. 1 (WüRTTBG.)	N.J.	WEST NEW YORK	23.7.1 STUTTG
21		GÖRBER	HEINRICH	20		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEDDENAVER-BERGEN.	MOTHER: MARIE GÖRBER, NEDDENAVERBERGEN, KRS. VERDEN	KAN	HAVEN.	7.7.19 BREMEN
22		MOLZ	ANTONIE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARKTOBER-DORF.	FATHER: JOSEF BIRNER, MARKTOBERDORF.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	MÜNCHEN
23	UNDER 16	MOLZ	ANTONIE	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
24	UNDER 16	MOLZ	OTTO	1		M	S	DO	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
25	ADMITTED	BÜHLER	CARL	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER: MARIE BURGER, STUTTGART, TUNZHOFERSTR.17	N.Y.	RIDGE-WOOD.	9.8.19 STUTTG
26		SAMSEL	HEINRICH	42		M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSWEILER	UNCLE: EUGEN SAMSEL, ESSWEILER, No.117, RHEINPFALZ.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5.8.19 FRANKF
27		KRACKEHL	OSKAR	20		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FALKENBACH	FATHER: JACOB KRACHEHL JüTTENBACH, PFALZ	DO	BROOKLYN.	
28		NOLDEN	HEDWIG	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERFELD.	MOTHER: ERNESTINE ALTENFELD, ELBERFELD, DEWEERTHSTR.32	MICH	DETROIT.	1.8.19 KÖLN,
29	ADMITTED	KELLE	MARIA	30		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESENTHAL.	AUNT: MARTHA KELLE, WIESENTHAL KRS. MüNSTERBERG.	WISC.	MILWAU-KEE.	1.8.19 BRESLA
30		PAGELS	HEINRICH	29		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DöRVERDEN.	FATHER HEINRICH PAGELS, DöRVERDEN,	KAN	FONTANA.	16.7.1 BREMEN

22

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th of August*, 19 24.

32

ISA. / E / OF ISS. / BER	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Length of time in United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States.	25 Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, made previous to landing.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
BRESLAU			SEE COLUMN				BROTHER: HERRMANN MUCKE, R.2.																		
25.7.24	1	Y	19		Y	NO	HINTON, SIOUX CITY, IOWA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SCHWUSEN
"	2	Y	DO			NO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WEILER.
"	3	Y	DO		Y	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHWUSEN.
24.	4	Y	DO		Y	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO.
,28455/6	5	NO	SELF		25	NO	HUSBAND: LOUIS RADY 197 CONKEY AVE. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FROSE
" 28456	6	NO	SELF		25	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HALBERSTADT
4.							BROTHER: JOHN REICHEL,																			
,29862	7	NO	SELF		25	NO	CAMPTEN, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	RIGHT ELBOW STIFF	DO	DIEPOLTSDORF
24. 174	8	NO	SELF			NO	FRIEND: MR.STERCHI, 721 WEBBSTER AVE. CHICAGO.ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ST. MARGRETHEN.
24. 175	9	NO	SELF		Y	NO	FRIEND : AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	
24.			SEE COLUMN				HUSBAND: BERTRAM BURGER,																			
3950	10	NO	19		Y	NO	NEW CASTLE, PA., P.6, BOX 642,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BIRMENSDORF
4.							HUSBAND: ERNST LOHRMANN, 242																			
RT,40119	11	NO	SELF		25	NO	W.ORANGE STR. LANQUSTER, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ISSUM.
4.							FATHER: AS ABOVE																			
RT,40120	12	NO	SELF		25	NO	AUNT: A.PFALLER, E.373 WILSON	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	GEISLINGEN.
924.							AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.																			
RT,19461	13	Y	SELF		25	NO	UNCLE: JOHN FLEMMING,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STUTTGART.
24.			SEE COLUMN				ATHOL, IDAHO.																			
,26662	14	NO	19		Y	NO	UNCLE: EMIL HERMANN, 5 AVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WORMS-
924.							4107 STR. WASHINGTON D.C.																			
RT,39189	15	Y	DO		25	NO	HUSBAND: WILHELM RETZLAFF, 1037	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OBER-
N 35175			SEE COLUMN				WASHINGTON STR, S.FRANCISCO, CAL.																			
5.8.24	16	Y	19		36	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HENNINGEN.
35176	17	Y	DO		NO	NO	SON: ERNST KOHN, 6140	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART.
4.							CHAMPLANE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.																			
30	18	NO	SELF		Y	Y	1904-1924 CHICAGO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	JASENITZ.
30.7.1924.							FRIEND: ARTHUR MANGER, 3376																			
STUTTGART	19	Y	SELF		25	NO	RIDGEMAY STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	JASEWITZ.
24. 32967			SEE COLUMN				COUSIN: JOHN MILLER, 351- 13 STR.																			
RT,39758	20	Y	19		25	NO	WEST NEW YORK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	RESELIWITZ.
4.							UNCLE: WILLIAM RUBKE,																			
4401	21	Y	DO		25	NO	HAVEN, KANSAS .	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PFINZ-
29588							HUSBAND: OTTO MOLZ, 12364 E.																			
21.7.24	22	NO	SELF		Y	NO	56 STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN.
29587																										
21.7.24	23	NO	MOTHER		Y	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEDDENAVER-
29586																										
21.7.24	24	NO	MOTHER		Y	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERGEN
24.			SEE COLUMN																							
RT, 40190	25	Y	19		25	NO	AUNT: LOUISE BOEDER, 1668	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MARKTOBER-
24.							NORMAN STR. RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.																			
						1912-1924	FRIEND: AUGUST HOFFMANN, 245 E																			
RT,19501	26	NO	DO		25	Y NEW YORK	62 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DORF.
5.8.1924.							COUSIN: CARL BACKES, 33																			
FRKF.-19502		NO	DO		25	NO	MONTHEITSTR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SCHÖFWEG.
24.							HUSBAND: EUGEN NOLDEN,																			
14118	28	NO	SELF		Y	NO	810, CASGRAIN AVE., DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ESSWEILER.
4.							ACQ.: REV. PETER THEISSEN, 2442																			
,10773	29	Y	SELF		Y	NO	LOCUST STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PETTENBACH
924.			SEE COLUMN				COUSIN: HENRY KOERNER,																			
4591	30	Y	19		25	NO	FONTANA, KANSAS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ELBERFELD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Johnsen Master, of the F.F. Columbus', from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1921
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS. *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMM.— D PLACE M
1		REINHARDT	MARGARETE	60		F	Wd H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	INWOOD	BROTHER: JOHANN WEINEM, OBERHAUSEN, HUTTENSTR.25	N.Y.	ELMHURST,	BR
2		BRÖKELSCHEN	KURT	19		M	S MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUISBURG	FATHER: HUGO BRÖKELSCHEN, DUISBURG, LUTHERSTR. 8	GER-MANY	DUISBURG.	7.8.1 KÖLN,
3		KUGELER	MARIA	26		F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	FATHER: MICHAEL KUGELER, KÖLN, THURINGERSTR. 10	OHIO	CLEVELAND	18.7. KÖLN,
4		HAUB	AUGUSTE	41		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	SISTER: MINNA BREITWIESE, OFFENBACH/M. STARKENBURGRING	N.Y. O.	CEDARHURST	17.7. FRANK
5		HAUB	MINNA	15		F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	17.7. FRANK
6		BRäUER	ELISABETH	50		F	W H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOLLENDORF	BROTHER I.L.: REINHOLD BRäUER, DüSSELDORF, FüRSTENWALL 75	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
7		BRäUER	HILDEGARD	15		F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	"	"	
8		WIEDEKE	WALTER	27		M	M GARDENER		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: CHARLOTTE WIEDEKE, BERLIN, SPENERSTR. 4	WY	GARYHURST	5.8.1 BERLIN
9		WIEDEKE	ANNA	24		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	5.8.1 BERLI
10		COHN	GEORG	41		M	S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: LINA COHN, BERLIN-WILHELMSHAGEN, DIMBURGSTR.25	GER-MANY	BERLIN.	22.7. BERLI
11		RITTERSHOFER	AUGUST	27		M	S GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DURLACH	FATHER: ALBERT RIED, DURLACH KILLISFELDERSTR. 12	OHIO	ARCHBOLD	23.7. STUTT
12		GOETZ	EMMA	20		F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDRICHS-HAFEN.	FATHER: PAUL GOETZ, FRIEDRICHSHAFEN A BODENSEE	GER-MANY	FRIEDRICHS-HAFEN.	22.7. STUTT
13		STAHL	MAGDALENA	40		F	S SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SPEYER	MOTHER GORDONA, KLOSTER ST. MAGDALENA, SPEYER, A/RH.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	8.8.1 BREME
14		RESSLER	ELISABETHA	48		F	S SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO	8.8.1 BREME
15		SCHULZE	PAUL	22		M	S MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LIMBACH	FATHER: LOUIS SCHULZE, LIMBACH, ANNA-ESCHESTR. 12	GER-MANY	LIMBACH	12.7. DRESD
16		GRANER	MARTHA	34		F	S DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: ANNA GRADKE, PRITZ-WALK, HAGENSTR. 17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	18.7. BERLI
17		TRUMPLER	MAGDALENE	28		F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KÖLN.	SISTER: ELISE TRUMPLER, BAD-DÜRKHEIM, WORMSERSTR. 14	MISS	PURDY.	8.8.1 FRANK
18		AURICH	JOHANNES	21		M	S MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HARTMANNS-DORF.	FATHER: ALBAN AURICH, HARTMANNSDORF,	GER-MANY	HARTMANNS-DORF.	21.7. DRESD
19		REBEL	HENRY	27		M	M JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZEILENRODA	WIFE: GERTRUD REBEL, LEIPZIG GIESSENSTR. 64		FORT N.Y. WADSWORTH	16.7. LEIPZ
20		DAHN	HEDWIG	18		F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDAU.	FATHER: JOH, DAHM, LANDAU STADT MÜHLENGASSE 9	GER-MANY	LANDAU.	6.8.19 FRANK
21		BOSNER	MAI	23		M	S FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSS-VOLLSTEDT.	FATHER: HEINRICH BOSNER, GROSS VOLLSTEDT,	NEBR.	FORT CALHOUN.	2130
22		VOSWERK	MATHILDE	64		F	Wd H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GüTROW	DOUGHTER: MARIE GREVE, NEUSSANSTORF, B/TETEROW	GER-MANY	GüTROW.	108
23		GASTRICH	AUGUST	66		M	Ww PRIVAT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	SON: KARL GASTRICH, BARMEN RODIGERSTR. 30.	GER-MANY	BARMEN.	6.8.1 KÖLN,
24	TRANSIT	GREVEN	[illegible]	58		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CREFELD	HUSBAND; JOHANNES GREVEN, CREFELD, OSTWALL 146.	DO	CREFELD.	6.8.1 KÖLN.
25		RIETHMÜLLER	HERMANN	25		M	S MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERNEUKIRCH	FATHER: HERMANN RIETHMÜLLER, OBERNEUKIRCH, SACHSEN.	GER-MANY	OBERNEU-KIRCH.	18.7. DRESD
26		GOTTAUF	JOHN	41		M	M		NATURALIZED,		U.S. C I T I Z E N. 1924 MAY 1st, CIRCUIT COURT, OF INGHAM COUNTY, LANSING, MICH.							
27		GOTTAUF	SELMA	32		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.		UNCLE: KARL KRAUSE, STRIEGAU ZIGARRENSTR. 12-	MICH.	LANSING	
28		SCHILDWÄCHTER	WILHELM	63		M	M PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BAD NAUHEIM	SON: WILHELM SCHILDWÄCHTER, KATZENELNBOGEN, UNT.-LAHNKREIS	WASH	COLBERT	DRI 24.7. FRANK
29		SCHILDWÄCHTER	LOUISE	66		F	M H-WIFE	I	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	24.7. FRANK
30		[illegible]	SIEGFRIED	8		M	S CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	24.7. FRANK

CANCELLED NR. 26 GOTTAUF JOHN SEE LIST 27 NR. 4

PURSER

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th of August, 1924.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, if not a citizen, to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1	NO	SELF	Y	1884-1924 to May	DAUGHTER: BLANCHE BROWN	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MITTEL-STRIMIG
	2	NO	SELF	$80 00	NO	ACQ.: ALOIS WEISS, [illegible] N.Y., 221 RIVERSIDE AVE.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DUISBURG.
	3	Yes	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	ACQ.: ANITA JANSEN, 4415 WINDSOR STR. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOLN.
	4	Y	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND: JULIUS HAUB, BOX 311 CEDARHURST, L.I., N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSSBURG
	5	Y	MOTHER	25	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHOMBERG
	6	Yes	SELF	$100 00	NO	SON: ROBERT BRAUER, BURNETT A.R. 1862, EAST CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	CREFELD.
	7	Y	MOTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
	8	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	BROTHER: FRED WIEDEKE, CARYHURST, WYO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	VENNEBRUCK
	9	NO	DO	2	NO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNNEBERG.
	10	NO	SELF	25	NO	FIRM: MANHEIMER Co. NEW-YORK CITY	Y 14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MANKLISSA.
	11	Yes	SEE COLUMN 19	$50 00	NO	UNCLE: CARL BAER, ARCHBOLD, OHIO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DURLACH.
	12	Y	DO	$35 00	NO	SISTER: KLARA GOETZ, 2300 WAYNE AVE, HOLLYWOOD, CAL.	Y 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
	13	NO	SELF	Y	Y	SISTER: SISTER FIDELIS STADT-MULLER, 564 DUDGE STR. BUFFALO.	Y WEEKS under 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	NONE	BR	NONE	DO	SPEYER.
	14	NO	SELF	Y	NO	SISTER: AS ABOVE	Y WEEKS under 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	NONE	GR	NONE	DO	MAIKAMMER
	15	Y	SELF	$60 00	NO	UNCLE: ERNST SEIFERT, CHESTER STR. ROCKVILLE-CENTRE, N.Y.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LIMBACH.
	16	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1911-1924 NEW YORK ACQ.: H. STRANGFELD, 208 E. 68 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	PRILZWALK
	17	Yes	SEE COLUMN 19	30	NO	UNCLE: JACOB STORCH TURDY, MISSOURI	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HARTMANNS-DORF.
	18	Y	SELF	$100 00	NO	COUSIN: JOHANNES ZACHARIUS, 119 PASSAIC AVE, CLIFTON N.Y.	Y 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ZEILENRODA.
	19	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L.: OTTO PEUKERT, 175 FINGERBOARD R., FORT WADSWORTH, NY,	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LANDAU.
	20	NO	SELF	$50 00	NO	UNCLE: JACOB GOCKENBACH, 6131 EBERHARDT AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	6 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GROSS-WALSBERT
	21	Y	SELF	$25 00	NO	UNCLE: HENRY ROWER FORT CALHOUN, NEBR.	Y PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
	22	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO	BROTHER: EDUARD JANSEN, 141 W. 79 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	6 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	REINSHAGEN.
	23	NO	SELF	25	NO	SON: GUSTAV GASTRICH, WYOMISSING, PA.	under 6 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BARMEN.
	24	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	$100 00	NO	SON I.L.: OTTO THUSS, 340 HOWELL STR, CINCINNATI, OHIO	2 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	CREFELD.
	25	Y	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND: MRS. HERRMANN, 117 E. 18 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	4 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBERSUKIRCH
	26	SEE COLUMN 19		Y	Y	1901-1924 LANSING	1032 ROVER STR. LANSING, MICH. HUSBAND; JOHN GOTTAUF, 1032 ROVER STR. LANSING, MICH.	U. S. C I T I Z E N.														
	27	NO	SELF	$50 00	NO	SON I.L.: WERNER BERGER, SUNRISE FARM, COLBERT, WASH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	TANNHAUSA.
	28	NO	HUSBAND	Y	NO	SON I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	HAUBERG.
	29	NO	GR, FATHER	25	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DANNENROD.
	30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

2. 7/8/24 - Köln 4762

10 - Berlin 2807 - 7/22/24

12 - Stuttgart 7 - 7/22/24

13 - 8/2/24 - Bremen

14 - 8/2/24 - Bremen

15 - 7/12/24 - Dresden - 5

18 - 7/21/24 - Dresden - 6

20 - 6/8/24 - Frankfurt 1795

22 - 1024 Hamburg 6/8/24

23 - 8/9/24 - Köln 4671

24 - 6/8/24 - Koln 4373

25 - 8/7/24 - Dresden 3208

32 - 7/24/24 - Frankfurt 17741

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Telden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Telden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMM.— D PLACE NU
1		DENNHART	ALBERT	60	M	M		U. S. C I T I Z E N. PASSPORT: 249887, 1923 FEBR. 16th, WASHINGTON D.C.										
ADMITTED 2		DENNHART	GERTRUD	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	APOLDA	SISTER: ELIS, SCHEERBAUM, GREIZ, HWINRICHSTR. 16	WISC. MILWAUKEE.		LEIPZ
3		DREXLER	RUDOLF	26	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISSLINGEN	FATHER: KARL DREXLER, GEISSLINGEN.	OHIO CINCINNATI.		23.7. STUTT
4		DREXLER	HELENE	28	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO		23.7. STUTT
5		HUTT	SABINA	37	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	MOTHER: JOH. HENKEL Ww. BARMEN, BEUNINGSENSTR. 20	N.Y. JAMAICA.		1.8.1 KÖLN,
6		MEYER	RICHARD	23	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURLACH	FATHER: Dr. MEYER, DURLACH, HAUPTSTR. 81	DO NEW YORK		25.7. STUTT
7		KÄCHELE	JACOB	30	M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEU-ULM	FATHER: KONRAD KÄCHELE, NEU-ULM, PHILOSOPHENWEG 6.	NO ST. LOUIS.		18.7. MÜNCH
8		KÄCHELE	REGINA	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L: AS ABOVE	DO DO		18.7. MÜNCH
9		HAUSER	THERESE	27	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	BROTHER: KARL HAUSEN, FRANKFURT, FRITZLARERSTR. 2 A.	N.J. HOBOKUS		FRANK
10		NEUMANN	CÄCILIE	24	F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	SWITZERLAND	WOLFHAUSEN	FATHER: KARL NEUMANN, WOLFHAUSEN, SWITZERLAND.	PA SCRANTON.		23.7. ZÜRIC
11		KELLER	MARIE	31	F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	ZÜRICH	MOTHER: H. KELLER, JESTELLTEN, BADEN.	FLA SARASOTA.		31.7. ZÜRIC
12		MEHRBREI	HELENE	31	F	S	CHILD, S MAID	Y	DO	Y	LU	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: H. MEHRBREI, ZÜRICH, WESTSTR. 196	WISC. MILWAUKEE.		22. 7 ZÜRIC
13		LÄNSTEDT	HEINRICH	65	M	M	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HAGEN	(WIFE: ADELINE LÄNSTEDT, HAGEN, B/STUBBEN.	GERMANY HAGEN.		11. 6 BREM
14		KASSEBAUM	AUGUST	20	M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SETTRUP	FATHER: HEINRICH KASSEBAUM, SETTRUP, HANN.	ILL. BENSONVILLE.		16.7. BREM
15	VL Reg 7136	BRUNZEL	ADOLF	32	M	M	SALOON KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NORTH BERGEN.	FATHER: ADOLF BRUNZEL, KLEINSANTERSLEBEN, SA.	N.Y. NORTH BERGEN.		7.8.1 BERLI
16		BRUNZEL	EUGENIE	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO		7.8.1 BERLI
17		STIENS	MARGARETE	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DRESDEN	SISTER: HETTI BÜTTNER, DRESDEN KESSELSDORFERSTR. 88.	N.Y. NEW YORK		17.8 KÖLN
18		ROSENFELD	JENS	35	M	S	BAKER	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.	MOTHER: ROSALIE ROSENFELD, BUDAPEST, LOVAG UTCA 12	N.Y. NEW YORK		6.8.2 BUDAP
19		GREENBERG	MORRIS	40	M	M		PASSPORT: 390289, 1924 APRIL 9th, WASHINGTON D.C. U.S.C I T I Z E N.										
20		GREENBERG	BURTON	6	M	S		U.S.C I T I Z E N.										
21		GREENBERG	LINA	46	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	FATHER: ALEXANDER FRIEDMANN SBOOREE, CZ.-SL.	ILL CHICAGO.		11.8 PRAG
22		WILM	GEORG	26	M	M	GLAZIER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KÖNIGSBERG	FATHER: GEORG WILM, KÖNIGSBERG BÖRSENSTR. 16.	N.Y. NEW YORK		31.7 KÖNI
23		KRAUSE	ANNA	28	F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWICKAU.	FATHER: ERNST KRAUSE, ZWICKAU, RUCHENBACHERSTR, ABSEITS 37	MD BALTIMORE		25. 7 3784
24		STEINBACH	EUGEN	34	M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEWARK.	FATHER I.L.: ERNST LÜTTERS, SOLINGEN, EICHENSTR. 47	N.Y. NEWARK		28.7. KÖLN
25		STEINBACH	ADELE	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	SOLINGEN.	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO		24.7 KÖLN
26		LIESSER	LUDWIG	21	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAARBRÜCKEN	FATHER: HERMANN LIESER, SAARBRÜCKEN, TRIERERSTR. 52	MASS ATTLEBORO		31.7.1 NANCY
27		HILDEBRAND	BERTHA	51	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	FATHER: AUGUST BÖSE, BERLIN. LINDENSTR. 43	OHIO CLEVELAND		12.8 BERLI
28		JÄGER	ALMA	40	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BADEN	HUSBAND: WILLY JÄGER, BADEN.	GERMANY BADEN.		6.8.1 STUTT
29		WOLF	LUISE	34	F	S	H-MAID.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN-BADEN	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH WOLFF, KARLSRUHE, MOLTKESTR. 8a.	N.Y. [illegible]		5.8.1 STUTT
30		RHENIUS	REINHARD	39	M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	SISTER: LUISE RHENIUS, BREMENHAVEN, LLOYDSTR. 9a.	PA READING.		23.7 BERLI

24

CANCELLED № 1 DENNHART ALBERT SEE LIST 27 № 1
№ 19 & 20 GREENBERG MORRIS & BURTON SEELIST 27 № 2 & 3

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens . . . . . —

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th DAY AUGUST, 1924.

SA. / E / P ISS. / ER	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether alien is in possession of a ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See Question No. 24 on reverse side hereof).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	1					2215 CLARK STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	U.S.CITIZEN.																
1600 2.5.24	2	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	NO	NO	HUSBAND: ALBERT DENNHARDT, 2215 CLARK STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GREIZ
24. RT 39745	3	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO	ACQ.: EMMA GUTLEIN, 743 E. RIDGEWAY, AVONDALE, CINCINNATI, O.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEU-ULM.
24. RT, 39746	4	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ULM.
24. 14088	5	Y	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND: GUSTAV HEITT, HANCOCK 20, JAMAICA, NEW YORK	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT.
24. RT, 39829	6	NO	SELF	50	NO	ACQ.: WILH. JESELSOHN, 387 E. 52 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WIESBADEN.
24. 29522	7	NO	SELF	200	NO	UNCLE: CHRISTIAN MALL, 3485 DOVA AVE, ST, LOUIS MO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BEITINGEN
24. 29523	8	NO	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NEU-ULM.
URT 19407 DATE	9	NO	SEE COLUMN 19		NO	FRIEND: MRS. CALVARI WINTER	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HAUSEN.
24. 136	10	NO	SELF	50	NO	ALBERT ZIMMERMANN, 921 CEDAR AVE., SCRANTON, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZUG.
24. 50738	11	NO	SELF	180	NO	AUNT: MARIE GINNER, 710 ORANGE AVE., SARASOTA, FLORIDA	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	JESTETTEN.
1924. Q 131	12	NO	SELF	200	NO	FRIEND: LOUISE PAETOW, 866 PIERCE STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ST. GALLEN
4735	13	NO	SELF	145	NO	SON: CARL LANSTADT, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	Y	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NEULAND.
4892	14	Y	SEE COLUMN 19		25 NO	FRIEND: FRED HARBECKE, BENSONVILLE, ILL. COUNTY DU/PAGE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SETTRUP.
83	15	Y	SELF		Y NORTH BERGEN	1910-1924. HOME: NORTH BERGEN N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MAGDEBURG.
84	16	Y	SELF	Y	Y NORTH BERGEN	1910-1924. 669 PATERSON PLANK ROAD AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	FRANCE	ELS. LORRAINE
1288	17	Y	SEE COLUMN 19		30 NO	HUSBAND: WILLIAM STIENS, 3473, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BARMEN
ST, 52	18	Y	SELF		Y Y NEW YORK	1907-1924 ACQ.: JOSEF TENCZER, 307 E. 57 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.
	19					1304 SOUTH SAWYER AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	U.S.CITIZEN.																
	20					AS ABOVE.	U.S. CITIZEN.																
24. N.Q. 08	21	NO	SELF		Y CHICAGO	1903-1924 HUSBAND: MORRIS GREENBERG, 1304 S. SAWYER AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	SECORCE.
24 26590 BERG. 26590	22	Y	SEE COLUMN 19		25 NO	SISTER: LOTTE WILM, 46 W. 43 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SALFELD.
24. N.Q. RESDEN	23	Y	DO		25 NO	COUSIN: ARTHUR LEVENIS BALTIMORE, MD. 518 Park ave	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CUNERSDORF
24. N.Q. 28	24	NO	SELF		100 NEWARK	1923-1924. FATHER: ALBERT STEINBACH, 718 AVE 12 STR. NEWARK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SOLINGEN.
924. 3922	25	NO	SELF		Y NO	FATHER I.I.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
	26	NO	SEE COLUMN 19		25 NO	UNCLE: SAM. EINSTEIN, ATTLEBORO, MASS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOLLN.
24. 12	27	NO	SELF		Y CLEVELAND	1891-1924 HUSBAND: CHARLES HILDEBRAND, 2977 E. 71. STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUSTETTIN,
30	28	Y	SELF		HOLYOKE, MASS.	1884-1909 FATHER: ROBERT JOHANNIS, 140 BECK STR., HOLYOKE MASS.	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	5.12.1884 U.S.A.	HOLYOKE
4012	29	NO	SELF		25 NO	ACQ.: KURT MILLER, 29 W. 96 STR NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BADEN-BADEN
Q	30	Y	SEE COLUMN 19		50 NO	ACQ.: WILLIAM DILLER, 422 SCHUYLKILL AVE, READING, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CUXHAVEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Johnsen Easter, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Johnsen Easter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

2 - Leipzig 1600 - 2 Kind

13 - U.S. 1924 - Bremen * 4790 Kind

17 - 17.8.1924 - Kuba - 1430 Dd

27 d/2 Boe - Berlin 112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Telden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' vessel," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, March 16th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	I PLA WI
1	ADMITTED	STOEVER	REBECKA	54		F	M H-WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	OTTERSBERG	HUSBAND: HERMANN STOEVER, OTTERSBERG 184, B/BREMEN	GER-MANY	OTTERS-BERG.	6.5.1 BREMEN
2	ADMITTED	KLAPPHOLZ	ROSE	29		F	S H-KEEPER	Y [illegible]	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	IO 12	FRANKFURT	FATHER: KARLMANN KLAPPHOLZ FRANKFURT A/M., ALLERHEILIGENSTR. 38	ILL.	CHICAGO	31.7.1 FRANKF
3		KRAMER	ERNST	18		M	S ELEC-TRICIAN	Y DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND 36	ZURICH.	MOTHER: MATHILDE KRAMER, ZURICH 6, ROTELSTR. 69.	N.Y.	BUFFALO-	2.6.192 ZURICH
4		FROHLICH	HEINZ	32		M	M MUSICIAN	Y DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S. 99	BROOKLYN.	BROTHER: LUDWIG FROHLICH, HEIDENHEIM.	DO	BROOKLYN.	1.6.19 STUTTG
5		FROHLICH	ANNA	34		F	M H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 99	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	1.6.19 STUTTG
6		HAHN	FRIEDRICH	32		M	S MERCHANT	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY 12	IDAR	FATHER: KARL HAHN, IDAR. KRAHENHUBELSTR. 8.	GER-MANY	IDAR.	24.9.19 COBLEN
7		KRUMFUSS	ANNA	59		F	Wd H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S. 99	BROOKLYN	BROTHER: JOHANNES SIEVERS, PERKELSHEIM, I/ WESTF.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	11 6.1 BREM
8	2	ANGELE	MATHEUS	36		M	M	NATURALIZED. U. S. CITIZEN. 1923 DEC. 26th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, ELIZABETH, N.J.									
9		ANGELE	HELEN	7		F	S	U.S.CITIZEN.									
10		ANGELE	ANTON	4		M	S	U.S.CITIZEN.									
11		ANGELE	FRANCES	1		F	S	U.S.CITIZEN.									
12		ANGELE	CATHERINE	30		F	M H-WIFE	Y ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	U.S. 99	ELIZABETH	FATHER: JOSEF SPEKHARDT, VARSANY, HUNGARY.	N.J.	ELIZABETH	18.7 BUDA
13		WEISS	AUGUSTE	33		F	M H-WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	BERLIN.	FATHER: JOSEF SCHULZ, DOMGROSSWESSELN, I./ WESTPR.	ILL	CHICAGO.	22.7.1 BERLI
14	UNDER 16	WEISS	KURT	8		M	S STUDENT	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	28.7. BERLI
15		METRIKIENE	ANELE	42		F	M H-WIFE	Y LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUA-NIAN.	U.S. 99	WORCESTER	MOTHER: JADVIGA SATAVICHIENE ALYTUS, 1. PULKO GATVE, 94, LITH.	MASS	WORCESTER	5.8.1 KOVNO
16		KLEINHENZ	STEPHAN	34		M	M SECRETARY	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	FRANKFURT	SISTER: BETTY BLUST, MANNHEIM, C 1 NO.7.	PA	PITTS-BURGH.	18.2. FRANK
17		KLEINHENZ	ELSE	33		F	M H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	DO	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	18.9. FRANK
18	UNDER 16	KLEINHENZ	HERMANN	8		M	S STUDENT	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	18.7. FRANK
19	TRANSIT 046	AGUIERRE	ENRIQUI	32		M	Ww PROFESSOR	Y ENGLISH	Y	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO 12	MEXICO CITY	SISTER: EMELINE BURMEISTER BERGEN, FRANZIUSSTR. 2	MEXI-CO	MEXICO CITY.	IN T
20		SCHIMKE	HELENE	33		F	M H-WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S. 99	BROOKLYN	BROTHER: FRITZ LOGA, GLEIWITZ TARNOWITZERSTR. 15.	N.Y.	BROOK-LYN.	4.8.1 BRESL
21		HACKENBERG	JOHANNA	41		F	M H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY 12	KÖLN	HUSBAND: Dr. FRANZ HACKENBERG KÖLN, OKIRELSTR. 30	CAL.	SAN FRAN-CISCO.	24.7. KÖLN,
22		BERLET	OSWALD	36		M	M GARDENER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S. 99	NEW YORK	FATHER: ADAM BERLET, DARSTE-WITZ B. MERSEBURG.	N.Y.	FLUSHING	23.7. BERLI
23		FREEMAN	MECHAME	70		F	Wd H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA 12	MOHILEW	SON: ARON FREEMANN, TSCHAUSSY GUB. GOMEL, RUSSIA	D.C.	WASHING-TON.	GREL
24		NIEDERMAYER	LINA	32		F	S H-MAID FARM	Y DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S. 99	NEW BRITAIN.	FATHER: JOSEF NIEDERMAYER, WRICHSELBAUM, AUSTRIA.	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN.	28.7. WIEN,
25		MEYER	FRANK	31		M	M LABORER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	99	DO	FATHER: FRANZ MEYER WRICHSELBAUM, AUSTRIA.	DO	DO	23. 7. WIEN,
26		MEYER	MARY	31		F	M H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	99	DO	FATHER-I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	WIEN,
27		MESTLER	OTTO	23		M	S CLERK	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA 3	WIEN.	MOTHER: ZSENI MESTLER, WIEN, GROSSE SCHIFFGASSE 11, AUSTRIA	N.Y.	UTICA.	30.7. WIEN,
28		MANGER	JOSEPH	63		M	M PAINTER	Y DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY 12	DURLACH	FRIEND: HEINRICH LERCH, DURLACH-AUE, LINDENSTR. 15	PA	PITTS-BURGH.	30.7. STUTT
29		MANGER	KAROLINE	66		F	M H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	DO	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	30.7. STUTT
30		GONTZEN	MARGARETE	40		F	M H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	KÖLN.	SISTER: EMMA KROMER, KÖLN, EHRENBACHERSTR. 32.	MASS	ARLING-TON.	28.9. KÖLN,

25

CANCELLED Nº 8-9 ANGELE (SEE LIST Nº 22 26-29)
" 10-11 " " " " " "

PURSER

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 350
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th August, 1924.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States previous to this time.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
			SEE COLUMN			SON I.L. HENRY HEISE, 973 1 st AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	6													
4683	1	NO	19 25 NO			COUSIN: ABRAHAM KOPPLE, 1519 S. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	YES MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY HEIDBERG
1047			SEE COLUMN																	
	2	Y	19 25 NO			BROTHER: HENRY KRAMER 3 SOUTHAMPTON STR., BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	HR	NONE	POLAND DOMBZYCE
1298	3	NO	SELF Y NO				NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWITZ. ZURICH.
1916	4	Y	SELF 25 Y		1922-1924 BROOKLYN	FRIEND: PHILIPP JUNG 97 CHAUNCY STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DURLACH
1018	5	Y	SELF 25 NO		—	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO BERN.
						SISTER: A.BECKER, 2724 ERICSSON STR. E ELMHURST, N.Y.	6														
	6	Y	SELF Y NO		1884-1924	NICE: AUGUSTA SIEVERS, 12 ST. MARKS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Y MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO IDAR.
	7	NO	SELF Y		Y BROOKLYN	R.F.D. 1 BOX 331 ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO PFERRELSHEIM
	8					AS ABOVE								U.S.CITIZEN.						JUNE 25th, 1917
	9					AS ABOVE								U.S.CITIZEN						U.S.A. UNION N.J. NOV. 12th, 1919
	10					AS ABOVE								U.S.CITIZEN						DO DO NOV. 8 rd, 1922.
1924.	11		SEE COLUMN		1911 1924	HUSBAND: MATHEUS ANGELE, R.F.D.1, BOX 331, ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO DO HUNGARY KARSANY
37,35		NO	19 25 Y ELIZABETH																	
24.	12		SEE COLUME			HUSBAND: KARL WEISS, 5541 MARSCHFIELD AVE., CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY BRAUNSBERG
2296		NO	19 25 NO																	
24.	13		SEE COLUMN			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	BL	2 FINGERS	DO DO BERLIN.
2297		NO	19 25 NO																	
24.	14				1906 - 1924	HUSBAND: JONAS METRIK, 96 VERNON STR. WORCESTER, MASS	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO DO LUKLINCHEN.
37		NO	SELF Y Y WORCESTER																	
24.	15					BROTHER I.L.: CHAS. DAPPRICH 515 MICHIGAN STR., PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY STRALSBACH
22,19361	16	Y	SELF 25 NO																	
24.						BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO HUSEN.
22,19362	17	Y	SELF 25 NO																	
24.						UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO DO
37,19363	18	Y	SELF 25 NO		1924 IN TRANSIT	VIEW: YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, 347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BR	BL	BR	NONE	MEXICO
IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	19	NO	SELF 25 Y		1923 -1924	HUSBAND: WILH. SCHINKE, 679 VANDERBILT STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY GLEIWITZ.
47 B.	20	NO	SELF 25 Y		BROOKLYN 1909-1923	FATHER: GEORGE WENDEL, 728 CLEMENT STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO.
38		Y	SELF 180 Y		S.FRANCISCO															
24.	21				1909-1924	FATHER I.L.: BOB. GOLDMANN, 290 STR.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY LOEBEWITZ.
53		NO	SELF 25 Y		NEW YORK	JAMAICA AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.														
	22					SON: JOSEPH FREEMAN, 725 UPSHUR STR., WASHINGTON D.C.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	RUSSIA ISCHAUSSY.
N.7.5.24	23	NO	SELF 25 NO			ACQ.: EMILIE HOLTZMANN, 185														
24.					1910-1924	KLEIN STR. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA KROBOTECK.
150	24	NO	SELF Y Y		NEW BRITAIN															
924.					1912-1924.	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO BAER.
154	25	NO	SELF Y Y		NEW BRITAIN															
924.					1910-1924	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO GRAZ.
156	26	NO	SELF 25 NO		NEW BRITAIN															
24.						UNCLE: JULIUS FRANKEL, 38 AUBURN STR., UTICA N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO WIEN.
274	27	Y	SELF 25 NO			SON: ARTHUR MANGER, 5376 RIDGEWAY STR., PITTSBURG, PA.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY BOCHUM.
24.																				
22,39965	28	Y	SELF 25 NO			SON: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO DURLACH.
24.	29		SEE COLUMN			HUSBAND: JOHN CONTZEN, 22 LAUREL STR., ARLINGTON, MASS	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO HAMM.
22,39967			19 25 NO																	
24.	30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnsen, Master, of the S. S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Johnsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August, 19 24

at New-York

A. J. Jansen
Immigration Officer.

1 - 4/8/24 - Bremen - 4583
2 - 7/31/24 - Frankfurt - 1044

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION ... at a port of continental United States from a ... sions from a foreign port, a port

Number 4

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the U. S. "Columbus" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 365 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		REHORST	JOACHIM	24		M M	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	KÖLN	MOTHER ELSE REHORST, WIESBADEN, FRESENIUSSTR.35	CAL.	SAN FRAN CISCO.	
2		REHORST	ELSE	19		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	DO	MOTHER I.L.. AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
3		WALTER	FRIEDERICKE	39		F S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. 99	MIAMI	NICE FANNY SCHOFF, STUTTGART, HACK STR. 32.	FLA	MIAMI.	
TRANS		GELIN	JOSEPH	51		M S	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	HEBREW	CANADA 80	WINNIPEG.	ACQ. KARL SCHMIDT LANSALZA (THUR.)	CANADA	WINNI-PEG.	
5		REICHERT	GERTRUD	29		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S. 99	ELMHURST.	HUSBAND: ALBERT REICHERT, ELMHURST, N.Y., 14 S. 76 STR.	N.Y.	ELM-HURST.	
6		CZERWINKA	OSCAR	38		M M	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 99	BROOKLYN	FATHER: FRANZ CZARWINKA, REICHENAU, /SA.	N.Y.	BROOK-LYN.	
7		CZERWINKA	ADELE	31		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 99	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
8	UNDER 16	CZERWINKA	OSCAR	9		M S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	Claims US Born		DO 99	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
9	UNDER 16	CZERWINKA	BETTY	6		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	Claims US Born		DO 99	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
10	V/L 637/155	LOEFFLER	HELENA	63		F M	H-WIFE	Y	3-DO 17	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO 99	LISBON FALLS	SISTER: A. HICKELS, ESSEN, [illegible]STR. 8.	MAINE	LISBON FALLS	
11		WINKLER	BETTY	36		F S	H-WIFE	Y	3 DO 17	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	NEW YORK	COUSIN: Dr. LEYH, MÜNCHEN PRINZREGENTENSTR. 54/4	N.Y	NEW YORK	
12		JAUDRISOVITS	ANNA	43		F M	H-WIFE	Y	3-DO 17	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO 99	PASSAIC.	FATHER: JOSEPH HAUSEL BURGENLAND, SANKT MICHAEL.	NJ.	PASSAIC.	
13	UNDER 16	JAUDRISOVITS	JOSEF	6		M S	CHILD	BO	-------		Claims US Born	DO	DO 99	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
14		HAUBENSTEIN	JACOB	30		M M	FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO 99	BROOKLYN	FATHER: JACOB HAUBENSTEIN, ASCHBACH, RHEINPFALZ.	N.Y.	BROOK-LYN.	
15		DIERSSEN	ANNA	37		F W	H-WIFE	Y	3-DO 17	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY 12	BLUMENTHAL	SISTER: DINE DEWERS, BLUMEN-THAL. ROVERBROKERSTR. 68/HAN.	GER-MANY	BLUMEN-THAL.	
16	UNDER 16	DIERSSEN	EDITH	10		F S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	DO	AUNT. AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
17		FRANK	LEO	44		M M	MERCHANT	Y	3-DO 17	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO 12	MICHELSTADT	WIFE: JENNY FRANK MICHELSTADT, HESSEN	DO	MICHEL-STADT.	
18		OSLENDER	HUBERT	45		M M	MERCHANT	Y	3-DO 17	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO 12	KÖLN.	FATHER: WILH. OSLENDER, KÖLN, KÖLNERSTR. 84	DO	KÖLN	
19		OSLENDER	KATHARINA	47		F M	H-WIFE	Y	3 DO 17	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.	
20		NEUMEIER	MAGDALENE	48		F S	HOSPITAL-NURSE	Y	3-DO 17	Y	DO	DO	99	WIESBADEN	FRIEND: FR. DELIUS, WIESBADEN, KAISER FRIEDRICHRING, 54.	ILL	LOS ANGELES	
21		GRANZ	WALTER	39		M M	MACHINIST	Y	3-DO 17	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	WIFE: FANNY GRANZ, CHEMNITZ TURNSTR. 42	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	
22		GARTNER	ANNA	36		F M	H-WIFE	Y	3-DO 17	Y	DO	DO	12	BADEN-BADEN.	FATHER: ADOLF LINK, BADEN-LICHTENTAL, GERBERSAUERSTR.1	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
23	UNDER 16	GARTNER	MAX	1		M S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	"	"	
24		RUBKE	FRITZ	20		M S	FARMER	Y	3-DO 17	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	WITTLOHE.	FATHER: DIEDR. RUBKE WITTLOHE KR. LÖWE	KANS.	HAVEN	
25		SCHWINGER	MARTHA	26		F M	H-WIFE	Y	3-DO 17	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	...BERG	FATHER: JACOB SEITZ, ASPERG SCHAFERSTR. 15.	N.J.	TRENTON	
26		OAKES	ETTY	40	2	F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	ENGLAND	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER: MARG. RUDLOFF, BOR-KWALDE, NEUE BRESTERSTR. 8.	ILL	CHICAGO.	
27		OAKES	NORMAN	4	3	M S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
28		OPPENHEIMER	WALTER	19		M S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	FRANKFURT	FATHER: MARTIN OPPENHEIMER, FRANKFURT A/M. FISCHERSTR. 62	ILL	DO	
29		MEYER	ANTONIE	25		F S	H-WIFE	Y	3-DO 17	Y	DO	DO	DO 12	DANZIG	FATHER: FRANZ MEYER DANZIG POSADOWSKYWEG 74	N.Y	NEW YORK	
30		BECKMEIER	EMMY	32		F M	H-WIFE	Y	3-DO 17	Y	DO	DO	U.S. 99	NEW YORK	MOTHER: THERESE GRUNWALD, NEUKÖLLN, RINGBAHNSTR. 22	N.Y.	DO	

26

gehaftung Insp. 6.15 PM aug 24/1924

CANCELLED: NO 26 OAKES ETTY (DID NOT SAIL)
DO NO 27 OAKES NORMAN(# DO 7)

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens . . . . . —

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th OF AUGUST, 19 24

40

SA. P 1884	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
24.								GR. FATHER GEORGE WENDEL,																	
5035	1	Y	SELF	200	NO			CLEMENT STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HALLE
24. 5036	2	Y	SELF	Y	NO			GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KÖLN,
GART 27 12.8.24	3	NO	SELF	Y	NO	1899-1924	MIAMI, FLOR.	CITY HOSPITAL, MIAMI, FLOR.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HOCHDORF.
24. 5007	4	Y	SELF	200	Y		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO KANADA.	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESSA.
N 89 15.8.24 OTA VISA	5		SELF			1923-1924	NEW YORK	HUSBAND ALBERT REICHERT, 14 S.78 STR. ELMHURST N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
EN 247.24	6	NO				1914-1924	NEW YORK	HOME: 50 PATCHEN AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MEICHENAU
DO	7	NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1914-1924	NEW-YORK	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MUHHEIM.
DO.	8	NO	FATHER	Y	Y	1915-1924	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	23.1.1915 U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
DO.	9	NO	FATHER	Y	Y	1918-1924	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	26.6.1918 U.S.A.	SHELTON.
NE 29 28.7.24	10	NO	SELF	50	Y	1890-1924	LISBON FALLS	HOME: LISBON FALLS, MAIN 26 HIGH STR.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN.
EN 3 7.7.24	11	Y			Y	1923-1924	NEW YORK	UNCLE: KARL WOLF, UNION HILL, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	INGOLSTADT
24.	12	Y				1903 -1924	PASSAIX.	HUSBAND: CARL JAUDEISOVITS, 49 DALTON AVE, PASSAIX, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ST. MICHAEL.
24.	13	Y	MOTHER	NO	Y	1917-1924	PASSAIX .	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	1917 AUG. 7th. U.S.A.	PASSAIX.
50 C	14	Y	SELF			1912-1924	BROOKLYN.	BROTHER I.L.: RUDOLF ANRADA, 880 E,16 STR, NEWARK N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ASCHBACH.
4285 2.8.24	15	NO	SELF	25	NO			AUNT: HENRY PATRICK [illegible] CORNER, N.J.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ASCHBACH.
DO	16	NO	MOTHER	25	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	[illegible]
FRANKFURT 17.7.24	17	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	160	NO			BROTHER: A. FRANK, 449 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KYRITZ.
23	18	Y	SELF	100	NO			BROTHER: JOSEPH OSLENDER ELISABETH N.J.234 ORCHARD STR.	Y	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MICHELSTADT
	19	Y	SELF	Y	NO			A S ABOVE	Y	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MATTINGEN.
24. 27.48	20	NO	SELF	100	Y	1889-1901	ALBANY	FRIEND. FRL. DELIUS, WIESBADEN KAISER FRIEDRICHRING, 54	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KÖLN.
24. ,16851	21	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	Y	1921-1923	NEW YORK	UNCLE: ALFRED HAHN, 1625 LO-MINGONSTR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	ELLWANGEN.
24. 27 5972	22	Y	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: KARL GANTNER, 48 STR. N.426, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	"	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LINBACH.
24. 27 5972	23	Y	MOTHER	Y	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	"	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BADEN-LICHTENTAL
4408. 18.7.24	24	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY KRANZ HAVEN, KANS	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
,39688	25	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			HUSBAND ADOLF SCHWINGER, 206 RANDALE AVE, TRENTON, N.J. SISTER: ELLA JONAS, 440 O.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WITTLOHE.
6284	26	NO	SELF	25	NO			43 SEE CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ASPERG.
	27	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			AUNT AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
	28	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	50	NO			UNCLE: FRED OPPENHEIMER 332-34 S. WATER STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT.
	29	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			HUSBAND WALTER MEYER 258 E. 115 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MANNA.
	30	NO				1923-1924	NEW YORK	FRIEND: ADEL TRITSCHER, 600 W. 115 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	RIXDORF.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 19 21

at New-York

R. Jennings
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbus, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

H. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 21

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMM.—V DA PLACE NUMB
1		HERMANNS	BERNHARD	47		M M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNAUHEIM	WIFE: PAULA HERMANNS, STUTTGART, REINSBERGSTR.79	GER-MANY	SCHNAU-HEIM.	31.7 FRAN
2																		
3		KERTSEN	MINNIE	58		M Wd	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN & ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	GERMAN	MICH	DETROIT.	BROTHER: WILHELM MOELLER, LEBBIN, B/NEUBRANDENBURG.	MICH.	DETROIT.	66
4		HAAGA	LINA	22		F S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMONY	DO	DO	PHILADELPHIA	FATHER: WILHELM HAAGA. UNTERJESINGEN, B/TUBINGEN.	PA	PHILADEL-PHIA.	10
5																		
6		MÜLLER	KARL	20		M S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUDERSTADT.	FATHER: ARTHUR MÜLLER, DUDERSTADT, I./H.	CAL.	OXNARD	31.7.19 BREMEN
7		FRIED	WALTER	29		M M	MANUFAC-TURER,	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHKEUDITZ.	MOTHER: HELENE FRIED, MERSANE I/S.ZIEGELSTR.66	GER-MANY	SCHKEU-DITZ.	31.7. LEIPZI
8		PENZKOFER	KATHERNA	29		F S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG.	FATHER: WOLFGANG PENZKOFER, SINDORF, POST ARNBUCK.	PA	PITTS-BURG.	MÜN
9		NAUMANN	ELSE	33		F S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BURG.	MOTHER: SELMA NAUMANN CHARLOTTENBURG LEISTIKOWSTR.	GER-MANY	CHARLOT-TENBURG.	368
10		SCHINDLER	PAUL	55		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	WIFE: AURELIE SCHINDLER, BERLIN-GRUNEWALD, KUNO STR. 58	DO	BERLIN.	30.7 BERLI
11		FUNK	MARTIN	41		M M	CLERGY-MAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	MOTHER: AUGUSTE FUNK, RIDENSTOCK, SACHSEN.	HUN-GARY	BUDA-PEST.	24.7.1 BUDAPE
12																		
13		STAHLER	ESTHER	34		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN.	HUSB. DR. PAUL STAHLER BERLIN-FRIEDENAU, LEFEVRESTR.	GER-MANY	BERLIN.	296
14		ARONSTEIN	GERTRUDE	26		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	HAGEN	BROTHER: Dr. ERNST ARONSTEIN BINGEN, SCHLOSSBERGSTR.1	TEX	EL PASO	
15		PESCHEL	FREDERICK	35		M S	FRIAR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER: THERESIA PESCHEL, OPPELN, ZIMMERSTR. 14	ILL	CHICAGO.	BRES
16		KESSLER	BERTHA	44		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	EICHBERG.	FATHER: ALEXANDER WÜRTTENBERGER, EICHBERG, AMT WALDSHUT.	N.J.	REDBANK	1.8.19 STUTTG
17		ESCHERICH	CARL	32		M S	CHAUFFEUR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEGSCHEID.	FATHER: FRANZ ESCHERICH, WEGSCHEID, NIEDERBAYERN.	WIS.	MILWAU-KEE.	62
18		SPECKER	EMIL	33		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND.	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ZÜRICH.	WIFE: FR. SPECKER, ZÜRICH, WITIKONERSTR. 64	SWIT-ZERLAND.	ZÜRICH.	15.7. ZÜRICH
19		DÜRR	KAROLINE	48		F S	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	WALD	COUSIN: GOTTHILF ZIMMERMANN, GÖNNINGEN. WÜRTTBG.	DO	WALD-	10
20		DUPPER	JOHANNA	20		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BONDORF,	FATHER: ANDREAS DUPPER, BONDORF, / BADEN BERG.	N.Y.	ROSELAND	22.7.1 STUTTG
21		RAU	WILHELM	8		M S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	"	NEW-YORK	22.7.1 STUTTG
22		RAU	HERMANN	7		M S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	"	"	22.7.1 STUTTG
23		KÜHNE	OTTO	42		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN.	BROTHER: I.L.: FRANZ HENDEL RIESA, GOETHESTR. 5,	ILL	BLUE ISLAND.	19.7.1 DRESDE
24		KÜHNE	CHARLOTTE	35		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	19.7.1 DRESDE
25		BAUR	JOSEPH	23		M S	CONFEC-TIONER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN,	FATHER: OSCAR BAUR, KÖLN-NIP-PES, NEUSSERSTR. 237.	NJ.	PATERSON	57
26		BIHL	MARIE	19		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROTTWEIL,	FATHER: JOHANN BIHL, ROTTWEIL. (WÜRTTEMBERG)	ILL.	CHICAGO	23.7.1 STUTTG
27		EDEBOHLS	ALFRED	34		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	SACRAMENTO	MOTHER: ANNA EDEBOHL, LEHE, JOHANNESSTR. 42.	CAL.	SACRA-MENTO.	BR
28		BÖHRINGER	WERNER	23		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GÖPPINGEN.	FATHER: EMIL BÖHRINGER, GÖPPINGEN, SCHILLERSTR. 21.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	STU 4
29		~~HAUB~~	~~AUGUSTE~~	~~42~~		~~F M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~FRANKFURT.~~	~~SISTER: MRS. BREITWIESER, OFFENBACH, STARKENBURGRING, 9~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~CEDAR-HURST.~~	
30		~~HAUB~~	~~MINA~~	~~15~~		~~F S~~	~~H-KEEPER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~AUNT: AS ABOVE.~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	

27

CANCELLED: No. 29 & 30 HAUB, AUGUSTE & MINA DID NOT SAIL
~~DID NOT SAIL~~ Nº 2,5,&12 & BLANC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 0

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ations of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... a foreign port a port ... 4

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th OF AUGUST, 1924.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been given to this alien.	Length of time and place.	Whether in possession of $50 in own money.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute or procured by prostitute to come?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind after arrival in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1924.								FIRM: KLIPPSTEIN, 632 GREEN-	3																	
FURT586/58R	1	Y	SELF	Y	NO			WAYSTR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		GERMANY	DUSSELDORF.
CHICAGO 14.5.24	3	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1882-1924 DETROIT.		DOUGHTER: W.MOELLER, 9397 CHARLEVOIX AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE		GERMANY	TETZLEBEN.
STUTTGART 1.7.1924	4	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1921-1924 PHILADELPHIA		EMPLOYER: T.E. SKEVING, 819 E.WISTER STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		DO	UNTERJESINGEN
4. 493	6	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: MORITZ REIMANN, 260 E. STR. OXNARD, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	GR	ONE FINGER CUT		DO	DUDERSTADT.
24. ,3315	7	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: BASES & WOLF, 772-78 HUMBOLD STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	MEERANE.
VEN 36 4.8.24	8	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1910-1924 PITTSBURG		EMPLOYER: JULIAN KENNEDY, 5400 FORBES STR., PITTSBURG, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		DO	SINDORF.
BERLIN 8.8.24	9	Y	SELF	Y	NO			SISTER: DANIEL PERKINS, BOX 175 NEW BRUNSWEEK, N.J.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	ELBERFELD.
924. 3233	10	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1913 NEW YORK		FRIEND: HARRY TAYLOR, 5 AVE 267. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE		DO	BRIEG.
4. ,5	11	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ. DR. NORTH 150 5 TH AVE NEW-YORK	Y	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	POHLA.
BERLIN 24.7.24	13	NO	SELF	Y	NO			COUSIN: GREGORY ALLER, 54 LENOX AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		RUSSIA	MOHILEW GOM.
FURT17791 31.7.2414		Y	SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: SIGFRIED ARONSTEIN, 628 W. BOULEVARD. EL PASO, TEX.	Y	UN-CERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		GERMANY	BUKEN.
AU 11 1.8.24	15	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1912-1924 OHIO.		5045 S. LAFLIN STR CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		DO	OPPELN.
15.	16	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1911-1924 REDBANK		HUSBAND: HENRY KESSLER, REDBANK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE		DO	DETTIGHAFEN
REMEN 14.8.24	17	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1911-1924 MILWAUKEE		BROTHER: ALBERT ESCHERICH, 188 8 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	WEGSCHEID
24. 9	18	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 NEW YORK		FIRM: ASCHMANN & CO. FORTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH.
RICH 15.7.24	19	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1910-1922 SCRANTON		BROTHER: FRED DURR, 5376 ORCHARD STR. SCRANTON, PA.	Y	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		GERMANY	GONNINGEN.
4. T, 39709	20	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	NO	NO			ACQ.: LUDWIG WERTHNER, 1057 3 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	BONDORF.
4. F, 39710	21	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	DO
4. T, 39711	22	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	DO
4. 16854	23	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			FATHER I.L.: ADOLF KOBAN, 123 STR. KEDSIEN AVE, BLUE ISLAND, ILL	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	RIESA.
16853	24	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	NIEDER-HASSLICH
KOLN 19.7.24	25	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: FRANK MAASS, 700 E. 26 STR. PATERSON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO	KOLN.
4. T, 39761	26	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			UNCLE: KARL MAUCH, 2531 CICERO AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	ROTTWEIL
EN 27 25.7.24	27	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1914-1924 SACRAMENTO		FRIEND: GOTTLIEB FEIG, 1315-59 STR. SACRAMENTO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	LEHE.
	28	Y	SELF	25	NO			FIRM: JULIUS SCHMID 344-350 W. 38 STR. NEW-YORK CITY		6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO	GOPPINGEN.
	29	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: JULIUS HAUB, CEDARHURST, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	ICHENBG.
	30	NO	MOTHER	NONO				FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO	SCHWEBEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnsen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1921
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th August 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LUECKEN	WILLI	30		M	M		1921 FEB 10th DISTRICT COURT, SAVANNAH, GA.	CORNER AUGUSTA ROAD & FAIR STR., SAVANNAH, GA.
2	LUECKEN	META	31		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	LUECKEN	GERTRUD		11	F	S	1923 SEP. 15th, SAVANNAH, GA.		AS ABOVE.
4	BENEDIX	HERMANN	63		M	M		PASSPORT: 410161 1924 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2636 ISLAND AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
5	BENEDIX	FRIEDERIKE	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
6	KNORR	ANNA	57		F	M		PASSPORT: 392936 1924 APRIL 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2802 SPRING STREET MOUNT OLIVER, PENNA.
7	EGGERT	BERNHARD	49		M	M		1895 SEP. 10th, DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH, PA. PASSPORT: 387889 1924 APR.4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	837 INWOOD STREET PITTSBURGH, PENN.
8	WIELAND	WILHELM	59		M	M			1032 RIVER STREET LANSING, MICH.
9	WIELAND	LOUISE	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 387888 1924 APR.4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
10	WIELAND	OTTO	28		M	S		1908 JUNE 9th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE.
11	KLEIN	MORRIS	51		M	M			1816-80th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	DIEHN	AUGUST	50		M	M	1873 NOV 25th, DAVENPORT, IA.		OTTUMA, IOWA. 180 N. WARD
13	DIEHN	CHARLOTTE	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 21.5.1902	AS ABOVE.
14	DIEHN	AUGUST	15		M	S	1908 AUG 29th, OTTUMA, IOWA.		AS ABOVE.
15	DIEHN	VERONA	19		F	S	1905 JUNE 3rd, OTTUMA, IOWA.		AS ABOVE.
16	WINKLER	JOHN	28		M	M	1897 SEP 8th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		450 CHARLOTTE PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	STENDER	MINNA	54		F	M		PASSPORT: 395946 1924 APRIL 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	RESERVOIR ROAD NORTH ADAMS, MASS.
18	STENDER	SELMA	25		F	S	1898 SEP 6th, NORTH ADAMS, MASS		AS ABOVE.
19	~~ARNSTEIN~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1917 FEB 21st SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.~~	~~1845 E. 5th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
20	~~ARNSTEIN~~	~~IDA~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE.~~	~~AS ABOVE.~~
21	LIND	CHRISTIAN	64		M	M	~~1860 MAR 6th, CALUMET HARBOR, WIS.~~		~~MARINETTE, WISC.~~
22	~~LIND~~	~~MARY~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE.~~	~~AS ABOVE~~
23	HUBER	JOHN	30		M	M		1889 OCT 22nd, SUPERIOR COURT BUFFALO, N.Y.	1919 BROWNING LOS-ANGELES, CAL.
24	HUBER	MARGARET	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25									
26	SCHROEDER	HENRY	67		M	M		PASSPORT: 388367 1924 APR 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	313CHICAGO, AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.
27	SCHROEDER	FRIEDERIKE	63		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
28	MARTIG	LOUISE	54		F	M		PASSPORT: 398707 1924 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1834 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
29	SCHMIDT	ADAM	57		M	M		1888 OCT 28th SUPERIOR COURT NORWICH, CONN.	NORWICH, CONN. NEW LONDON COUNTY.
30	SCHMIDT	JOHANNA	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 28	AS ABOVE.

(25)

CANCELLED: NO. 19 & 20 ARNSTEIN, JOSEPH & WIFE, NO. 21 & 22 LIND, CHRISTIAN & WIFE DID NOT SAIL
~~DID NOT SAIL~~ Nº 25 = BLANC

Max Loeffler
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

Number 13

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN AUG. 16th, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG. 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SUSSMANN	JOSEF	34	✓	M	M	389431	1913 DEC 13th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	184 WILLIAM STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
2	FRIED	BERNHARD	67	✓	M	M	412811	1889 JUL 21st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	185 E. 80th STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.
3	DRESSEN	HENRY	60	✓	M	S	3277 Ch Ins	1888 MAY 26th COUNTRY COURT DAVENPORT, IOWA	1620-4th AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	HILGERT	JOHN	36	✓	M	M	HZ 0907	1923 NOV 8th COURT OF REVANA KENT, OHIO.	R.F.D.7-BOX 176 KENT, OHIO.
5	GROTE	JOHN WILHELM	55	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 383615 ✓ 1924 MAR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	45 OXFORD STREET HARTFORD, CONN.
6	GROTE	ANNA | Wife	49	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. do	AS ABOVE.
7	KOELLISCH	PHILIP	55	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 432485 ✓ 1924 JUN 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2103 MORRISON AVE. LAKEWOOD, OHIO.
8	KOELLISCH	ANNA | Wife	49	✓	F	M	5.1.1875 CLEVELAND, OHIO	do	AS ABOVE.
9	ZIPPEL	MARGARETE	51	✓	F	V		PASSPORT: 384354 ✓ 1924 MAR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3217 FLEET STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
10	KOEHLER	MARY	50		F	M		PASSPORT: 384336 ✓ 1924 MAR 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3203 FLEET STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
11	KEES	ELLA	50	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 379980 ✓ 1924 MAR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	908 HOME AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.
12	MARTIN	ABRAHAM	55	✓	M	M	383292 ✓	1900 MAR 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	530 COURT STR BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	MARTIN	CLARA | Wife	45	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	REYNOLDS	GRETCHEN E.	36	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 276182 ✓ 1924 APR 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	343 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
15	WITTENBERG	LIBBIE	52	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 434846 ✓ 1924 JUN 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2180 E.89th STR CLEVELAND, OHIO.
16	WITTENBERG	ROSE	30	✓	F	S	1893 JULY 8th, NEWARK, N.J.	435221	AS ABOVE.
17	KALKBRENNER	HANNAH	47	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 389230 ✓ 1924 APR 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	528 WEST CENTER AV, MARION, OHIO.
18	BESCH	WALLEY	48	✓	F	M	387182	PASSPORT: 387182 1924 APR 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
19	SCHEWECEK	STANLEY	54	✓	M	WD	389810	1912 MAY 8th DISTRICT COURT WHEELING, W.VA.	1306 ALLEY H. WHEELING, W.VA.
20	NEMEC	FRANK	35	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 405899 ✓ 1924 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WEST ENGELWOOD, N.J.
21	NEMEC	PAULINE | Ch	7	✓	F	S	1917 JUNE 6th, TERINGTON, CONN.		AS ABOVE.
22	NEMEC	EMILIE	4	✓	F	S	1920 JAN 1st, LITTLE FERRY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
23	GISLER	GABRIEL	65	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 394257 ✓ 1924 APR 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CAMMARILLO, CAL.
24	GISLER	MARGARETA | Wife	50	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. do	AS ABOVE.
25	BLOSZIES	ELIZABETH	37	✓	F	S	1886 NOV 11th, OMAHA, NEBR.		OMAHA, NEBRASKA.
26	WILKE	HILDA | Sis	38	✓	F	S	1885 JUNE 4th, OMAHA, NEBR.		5703 LEAVENWORTH STR OMAHA, NEB.
27	WILKE	EDNA | Sis	35	✓	F	S	1889 MAR 18th, SWEETWATER, NEB.		AS ABOVE.
28	KUCHLER	LOUISE	35	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 417945 ✓ 1924 MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2715 PARRESH PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
29	KUCHLER	EMILY | Dau	5	✓	F	S	1919 OCT 2nd, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		AS ABOVE;
30	KUCHLER	FRANCIS | Son	2	✓	F	S	1922 AUG 5th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	29	AS ABOVE.

(30)

Examined 33 P.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

Number 8

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th August, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SWGERMAN	SAMUEL	50		M	M		PASSPORT: 391717, 1924 APRIL 11th, WASHINGTON D.C.	81 BENEFIT STR. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
2	BERGMAN	BERTHA	35		F	M		PASSPORT: 37194, 1924 FEBR. 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	150 S. STR. NEWARK N.J.
3	BERGMAN	ALBERT	7		M	S	1917 APRIL 29th, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
4	BERGMAN	NATHAN	5		M	S	1919 APRIL 3rd, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
5	SIEBRECHT	BERTHA	67		F	Wd		PASSPORT: 383698, 1924 MARCH 26th, WASHINGTON D.C.	47 BERKLEY PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	MCALLUM	ROBERT	44		M	M		PASSPORT: 425574, 1924 MAY 24th, WASHINGTON D.C.	38 MILLBURN AVE. BALDWIN NEW YORK,
7	BRANDSTETTER	FRIEDA	31		F	S		1924 FEBR. 3rd, SUPREME COURT, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 37486	71 SYLVESTER STR. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
8	BOYER	FRED	63		M	M		PASSPORT: 419499 1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2602 N.KEDZIE BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	BOYER	FRIEDA	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
10	TIMPE	THEODOR W.	71		M	M		1876 JUNE 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y.	19 GAUTIER AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	TIMPE	CAROLINE	63		F	M		BY MARRIAGE, 38414	AS ABOVE.
12	PINT	FRANK	43		M	M		PASSPORT: 427732 1924 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1864 RUNNEETH STR. PITTSBURG, PENNA.
13	PINT	CHARLOTTE	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	FRANKS	VENNIE	44		F	M		PASSPORT: 419112 1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON D.C.	852 S. 6 STR. LOUISVILLE, KY.
15	SCHMERBER	KATE	61		F	M		PASSPORT: 4099 1924 MAR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	360 S. 2nd STREET SAN JOSÉ. CAL.
16	KLEIS	FRED	38		M	M		1916 JULY 15th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PHILADELPHIA, PA. 4-20499	501 ROCKLAND STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	WEIL	JOSEPH	52		M	M		PASSPORT: 399359 1924 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	88 HARMANN STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	PALTANAVICH	VALENTINE	17		F	S	Worcester Mass 11/5/1907	PASSPORT: 402728 1924 APR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	15 MILBURY STREET WORCESTER, MASS.
19	RUDIS	JOZEPHINE	20		F	S	1904 JULY 22nd, WORCESTER, MASS.		50 STERLING STREET WORCESTER, MASS.
20	KARP	DAVID	41		M	M		1912 OCT 10th, CIRCUIT COURT NEW ALBANY, IND. 39878	526 CHESTNUT STR. LOUISVILLE, KY.
21	KARP	SARAH	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
22	KARP	GERTRUDE	15		F	S	1909 JAN 25th, NEW-YORK		AS ABOVE.
23	HAMILTON	JENNY	38		F	M		PASSPORT: 408567 1924 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	217 CAROLIN N. SAGINAW, MICH.
24	HAYE	JOHANN F,	62		M	M		1906 JULY 26th, DISTRICT COURT FREMONT, NEBRASKA 37470	R. NO 2 HOOPER, NEB.
25	HAYE	MARIE	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
26	GAMS	FRANZ	66		M	WD		1887 OCT 27th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y. 37959	649 BERGEN AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
27	BERLET	ANNA M.	35		F	M	1889 MAR 28th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		290 JAMAICA AVE. PLUSHING, N.Y.
28	VETTER	FRANZ JOHN	60		M	WD		PASSPORT: 401701 1924 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	987 CLIFFORD AVE. ROCHESTER,
29	DWORIN	LOUIS	50		M	M		PASSPORT: 456809 1924 JUL 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3540 CENTER STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	GOULD	ALFRED	31		M	M		1920 AUG 24th U.S. DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY. 24V-093	119 E. 96th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUGUST 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PAUL	WILLIAM	45		M	S		PASSPORT 393255 1924 APR 14 TH , WASHINGTON D.C.	OFFERLE KANS. ST JOSEPH CHURCH
2	SCHMIDT	HERMANN	56		M	M		PASSPORT 219594 1922 SEP.18TH WASHINGTON D.C.	1015 CROWN AVE SCRANTON , PA.
3	SCHMIDT	AUGUSTE	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
4									
5									
6								PASSPORT 402173 1924 APR 28 TH WASHINGTON D.C.	4022 NEBRASKA AVE ST LOUIS , MO
7	SCHWARZ	LOUISE	50		F	WD			AS ABOVE
8	SCHWARZ	FRANCIS	9		M	S	22.3. 1915 ST LOUIS MISS.		AS ABOVE
9	SCHWARZ	AGNES	3		F	S	19.1.1921 ST LOUIS MISS	PASSPORT 391210 1924 APR. 10 TH WASHINGTON D.C.	24 ANN STR. BLUE ISLD.ILL.
10	NADLER	ERNST	64		M	M			AS ABOVE
11	NADLER	LOUISE	31		F	S	1893 FEB. 7 TH BLUE ISLAND,ILL.		CITY HOSPITAL MIAMI, FLOR.
12	LAIRD	GRACE	36		F	S	1887 JUNE 25 TH RICHMOND, HILL.	PASSPORT 401262 1924 APR.26 TH WASHINGTON D.C.	3517 GRACE AVE ST LOUIS ,MO.
13	SPITZNAGEL	PHILIPP	49		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
14	SPITZNAGEL	EMMA	47		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
15	SPITZNAGEL	LUISE	17		F	S			AS ABOVE
16	SPITZNAGEL	PHILIPP	15		M	S	10.10.1909 ST. LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE
17	SPITZNAGEL	JOHANN	14		M	S	7.2.1910 " "		
18									
19	FARMER	ANNA F,	44		F	M		PASSPORT 401429 1924 APR.26 TH WASHINGTON, D.C.	7915 BEVERLEY AVE CHICAGO,ILL.
20	HUMMEL	JOHN L,	67		M	M		1886 AUG. 27 TH PROBATE COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO 39v804	3418 WALTON AVE CLEVELAND , OHIO
21	MAYER	JOSEPH	59		M	M		PASSPORT 424205 1924 MAY 23 RD WASHINGTON D.C.	BOX 1714 BUENA VISTA STA. MIAMI, FLOR.
22	HAFNER	WILHELM	60		M	S		PASSPORT 276574 1923 APR.27 TH WASHINGTON D.C.	34 WILLARD STREET NEWHAVEN , CONN.
23	KAMMERER	CHRISTOPHER	36		M	M		1920 JUNE 12 TH COURT OF COMMON PLEAS BALTIMORE, MD.	100 N. HARE STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
24	HABERMANN	MICHAEL	55		M	M		1909 JULY 10 TH CIVIL COURT MILWAUKEE, WISC.	761-39 STR. MILWAUKEE,WISC.
25	HABERMANN	THERESE	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
26	HELLMANN	CARL	63		M	M		PASSPORT 338656 1923 SEP. 11 TH WASHINGTON D.C.	135 SCHOLSTADT BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	KOHLER	MARTIN	65		M	M		PASSPORT 406114 1924 MAY 3 RD WASHINGTON D.C.	403 ORCHARD STR. PITTSBURGH,PA.
28	KOHLER	BERTHA	57		F	M		BY AMRRIAGE	AS ABOVE
29	GUENTSCHE	HERMANN	31		M	M		1920 MAR.20 TH CIRCUIT COURT PHILADELPHIA , PA. 31	3086 INLIP STR- PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	GUENTSCHE	MARTHA	31		F	M		BY AMRRIAGE	AS ABOVE

(26)

CANCELLED Nº 4, 5, 6, &18 = BLANC

Max Faerstones

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—884

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5.

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG. 24th, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~ORTNER~~	~~MAX~~	~~34~~		~~M~~			~~1921 MAR 8th, U.S. DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO, ILL.~~	~~1240 SEDWICK STREET CHICAGO, ILL.~~
2	HANSEL	CARL	51		M	S		1922 FEB 10th SUPERIOR COURT OF ALAMEDA COUNTY, OAKLAND CAL.	2154 CENTA STREET BEVERLEY, CAL.
~~3~~	~~PAUL~~	~~FRIEDA~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~W~~		~~1924 MAR 23rd SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.~~	~~2550 BUCKANAN STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.~~
4	FENZEL	META	38		M	S		1923 JUNE 13th DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH, PENNA.	FIRST NATIONAL BANK PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
5	ROTH	WILLIAM	67		M	M		1902 JULY 5th COUNTY COURT WESTPOINT, NEBR.	WASHIGTON STREET WEST-POINT, NEBR.
~~6~~	~~GROTE~~	~~JOHN~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 385815~~	~~45 OXFORD STR. HARTFORD, CONN.~~
~~7~~	~~GROTE~~	~~ANNA~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~1924 MAR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C. BY MARRIAGE.~~	~~AS ABOVE.~~
8	POTTSCHMIDT	CHRISTOPH	46		M	M		PASSPORT: 437254	3472 CHEVIOT AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
9	POTTSCHMIDT	CARL	44		M	M		1924 JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 438091	3241 ORION AVE. PLEASANT RIDGE, OHIO.
10	REV. STOTTER	HERBERT	67		M	S		1924 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 401538	CHASKA, MINN.
11	REV. WEWER	BERNARD	58		M	S		1924 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1904 OCT 20th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND, OHIO.	3140 MERAMEE ST. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI,
12	REV. TROESKEN	ENGELHARD	50		M	S		PASSPORT 390001	
13	MULLER	GUSTAV	42		M	S		1924 APR 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1923 APR 15th BRONX COUNTY COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	KESHENA, SHAWANO, WISCONSIN 1261 SPOFFORD AVE. BRONX, N.Y
14	LINNEMANN	FRANK G.	38		M	M		1914 SEP 15th DISTRICT COURT OMAHA, NEBR.	3462 S. 16 STR. OMAHA. NEBR.
15	BUHLER	MARIE	49		F	M		PASSPORT: 422709	
16	BUHLER	JOHN B.	25		M	S	1899 JUNE 3rd, NEKOOSA, WISC.	1924 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NEKOOSA, WISC.
17	GELDZAHLER	BENJAMIN	41		M	M		PASSPORT: 406977	AS ABOVE.
18	GELDZAHLER	YEATTA	35		F	M		1924 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	112 AVON STREET NEWARK, N.J.
19	GELDZAHLER	SAMUEL	14		M	S	1910 DEC 24th, PATERSON N.Y.	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
20	GELDZAHLER	MORRIS	9		M	S	1915 JULY 18th, PATERSON		AS ABOVE.
21	KOSTER	CHARLES	57		M	S			AS ABOVE.
22	WEBER	HANS	38		M	M		1891 OCT. 2nd SUPERIOR COURT CITY OF NEW-YORK.	101 EAST 84th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
23	WEBER	ELISABETH	33		F	M		PASSPORT: 397312 1924 APR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1525 W 51 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	SCHROEDER	FRIEDRICH	68		M	WD		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	BARTOS	MARTIN	57		M	DV		1899 MAY 13th, COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT DETROIT, MICH.	1980 HUBBARD AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
26	MULLER	WILLIAM	35		M	M		1888 SEP 17th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	299 5th Ave. New York City
27	MULLER	DOROTHEA	35		F	M		1921 MAR 24th DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	PERTH AMBOY, N.J PELHAM CLUB GERMAN TOWN, PHILA PENNA
28	HEMPHILL	AGNES	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
29	ISRAEL	CARL F.	63		M	M		PASSPORT: 380952 ~~1914~~ MAR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	307 WEST HERON STREET ABERDEEN, WASH
30	ISRAEL	SOPHIE	58		F	M		1924 APRIL 24th SUPREME COURT LOS-ANGELES, CAL. BY MARRIAGE.	LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA. AS ABOVE.

(26)

CANCELLED: No. 1 ORTNER, MAX, NO. 3 PAUL, FRIEDA, NO. 6 & 7 GROTE, JOHN & ANNA DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M-467

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN AUG 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th AUG 48, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STUMPERT	ANNA	51		F	WD		PASSPORT. 394611 1924 APR 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	613 MONTAUR ST COPAOPOLIS.PENNA.
2	HAHN	RUDOLPH	45		M	S		1908 APR 15th BRONX COURT BRONX,N.Y. 57287	86 E 163 ST BRONX,N.Y.
3	OPPENHEIMER	SILAS	65		M	M		PASSPORT: 394370 1924 JUNE 15th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	PAINTSVILLE,KENTUCKY.
4	ARNDT	ADOLF	41		M	M		PASSPORT: 4278,S.F.SERIES 1924 APR 11th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	331 GRAND AVE SOUTH SAN-FRANCISCO,CAL.
5	WEBER	JOHN	20		M	S	1903 JULY 9th GREEN VILLAGE,N.J.		GREEN VILLAGE,NEW-JERSEY.
6	RISSKA	WILHELMINA	61		F	M		1892 OCT 15th SPECIAL COURT BATH,ME. 38587	LISBON FALLS, ME.
7	BURGDORFF	MARTHA	39		F	M		PASSPORT: 391815 1924 APRIL 11th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	402 RYDER STREET LITCHFIELD, ILL.
8	GRUENWALD	MINNIE	56		F	M		PASSPORT: 374044 1924 FEB 27th, WASHINGTON,D.C	1231 THIRD AVE. COPAOPOLIS, PENNA.
9	COCKENBACH	JAKOB	60		M	WD	1864 AUG 11th, COLUMBUS, OHIO.		6131 EBERHARDT AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.
10	DEICHMANN	GEORGE	74		M	WD		PASSPORT: 427584 1924 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	VIRGINIA,ILLS
11	MUNZ	WILLIAM	58		M	WD		PASSPORT: 394579 1924 APR 15th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	909 WEST RENE STREET OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
12									
13								PASSPORT: 385751 1924 MAR 31st, WASHINGTON,D.C.	247 E 41 ST NEW-YORK, N.Y.
14	GALLISON	MARIE	63		F	WD		PASSPORT: 375631 1924 MAR 4th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	WHITE OAKS STR.11 BALTIMORE, MD.
15	KLEINAU	HEDWIG	25		F	M		PASSPORT NR.430235 31.5.1924 WASHINGTON D.C.	ROCKFORD ILL. R.R. NR. 10
16	FROEHLICH	JOSEPH	36		M	M		PASSPORT. 402928 1924 APRIL 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3140 TERAMRC STR. ST-LOUIS,MO.
17	REV.BOEHLE BOEHLE, FRANK	FR,APOLINARIUS	55		M	S		PASSPORT: 310430 1924 FEB 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1.1 N.I AVE. CORSICANA, TEXAS-
18	WEIDMANN	AUGUST	56		M	M		1917 MAR 18th, SUPREME COURT CHICAGO, ILL. 408471	435 MASSACHUSETTS STREET GARY,INDIANA.
19	MEYER	FRIEDA	33		F	M		~~PASSPORT: 406095~~ ~~1924 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON,D.C.~~	~~47 IRONSIDE STREET~~ COPAOPOLIS, PENNA.
20	~~FLINN~~	~~LINA~~	44		F	WD			2858 MONTANA AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
21	MOORMANN	JOSEPH	61		M	S	1862 MAY 29th, CINCINNATI,OHIO.		154 PROSPECT STREET BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
22	TREUDING	ARTHUR	68		M	WD		PASSPORT: 387823 1924 APR 4th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	445 NEW PARK AVE HARTFORD CONN.
23	ZIEGLER	MARGARET	70		F	WD		PASSPORT NR. 385729 31.3. 1924 WASWINGTON, D.C.	
24	KOEBRICH	NICOLAS	23		M	M		1904 OCT 15th DISTRICT COURT LAWRENCE, MASS. 473-81	LAWRENCE, MASS.
25	LOHMEYER	HENRY RUDOLPH	70		M	M		1877 OCT 15th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS BALTIMORE, MD. 489 N 8	749 WEST ADAMS STREET JACKSONVILLE, FLOR.
26	DR CHRISTOPH	CARL H.	35		M	M	1888 NOV 14th, CHICAGO, ILL.		7017 CONSTANCE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
27	KOHN	SIEGFRIED	39		M	M		PASSPORT 377529 10.3.1924 WASHINGTON	6140 CHAMPLAIN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
28	KOHN	TILLIE	26		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
29	KOHN	MILTON	9		M	S	1914 SEP 2nd, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
30	KOHN	YVON	2		F	S	1922 JUN 13th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.

27

CANCELLED Nº 12 & 13 = BLANC
Nº 20 FLINN LINA DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 530 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Number 49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24th August 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								PASSPORT: 418943	
1	LENIUS	THEODOR	57		M	M		1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WATERLOO, WISC.
2	PLUSCHKAT	ADOLF	38		M	M		PASSPORT: 453533 1924 SEP 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1049 WOOD RUSS AVE PITTSBURG, PENNA.
3	WEIGEL	GUSTAV	67		M	WD		PASSPORT: 392973 1924 APR 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	192 UNION STR. LAWRENCE, MASS.
4	KUHNE	LENA	38		F	M		PASSPORT: 425414 1924 MAR 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HICKSVILLE, L.I., N.Y.
5	KUHNE	FREDERICK	12		M	S	1912 OCT 8th, HICKSVILLE, L.I.	do	AS ABOVE.
6	HASELEU	MEINHARD	55		M	M	1869 FEB 21st, PORTLAND, WISC.	418654 PASSPORT: 383625 1924 MAR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WATERLOO, WISC. 224 W. PEACE STR. CANTON. MISS.
7	SCHLOSSER	ANNA	40		F	M		do	AS ABOVE.
8	SCHLOSSER	MARGARETHE	9		F	S	1914 DEC 14th, ST. LOUIS, MO.	1897 JUNE 7th DISTRICT COURT WINDOM, MINN.	WESTBROOK, MINN.
9	ROMKE	FRED	62		M	M	434476	PASSPORT: 4503 1924 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WOODLAND, CAL.
10	OLIVER	ROSA	53		F	M	4503 NZ. Jer		10112-98th STR. OZONE PARK, N.Y.
11	RUOFF	JULIANA	50		F	WD	1874 JAN 27th, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 396867	1922 JUNE 29th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	AS ABOVE.
12	ZOLLER	MARIE KAROLINE	37		F	S	396117	396754	175 BOGART STR BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	SCHUH	MARGARET	50		F	M	1873 AUG 16th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 397971 1924 APR 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	303 WOMER STREET CINCINNATI, OHIO.
14	NASSE	ELIZABETH	50		F	S		1894 SEP 1st SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	417 WEST NORTH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	BRACHETTI	PETER	68		M	M	408240		
16	BRACHETTI	HEDWIG	68		F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 445210 1924 JUNE 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 165 E. 93 STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
17	KRAMER	LINA	42		F	M	386868	1920 JULY 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	1014 PUTMANN AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.
18	FOLK	ANTON	32		M	M	do	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	FOLK	LENA	28		F	M			AS ABOVE.
20	FOLK	JULIA	6		F	S	1918 AUG 6th, BROOKLAN, N.Y.	1904 OCT 18th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	5703 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	KOHN	WILLIAM H.	43		M	WD	425267	PASSPORT: 421821 1924 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON D.C.	395 BRIDGEROAD, FLORENCE, MASS.
22	LIEBERWIRTH	ALBERT	40		M	M		PASSPORT: 379330 1924 MAR 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5 BATTLE AVE. WHITE PLAIN, N.Y.
23	BROCKING	SOPHIE	50		F	M	379330	PASSPORT: 373616 1924 FEB 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	LOCUST VALLEY, L.I., N.Y.
24	DOMBROWSKY	MARGARITE	55		F	M		PASSPORT: 402175 1924 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	176 FERGUSON STREET CORONA, N.Y.
25	REID	ANNA	36		F	M	402175	PASSPORT: 404754 1924 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	13th STREET COLLEGE POINT, L.I., N.Y.
26	ALLE	FRED	49		M	M	404754		
27	ALLE	AUGUSTA	47		F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
28	STOCKFISCH	CARL	68		M	WD	418511	PASSPORT: 418511 1924 MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	KALET STREET 202 LAKE MILS, WISC.
29	BODE	EDWARD	47		M	S		PASSPORT: 421253 1924 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	902 MAIN STREET HARTFORD, CONN.
30	SCHELLER	WILHELMINE	62		F	M		PASSPORT: 416193 1924 MAY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ROAD 1, PO.BOX 81. STAUNTON, ILL.

(30)

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

- 15 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, AUG 16th, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24th August 19 24.

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HEINTZEN	ELISABETH	47	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 381016 ✓ 1924 MAR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	149 W. 90 STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
2	STELLPFLUG	IGNATZ	56	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 413273 ✓ 1924 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	414-27th STR. WOODCLIFF, N.J.
3	STELLPFLUG	AUGUSTE	49	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
4	SCHLEICH	PETER	53	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 449153 ✓ 1924 JUNE 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4438 MAPLE STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
5	SCHLEICH	CATHARINA	52	✓	F	M	1872 FEB 11th, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
6	EISENBERG	CHARLES F.W.	58	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 383240 ✓ 1924 MAR 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	STAUNTON, VIRG.
7	GUIRS	JOHN	61	✓	M	S		PASSPORT: 439540 ✓ 1924 JUNE 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2117 FRANCIS AVE. FLINT, MICH.
8	KOPF	BARBARA	61	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT: 304831 ✓ 1924 JUNE 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	335 E. 84 STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
9	KOPF	BERTHA	24	✓	F	S	1898 AUG 12th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	304832	AS ABOVE.
10	FISCHER	GOTTLOB J.	45	✓	M	M		1903 MAR 26th SUPERIOR COURT LOS ANGELES, CAL.	R.F.D. LON BEACH, HYNES, CAL.
11	TELL	REV. HUGO	48	✓	M	S		1898 DEC. 15th DISTRICT COURT MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	HASTINGS, MINN.
12	SCHRADER	AUGUST	56	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 378375 ✓ 1924 MAR 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	123-8th STR. TROY, N.Y.
13	EIKOTTLER	HENRY	61	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 409086 ✓ 1924 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1414 CASE AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
14	GORRES	MARIE	10	✓	F	S	✓ 1913 DEC 30th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		252-79 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	GORRES	WILLIAM	8	✓	M	S	✓ 1915 NOV 17th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
~~16~~	~~CASPARY~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~69~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~PASSPORT: 382316~~ ~~1924 MAR 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~100 GRUNER STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL.~~
17	STAHL	FRIEDA	32	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 386002 ✓ 1924 APR 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	COR. BROADWAY & BROV. AVE. WOODMERE, L.I., N.Y.
18	BERGER	MORRIS	29	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 423619 ✓ 1924 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	329 HAWTHORNE AVE YONKERS, N.Y.
19	LEBOWITZ	DAVID	42	✓	M	M	406456	1911 JULY 1st KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	138 HOYT STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	KUENSTLING	ANNIE	39	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 421975 ✓ 1924 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	619 SUMNER AVE. WATERLOO, IOWA.
21	PINK	ROSA H.	31	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 341681 ✓ ~~1924~~ 24.9.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	72 COTTAGE STR. NEW-HAVEN, CONN.
22	PINK	RICHARD	9	✓	M	S	1915 MAY 31st, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
23	GIES	VALENTIN	64	✓	M	M	411726	1884 OCT 11th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y.	1318 LELAND AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
24	GIES	ELISE	64	✓	F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
25	RAU	JOHN	43	✓	M	M	426563	1902 APR 22nd SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	541 E. 147 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
26	RAU	CHARLOTTE	37	✓	F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
27	RAU	JOHN	3	✓	M	—	3.3.1921 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
28	RENNER	MARIA	40	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 402906 ✓ 1924 APR. 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2302 PARK AVE. SOUTH NORWOOD, OHIO.
29	RENNER	ELIZABETH	9	✓	F	S	1915 MAR 12th, SOUTH NORWOOD, OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
30	MULLER	BERTHA	53	✓	F	M	387435	PASSPORT: 387435 1924 APR 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1218 JACKSON AVE. LAKEWOOD, OHIO.

(29)

35

CANCELLED: NO. 16
CASPARY, CHARLES SEE LIST 9 № 17
~~DID NOT SAIL~~

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11
51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 14 TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 th of August, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
11									
1	FICKEISEN	PHILIPPINE	48	✓	F	M		PASSPORT NR. 407 [illegible] 6.5.24 WASHINGTON, D.C.	38 PAUL GORE-STR. BOSTON, MASS.
2	FICKEISEN	FREDERICH	9	✓	M	S	6.11.1914 BOSTON, MASS.	1ST NOV.1887 NEW JERSEY N.Y. COURT	AS ABOVE 245 ADLIN STR. TRENTON N.Y.
3	SCHUELER	FRED	59	✓	M	M	H36244	" "	" "
4	SCHUELER	ANNA	54	✓	F	M	do		
5									
6								PASSPORT 430540 1924 JUNE 12 TH WASHINGTON D.C.	2117 FRANCIS AVE FLINT, MICH.
7	GNIRS	JEAN	61		M	WD		24. MARCH 1922 DETROIT, MICH.	ORCHESTER HALL DETROIT, MICH.
8	MOSBACH	JOSEF	36	✓	M	M	418923	COURT	1626 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY
9	WENDLAND	MARIE	30	✓	F	S	389375	MARCH 15TH 1924 COUNTY OF NEW YORK PASSPORT 422292 1924 MAY 21 ST WASHINGTON D.C.	592 SANFORD AVE FLUSHING N.Y.
10	SCHULT	HENRY	56	✓	M	M		" "	" "
11	SCHULT	MARIE	50	✓	F	M			" "
12	SCHULT	MARION	24	✓	F	S	AUGUST 19 TH 1899 NEW YORK CITY		" "
13	SCHULT	EMILY	21	✓	F	S	DECEMBER 25 TH 1902 NEW YORK CITY		" "
14	MEHRTENS	WILMA	28	✓	F	M	DECEMBER 16 TH 1895 NEW YORK CITY		" "
15	MEHRTENS	MARION	11	✓	F	S	OCTOBER 3 RD 1923 NEW YORK CITY		" "
16									
17	HUFNAGEL	FRANK	42	✓	M	M	H03264	PASSPORT NR. 446289 ✓ 19.8. 1924 WASHINGTON D.C.	1131 GENESSEE STR. LOS ANGELOS, CAL.
18	OTTO	GEORGE	57	✓	M	M		PASSPORT Nº 403264	3572 LOGAN AVE. SAN-DIEGO, CAL.
19	OTTO	MYRTHE	24	✓	F	S	7.12.1899 NATIONAL CITY, CAL.	29.4.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	" "
20	OTTO	ERNEST	22	✓	M	S	19.7.1901 NATIONAL CITY, CAL.	H03263 H03262	" "
21	DARSCH	JOHN	78	✓	M	M	H50836	UNION COUNTY COURT	136 PROSPECT STR. WESTFIELD N.J.
22	GALLIANI	FRED	37	✓	M	M		OCT.12 TH 1868 ELIZABETH N.J.	2 EAST 107 STR. NEW YORK CITY
23	GALLIANI	MARY	32	✓	F	M		PASSPORT Nº 372876 ✓ NO DATE WASHINGTON, D.C.	" "
24	SIEGMEYER	HANS	46	✓	M	M	274502	AS ABOVE	1091 - 8 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
25	SIEGMEYER	CLARA	53	✓	F	M	do	23 POLICE COURT FEBR. 15 TH 1901 MILWAUKEE, WISC.	" "
26	GREWE	WILLIAM	63		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	211 WALNUT STR. NEW BREMEN, OHIO
27	LAWRIE	FRANCES	24	✓	F	S	JUNE 20 TH 1900 CHICAGO, ILL.	39190	7351 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO, ILL.
28	WALTHER	HUGO	45	✓	M	M	308297	NOV.29 TH 1920 NEW YORK CITY	160 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
29	WALTHER	ELSIE	36	✓	F	M	do H43786	" "	" "
30	LEIDIGER	HERMANN	73	✓	M	S		FRANKLIN COUNTY COURT OCT.26 TH 1889 COLUMBUS, OHIO	651 BRIGGS STR. COLUMBUS, OHIO

(25)

CANCELLED: No. 7 GNIRS, JEAN, NO. 26 GREWE, WILLIAM Nº 5, 6 & 16 = BLANC
DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52 3 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th August, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th August, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boneysteele	Jacob	72	9	M	M	Ohio Novr 20th 1851 PITTSBURG PA.	447740 210378	Bellaire, Ohio
2	Echoles	Weyland	28		M	S	29/8/1895, Arkensas		907, W.20th.St., Los Angelos, Cal.
3	Fuller	Ernest M.	44		M	M	Annark, Michigan April 17th 1880.	436191 461178	South Orange, N.J.
4	Hoentsch	Alicia	36		F	M	13/1/1888, New York City	PASSPORT NR. 277617 30.4.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	412, E.86th.St., New York City
5	Josephs	Philip	50		M	M		"	4312, Germantown Ave, Phila, Pa.
6	Josephs	Jennie	43		F	M		"	" "
7	Klein	Wilhelmina R.	49		F	S	Aug.31st.1874, Salem, N.J.	406517	89, Griffith St., Salem, N.J.
8	Konen	Peter Andrew	68		M	M		76512 15th Aug.1878, Probate Court, DAYTON Cincinati, Ohio	1903, South Wayne Ave, Dayton, Ohio.
9	Kasner	Pinkus	58	6	M	M		417130 Oct. 3rd.1878, C.P. Court NEW-YORK	421 E.21st. St.
10	Kasner	Fannie	51		F	M	July 25th, 1872, N.Y.C.	"	" "
11	Lind	Chris	64		M	M	Marinette, Wis. 6.3.1860	411389	Marinette, Wis. 1611 MAIN STR.
12	Lind	Mary	40		F	M	Jersey, N.Y. 20.7.1884	"	" " "
13	Pierpont	Elenora K.C.	51		F.	S	Aug.19,1872, Salem, N.J.	406569	224, Grant St., Salem, N.J.
14	Rogers	George B.	56		M	W	July 14th, 1868, Somerset, N.Y.	335490 45265	Exeter, N.H.
15	Reynolds	Wilhelmina	55		F	M	Sep.16th, 1868, Portland Maine	"	Walton, Florida
16	Reynolds	George J.	53		M	M	Nov. 9th, 1870 " "		" "
17	Schwedler	Otto	53		M	D		418137 Superior Court, N.Y.27th Oct.1893	832 W.9th. St., Los Angelos, Cal.
18	Strausberg	Samuel	42		M	M		384222 Supreme " Brooklyn, 15 JUNE 1915	676, Willoughby, Brooklyn.
19	Strausberg	Rebecca	42		F	M		4 " "	" "
20	Wood	Andrew H.	47		M	M	Marine City, Mich. 14th December, 1876	447461	1080 SHERMAN STR. Denver, Colo.
21	Wood	Sada M.	42		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1899	" " "
22	Xtanz KIENEL.	Fred.	33		m	m	Philadelphia Pa April 19th 1891.	454879 PASSPORT NR. 388838 6.4.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	4854 N.5 Phila Pa
23	HEMPEL.	Richard.	48	10	m	m			26 N. 14 STR. BELLEVILLE, ILL.
24	Hempel.	Clara.	42	5	f	m	26.8.1876 BELLEVILLE, ILL.		AS ABOVE
25	Hempel.	Irma.	20	1	f	s	17.7.1904 BELLEVILLE, ILL.		"
26	Hempel.	Herbert	13	10	m	s	10.10.1910 BELLEVILLE, ILL.		"
27									
28									
29									
30									

(26)

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

- 22 -
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24/11/Aug/53/19 24.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FLURY	FRANZ S.	55	✓	M	M		1900 MAY 31st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. 402570	495 BERGENLINE AVE, WEST NEW-YORK, N.Y.
2	FLURY	ARTHUR son	17	✓	M	S	1907 MAR 25th, NEW-YORK-CITY		AS ABOVE.
3	FLURY	IRMA day	26	✓	F	S	1897 NOV 21st, NEW-YORK-CITY 407642		AS ABOVE.
4	BÖCKER	FRANK	45	✓	M	M		PASSPORT: 406748 ✓ 1924 MAY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	KRAFT, NEBRASKA.
5	DILES	BERTHA	61	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT: 407099 ✓ MAY 6th 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	806 E. 170th STR NEW-YORK-CITY.
6	ERNST	ANTON	52	✓	M	S	407100	1892 OCT 27th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK.-CITY.	19 LINDEN AVE FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.
7	DOERR	MARY	55	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 370430 ✓ 1924 MAR 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3130 LEMP AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
8	SELIGMAN	MIRIAM	45	✓	F	S	1879 MAR 8th, KALAMAZOO, MICH.	457071	81 SO. FITZHUGH STREET ROCHESTER, N.Y.
9	SELIGMAN	JULIA	44	✓	F	S	1880 APR 11th, KALAMAZOO. MICH.	457066 1919 SEP 10th SUPERIOR COURT SACRAMENTO, CAL.	AS ABOVE. 816-9th STREET SACRAMENTO, CAL.
10	METZGER	JOHN A.	59	✓	M	S	4/318 France		
11									
12	SCHWARZ	CHARLES	23	✓	M	S	1901 JAN 24th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	388764	29 WATER STREET MORRISTOWN, N.J. ✓
13	OHNMACHT	WENDELIN	60	✓	M	M	340090	1906 JUNE 21st MUNICIPAL COURT MILWAUKEE, WISC.	818-45th STREET MILWAUKEE, WISC.
14	OHNMACHT	ANNA	50	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
15	EISENBART	GUSTAV	68	✓	M	WD	387024	PASSPORT: 387024 1924 APR 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	19-2nd STREET HIGHWOOD, NEWHAVEN, CON
16	HOBBIE	CHARLES	64	✓	M	M	414882	PASSPORT: 414882 1924 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NEW-LONDON, IOWA.
17	RUEF	ANNA	59	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 417056 ✓ 1924 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	LIMESTONE, N.Y.
18	BUFFATTO	HULDA	35	✓	F	M		PASSPORT: 427165 - 1924 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	279 CLINTON AVE. WEST HOBOKEN, N.J.
19	MC.KEE	WILLIAM	24	✓	M	M	1900 FEB 23rd, LOS ANGELES, CAL. 415252		306 GROSSE BLDG. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
20	BEUSCH	GUSTAV	37	✓	M	M	404566	1913 MAR 18th COURT OF ESSEX COUNTY NEW-YORK, N.Y.	ST.LOUIS STR. ST. JOHNS, QUE. CANADA.
21	LOHE	WILLIAM	44	✓	M	M	441771	PASSPORT: 441771 1924 JUNE 13th WASHINGTON, D.C.	310 MARRIN AVE HACKENSACK, NJ.
22	K Y	WILHELMINE	49	✓	F	M	433692	PASSPORT: 433692 ✓ 1924 JUNE 4th WASHINGTON, D.C.	104 EASTEND AVE NEW-YORK CITY
23	FLINN	LINA	44	✓	F	WD		PASSPORT Nº 406095 ✓ 3.5.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	613 MENTONE STR. COPAOPOLIS, PENN.
24	ULLSPERGER	MARIE	49	✓	F	M		PASSPORT Nº 388753 ✓ 5.4.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	1371 MILWAUKEE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
25	ULLSPERGER	MARGARETE daughter	24	✓	F	S	23.4.1900 CHICAGO, ILL	388754	AS ABOVE
26	ANGELE	MATHEUS	36	✓	M	M	427292	26.12.1923 COURT OF COMMON PLEASE ELISABETH, N.J.	R.F.D.BOX 331 ELISABETH, N.J.
27	ANGELE	HELEN	7	✓	F	S	UNION N.J. 25.6.1917		AS ABOVE
28	ANGELE	ANTON Child	4	✓	M	S	" " 12.11.1919		AS ABOVE
29	ANGELE	FRANCES	1	✓	F	S	" " 3.11.1922		AS ABOVE
30	BORCHARD	MOSES	65	✓	M	WD		PASSP. NR. 389441 ✓ 7.4.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	1536 VYSE AVE NEW-YORK CITY ✓
(29)		CANCELLED NR. 11 = BLANC							

38

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

- 20 -

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24th of August 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ERDMANN	GEORGE	43		M	M		1915 MAR 2nd SUPREME COURT HUDSON, N.Y. 411346	530 WASHINGTON STR. HUDSON, N.Y.
2	ERDMANN	LOUISE	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	ERDMANN	HERBERT GEORGE	14		M	S	1910 JUNE 26th, HUDSON, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
4	ERDMANN	GEORGE KARL	9		M	S	1915 FEB 8th, HUDSON, N.Y.		83-20 STR. PATTERSON, N.J.
5	von der HEYDEN	ERNST GUSTAV	65		M	WD		1886 JULY 8th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY. PASSPORT: 404223 1924 MAY 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C. 38298	RITZVILLE, WASH.
6	KRAUSE	AUGUST	69		M	M		PASSP. Nº 360731 27.12.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	SPOKANE, WASH. 37069 Sprague
7	REINDL	KARL	41		M	S		PASSPORT: 408548 1924 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1308 E. 112 STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
8	BEHM	HENRY	54		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
9	BEHM	EDITH	34		F	M		1890 JUNE 1st CIRCUIT COURT ST. LOUIS, MO. PASSPORT: 396725 1924 APR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	72 POMONA AVE NEWARK, N.J.
10	BORMANN	A.HILMER	56		M	M		301001	9726 AVE M. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	KRAUSE	MARIE	56		F	M			4202 HARFORD TERRACE BALTIMORE, MD.
12	MEADE	ADELE	36		F	S	1883 DEC 25th, LOUISVILLE, KY.	404-1	458 WYOMING STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA
13	SCHERLACHER	EMIL	19		M	S	28.3.1905, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	445468	1900 LAMI STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.
14	VOGEL	GUSTAV	47		M	M		376943 12.6.1904 DISTR. COURT, ST. LOUIS, MO.	1618 KENNET AVE NEW-KENSINGTON, PA.
15	LAJTOS	JULIA	34		F	M		476407 15.8.1914 SUPR. COURT, PITTSBURG, PA.	960 - 3 AVE NEW-KENSINGTON, PA
16	TIMCO	MARY	36		F	M		476886 3.2.1913 SUPR. COURT, PITTSBURG, PA.	" " "
17	TIMCO	JOHN	12		M	S	9.12.1911, NEW-KENSINGTON, PA.		1513 SPRING GARDEN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	ILLMANN	KARL	63		M	S		380148 12.9.1894 COMMON PLEAS COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	418 E. ROSS AVE ST. BERNARD, OHIO.
19	MESSMANN	FRANK	69		M	M		PASSPORT: 383933 1924 MAR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
20	MESSMANN	BERNARDINE	66		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1922 MAY 3rd SUPREME COURT LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. 473268	2400 PUTNAM AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	STEPHAN	FRANZ	42		M	M			AS ABOVE.
22	STEPHAN	MARIE	41		F	M		41 BY MARRIAGE 1921 JAN 1st DISTRICT COURT LANKERSHIM, CAL 418485	LANKERSHIM, CALIFORNIA.
23	GERLING	CHRISTIAN	54		M	M			AS ABOVE.
24	GERLING	LOUISE	51		F	M	1873 APR 6th, BLOOMING GROWE, WISC.	PASSPORT: 430649 1924 JUNE 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	VALLEY COTTAGE ROCKLAND COUNTY, N,Y,
25	FREUND	FRIEDRICH EMANUEL	60		M	WD		1900 JAN 15th CIRCUIT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PENNA 218095	1503 N.LAWRENCE STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	FENN	GERVASIUS	56		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
27	FENN	ELISE	51		F	M		1923 SEP 19th DISTRICT COURT OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. 421210	1535 WEST MAIN OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
28	SEIFERT	ERNST P.	51		M	S		PASSPORT: 450364 1924 JUNE 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 450364	346 SOUTH 4th STREET PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
29	HOFFMANN	CHRISTIAN	63		M	M		PASSPORT: 450307 1924 JUNE 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C. 450307	BADELSPARK BALTIMORE, MD.
30	BADEL	FRANZ	57		M	M			

William Tisch 2.00 pm. Sup

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 25

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN, 16.8., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24th OF AUGUST, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DENNHART	ALBERT	60	✓	M	M		PASSPORT NR. 249887 / 16.2.1923 WASHINGTON D.C.	2215 CLARK STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
2	GREENBERG	MORRIS	49	✓	M	M		PASSPORT NR. 390289 9.4.1923 WASHINGTON, DC.	1304 SOUTH SAWYER AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
3	GREENBERG	BURTON	6	✓	M	S	23.11.1918 CHICAGO, ILL		AS ABOVE
4	GOTTAUF	JOHN	41	✓	M	M		1.5.1924 CIRCUIT COURT OF INGHAM COUNTY LANSING, MICH.	1032 ROVER STR. LANSING, MICH.
5	ERDMANN	LUDWIG	51	✓	M	M		28.2.1923 HUDSON COUNTY COURT NEW JERSEY, N.J.	833 CANDWELL STR.
6	VOSS	ANNA	42	✓	F	M		PASSPORT NR.444936 18.6.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	1762 OLIVE STR. CHICAGO ILL.
7	VOSS	ROBERT	7	✓	M	S	5.2.1917 CHICAGO, ~~ILL~~. ILL.		AS ABOVE
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

41764
444084

William Fick
2pm Insp

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25
56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from CHERBOURG 17 AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24th August 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								PASSPORT: 341246	
1	ARNSTEIN	JOSEF	60		M	M		21.9.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	389 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK
2	ARNSTEIN	ILA	49		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
3	FEURER	FRANK P.	32	7	M	S		JULY 25th 1917, DISTRICT COURT OF CASCADE COUNTY, GREAT FALLS, MONTANA	COUCH HOTEL, PORTLAND, OREGON
4	FULLER	DORWEIN L.	56		M	M	VERMONT, HUNTINGTON, JULY 1th, 1868	401289	1238-4th St., SANTAMONICA, CAL.
5	FULLER	HELEN L.	18		F	S	RICHMOND, VERMONT, AUGUST 20th, 1906	411662	AS ABOVE
6	FULLER	CHARLOTTE S.	9	6	F	S	E.L.MEADOW, MASS., JUNE 5th, 1915	401289	AS ABOVE
7	FULLER	ROBERT S.	20		M	S	LOS ANGELES, CAL., MARCH 30th, 1904	399408	AS ABOVE
8	JONES	HENRY E.	47		M	M	CHACHAIN, NEW-YORK, DEC. 8th, 1876	451467	146 WEST 76th St., NEW-YORK CITY
9	HALLER	FREDERICK	61		M	M	AUGUSTA, GA., APRIL 8th, 1863	119499	EDNOR, MARYLAND
10	MORONOS	SAMUEL	31		M	M		PASSPORT NR. 395470 17.4.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	2. FIRST PLACE NEW-YORK
11	MORONOS	NELLIE	28		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
12	OPPENHEIMER	HENRY E.L.	41		M	M		JUNE 2nd 1911, DISTRICT COURT, EASTERN DIVISION, ST.LOUIS, ~~MISS~~. MO.	5773 WESTMINSTER PLACE, ST.LOUIS MISSOURI
13	RAMSEIER	JOHN	63	4	M	S		COURT OF LOUISVILLE, KY.	2410, W.JEFFERSON ST. LOUISVILLE KY.
14	STARKMAN	JACOB	63		M	S		N.Y. SUPERIOR COURT, 10TH OCTOBER 1891	1176½ S.BRUNSON, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
15	STARKMAN	MORRIS	33		M	S	NEW-YORK, N.Y., DEC. 5th, 1890	1124347	AS ABOVE
16	STEIN	DONALD B.	31		M	M	POTTSTOWN, PENNA., AUGUST 6th, 1893	464805	1419 NO. 15th ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA
17	STEIN	PEARL	28		F	M	POTTSTOWN, PENNA., MAY 30th 1896		AS ABOVE
18	WITHINGTON	ANNA	57	4	F	S	NEWBURY, MASSACHUSETT, JAN. 17th 1867	778500	270 HIGH St., NEWBURYPORT, MASS.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(18)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 16th, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24th of August 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WUNDER	MARY	47		F	M		PASSPORT: 419628 1924 MAY 19th WASHINGTON,D.C.	510 - 12 AVE WASHINGTON,D.C.
2									
3								PASSPORT: 392126 11.4. 1924 WASHINGTON	112 AMANDA AVE MT. OLIVER, PA.
4	BILGER	WILHELMINE	65		F	WD			SPRINGDALE,PA.
5	ROSSKAMP	MAX	28		M	M	1896 AUGUST 9th TARENTUM,PA.		AS ABOVE
6	ROSSKAMP	SOPHIE	30		F	M	9.4.1894 NEW KENSINGTON, PA.	PASSPORT: 379952 17.3.1924 WASHINGTON,D.C.	1655 CATALPA AVE CHICAGO,ILL.
7	FLECK	FRANK	51		M	M			AS ABOVE
8	FLECK	LOUISE	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 412356 1924 MAY 12th WASHINGTON,D.C.	3710 N., MOYNE AVE CHICAGO,ILL.
9	AUERBACH	ALFRED	43		M	M			807 EAGLE AVE BRONX,NY.
10	FAETH	CHARLES	49		M	S	1874 DEC. 18th NEW-YORK CITY	PASSPORT: 440855 1924 JUNE 3rd WASHINGTON,D.C.	3051 MYRTLE AAVE BROOKLYN,NY.
11	MARONG	FRANZ	69		M	M		1910 MAY 7th NEW-YORK CITY SUPREME COURT 2406	STEWART MANOR,L.I.
12	HERRE	PAUL	47		M	M			
13									
14	ZINN	JULIUS	43		M	S		PASSPORT: 380830 1924 MAY 19th WASHINGTON,D.C.	8 AM. AVE NORWICH,NY.
15	HOLT	JUSTINA	59		F	WD		PASSPORT: 393945 1924 APRIL 17th	6801- 7 AVE BROOKLYN,NY.
16	BARTA	LADISLAUS	48		M	M		PASSPORT: 385332 1924 MARCH 29th WASHINGTON,D.C.	220 MAIN STREET JACKSONVILLE,PA.
17	CASPARY	CHARLES	69		M	S		PASSPORT Nº 382642 24.3.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	LOS ANGELES,CAL. 1403 SANTEESTR.
18	SCHMIDT	ELIAS	65		M	M		PASSPORT: 435808 1924 JAN. 5th WASHINGTON,D.C.	18 FIRST STR. OCEAN SIDE L.I.
19	SCHMIDT	SARAH	58		F	M			AS ABOVE
20	SCHIRNER	NICOLAS	39		M	WD		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 405039 1924 MAY 2nd WASHINGTON,D.C.	71 WOODLAND STREET LAWRENCE,MASS.
21	SEUSS	GEORGE	64		M	WD		1890 OCT. 28th LAWRENCE,MASS. DISTRICT COURT 209778	63 KNOX STREET LAWRENCE,MASS.
22	NIRMAIER	KARL	52		M	M		PASSPORT: 214815 1922 AUGUST 25th WASHINGTON,D.C.	62 WILLOW STREET QUEENS BELLAIRE,NY.
23	NIRMAIER	ANNA	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
24	NIRMAIER	JOHN	22		M	S	16.2.1901 QUEENS, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 429452 1924 MAY 29th WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE 109 W. 111 STR. NEW-YORK CITY
25	COHN	ARTHUR	46		M	M			1252 NORTH CLINTON ROCHESTER,NY.
26	ARNEMANN	HEINRICH	33		M	S	1890 OCT. 20th WAIANAE,HAWAI		269 GOVERNOR STREET PATERSON,NJ.
27	HOPPE	CLEMENS	24		M	S	1900 FEBR. 15th PATERSON,NJ.	1892 APRIL 1st NEW BRUNSWICK,NJ. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS 38486	181 MARKET STREET PERTH AMBOY,NY.
28	SEEL	CHARLES	66		M	WD		PASSPORT: 398844 1924 APRIL 23rd WASHINGTON,D.C.	3417 HENRIETTE STR. ST. LOUIS,MO.
29	SCHRÖDER	FREDERICK	65		M	M			
30									

(26)

CANCELLED Nº 2, 3, 13 & 30 = BLANC

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18
58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 16th, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2nd day of August 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHISSLER	PAUL	67		M	M		PASSPORT: 398020 1924 APRIL 22nd WASHINGTON,D.C.	HASTINGS,NEBR.
2	SCHISSLER	MARIE	59		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 392304 1924 APRIL 11th WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE
3	BURKHOLDER	CAROLINE	31		F	M			GARRET,PA.
4	BURKHOLDER	HELEN	7		F	S	1916 AUGUST 8th GARRET,PA.		AS ABOVE
5	BURKHOLDER	MINNIE	6		F	S	1918 NOV. 6th GARRET,PA.		AS ABOVE
6	MOTZER	EUGEN	45		M	M		1904 MAY 11th BROOKLYN,NY. DISTRICT COURT	507 E., 87 STREET NEW-YORK CITY
7	FLESCH	BLASIUS	73		M	S		1906 JAN. 8th NEWARK,NJ. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	739 - 18 STREET NEWARK,NJ.
8	LEHRMANN	HENRY	73		M	S		PASSPORT: 381781 1924 MARCH 21st WASHINGTON,D.C.	2633 - 18 STREET PITTSBURGH,PA.
9	BRUDER	MARY	58		F	M		PASSPORT: 381753 1924 MARCH 21st WASHINGTON,D.C.	136 BASMAN STREET PITTSBURGH,PA.
10	JAGEMANN	ALMA	45		F	S		PASSPORT: 371504 1924 FEBR. 15th WASHINGTON,D.C.	316 W., ARELLAGA STR. SANTA BARBARA,CAL.
11	STEDRONSKY	MATHILDA	34		F	M	1889 JULY 23rd DETROIT,MICH.		9397 CHARLEVOIX AVE DETROIT, MICH.
12	BLESSING	FREDERICK	35		M	M		1922 JULY 13th NEW-YORK CITY SUPREME COURT 397663	316 E., 89 STREET NEW-YORK CITY
13	BLESSING	HELENE	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1888 NOV. 16th ST. LOUIS,MO. CIRCUIT COURT 348587	AS ABOVE 3835 HUMPHIRE STREET ST. LOUIS,MO.
14	BECKEMEIER	HENRIETTE	55		F	WD		1893 MARCH 27th DETROIT,MICH. CIRCUIT COURT 20173	1489 CLARK AVE DETROIT,MICH.
15	MOELLER	WILLIAM	56		M	M			
16									
17								PASSPORT: 381562 1924 MARCH 20th WASHINGTON,D.C.	503 ONDERDONK AVE BROOKLYN,NY.
18	HAUCK	OTTO	26		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
19	HAUCK	ELIZABETH	28		F	M			AS ABOVE
20	HAUCK	LILIAN	5		F	S	1918 MAY 25th BROOKLYN,NY,	1893 JULY 27th NEW-YORK CITY SUPERIOR COURT	120 W., 84 STREET NEW-YORK CITY
21	GRIESSEL	CHARLES	60		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
22	GRIESSEL	HERMINE	60		F	M			AS ABOVE
23	GRIESSEL	FRANCES	34		F	S	1890 MAY 31st NEW-YORK CITY	PASSPORT: 415099 1924 MAY 14th WASHINGTON,D.C.	4524 W., FLORISON ST. LOUIS,MO.
24	STEINLAGE	KATHARINA	63		F	WD		PASSPORT: 426354 1924 MAY 26th WASHINGTON,D.C.	2607 ELLIOT AVE ST. LOUIS,MO.
25	KREIENBAUM	ANNA	60		F	WD		PASSPORT: 422411 1924 MAY21st WASHINGTON,D.C.	218 W., 27 STR. BALTIMORE,MD.
26	MOSNER	FREDERICK	50		M	M		PASSPORT: 397577 1924 APRIL 21st WASHINGTON,D.C.	130 EDGINGTON,LANE WHEELING,W.VA.
27	SCHAFER	BERTHA	60		F	WD		1897 JAN. 15th PITTSBURGH,PA. SUPERIOR COURT	1360 E., 112 STREET CLEVELAND,OHIO
28	BEHM	HENRY	54		M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
29	BEHM	EDITH			F	M		PASSPORT: 433695 1924 JUNE 4th WASHINGTON,D.C.	8736 - 78 STREET WOODHAVEN,L.I.
30	LAUTER	PAULINE	54		F	M			

43

(26)

CANCELLED: No. 28 BEHM HENRY DID NOT SAIL
" 29 BEHM EDITH
" 16 & 17 = BLANC

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 14.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th of August, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSE	WILLIAM	47		M	M		PASSPORT: 392958, 1924 APRIL 12th, WASHINGTON D.C.	16 KRESS STR. LAWRENCE, MASS.
2	KUMPEL	WILLIAM	49		M	S		1895 SEPTBR. 1st, DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	1 BAILEY STR. EVERELL, MASS.
3	VOIGT	ROBERT	42		M	M		PASSPORT: 420850 20.5.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	251 KURTZ-AVE. YORK, PA.
4	HEPPERLE	JACOB	63		M	Wd		PASSPORT 362610 1924 MARCH 24th, WASHINGTON D.C.	940 S.GROWE AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.
5	RICHTMAN	IDA	53		F	M		PASSPORT 416604, 1924 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON D.C.	5316 KINCAID STR. E.E. PITTSBOURGH, PA.
6	THUNK	ANNA	24		F	S	1900 FEBR. 9th, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2219 SAUL STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	VALENTIN	COLUMBAN	59		M	S		PASSPORT: 387072, 1924 APRIL 2nd, WASHINGTON D.C.	2543 E.23rd STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
8	SCHOTT	JEAN	57		M	M		PASSPORT: 378146, 1924 MARCH 11th, WASHINGTON D.C.	143 W.96 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	EHNERT	ERNST	65		M	Ww.		PASSPORT: 167253, 1922 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON D.C.	714 9 STR. S.E. WASHINGTON D.C.
10	ROCKWELL	FRANZES	49		F	M		PASSPORT: 304968, 1923 JUNE 8th, WASHINGTON D.C.	CASTLE ROCK, WASH.
11	ROCKWELL	ELLA	21		F	M		PASSPORT: 293129 MAY 23rd 1923, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
12	LUESCHEN	GERTRUDE	34		F	M	1889 SEPTBR. 10th, COLUMBUS, NEB.		1754- 33rd AVE. COLUMBUS, NEB.
13	LUESCHEN	ALWIN	43		M	M	1880 OCTBR. 12th, COLUMBUS, NEB.		AS ABOVE.
14	LUESCHEN	ALWIN	13		M	S	1911 MAY 21st, COLUMBUS, NEB.		AS ABOVE.
15	LUESCHEN KOHN	WILHANETTE	9		F	S	1914 DEC. 25th, COLUMBUS, NEB.		AS ABOVE.
16	KOHN	JOHN	50		M	S		PASSPORT: 387039, 1924 APRIL 2nd, WASHINGTON D.C.	3115 WEST BOULEVARD, CLEVELAND.OHIO.
17	REINKE	HEDWIG	49		F	M		PASSPORT: 202021 1924 JULY 7th, WASHINGTON D.C.	GENERAL CONFERENCE DEP. S.T.A. TOKOMA PARK WASHINGTON, D
18	REINKE	SELMA	13		F	S		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
19	HESSLING	LILLY	47		F	M		PASSPORT: 389310, 1924 APRIL 7th, WASHINGTON D.C.	119 W 96 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	DITTMER	HENRY	60		M	S		1888 OCTBR. 28th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK, N.Y.	10744 106 STR. WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
21	DITTMER	PETER	50		M	S		1895 FEBR. 19th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
22	GUNTHER	EMIL	55		M	M		PASSPORT: 386183 1924 APR 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7 STOCKBRIDGE STR. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
23	GUNTHER	ANNA	54		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
24	GUNTHER	RAYMON	15		M	S	13.5.1909 SPRINGFIELD, MASS		AS ABOVE.
25	GUNTHER	PAUL	49		M	M		PASSPORT: 377799 1924 MAR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
26	WEBER	HERMANN	63		M	WD		PASSPORT: 423072 1924 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C	WAPAKONETE, OHIO.
27	WINTER	MARY	51		F	M		PASSPORT: 376074, 1924 MARCH 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	833 MAC PHERSON STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	KIENINGER	RUDOLF	56		M	M		1894 OCTBR. 16th, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO ILL.	3436 N.ALBANY AVE CHICAGO ILL.
29	GEBAUER	GUSTAV	51		M	Ww		PASSPORT: 401437, 1924 APRIL 26th, WASHINGTON D.C.	415 W MAIN STR. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
30	WALTER	FREI	50		M	M		PASSPORT: 430976 1924 JUNE 2nd, WASHINGTON D.C.	EGG HARBOR CITY, N.J.

(30)

Max Reitzenstein
Hans Lang

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 14.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Under whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as this case may be)

H. H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		14.																	
ADMITTED 1		WILMS	ANNA	42		F	M	H,WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	SISTER WILHELMINE HARTING, ESSEN/RHLD.CANNERSTR.66	Ind N.Y.	Chesterton NEW YORK	8.12.1 KOELN
ADMITTED 2		WILMS	ARTHUR son	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	AUNT "	"	"	8.12.1 KOELN
ADMITTED UNDER 16 3		SCHWARTZER	IRMGARD adopted dtr	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	AUNT "	"	"	8.12.1 KOELN
4		ZEIGER	GUSTAV	29		M	M	JOINER	"	1/3717	"	"	"	12	HALBERSTADT	FATHER GUSTAV ZEIGER, HALBERSTADT	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	8.9.1 LEIPZ
5		ZEIGER	ELSE wife	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	8.9.1 LEIPZ
6	UNDER 16	ZEIGER	HELMUTH son	—	3	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	12	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	8.9.1 LEIPZI
7		LIMBACH	JOHANN Bro of 15	27		M	S	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN 1/3717	Y	"	"	12	BIRLINGHOVEN	SISTER BARBARA LIMBA CH, BIRLINGHOVEN/RHPR.	Miss Mrs.	Lipton ST.LOUIS	8.1.1 KOELN
8		STEINHAUER	MARIA friend of page	28		F	S	NONE	"	1/3717	"	"	"	12	"	MOTHER META STEINHAUER, BIRLINGHAUSEN	Miss Mrs.	Lipton St. Louis	8.1.1 KOELN
9		HOEHR	PETER	33		M	S	WORKM.	"	1/3717	"	"	"	12	SIEGBURG	FATHER PETER HOEHR, SIEGBURG/RHPR.	Miss Mrs.	Lipton	8.1.1 KOELN
10		HOEHR	MARIA wife of 9 & 15	26		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	FATHER "	"	"	8.1.1 KOELN
11		HUNDT	ANNA	48		F	WW	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	12	QUEDLINBURG	BROTHER WILLY BUDIWEY, WILHELMSTHAL	TEX.	ALLEYTON	8.6.1 LEIPZ
12		HUNDT	ERICH son	20 19		M	S	MINER	"	1/3717	"	"	"	12	"	UNCLE "	"	"	8.6.1 LEIPZ
13		HUNDT	GERHARD son	18		M	S	MERCHT.	"	1/3715	"	"	"	12	"	UNCLE "	"	"	8.6.1 LEIPZ
14		SCHURR	CARL	26		M	M	WORKM. agriculture	"	1/3717	"	"	"	12	JEBENHAUSEN	WIFE ANNA SCHURR, JEBENHAUSEN 1./WTTBG.	JOWA	DAVENPORT	8.4.1 STUTT
15		LIMBACH	JOSEPH bro of 7	28		M	S	"	"	1/3715	"	"	"	12	BIRLINGHOVEN	SISTER BARBARA LIMBACH, BIRLINGHOVEN/RHPR.	Miss Mrs.	Lipton ST. LOUIS	8.1.1 KOELN
16		DECKMANN	LORENZ	25		M	S	FARMER	"	1/3717	"	"	"	12	BROOK	FATHER HEINRICH DECKMANN, BROOK SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN	IDAHO	BUHL	8.1.1 HAMBU
DEPORTED 17		HEIM	MARY U/L-920-261	23	H	F	S	WORKL.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	12	BOLL	MOTHER WILHELMINE HEIM, BOLL/WTTBG.	ILL.	ST.CLAIR	7.31. STUTT
18		HOMMER	ANNA	22 20		F	S	NONE	"	1/3717	"	"	"	12	BENDORF	FATHER JOHANN HOMMER, BENDORF HAUPTSTR.99	JOWA	ANKANY	7.25. COBLI
19		LEHMANN	ANDREAS	27		M	M	POLICEM.	"	1/3717	"	"	"	12	WALLDUERN	WIFE IDA LEHMANN, WALLDUERN 1./BADEN	N.Y.	BUFFALO	8.11. STUTT
20		MOHR	MAX	24		M	S	WORKM.	"	1/3717	"	"	"	12	BARMSTEDT	FATHER WILHELM MOHR, BARMSTEDT	CAL.	BETHANY	8.7.1 HAMB
21		MUELLER	HELENE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	12	INSTERBURG	FATHER FRIEDRICH POMMERENKE, INSTERBURG, NEUEN MARKT 45	PA.	PITTSBURGH	7,31 KOENI
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

45

14

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

List 24.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th of August, 1924.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																									14.		
84								FATHER JOHANN WILMS, 293 EAST		Med Cert 928 - Simple Goitre								14371	Cologne -	Aug 12					20-12		
4268	1	N	SELF	50	N			BOX CHESTERTON IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	W	50	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-12	GERMANY	BSSET
84																		14268									
4270	2	"	"		"			GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14770		5	9		BR.	BR.	20-12	"	"
84																											
4271	3	"	"		"			GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8		BL.	BR.	20-12	"	KAHLA
				$ 110				AUNT ELISABETH VELSE, 219 JA-		Med Cert - 916 - Limited mobility R.F. elbow																	
28672	4	"	SEE C.19	50	"			MAICA AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.										28672 - Leipzig Aug 9		5	8		BL.	BR.	20-12Q	"	HALBERSTADT
28673	5	"	"		"			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28673 " " "		5	6		BL.	BL.	20-12Q	"	"
28674	6	"	"		"			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28674 " " "			---		BL.	BL.	20-12Q	"	
				70				UNCLE HENRY FRANKEN, TIPTON																			
1805	7	NO	SELF	25	"			MISS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11805 Cologne Aug 1		5	11		BL.	BL.	20-12	"	BIRLINGHAUSEN
								BROTHER THEODOR LIMBACH, 344																			
1803	8	NO	"	25	"			HURCH ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11803 Cologne Aug 1st		5	4		BL.	BL.	20-12Q	"	
				110				FRIEND HENRY FRANKEN, TRIPTON																			
1798	9	N	"	50	"			MISS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11798 Cologne Aug 1st 1924		5	10		BL.	BL.	20-12Q	"	BOHREI BENHOVE
84																											
1800	10	"	"	50	"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11800 " " "		5	2		BL.	GR.	20-12Q	"	SIEGBURG
84								UNCLE G.W.HERNDEN, R.1, BOX 26																			
28631	11	Y	SEE C.19	75	"			ALLEYTON TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sole Pension of 38 a month		28631 Leipzig 8/6		5	6		GR.	GR.	20-12Q	"	ASCHERSLEBEN
84																											
28632	12	"	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28632 " " "		5	5		BL.	GR.	20-12Q	"	DESSAU
84																											
28633	13	"	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28633 " " "		5	6		BL.	GR.	20-12Q	"	"
				30				AUNT ROSIE SCHURR, R.7, DAVEN-																			
35767	14	"	"	25	"			PORT JOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35707 Stuttgart Aug 8th		5	9		BR.	BR.	20-12Q	"	BACKENBACH
				25				BROTHER THEODOR LIMBACH, 344																			
1804	15	"	"	25	"			HURCH ST. LOUIS MO. Tipton Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11804 Cologne Aug 1st		5	8		BL.	BL.	20-12Q	"	BIRLINGHOVEN
84								FARMER LORENZ JESS, BUHL IDAHO																			
21194	16	"	"	50	"			ROUTE 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21194 Hamburg - Aug 1		5	8		BL.	BL.	20-12Q	"	VIOLFELD
24								SISTER EMILIE QUERIN, BELLE-										Med Cert 1244 On abnormal systemic conditions etc									
38974	17	"	"	25	"			VILLE ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9		BL.	GR.	20-12	"	BOLL
024				$ 30				UNCLE EDWARD C.HOMMER, ANKANY																			
11393	18	"	"	35	"			JOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11393 - July 23 Coblenz		5	2		BL.	BL.	20-12Q	"	BENDORF MARKTHEIDEN-
024								UNCLE BERNHARD COUHAUZE, ST.																			
40216	19	"	"	25	"			AMI'S RECTORY BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40216 Stuttgart Aug 11th		5	10		BL.	BL.	20-12Q	"	FELD
84								COUSIN MARY MOHR, BROWN,																			
21307	20	Yes	"	25	"			BETHANY CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21307 - Hamburg Aug 7		5	10		BL.	BR.	20-12Q	"	BARMSTEDT
84								HUSBAND KARL MUELLER, 830 IL-																			
BERG 26591	21	Yes	"	$ 100	"			LIANSTREET, PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26591 Koenigsberg July 31		5	6		BL.	BR.	20-12Q	"	STOBRIGKEHLEN
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Same address

Bro Theodor Limbach

Tipton Miss

also uncle

Med Cert 1244 On abnormal systemic conditions etc

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johnsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

17- 7/31/24 - Stuttgart 3997

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—433

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGR. DATE, ISSUAN NUMBER
		5.																	8.
ADMITTED 1		HEIM	MARIA	19		F	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN 1/3609	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	RECKLINGHS.	FATHER JOSEPH HEIM, RECKLING-HAUSEN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	ORANGE	STUTT
2		MAIER	JULIUS	23		M	S	MUSIC	"	" 1/5609	"	"	"	12	DENKENDORF	FATHER JULIUS MAIER, KARLSTR. 424 DENKENDORF/WTTBG.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	7.31.19 STUTTG
3	VL 99153 Cologne	PFLUEGER	JUSTUS	29		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	12	WENIGEN-HASUNGEN	WIFE DOROTHEA PFLUEGER, WENIGENHASUNGEN/PREUSSEN	L.J.	ROCKVILLE	8.8.19 FRKFRT
4		MUELLER	ROSA	30		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	12	FRANKFURT	BROTHER MICHAEL MUELLER, FRANKFURT/H./M.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	7.26.19 FRKFRT
5		STRAUBMUELLER	WILHELM	16	11	M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	12	PLAUEN	MOTHER BERTHA STRAUBMUELLER, SCHILLERSTR.44 PLAUEN/VOGTLD.	"	NEW YORK	8.1.19 DRESDN
6		CORDES	JOHANN	37		M	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	12	BREMEN	WIFE SIDONIE CORDES, BREMEN GNEISENAUSTR.31	MINN.	HENNING	7.3 BREME
7		BERGER	LAURA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	12	REINIKENDORF	BR.I.L.MAX WOLSCHE, BERLIN BERGSTR.72	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	8.1.19 BERLIN
8		BERGER	PAUL	14		M	S	IN HOSPITAL HOME	"	DISCHARGED		"	"	12	"	UNCLE "	"	"	8.1.19 BERLIN
UNDER 16		BERGER	ERNA	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	UNCLE "	"	"	8.1.19 BERLIN
9		WAGNER	GEORG	39		M	M	CARPT.	"	"	"	"	"	12	RODACH	WIFE OTTILIE WAGNER, RODACH 1./BAVARIA	TEX.	RIO HONDO	7.26.1 MUENCH
ADMITTED 10		WAGNER	OTTILIE	14		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	MOTHER "	"	"	7.21.1 MUENCH
UNDER 16		WAGNER	ELSE	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	12	DORTMUND	MOTHER "	"	"	7.21.1 MUENCH
12		WUNDERLICH	KARL	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	12	RHADE	FATHER MATTHIAS WUNDERLICH, BRAKUPOHNEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	7.22.1 KOELN
13		DETJEN	HINRICH	18		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	FATHER HINRICH DETJEN, RHADE 1./HANNOVER	N.Y.	"	8.2. BREM
14		HARJES	HERMANN	22		M	M	FARMR	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	WIFE MARIE HARJES, RHADE 1./HANNOVER	"	"	8.2. BREM
15		ARNDT	HEINRICH	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	12	HUTTENGESAESS	FATHER GEORG ARNDT, HUETTEN-GESAESS/H-N.	IOWA	SLATER	7.29.1 FRKFRT
DEPORTED 16		VOGEL	GEORG	23		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	12	KLENCKHEIM	FATHER ANDREAS VOGEL, KLENCKHEIM/BAVARIA	PA.	MONACA	7.2 MUNCH
ADMITTED 17		CHRISTIANS	HANS	31		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	12	GR.WITTENSEN	FATHER HEINRICH OTTO, ECKERN-FOERDE, MUEHLENSTR.25	GA.	LAKEMONT	7.2 HAMBU
18		CHRISTIANS	AUGUSTE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	FATHER "	"	"	7.2 HAMBU
19		BERGERHOFF	ELISABETH	32		F	M	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	12	BARMEN	FATHER THEODOR MUELLER, BARMEN/RHLD.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	7.21.1 KOELN
20		BURDT	FRANZISKA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	Free State of Danzig	DANZIG	29	OHRA	MOTHER I.L.LUISE BURDT, OHRA, RADAUNERSTR.39	"	NEW YORK	7.2 DANZ
ADMITTED 21		BURDT	CHRISTEL	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	29	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	7.2 DANZ
UNDER 16 22		SCHNITZLOHNE	MARTHA	22		F	S	Domestic	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	GERMANY 12	BARMEN	FATHER OTTO SCHNITZLOHNE, BARMEN, HORNSTR.20	"	UNION HILL	7.21.1 KOELN
23		VOGEL	KONRAD	25		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	12	KLENCKHEIM	FATHER JOHANN VOGEL, KLENCKHEIM 1./OBERFRANKEN	PA.	MONACA	7.2 MUNCH
ADMITTED 24		HANKE	KARL	16		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	12	RETHEM	FATHER HEINRICH HANKE, RETHEM/HANNOVER	OHIO	DEFIANCE	7.18. BREME
ADMITTED 25		HANKE	WILLY	22		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	12	HOLTORF	FATHER WILHELM HANKE, HOLTORF 1./HANNOVER	OHIO	"	7.30. BREME
ADMITTED 26		HOUBER	ELISABETH	40		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	12	KOELN-DEUTZ	HUSBAND JOHANN HOUBER, KOELN-DEUTZ, GRABENGASSE 2 A	U.S. N.Y.	NEW YORK	7.31. KOELN
27		SEITZ 2/16/13	HEINRICH	19		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	12	DREBBER	FATHER OSWALD SEITZ, BREMEN JADESTR.32	MISS.	ST.CHARLES	8.2 BREM
28		BAUER	HANS	22		M	S	MECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	12	LAUF	SISTER KAETHE SCHMIDT, LAUF BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	7.28. MUENC
29		MERKEL	GEORG	26		M	S	FORMER	"	"	"	"	"	12	CHEMNITZ	WIFE ANNA MERKEL, CHEMNITZ 1./SACHSEN	IND.	FORT WAYNE	DRESD
30																Ex & Imm Insp 8/25/24			

16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th of August, 19 24

TION VISA PLACE OF AND	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deliberately to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no".)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
.1924				20.00																					5.		
ART 40056	1	Y	SEE C.19	25 N				UNCLE CHARLES A.GEHRIE,86 PARK PLACE, SO. ORANGE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	40056	GOOD	NO	8/4/24		5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	20-12 Q NONE	GERMANY	RECKDINGHSEN.
24								FRIEND DR.HERMANN C.SCHWARZ,	best 905	N. guitar			3.7983				Stuttgart											EN
.39983	2	N	"	25				1228 EAST GENESEERSTR.SYRACUSE																				DRAKENDORF
4								COUSIN MARIA DILPHEY,120 AT-	"	"	"		4781/47				Frankfort	7/24										
17817	3	Y	"	25				LANTIC AVE.ROCKVILLE CENTRE																				WAIGENHAFEN
24				30.00				UNCLE LUDWIG MILLER,ROCHESTER	"	"	"		18435				Frankfort	7/24				5	6	"	BR.	BR.	20-12 Q		
19435	4	"	"	25				N.Y. 767 Caroline St																				LG.BIEBER
4								FATHER MICHAEL STRAUBMUELLER,	"	"	"		241				Dresden	8/1/24				5	3	"	BL.	BR.	20-12 Q		
1841	5	N	"	2				322 E.81 STR. NEW YORK																				GOLDACH
.1924								COUSIN HENRY C.CORDES,R.2,	"	"	"		484				Bremen	7/21/24				5	6	"	BL.	GR.	20-12 Q		
4482	6	Y	"	25				HENNING MINN.																				DOHLBERGEN
4				50.00				AUNT BR.GORABRENKOW,199 BED-	"	"	"		2431				Berlin	8/1/24				5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20-12 Q.		
2431	7	"	"	25				BORDSTREET,ROCHESTER N.Y.																				SAALFELD
4								AUNT "	"	"	"		2432				"	"				5	6	"	BL.	BL.	20-12 Q.		
2432	8	"	"																									PANKOW
4								AUNT "	"	"	"		2433				"	"							BL.	BL.	20-12 Q.		
2433	9	"	"																									NIEDERRHEIN-HAUSEN
24								BR.I.L.PAUL BREHM, RIO HONDO	"	"	"		29575				Munich	7/21/24				5	10	"	BR.	BR.	20-12 Q.		
29573	10	N	SELF	100				TEXAS																				POMMELSBRUNN
24								UNCLE "	"	"	"		29580				"	"				6	-	"	BL.	GR.	20-12 Q.		
29577	11	"	"																									NUERNBERG
24								UNCLE "	"	"	"		29579				"	"						"	BL.	GR.	20-12 Q.		
29583	12	"	"																									RODACH
24				30.00				UNCLE JOH.SPANZ,83rd.STREET	"	"	"		1694				Cologne	7/22/24				5	8	"	BL.	GR.	20-12 Q.		
1694	13	Y	SEE C.19	25				NEW YORK N.Y. 400 E 83																				BRAKUPOENEN
1924				25.00				AUNTMARIA KOENIG. HICHSVILLE	"	"	"		4518				Bremen	8/2/24				6	-	"	BL.	BL.	20-12 Q.		
T 4519	14	N	SUNT	N				LONG ISLAND N.Y.																				RHADE
1924				25.00				AUNT "	"	"	"		4518				Bremen	8/2/24				5	8	"	BR.	BR.	20-12 Q.		
4518	15	N	SEE C.19	N																								GRASDORF
24								UNCLE JOHN WILLIAM KRAUSE,	"	"	"		17780				Frankfort	7/29/24				5	3	"	BL.	BR.	20-12 Q.		
17780	16	Y	SEE C.19	25				SLATER IOVA																				HORTTEN-GESAESS
.1924				25				UNCLE PANKRAZ FINGEL,1108	"	"	"		29612				Munich	7/22/24				5	7	"	BR.	GR.	20-12 Q.		
29612	17	"	"					WASHINGTONSTREET,MONACA PA.																				KLENCKHEIM
.1924				50.00				FRIEND GEORGE H.BELLINGER,	"	"	"		21062				Hamburg	7/25/24				5	6	"	BL.	BL.	20-12 Q.		
H 21062	18	"	"					LAKAMONT GEORGIA																				DUVENSTEDT
.1924								FRIEND " best 900 Long ft of his	"	"	"		21063				"	"				5	6	"	BL.	BL.	20-12 Q.		
G 21063	19	"	"																									ECKERNFOERDE
24				35.00				HUSBAND PAUL BERGERHOFF,1303	"	"	"		23541				Cologne	7/21/24				5	4	"	BR.	BR.	20-12 Q.		
9	20	N	"	25				GARDENSTREET,HOBOKEN N.Y.																				SCHWELM
.1924				30.00				HUSBAND RICHARD BURDT,HILL-	"	"	"		6				Danzig	7/30/24				5	4	"	BR.	GR.	20-29 Q Poland		
6	21	"	"	25				SIDE AVE, ROSLYN HIGHTS L.I.																				BIRACKEN
.1924								FATHER "	"	"	"		7				"	7/30/24						"	BL.	GR.	20-07 Q Danzig Ohra		
7	22	"	"																									
24								BRIDEGROOM WALTER DRANGENSTEIN	"	"	"		1382				Cologne	7/24/24				5	6	"	BL.	BL.	20-12 Q. Ger		
3842	23	"	"	25				121 MAINSTR. UNION HILL N.J.																				ELBERFELD
.1924				35.00				UNCLE PANKNATZ FINZEL,1108	"	"	"		29613				Munich	7/22/24						"			20-12 Q "		
29613	24	Y	"					WASHINGTON AVE,MONACA PA.																				KLENCKHEIM
24								BR.I.L.H.J.RATHGE,R.J.3,	"	"	"		4445				Bremen	7/18/24				5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20-12 Q		
4415	25	"	"	25				DEFIANE OHIO																				ALTENWEHLINGE
24								COUSIN "	"	"	"		4477				Bremen	7/30/24				5	2	"	BR.	GR.	20-12 Q		
4477	26	"	"	25																								HOLTORF
24								SON I.L.BERTRAM LEWIS,FORT-	Lewis Res. Det. Tech.				3998				Cologne	7/31/24				5	9	"	BL.	GR.	03 Old Person imm		
1998	27	"	"	25				MOTT N.J.																				KUELN-DEUTZ
1924				25				FRIEND FRITZ OCHMANN,ST.	"	"	"		4538				Bremen	8/4/24				5	4	"	BL.	GR.	20-12 Q		
4538	28	"	"	25				CHARLES MISS.																				ALTENESCH
24				70.00				AUNT MAGDALENA KUERZDORFER,	"	"	"		29682				Munich	7/23/24				5	11	"	BL.	GR.	20-12 Q		
29682	29	"	"	25				6526 S.MOZARTSTR.CHICAGO ILL.																				KUHNDORF
				20.00				UNCLE EMIL BERKOLD,219 E.	"	"	"		16867				Dresden	7/21/24				5	6	"	BR.	BL.	20-12 Q		
16867	30	"	"	25				LEXINGSON AVE,FT.WAYNE IND.																				CHEMNITZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Johnsen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(15)
64

I, D. H. Zelden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof," as the case may be)

D. H. Zelden

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIG VISA, PLACE AND DATE
		12.																	
1		ENGELS	HEINRICH	43		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DERSCHLAG	BR.I.L.WILHELM WEINGARTEN, DERSCHLAG/RHLD.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	8.8.1 KOELN
2		ENGELS	ANNA wife	41		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"	8.8.1 KOELN
3		ENGELS	EUGEN	17		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	8.8.1 KOELN
4	UNDER 16	ENGELS	WILLY	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	7.25. KOELN
5		DREWS	MARIA	40		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	FATHER LUDWIG DREWS, KOELN a./RHEIN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	7.25. KOELN
6		DREWS	ELSA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	7.25. KOELN
7		DREWS	LILLIE	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	7.26. KOELN
8		LUEDEMANN	HEINRICH	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WENSEBROCK	GRANDFATHER JOHANN LUEDEMANN, WENSEBROCK/HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8.13. BREMEN
ADMITTED		KOBIALSKA	HERMANN	27		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GELSENKIRCHEN	MOTHER WILHELMINE KOBIALKA, SZEZINOWEN/OSTPR.	ILL.	SPRINGFIELD	8.29. KOELN
10		MEIER	HERBERT	16		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLANITZ	FATHER RICHERD MEIER, NIEDER-PLANITZ/SACHSEN	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	7.29. DRESDEN
11		MEIER	ERICH	18		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	7.29. DRESDEN
12		WENZ	MARIA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUHEMSBACH	MOTHER ROSA FREISEIS, HEIDEL-BERG/BADEN	MINN.	ST.LOUIS	8.9.1 FRKFT
13		MUELLER	EDUARD	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	REICHENBACH	BROTHER HERMANN MUELLER, REICHANBACH/BADEN	OK.	TULSA	8.12. STUTT
14		FISCHER	KATHARINA	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BONN	FATHER MARTIN MUELLER, BONN-BEUEL, SUEDSTR.5	ILL.	CHICAGO	8.6.1 KOELN
15	UNDER 16	FISCHER	KATHARINA ch	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	8.6.1 KOELN
16	UNDER 16	FISCHER	BERTA ch	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	8.6.1 KOELN
17	UNDER 16	FISCHER	FRANZ ch	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	8.6.1 KOELN
18	UNDER 16	FISCHER	MARGARETHE ch	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	8.6.1 KOELN
19	UNDER 16	FISCHER	PETER ch	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	8.6.1 KOELN
20	UNDER 16	FISCHER	EMMELINE ch	1		F	S	"	"	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	8.6.1 KOELN
21		FISCHER	MICHAEL	20		M	S	A MECHN	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	KOELN
22																			
23		FISCHER	MATHILDE	32		F	M	H WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	MOTHER FR GIRZE, HALLENR. 1./WESTFAL	OHIO	CINCINNATI	8.6.1 KOELN
24	UNDER 16	FISCHER	ERNST ch	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	8.6.1 KOELN
25	UNDER 16	FISCHER	ADELE ch	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	8.6.1 KOELN
26		FISCHER	HERMANN ch	6		M	S	"	"	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	8.6.1 KOELN
27		FISCHER	KURT ch	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	PITTSBURGH	WIFE ERNA MOEHRINGER BRAUNSCHWEIG, ALTE [illegible]	PA.	PITTSBURGH	8.13. BREMEN
28		MOEHRINGER	KARL	33		M	M	DRAWER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	GERMANY	DUTZENDAHL	FATHER ANDREAS W[illegible] STEIN-DAHL/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	7.28. MUNCH
29		WOLFF	GEORG	22		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	HUSBAND HERMANN FROHBERG, CHEMNITZ/SACHSEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI	7.22. DRESD
ADMITTED		FROHBERG	FRIEDA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

CANCELLED No 22, blank

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 12

8/25/24 John A. W. Richardson Insp. El. Is

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

11.
18.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Eighth of August*, 1924.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
RIOR ARE OF ISSUANCE BER	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and procured landed within a year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
24 11898	1	No	SELF	$200	No			BR. I L. ALBERT SCHRAMM, LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA	Med. Cert.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	DERSCHLAG
24 11899	2	"	Father	100	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20.-12	"	ODENSPIEL
24 11900	3	"	Father		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20.-12	"	BERGMANSTODE
24 14205	4	"	SELF		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20.-12	"	DERSCHIAG
924 14001	5	"	"	75	"			HUSBAND GUSTAV DREWS, 1248 EAST 79 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	20.-12	"	OSTERFELDE
924 14002	6	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	20-15	ENGLAND	LONDON
924 14003	7	"	"	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	GR.	20-15	"	"
924 4666	8	"	"	25	"			FRIEND JOH. ROSEBROCK, 183 HIN-DERICKSON AVE, ROCKVILLE CENTER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	GR.	20-12	GERMANY	WESSEBROCK
924 11758	9	Y	SEE C.19	25	"			FRIEND KARL KOCHMANN, 1705 ROP-PAT AVE, SPRINGFIELD ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	20-12	"	SZEZINOWEN
924 M 16955	10	"	"	50	"			AUNT LINA SCHWOTZER, 1658 MID-LOTHAM BARD, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR.	20-12	"	N.PLANITZ
924 M 16954	11	"	"	"	"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	20-12	"	"
24 17845	12	N	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND PETER W ENZ, % LUDWIG FREIGEIS, ST. LOUIS PARK MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	20-12	"	WI ORST
924 2.35783	13	No	"	30	"			BROTHER FRIEDRICH MUELLER, TULSA OKLAHOMA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	REICHENBACH
24 14141	14	"	Husband	1000	"			HUSBAND MICHAEL FISCHER, 321 WEBSTER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	20-12	"	BONN
24 14143	15	"	Father		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	GR.	20.-12	"	"
24 14144	16	"	"		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	20.-12	"	"
24 14145	17	"	"		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	GR.	20-12	"	"
24 14146	18	"	"		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BL.	GR.	20.-12	"	"
24 14147	19	"	"		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	BL.	GR.	20.-12	"	"
24 14148	20	"	"		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	BL.	GR.	20.-12	"	"
24 14149	21	"	"		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BL.	BR.	20.-12	"	"
	22																									
24 14183	23	N	Husband	$200	NO			HUSBAND HERMANN FISCHER, 237 MELISH AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	20-12	GERMANY	HALLENBERG
24 14184	24	"	Father	100	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	20.-12	"	VOHWINKEL
24 14185	25	"	"		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20.-12	"	"
24 14186	26	"	"		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20.-12	"	BAUMATH
24 14187	27	"	"		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	20.-12	"	"
924 M 89	28	—	"	$150	1922-1924	Y	PITTSBURGH	HOME 6334 MARCHANDSTREET, PITTSBURGH PA.	Seeing a doctor	56	Frankfort M.	Belgien	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	08.-12	Non Q	WEISSKIRCH
924 M 29597	29	—	self	50	"		N	[illegible]	Visit & Business	519	88	M.	Belgien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	20.-12	Q	ILSENHEIM
924 M 5	30	—	"	57	"			SISTER MARTHA ROST, 3440 TELFORD STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO	6 mon	20	"	"	Med Cert	904	Defekt	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BR.	03.-12	Partin?	CHEMNITZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johansen Thaste, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johansen Thaste
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

A. H. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

16—621

5 - 7/26/24 - Koeln - * 14001
6 - 7/26/24 - Koeln - * 14002
7 - 7/26/24 - Koeln - * 14003

9 - 7/29/24 - Koeln - * 11758

30. 7/25/24 - Dresden - S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr H. Felden, Surgeon of the P.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRA VISA, I PLACE A NUMBER
		11.																
ADMITTED	6671	GLAWE	OTTO	27		M	S	FARMER	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BORNHOF	FATHER OTTO GLAWE, ROSTOCK i./MECKLBG.SCHWERIN	N.Y.	HAMILIN	7.25,1 HAMBURG 8.5.192
2	6672	GLAWE	ERNST	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	HAMBURG 8.4.19
3	6673	LAGE	BERNHARD	18		M	S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	LUTTERBEK	MOTHER EMMA LAGE, LUTTERBEK i./HOLSTEIN	NEBR.	BENKELMAN	HAMBURG 8.5.1
ADMITTED	6683	KUSCHNER	IWAN	23		M	S	FARML.	"	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	RIECZKI	FATHER GERASIN KUSCHNER, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	RIGA 4 -8.6.19
5	6684	DREWES	HEINRICH	47		M	S	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	LINCOLN	FATHER FRIEDRICH BASSEN, OTTERSBERG KR.ACHIM/HANNOVER	NEBR.	LINCOLN	BREMEN
6	6674	ROTHER	FRANZ	27		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	LANGENDORF	MOTHER AMALIE ROTHER, LANGENDORF KR.NEISSE	MONT.	ANACONDA	
7	6675	SCHOEN	FRITZ	17		M	S	MECHN.	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	MOTHER MARIE SCHOEN, STUTTGART 1./WTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	8.8. STUTTG 7.22.1
8	6676	EICH	ELISABETH	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	PETERSHAGEN	AUNT EMMA REIMANN, PETERSHAGEN/POMMERN	CONN.	MERIDEN	BERLIN
9	6677	MUEHLHAEUSER	GOTTLOB	36		M	M	F.WORT	"	"	"	"	"	RUDERSDERG	MOTHER MARIA MUEHLHAEUSER, MUENCHEN	CAL.	REEDBERG	
10		MUEHLHAEUSER	EMMA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	"
11		MUEHLHAEUSER	HELMUTH	3		M	S	NONE	N INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"
DEPORTED 12	6678	SIMON	TEREZIA	17		F	S	SERVANT	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Y GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	UNTERSCHUETZEN	MOTHER TEREZIA SIMON, UNTERSCHUETZEN SCHUETZEN/AUSTRIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	7.28.1 WIEN 8.28.1
13	6679	SPICKA	JOHANN	31		M	S	E.TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	FATHER WENZEL SPICKA, WIEN AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	WIEN 8.6.19
14	6680	BAERWINKEL	AUGUSTE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	HAUBINDA	FATHER KARL KAISER, HAUBINDA S.-MEININGEN	"	"	LEIPZIG 8.6.19
15	UNDER 16	BAERWINKEL	WERNER	4		M	S	NONE	N INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	LEIPZIG 8.9.19
16	6681	KORNEL	MARTHA HERTHA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	WURZEN	MOTHER WILH.HESSLER, WURZEN SACHSEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	LEIPZIG 8.9.1
17	UNDER 16	KORNEL	OSWALD WALTER	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	LEIPZIG 8.9.1
18	UNDER 16	HESSLER	ERICH	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOERLITZ	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	LEIPZIG 8.8.1
19	6682	MILKE	ERICH	19		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ELISABETH MILKE, GOERLITZ/SCHLESIEN	MICH.	WYANDOTTE	BRESLAU 7.25.
20	6683	FABIAN	KARL	32		M	M	CLERK	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER CAROLINE FABIAN, AMSTETTEN/AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO	WIEN 7.25.
21		FABIAN	LOUISE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	FABIAN	GERTE	6		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	WIEN 7.25.
23																		8.11.
24	6685	PRIGGE	HEINRICH	22		M	S	FARMER	N GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREDENBECK	FATHER HEINRICH PRIGGE, BREDENBECK/HANNOVER	NEBR.	GARRISON	BREMEN 8.4.
25	6686	WOERNER	OSCAR	38		M	M	BAGER	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBURG	FATHER I.L.FR.A.WOERNER, OFFENBURG/BADEN	CAL.	SAN-FRANCISCO	STUTT 8.
26		WOERNER	LUISE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	STUTT 8.4.
27	UNDER 16	WOERNER	EGON	9		M	S	NONE	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	STUTT 8.
28	UNDER 16	WOERNER	HUBERT	3		M	S	NONE	N INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	STUTT 7.29.
29	6687	PAPP	MIHALY	30		M	M	FARMER	Y MAGYAR	Y	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	TURTEREBES	WIFE REGINA PAPP, TURTEREBES ROUMANIA	N.Y.	NORFOLK	HUGA 8.11.
30	6600	WISKER	GEORG	54		M	M	PAINTER	" GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE JOHANNA WISKER, BREMEN, ACHIMERSTR.33	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BREMEN

48

Cancelled Nº 6 ROTHER, 10, 11 MUEHLHAEUSER, DID not sail, Nº 23 blank

Total passengers . . . 11
U.S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th of August, 19 24.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States or deported (Inquire at Bureau of Immigration.)	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
																									11.		
									8/26/24 Med Cert																		
24								FRIEND CARL WOLFF, HAMILIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	FINKENTHAL
21059	1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			MONROE CO.																			
24																											
21232	2	"	friend	25	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	"
24																											
21229	3	"	Uncle	25	"			UNCLE W. FLEMMING, RT 3, BENKEL-MANN NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	WENDTORF
24																											
	4	"	SELF	25	Y	1918-1922	BROOKLYN	BR.I.L. WASYL KOZLOWSKY, 43 IGAR AVE, RUTHERFORD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	08-22	RUSSIA	RINCZKI
24																											
	5	N	"	150	"	1921-1924	LINCOLN	FRIEND HENRY MEYER, LINCOLN NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	08-12	GERMANY	BASSEN
24																											
19	5	N	"	50	"			FRIEND JOHANN HOFFMANN, ANA-CONDA MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.		"	LANGENDORF
	6	Y	SEE C.19	50	N			UNCLE JAKOB MEDER, 5030 JACKOON STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART
024																											
RT 40159	7	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			AUNT ELISABETH EICH, 84 WINDSOR AVE, MERIDAN NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	STETTIN
24																											
2303	8	"	"	25	"			BR.I.L. PAUL EBNER, REEDLEY CALIFORNIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.		"	EUDERSBERG
	9	"	SELF	150	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	BL.	BL.		"	"
	10	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.		"	"
	11	"	"	"	"			UNCLE JOHANN SCHIEBER, 675-21 STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-03	AUSTRIA	UNTERSCHUETZE
24	12	Y	SEE C.19	N	N			COUSIN ADOLF STEEN, 536 LAKE STORC DOWN, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	20-03	"	WIEN
24	13	"	Cousin	25	"			HUSBAND ARTHUR BAERWINKEL, 6231 LA WRENCE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	20-12	GERMANY	ERLEBACH
28640	14	"	"	30	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	SCHLEUSINGEN
28641	15	"	"	"	"			HUSBAND OSWALD KORNEL, 289 EAST 43 STREET, LOS ANGELES CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	GR.	20-12	"	LEIPZIG
28676	16	N	husband	50	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	WURZEN
28677	17	Y	father	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	LEIPZIG
28678	18	Y	father	"	"			UNCLE HUGO MEHLHOSE, WYANDOTTE MICHIGAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	20-12	"	LORENZDORF
10791	19	Y	Uncle	25	"			BROTHER ALOIS FABIAN, 3732 NEW LAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	20-03	AUSTRIA	AMSTETTEN
24	20	"	Bro	61	"			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	20-03	"	WIEN
24	21	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BR.	BR.	20-03	"	"
24	22	"	"	"	"																						
	23																										
24	24	Y	Cousin SEE C. 19	25	N			COUSIN JOSH. SCHROEDER, GARRISON NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12	AUSTRIA	GR. ASPE
1644	25	"	Bro	100	"			BR.I.L. ADOLF BOHNERT, 100 SPRINGDALE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	20-12	"	OBNARHEIM
24																											
RT 40069	26	"	Bro	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	GEORGENTHAL
24																											
RT 40068	27	"	Uncl	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BR.	BR.	20-12	"	OFFENBURG
24																											
T 40070	28	"	Uncl	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	BR.	BR.	20-12	"	"
24																											
T 40071	29	N	Sister in Law	N	"			BR.I.L. J. GANG, BOX 252 NORFOLK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	20-31	ROUMANIA	TURTEREBES
24																											
33	30	"	SELF	25	Y	1923-1924	NEW JERSEY	HOME 313 13th. STREET, WEST NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GR.	GR.	08-12	GERMANY	GIESSEN
24																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Johnsen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

1- 7/25/24 - Hamburg - * 21059

4- 8/4/24 - Riga * 47

12- 7/28/24 - Wein * 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners, agents, or the ones now in)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

Dr. H. Felden

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		DIRKSEN	HINRICH	20		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROOTHUSEN	FATHER H.DIRKSEN, GROOTHUSEN 1./OSTFR.	MINN.	KANAWAYZ	
2		QUARDE	ERITZ	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KURSDORF	FATHER FRIEDRICH QUARDE, KURSDORF/SCHLESIEN	COLO.	DENVER	
3	ADMITTED	VON HANDORF	JOSEPH	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHMDEN	BR.I.L.ADOLF BRAUN, STEINFELD/OLDBG.	IOWA	LE MARS	
4		REIMELT	MARGARETHE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GEESTEMUNDE	BR.I.L.CARL TESCH, GEESTEMUENDE/HANNOVER	WY.	SHERIDAN	
5	UNDER 16	REIMELT	JOHANNES	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	
6		SCHOLZ	FRANZ	20		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANSDORF	FATHER PAUL SCHOLZ, HANSDORF 1./SCHLESIEN	MASS.	WOBURN	
7		WESSLING	OTTO	26		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	THIERGARTEN	FATHER GOTTLIEB WESSLING, THIERGARTEN/OSTPREUSSEN	OHIO	MIDDLETOWN	
8	ADMITTED	GREVE	HANS	29		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ITZEHOE	MOTHER ADEL GREVE, OLIXDORF 1./HOLSTEIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9	ADMITTED	GREVE	LUISE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"	
10	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	GREVE	HANS	5		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	
11	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	GREVE	GERTRUD	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	
12		GORR	GOTTFRIED	50		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BUNDERHEE	DAUGHTER JULIANA GORR, BUNDERHEE/OSTFRIESLAND	ILL	CHICAGO	
13		GORR	MARGARETE	50		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER "	"	"	
14	UNDER 16	GORR	EMILIE	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"	
15	UNDER 16	GORR	KATHARINE	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"	
16	UNDER 16	GORR	FRIEDRICH	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"	
17		GORE	GOTTFRIED	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"	
18		KLEEN	ALBERT	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOHENBERGE	FATHER JOHANN KLEEN, OLDENBROCK/OLDBG.	NEBR.	UTICA	
19		SCHAEFER	DIEDRICH	21		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHADE	FATHER PETER SCHAEFER, RAHDE KR.ZEVEN/HANN	MINN.	BELLEPLAINE	
20		WOHLERS	JAKOB	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARNEWINKEL	MOTHER W.METTA WOHLERS, PARNEWINKEL/HANNOVER	"	BELLEPLAINE	
21		LUSZEZYK	JOSEPH	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMITSCH	FATHER SIMON LUSZEZYK, SCHMITSCH/SCHLESIEN	NEBR.	SWARTVILLE	
22		SCHOCK	JOHANN	25		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURGOBERLAND	FATHER JAKOB SCHOCK, BURGOBERLAND/MITTELFRANKEN	NEBR.	NEBRASKA	
23		KUCK	HEINRICH	18		M	S	SONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUDERSHAUSEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH KUCK, RUSDERSHAUSEN/OLDBG.	WISC.	ABBOTSFORD	
24		FOERSTER	FRITZ	21		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUECHENBACH	FATHER JOHANN FOERSTER, BUECHENBACH/BAVARIA	MICH.	PETOSKEY	
25		GRADL	JOHANN	16		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"	
26		SOLDAVINI	JOSEPH	36		M	M	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BADHOMBERG	MOTHER DINA SOLDAVINI, BADHOMBERG H.N.	CAL.	SAN RAFAEL	
27		KUTZSCHER	ARNO	18		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRIMMA	GRANDFATHER GOTTLOB KUTZSCHER, GRIMMA/SACHSEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	
28		WICKE	HIERONYMUS	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSEN RITTE	FATHER JOHANNES WICKE, GROSSENRITTE/ H.N.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	
29	*	SCHWEIZER	LEOPOLD	26		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						FAUTENBACH	FATHER JOSEPH SCHWEIZER, FAUTENBACH/BADEN	N.Y.	STAPLETON	
30	*	GLAWE	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						GUSTEN	BROTHER OTTO GLAWE, ROSTOCK 1./MECKLBG.-SCHWERIN	N.Y.	HAMBURG	

Entered hosp. 8-24-24
Entered hosp. 8-22-24

49

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th of August, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
IMMIGRATION DOCKET, AND	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy; or to any other immoral purpose.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether admitted as a quota immigrant. If so, the quota to which he will be charged.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1924																								10.		
4481	1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N		UNCLE DIRK AEILTS, KANAWANYI MINN.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	GROOTHUSEN
24							AUNT MINNA SCHNEIDER, 647 DALE HOURT DENVA COLORADO	"	"	"									5	6		BL.	BL.		"	SCHIRTTINGS-HAUSEN
24							COUSIN MIKE LUDWIG, LE MARS JOWA	"		"									5	11		BL.	BL.		"	LEHMDEN
1924	4						HUSBAND CARL RNIMELT, 821 SUMMERSTREET, SHERIDAN WYONING	"	"	"									5	8		BL.	BL.		"	HOLLEN
24							FATHER "	"	"	"									5	-		BL.	BL.		"	OBESTEMUENDE
10378	6			25			COUSIN WILLIAM HEIMLICH, EASTON AVE, FLAGGHOME WOBURN	"	"	"									5	8		BL.	BL.		"	HAMDORF
24							UNCLE LEOPOLD KRAFIC, MIDDLETOWN OHIO	"	"	"									5	10		BL.	GR.		"	THIERGARTEN
3.2.1924							UNCLE W.W.MOUNGOY, 302 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"									6	-		BR.	GR.		"	LAEGERDORF
HAMBG.21206							UNCLE "	"											5	10		BL.	GR.		"	KREMPE
3.2.1924							UNCLE "	"														BL.	GR.		"	SOMMERLAND
HAMBG.21208							UNCLE "	"														BL.	GR.		"	ALTENDEICH
24							BR.I.L.FRIEDRICH CHRIST, 5218 STROUGSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	"											5	4		BL.	BL.		RUSSIA	SCHWED
24							BROTHER "	"											5	4		BL.	BL.		"	"
24							UNCLE "	"														BL.	BL.		"	"
24							UNCLE "	"											4	8		BL.	BL.		"	"
24							UNCLE "	"											2	9		BL.	BL.		"	"
24							UNCLE "	"											5	4		BL.	BL.		"	"
4637	18			50			FRIEND HENRY HOFFSCHNEIDER, R.F.D.2 WACO NEBR.	"	"	"									5	11		BL.	GR.		"	OLDENBROCK
4575	19						UNCLE HERMANN GERDES, BELLEGLAINE MINNESOTA	"	"	"									5	4		BR.	BR.		"	RHADE
4640	20			25			FRIEND EMIL GERDES SKOTT 31 BELLEGLAINE MINNESOTA	"	"	"									5	9		BL.	BR.		"	SELSINGEN
10377	21			50			UNCLE HYPPOLIT PUCHALLER, COOK NEBR.	"	"	"									5	6		BR.	BR.		"	SCHMITSCH
29891	22			25			UNCLE ANDREAS RAMOLD, NEBRASKA CITY NEBR.	"	"	"									5	7		BR.	BR.		"	BURGOBERBACH
4635	23			25			COUSIN JOHN BREMER, ABBOTSFORD WISC.	"	"	"									5	8		BL.	BL.		"	SEHESTEDT
29872	24			50			UNCLE JOHN POERSTER, PETOSKY MICH. BOYX 2	"	"	"									5	6		BL.	BL.		"	BUCHENBACH
29872	25			25			UNCLE "	"	"	"									5	4		BL.	GR.		"	"
7829	26			25			BROTHER WILHELM SOLDAVINI, 101 PACHAWSTREET, SAN RAFAHL CAL.	"	"	"									5	9		BL.	BL.		"	ERTZBACH
8088	27			25			ST.FATHER GEORGE HAUSER, LOS ANGELES 511 S.ROWAN AVE	"	"	"									5	5		BL.	GR.		"	LEIPZIG
17841	28			25			AUNT MARIA DITTEY, NEW YORK BOXVIE CENTRE	"	"	"									5	11		BL.	GR.		"	GROSSENWITTE
25756	29			25			COUSIN FRANK DITTRICH, 96 OSGOOD AVE, STAPLETON N.Y.	"	"	"									5	8		BR.	BR.		"	TRAUTENBACH
1859	30			25			FRIEND CARL WOLLFF, HAMLIN, MONROE, N.Y.	"	"	"									5	11		BL.	GR.		"	FINKENTHAL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnsen Master of the F.T. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Johnsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924
at New York

A. J. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

3 - 8/2/24 - Bremen # 4531

8 - 8/2/24 - Hamby # 21205

9 - 8/2/24 - Hamby - 21206

10 - 8/2/24 - Hamby - 21207

11 - 8/2/24 - Hamby - 21208

29 - 8/2/24 - Stuttgt - 30756

30 - 8/2/24 - Hamburg 22597

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Telder, Surgeon of the P.F. Columbus, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [Consul," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Telder

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—630

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. COLUMBUS Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		UHL	AUGUST	38		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	BROTHER ALBERT UHL, MUEHLENBACH/BADEN	CAL.	L.ANGELES	
2		KUENZEL	FRITZ	45		M	S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWABMUENDEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH KUENZEL, SCHWABMUENDEN/BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3		HEUMANN	HANS	24		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOERZENDORF	FATHER JOHANN HEUMANN, KOERZENDORF/BAVARIA	ILL.	O'FALLEN	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7		SCHNEIDER	ERNST	19		M	S	GARDENERY	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARBURG	FATHER HANS SCHNEIDER, MARBURG/LAHN H.N.	N.Y.	ALTANTIC	
8		ROESSER	HEINRICH	18		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOSSFELDEN	FATHER JAKOB ROESSER, GOSSFELDEN	NEBR.	MAYWOOD	
9		DERNBACH	MARIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAAN	FATHER I.L.FRANZ DERNBACH, HAAN/RHLD.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
10	UNDER 16	DERNBACH	LOUISE	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	
11	UNDER 16	DERNBACH	ELSE	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	
12		JANKOWSKI	MAX	19		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DTUTTGART	FATHER JULIAN JANKOW SKI, STUTTGART/WTTBG.	"	EVERGREEN	
13		WALSCHOT	GOTTFRIED	32		M	M	BOHRER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN-MUEHLHEIM	WIFE KATHARINA WALSCHOT, KOELN-MUEHLHEIM/RHLD.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	
14		WINDELS	HERMANN H.	40		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PETERSFEHDE	BR.I.L.S.BOEDEKER, OLDENBURG 1./OLDBG.	NEBR.	PENDER	
15		WINDELS	ANNA wife	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"	
16	UNDER 16	WINDELS	GERHARD son	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	WINDELS	MARIE dau	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	
18		WINDELS	HERMANN son	9		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	
19		WINDELS	EMMA dau	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	
20		WINDELS	KAETHE dau	6		F	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	
21		BRAASCH	JOHANN	25		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	GRAFEL	FATHER JOHANN BRAASCH, GRAFEL/HANNOVER	NEBR.	RISING	
22		BRAASCH	KLAUS	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	
23		BUESSING	WILHELM	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COLMAR	FATHER HEINRICH BUESSING, COLMAR/OLDBG.	IOWA	YORKTON	
24		SCHLAERMANN	HEINRICH	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KROGE	FATHER HERMANN SCHLAERMANN, KROGE b./LOHNE/OLDBG.	KAN.	SENECA	
25		BECKER	HEINRICH	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER AUGUST BECKER, KROGE b./LOHEN 1./OLDBG.	"	"	
26		KAUFMANN	JOSEPH	35		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OPLADEN	WIFE HELENE KAUFMANN, OPLADEN/RHLD.	IOWA	PANAMA	
27																			
28		MARTENS	GUSTAV	21		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAKE	BROTHER GERHARD MARTENS, BRAKE/OLDBG.	NEBR.	UTICA	
29		VAN HOORN	POPPE	21		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREETSIEL	FATHER P.VAN HOORN, GREETSIEL 1./OSTFR.	ILL.	ENDEN	
30		VAN HOORN	GILERT	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	

50

Cancelled Nº 4,5,6,27 blank

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th AUGUST, 1924

24.

ATION DATE OF ISSUE BER.	No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
924.																										
.19346	1	H	SELF	50 N					WIFE WILHELMINE UHL, LANKER- SCHIM 1905 S. Broadway L.ANGELES CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	MUEHLENBACH
24	2	Y	"	25 Y		1910-1924		NEW YORK	FRIEND HANS RUSS, 419 EAST, 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	BL.	BL.			
51									STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.																		
924	3	"	"	50 N					UNCLE JOHN HEUMANN,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	BL.	BL.			
									O'FALLEN ILL.																		
	4									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	BL.	BL.			
	5									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
	6									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
924										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
.17796	7	H	friend SEE C.19	25 N					COUSIN OTTO LUDWIG KEIL, 3109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
24									ATLANTIC CURMEA ATLANTIC N.Y.																		
.17832	8	Y	Uncle	25 "					UNCLE PHILIPP ROEMERSHOUSEN,	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	
24									MAYWOOD NEBRASKA																		
249	9	"	Uncle	150 "		Visit			UNCLE FRANZ DERNBACH, 408	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	BR.	GR.			MARBURG
24									BRISTOLSTREET, BUFFALO N.Y.																		
350	10	"	"	"					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
24									UNCLE												5	4	"	BL.	BL.		GOSSFELDEN
351	11	"	"	"					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
924									UNCLE															BL.	BL.	POLAND	BROMBERG
ART 40142	12	H	Uncle	25 "					AUNT LOUISE ROEDER, 1668 NOR-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
24									MANSTREET, EVERGREEN N.Y.																		
4087	13	Y	Bro	25 "					BROTHER FERD.WALSCHOT, 1717	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
24									RIDGE AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.																		
EMEN	14	"	"	50 "					UNCLE HARRY JOHANNES, RT 2, BOX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	BL.	GR.			STUTTGART
4610									41 PENDER NEBR.																		
24	15	"	"	"					UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	BL.	BL.			KOELN-
4611																											SHRENFELD
24	16	"	"	"					UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	BR.	BL.			
4612																											GROSSENMEER
24	17	"	"	"					UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	BL.	BL.			
4613																											DUMMERSTEDT
24	18	"	"	"					UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	BL.	BL.			
4614																											HALTEN
24	19	"	"	"					UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	BL.	BL.			
4615																											
24	20	"	"	"					UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	BL.	BL.			OHMSTEDT
4616																											
24	21	"	Cousin	50 "					BR.I.L.HERMANN BRUNKHORST % Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	BL.	BL.			PETERSHEIM
4621																											
24	22	"	"	- "					HENRY MARTENS, RISING CITY NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	BL.	BL.			
4622																											
24	23	"	"	"					BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	BL.	BL.			
4532																											
24	24	"	Uncle	25 "					UNCLE WILLIAM BUSSING, YORKTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	BL.	BL.			GRAFEL
4524									IOVA																		
24	25	"	"	25 "					UNCLE JOSEPH OLBERDING, R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	BL.	GR.			
4523									Nº 5. SENACA KANSAS																		
24	26	"	"	25 "					UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	3	"	BL.	BL.			COLMAR
15	27	"	"	50 "					COUSIN PETER KAUFMANN,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	BL.	BL.			KROGE
									PANAMA IOWA																		
24	28	F	Friend SEE C. 19	50 NO					UNCLE JOHANN MARTENS, % FRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	BL.	BL.			KOEL-DEUTZ
24	29	"	Uncle	50 "					H.HOFFSCHNEIDER, UTICA NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	
495	30	"	"	"					UNCLE HANKE RADEMACHER,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	BL.	BL.			GROSSENMEER
									EMDEN ILL.																		
									UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	BL.	BL.			GRETSIEL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—2[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Johnsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Govt.)" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2x years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72.

Dr. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 192x

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—en

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
		8.																	
1		KETTENBURG	FRIEDRICH	20		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEUMUSHLEN	ST.FATHER HEINRICH HOOPS, DAUELSEN/HANNOVER	NEBR.	GARLAND	
2		SCHULTE	GEORG	18		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIENOHL	FATHER ANTON SCHULTE, FREIENOHL/WESTFALEN	MO.	ST.LOUIS	
3		KAULMANN	CLEMENS	21		M	S	SHOEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CASPAR KAULMANN, FREINOHL/WESTFALEN	"	"	
4		WENDT	ERWIN	17		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WINNINGEN	FATHER RICHARD WENDT, WINNINGEN/POMMERN	KAN.	HOLTON	
5		HINZ	OTTO	29		M	S	IN HOSPITAL "	DISCHARGED "	1/1651.	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FERDINAND HINZ, WINNIGEN/POMMERN	"	"	
6		RAPP	ADOLF	26		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAMPERTSWEILER	FATHER ADOLF RAPP, WEIPENSBERG/BAVARIA	TEX.	LA FERIA	
7		BRIEN	ERNST	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PACKERAU	FATHER FRIEDRICH BRIEN, POERSCHKEN/OSTPR,	ILL	GROVE TORTON	
8		BRIEN	JOHANNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	BRIEN	ELLIe	4		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	BRIEN	CHRISTEL	-	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"
11		DALLMANN	OTTO	28		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KESKOW	FATHER WILHELM DALLMANN, KURSDORF/SCHLESIEN	COLO	DENVER NEW YORK	
12		DALLMANN	LOUISE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	DALLMANN	[illegible]	-	9	F	S	IN HOSPITAL NONE	" DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"
14		HEIDER	WILHELM	20		M	S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	REMSCHEID	FATHER HEINRICH HEIDEN, REMSCHEID-V./WESTFL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	
15		RODIEK	DIETRICH	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER JOHANN RODIEK, KOETERBENDE KR.BERNE/OLDBG.	KAN.	BARNES	
16		STOECKCHEN	KURT	28		M	M	IN HOSPITAL BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	VIESELBACH	MOTHER KAROLINE STOECKCHEN, VIESELBACH/SACHSEN	TEX	CUERO	
17		STOECKCHEN	EMMY	29		F	M	WILLIAMSON NY H.WIFE	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	STOECKCHEN	ELFRIEDE	-	9	F	S	IN HOSPITAL NONE	DISCHARGED N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"
19		SCHUCKENBROCK	BERNARD	28		M	S	Farmer	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KL.STAVERN	FATHER HEINRICH SCHUCKENBROCK KL.STAVERN/HANNOVER	MISS.	BOWLING	
20		LEHMKUHL	AUGUST	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BINDE	FATHER HINRICH LEHMKUHL, AHRNSEN/HANNOVER		DUNDEE	
21	ADMITTED	STEINKE	FRANZ	69		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEINSFELD	FATHER HEINRICH SUENSWAG, SCHWEINSFELD/BRDBG.	WISC.	ROCK CENTER	
22	ADMITTED	STEINKE	AUGUSTE	63		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	
23		KUCHLER	FRANZ	21		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER FRANZ KUCHLER, RITTSTEIG/BAVARIA	COLO.	PUEBLO	
24		BUHR	OTTO	20		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALLHOEFEN	FATHER MORITZ BUHR, WALLHOEFEN/HANNOVER			
25		DRASCH	JOSEPH	26		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	LANCASTER	WIFE MARIA DRASCH, SCHWANENKIRCHEN POST HENGERSBERG	PA.	LANCASTER	
26		KIEFER	HANS	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	HORB	FATHER ALBERT KIEFER, HORB a./N. WTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	
27		SEYFERT	GERTRUD	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	FATHER MORITZ GATSCH, LEIPZIG/SACHSEN	PA.	ALTOONA	
28		LINDEN	ELISE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GENTHIN	BROTHER HERMANN STANDAU, GENTHIN/SACHSEN		HOBOKEN	
29	UNDER 16	LINDEN	HERMANN	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	LINDEN	HANS	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"

51

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest [illegible] intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th of August, 1924.

LINE, ISSUANCE	No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to come for reasons of business or pleasure, or as a student, or in transit to some other country, or to return after a temporary absence, or for any other purpose specified by the immigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose specified by him in the preceding column has been accomplished.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether already in possession of a final certificate of naturalization.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
409	1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE FRED AHRENS, GARLAND NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	DAUELSEN
7	2	"	"	65	"			FRIEND FRITZ SCHMOLE, FLORISANT MO.	"	Cert.	10 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIENOHL
426	3	"	"	25	"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4709	4	"	"	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST ZIBELL, RT No.2 HOLTON KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.		"	BERLIN
4692	5	"	"	25	"			FRIEND AUGUST ZIBELL, RT No.2 HOLTON KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.		"	WINNINGEN
29558	6	"	"	25	"			FRIEND ALBERT BAUER, LA FERIA TEXAS	from Hosp. 8/20/24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.		"	LAMPERTSWEILER
26198	7	"	"	50	"			BROTHER KARL BRIEN, MORTON GROVE ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.		"	POERSCHKEN
26199	8	"	"		"			BR.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.		"	FISCHHAUSEN
26200	9	"	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.		"	ROGEHNEN
26201	10	"	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.		"	PACKERAU
	11	"	"	100	"			UNCLE HENRY SCHNEIDER, 756 SOUTH JAYSON ST. DENVER COLO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.		"	VIERHOF
	12	"	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.		"	OBERMEHNEN
	13	"	"		"			UNCLE	"	Tem.	Cert. 9/2/24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.		POLAND	LUDOM
13849	14	"	"	25	"			UNCLE WILLIAM ADOLPS, 1939 HOWARD STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	REMSCHEID
509	15	"	"	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES RODIEK, BARNES KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.		"	BEKE
1924 28348	16	"	"	50	"	✓		COUSIN ERICH VON BRANDENSTEIN CUERO TEX, BRANDTEIN-Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	GR.		"	ERFURT
1924 28343	17	"	"		"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.		"	HEDRA
1924 28342	18	"	"		"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.		"	
608	19	"	"	45	"			COUSIN CHARLES SCHUCKENBROCK, BOWLING GREEN, KY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.		"	KL. STAVERN
24 4522	20	"	"	50	"			UNCLE FRED MAUER, DUNDEE Ohio RFD 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.		"	LUTTRUP
7	21	"	"	100	"			DAUGHTER ERNST BLASCHKE, ROCK CENTRE WISC. R.R.II. Johnstown	"	Cert. 9/2	senility + deafness,	affect.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GR.	GR.		"	LINDENWERDER
8	22	"	"	0	"			SON I.L.	"	Cert. 9/11,	senility	affect.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR.	GR.		"	Ritzenswalde
29580	23	"	"	25	"			UNCLE GEORGE SIMMETH, R,R,2, BOX 181 PUEBLO COLO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.		"	RITZSTEIG
924 4571	24	"	"	25	"			UNCLE HEINRICH WITTE, Grants City, Ore GRANTS PASS OREGON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.		"	BREMERHAVEN
924 6	25	"	SELF	50	Y	1922-1924	LANCASTER PA	BR.I.L. FRANZ BERNAUER, 417 HILLSIDE STREET, LANCASTER PA	"	Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.		"	EMMING
35694	26	N	"	50	N			BROTHER A. KIEFER, 5023 PARRISH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.		"	HORB
28656	27	Y	SEE C.19	50	"			BROTHER [illegible], 1617 ALTOONA PA. CRAWFORD AVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.		"	LEIPZIG
28578	28	"	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND JOHN LINDEN, 105-107 1331 Palmetto Street, HOBOKEN N.J. Los Angeles Calif	"	Cert. 9/2	Simple	Goitre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	GR.		"	GENTHIN
28579	29	"	"		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.		ENGLAND	LONDON
28580	30	"	"		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.		GERMANY	GENTHIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Johnsen Master of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

A. Jansen
Immigration Officer.

v. 7/20/24 - Berlin 2469r

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Giel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or town.	
1		NEUGEBAUER	MARGARETHE	20		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN 1/26/24	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OCHSENFURT	MOTHER MARIE NEUGEBAUER, OCHSENFURT/BAVARIA	MO	ST.LOUIS	
ADMITTED		MATTHESIUS	KURT Husb.	44		M	M	WORKM.	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	DRESDEN	BR.I.L.ARNOLD SCHOERE, DRESDEN A.LEUBNITZERSTR.30	OHIO	CINCINATI	
ADMITTED		MATTHESIUS	ANNA Wife	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	"	BROTHER "	"	"	
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	MATTHESIUS	MAX	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	UNCLE "	"	"	
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	MATTHESIUS	DORA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	UNCLE "	"	"	
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	MATTHESIUS	FRED	5		M	S	"	"	INFANT	N	"	"	12	"	UNCLE "	"	"	
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	MATTHESIUS	FRANZ	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	UNCLE "	"	"	
8		WELKE	MARTHA	25		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN 1/26/24	Y	"	"	12	BLN.LICHTENBG.	UNCLE HERMANN ERFURTH, BERLIN BG.LICHTENBERG	MINN.	FARIBAULT	
9		MUEHLHAEUSER	FRIDA	18		F	S	WORKI.	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	GOEPPINGEN	FATHER GOTTLOB MUEHLHAEUSER, GOEPPINGEN/WTTBG.	ILL.	CHESTANT	
10		HELMS	JOHANN	22		M	S	FARMER	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	MOORHAUSEN	MOTHER KATHARINA HELMS, MOORHAUSEN GEM.HUDE	NEBR.	PENDER	
11		REIMANN	JOHANNES Husb.	45		M	M	TECHN.	"	English	"	"	"	12	BERLIN	FATHER THEODOR REIMANN, GOERLITZ, JOCHMANNSTR.11	ILL.	CHICAGO	
12		REIMANN	CHARLOTTE Wife	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	
13		HOLFES	HERMANN	24		M	S	FARMER	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	KL.STAVEN	FATHER WILHELM HOLFES, KLEINSTAVEN/HANNOVER	ILL.	CAROLLTON	
14		GEIS	JOSEPH Husb.	32		M	M	WORKM	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	COCHERN	FATHER I.L.GEORG GRAEF, COCHERN/BEHR	ILL.	CHICAGO	
15		GEIS	MARIA Wife	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	"	FATHER "	"	"	
16	UNDER 16	GEIS	WALTHER	4		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	12	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	
17	UNDER 16	GEIS	ALFRED	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	
18		GEUHR	JOHANNA	26		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN 1/26/24	Y	"	"	12	FRANKFURT	UNCLE TEACHER BRUHR, FRANKFURT A./MAIN	ILL.	"	
19		GAUS	MARIA	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANNSTATT	MOTHER AUGUSTE GAUS, CANNSTATT TECKSTR 86	WISCH.	RACINE	
20		GODEL	WILHELM	23		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN 1/26/24	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 12	WEILIMDORF	FATHER CARL GODEL, WEILIMDORF O./A. LEONBERG/WTTBG.	COL.	DENVER	
21		WITTMERSHAUS	AUGUST Husb.	29		M	M	FARMER	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	LOHE	FATHER HEINRICH WITTMERSHAUS, PENNIGSEHL/HANNOVER	WISC.	PANGOR	
22		WITTMERSHAUS	LOUISE Wife	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	
23	UNDER 16	WITTMERSHAUS	LINA Children	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	12	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	
24	UNDER 16	WITTMERSHAUS	AUGUST	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	
25		LOGEMANN	DIEDRICH	21		M	S	"	Y	GERMAN 1/26/24	Y	"	"	12	LINTEL	FATHER BERNHARD LOGEMANN, LINTEL/OLDBG.	NEBR.	PENDER	
26		KUEMMELMANN	LUDWIG	18		M	S	FARMER	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	EBING	FATHER LORENZ KUEMMELMANN, EBING/BAVARIA Nº.29	ILL.	CHICAGO	
27		STOESSEL	BAPTIST	18		M	S	"	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	"	FRIEND "	"	"	
28		KOENIG	EDUARD	22		M	S	"	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	BRUCKE	FATHER EDUARD KOENIG, BRANKE, 1. LIPPE	IOWA	HARDIN HUBBARD	
29		ALLER	OTTO	40		M	S	MECHN.	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	STUTTGART	BROTHER THEODOR ALLER, STUTTGART/WTTBG.	NEBR.	EUSTIS	
30		SPRECKELMEYER	CLEMENS	19		M	S	LOCKS.	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	12	BADBERGEN	MOTHER MARIA SPRECKELMEYER, BADBERGEN/HANNOVER	NEBR.	HUMPHREY	

Aug. 25/24 Tufarolo Insp.

52

CANCELLED Nº 19 GAUS, did not sail

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th AUGUST, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
KON ER, ISSUAE ER.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
29718	1	Y SEE C.19	25				UNCLE JOHN ENGBERT, 3955 BOTHE- NICAL AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	ROCKENHAUSEN
16875	2	"	200				FATHER I.L.FRANZ RAKASI, 117 WEST 9th.STREET CINCINATI OHIO	Med. Cert. 915			Valvular disease, chronic, cardiac								5	8	"	BL.	GR.			
16875	3	"					FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	GR.		ROUMANIA	BUKAREST
16980	4	"					GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	BL.	GR.			
16981	5	"					GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	BL.	GR.		GERMANY	DRESDEN
16982	6	"					GRABDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	BL.	GR.			
16983	7	"					GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	BL.	GR.			
357	8	"	25				UNCLE ADOLF KRIENKE, 710 WEST RA STR. FARIBAULT MINN,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR.			
40010	9	"	25				COUSIN MICHAEL LEIMBACH, R.F.D 1, CHESTANT ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.			
1924 4526	10	"	25				COUSIN G.H.SCHWEERS, PENDER NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.			
309	11	" SELF	200				BR.I.L.PAUL SCHMIDT, 5954 S. CAMPBELL AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.			
410	12	"					BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.			
1924 4507	13	" SEE C.19	25				COUSIN BERNHARD MEYER, CAROLI- TON ILL. GREENE COUNTY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.			
1924 11424	14	" SEE C.19	100				UNCLE JOSEPH HABLE, 6651 ASH- LAND AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.			
1924 11425	15	"					UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.			
1924 11427	16	"					UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.			
1924 11426	17	"					UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.			
1939	18	"	25				UNCLE JOHN GRUHN, 5819 MICHIGAN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.			
19760	19	"	25				FRIEND WILLIAM GASE, 2025 N. HAYETTESTREET, SAGINAW E.S. MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR.	GR.			
1969	20	Y SEE C. 1928					FRIEND JOHN GUILDER, 1101 LAWRENCESTREET, DENVER COLO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.		GERMANY	WEILIMDORF
1924 4552	21	"	500				FARMER CLYDE BRADLEY, BANGOR MISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.			
1924 4553	22	"					FARMER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.			
1924 4554	23	"					FARMER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.			
1924 4555	24	"					FARMER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.			
1924 4525	25	"	25				FRIEND THEO SUHR, RT. 1 PENDER NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.			
29517	26	"	25				UNCLE ANDREW DUSOLD, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS ROUTE I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.			
21919	27	"	25				UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.			
317	28	"	30				UNCLE W.A.KOENIG. HUBBARD HARDIN IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.			
35593	29	"	25				UNCLE WILHELM SCHAEFER, BUSTIS NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.			
1924 4510	30	"	25				UNCLE FRANK BROCKHAUS, HUMPHREY NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

76

I, F. H. Felden, Surgeon of the F.F. Columbus, sailing therewith (Strike out whichever clause does not apply. Insert name of vessel. Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Felden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HINEHA	JOHANN	38		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	BROTHER KARL HINEHA, HERRINGEN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
2		HINEHA	HEINRICH bro	19		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	WISSCHRENHOPPEN	UNCLE "	"	"
3		HINEHA	MARIA wife	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR I.L "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	HINEHA	MARIA dtr	12		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	HINEHA	HILDEGARD dtr	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
6		DEMMER	HANS	22		M	S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	KOELN	BROTHER FRANZ DEMMER, MEHLEM, b./SPORSBERG	MINN.	MELROSE
7	VL 237/44	DEVANT	HELENE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	BROTHER HERMANN SCHILAUSKY, KOELN ZOLLSTOCK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		DEVANT	ALVINE dtr	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
9		EBNER	ERNST	40		M	M	COPPER-SMITH	"		"	"	"	"	STETTEN	FRIEND DAVID WAGNER, STETTEN a/F. WTTBG.	CAL.	[illegible]
10		EBNER	CHRISTIANE wife	39		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	EBNER	EMMA dtr	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	EBNER	ELISE dtr	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	EBNER	FRIEDA dtr	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND "	"	"
14		EISSELE	WILHELMINE mother	67		F	WW	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR. I.L. ERNST IDLER, STETTEN i./WTTBG.	"	"
15		BERGNER	ALBERT	46		M	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE EMMA BERGNER, LEIPZIG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		BERGNER	KARL	20		M	S	TECHN.	"		"	"	"	"	CLIFTON	LEUTZSCH, SACHSEN FATHER ALFRED BERGNER, [illegible]	N.J.	CLIFTON
17	6/27/20 at Frankfurt	BAUER	HEINRICH	42		M	M	FARMER	"		"	"	"	GERMANY	ALLENDORF	COUSIN LINA KREMER, ALLENDORF N./B	"	NEW YORK
18		BAUER	CHARLOTTE wife	37		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	BAUER	WALTER son	16		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"
20		BAUER	ELNA	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	BAUER	GERTRUD dtr	9		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALLENDORF	COUSIN LINA KREMER ALLENDORF	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	BAUER	HEINRICH son	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"
23		SCHNEIDER	IDA	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	ZELL	FATHER AUGUST SCHNEIDER, ZELL HESSEN	N.J.	IRVINGTON
24		NUSSER	MARIA	35		F	M	COOK	"		"	"	"	"	ZUSMERSHAUSEN	HUSBAND KARL NUSSER, GUNZ-BURG, BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	6634	LANDORAF	FRANZ	25		M	S	CONDIT.	"		"	"	"	"	RSIEBN	FATHER JOHANN LANDORAF, RSIEBN BAVARIA	"	BUFFALO
26	6633	HALLER	JAKOB	24		M	S	BACHR	"		"	"	"	"	BONDORF	FATHER CHRISTIAN HALLER, BONDORF i./WTTBG	PA.	PHILA-DELPHIA
27		DURCHHALTER	MARIA	50		F	W	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	NIEDERSEDLITZ	BR.I.L. ANTONKREHER, NIEDERSEDLITZ/SACHSEN	N.J.	PCCANTICO HILLS
28		DURCHHALTER	JOHANNA dtr	21		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
29		RAUSEL	KARL	26		M	S	WEAVER	"		"	"	"	"	EBERSHAUSEN	FATHER FRIEDR. RAUSEL, EBERS-HAUSEN/WTTBG.	"	[illegible]
30		RAUCH	ERNST	21		M	S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH RAUCH, OFFENBACH a/MAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK

53

CANCELLED No 20, did not sail BAUER

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens 54
Aliens 54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th of August, 19 24

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
TION ATE, P ISSUED BER	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, a person, or a firm, a corporation, or other society, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in the United States, how often, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has a ticket through to destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
.1924				$ 80		5/2/24 1923-1924		COUSIN KONRAD BRAUER, 15 STR.	ss Cleveland					6	Cologne July 23													
N QUOTA	1	Wife	SELF	125	Y	MILWAUKEE		681 MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR	GR	08-none	GERMANY	KLEIN-SCHÖNE-HAUSEN
1924														11	698	Cologne July 24					5	11		BL.	BL.	20-129		BUED-ERLN
11698	2	"	SELF	$ 30	"	1923-1924		COUSIN "	"	"	"	"				" "												
1924														141	15	"			July 23									
14115	3	Wife	SELF		N			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5		"	BL.	BL.	20-190	HUNGARY	CANSWA
1924														1	3899	"			"	"								
13899	4	"	SELF		"			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	---		"	BL.	BL.	20-129	GERMANY	WIESCHEROFF
.1924															13900	"			"	"								
13900	5	"	SELF		"			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	---		"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	"
4								COUSIN WILLY SAUER, ST CLAUDE							11799	Cologne 8/1											
1799	6	Wife	SELF	50	"			MELROSE MINN.	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5		"	BR.	BR.	20-129	"	LEUTHARTSDORF
.1924				$ 20				HUSBAND VALENTIN DEVAET, 39	moved to 458 Hadwick Ave							July 19- no 13832 Cologne											
3832	7	"	SELF	50	"			CORONA ROOSEVELT AVE, NEW YORK	" New York City	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	20-129	"	LEUTHARTSDORF
.1924																"			"	"								
13833	8	"	SELF		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"				" "			"	13833	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	"
24				$ 700				BROTHER PAUL EBNER, B.X 383	Med Cert 924 Simple Sentre							" "			39919	Stuttgart July 29								
.39919	9	"	SELF	200	"			CALIFORNIEN REEDLEY	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	9	"	GR.	BL.	20-12	"	EBNER
24									Med Cert 924 Simple Sentre							" "			39920	"								
.39920	10	"	SELF		"			BR.	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	"
24									Med Cert							" "			39921	"								
.39921	11	"	SELF		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	---		"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	"
24									Med Cert 924 Simple Sentre							" "			39922	"								
.39922	12	"	SELF		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	---		"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	"
24																" "			39923	"								
.39923	13	"	SELF		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	---		"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	
24								SON PAUL EBNER, R.B. BOX 383	Med Cert 924 Simple Sentre							" "			39918	Which may affect date								
.39918	14	"	SELF	50	"			REEDLEY CALIFORNIA	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	5	"	GR.	BL.	20-12	"	"
.1924				6/15/24				HOME, 233 EAST 98 STREET,	~~Ss Reliance~~	~~No 11~~	~~Dresden July 29~~																	
NON QUOTA	15	N	SELF	25	Y	1923-1924 NEW YORK		NEW YORK CITY Dtr. Anna	Ss Albert Ballin	No 15	July 29	Leipzig									5	8	"	GR.	BL.	08-none	"	LEIPZIG
4, DRESDEN 11								Father Alfred	Ss Reliance	No 11	Dresden July 29										5	7	"	BR.	BL.	08-none	"	GRUENA
QUOTA	16	"	SELF	# 5/27/24 25		1923-1924 CLIFTON		MY PARENTS CLIFTON N.J.																				
24				39				S.I.L. LINA SCHAEFER, 580 NI-							17805	Frankfort on the Main Aug 1/1924											
.17805	17	Y	SEE C.19	100	N			COLAS AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	20-129	"	ALLENDORF
24															17806	"			"	"								
17806	18	"	"		"			SISTER "	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	"
24															17807	"			"	"								
17807	19	"	"		"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	"
24																"			"	"								
17808	20	"	"		"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
								LINA SCHAEFFER, 580 NICOLAS							17809	"			"	"								
17809	21	F	SEE C. 19		N			AUNT: AVE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-none	GERMANY	ALLENDORF
24															17810	"			"	"								
17810	22	"	"		"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	"
24				$ 25				UNCLE GEORG SCHAEFER, 108 PARK							19423	Frankfort on the Main July 25											
3423	23	"	"		"			PLACE, IRVINGTON N.J.	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	20-129	"	ZELL
24				$ 40				AUNT CLARA LINDEMAYER, 1505	Bro-in-law Lindemayer							Med Cert 909 Simple Sentre			29670	Munich July 25								
29670	24	"	"	25	"			BOSTON ROAD BRONX N.Y.	Med Cert 203 W 115th St							" "			"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	20-129	"	ZUSMARSHAUSEN
24								FRIEND MICHAEL WEIGLMANN, 364							29776	Munich July 31											
29776	25	"	"	25	"			HAT CONSTR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	20-12	"	DILLEN
24								UNCLE CHRISTIAN HESSELSCHWERDT							39871	Stuttgart July 28											
40332	26	"	"	25	"			939 WOLFSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	20-129	"	BONDORF
								BROTHER PETER DELLE, POCANTICO							16941	Dresden July 25											
604	27	"	"	50	"			HILLS N.J.	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	20-129	"	ASCHAFFENBU
															16940	"			"	"								
	28	"	"		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	20-12	"	DRESDEN
1684								AUNT ROSA SCHWAB, 35 NORTHON							40062	Stuttgart Aug 4											
24								AVE, NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	OBERMAUBER
40084	29	"	"	25	"			BROTHER WILLY RAUCH, 97 PINE	Med Cert 906 Simple Sentre						11411	Coblenz July 30-											
4011	30	M	"	25	"			LOCK CYPRESS HILLS L.I.N.Y	"	"	"	"				" "			"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	20-129	"	OTTENBACH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Johansen Vaske, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do
(Give name of Master, Purs., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johansen Vaske
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

A. Jensen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners (Agt., as the case may be)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Felden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 14th, 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HUPPMANN	CHRISTIAN	27		M	M	SCULPT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STETTIN	FATHER CHRISTIAN RUPPMANN, WTTBG.	CAL.	REDLEY
2		HUPPMANN	BERTA (wife)	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	HUPPMANN	WALTER (son)	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
4		MUELLER	FRIEDRICH	29		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	TOLSA	BROTHER HERMANN MUELLER, REICHENBACH	OKLOH.	TOLSA
5		MUELLER	ANNA (wife)	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L.	"	"
6		MUSSMANN	FRITZ	33		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GR.HAEUSLINGEN	WIFE SOPHIE MUSSMANN, GR.HAEUSLINGEN HANN.	GARDNER-MASS.	VILLE
7		MAIER	GEORG	21		M	S	MECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALBERSHAUSEN	FATHER GEORG MAIER, ALBERSHAUSEN 1./WTTBG.	NEW-N.Y.	ROCHELLE
8		MAIER	CARL (son)	19		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
9		MUTSCHLER	LOUISE	16		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOERDE-KALK	UNCLE EDUARD BECKMANN, KOELN-KALK EMSERSTR.5	N-Y-	ROBOKEN
10	UNDER 16	MUTSCHLER	FRIEDRICH (brother)	14		M	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
11		MUTSCHLER	FRIEDA (mother)	39		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
12		MUTSCHLER	FRIEDA	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
13		MUELLER	GEORG	47		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREISING	WIFE MARIE MUELLER, FREISING, BAVARIA	CHARLOTTE-VA.	VILLE
14		MUELLER	RUDOLF (son)	19		M	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
15		MUELLER	GEORG	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
16		LACZNY	MASQUAE	38		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	FATHER THOMAS LACZNY, FRAUSTADT SCHLESIEE	TEX.	FORT WORTH
17		LACZNY	MARTHA (wife)	38		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
18	UNDER 16	LACZNY	GERHARD (child)	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
19	UNDER 16	LACZNY	ELSE	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
20	S.T.	KLEIN	ALOIS	47		M	M	FARMER	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	MAMMINGER-SCHWAIGEN	WIFE AUGUSTA KLEIN, MAMMINGER-SCHWAIGEN WTTBG.		
21	S.T.	KLEIN	ALOIS (son)	2		M	S	"	IN HOSPITAL			"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
22	S.T.	KLEIN	AUGUSTE (wife)	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		RAPPUS	WILHELM	28		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WULLENSTETTEN	FATHER WILHELM RAPPUS, WULLENSTETTEN/BAVARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		JASCHKE	PAUL	21		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WITTICH	FATHER AUG.JASCHKE.WITTICH SCHLESIEN	COL.	AKRON
25	ADMITTED	HALLER	THEODOR	48		M	M	BURCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN-DEUTZ	FATHER I.L.MICHAEL HENTRICH, KOELN-DEUTZ	N.J.	HOBOKEN
26	ADMITTED	HALLER	MARIA (wife)	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
27	ADMITTED	HALLER	ELISABETH (dau)	4		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
28		HANEY	KLARA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	LUEDENSCHEID	BROTHER ERNST HOERICH, LUEDENSCHEID/WESTFL	MD	Westerwald
29	UNDER 16	HERLEG	RUDOLF (child)	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"
30		MERLING	CARL HEINZ (child)	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"

54

CANCELLED Nº 6 MUSSMANN, did not sail

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 24
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th of August, 19 24

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Whether alien, if so excluded, has since been admitted to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
																									3.		
1924	1	Y	SELF	$ 200	NO			BR. I. L. PAUL EBNER, REEDLEY CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	M 39987	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	STETTIN
1924	2	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 39988	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"
1924	3	"	SELF	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 39989	"	"	"	"	---		"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"
1924	4	N	SELF	50	Y	1912-1924		1006 FIRST STR SOME TULSA OKLAHOMA	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 41187	7/31/24	2nd	Stuttgart	"	6		"	BR.	BR.	08-130	"	REICHENBACH
1924	5	"	SELF	200	"	"	"	HOME	Med. exm. 924 - At time of 5 Rec. Ins.	"	"	"	"	"	M 41188	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	GR.	08-130	"	SEIBERSDORF
1924	6	"	SELF	25	N			FRIEND F. BOHLMANN, DOUGLAS ~~COUNTY, GARDNERVILLE NEV.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BUSCHTEB
1924	7	Y	SELF	$ 50	NO			UNCLE JAKOB HERB, 192 DRAKE AVE NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	M 35668	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	GOEPPINGEN
1924	8	"	SELF	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 35668 - July 30/24 Stuttgart					5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20-120	"	"
1924	9	N	SELF	25	"			FATHER JOSEPH MUTSCHLER, 323 BLOMFIELDSTREET, HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 39986	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.	20-160	ENGLAND	LONDON
1924	10	"	SELF	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 39985	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	20-160	S. AFRICA	KAPSTADT
1924	11	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 39984	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	20-120	GERMANY	RITZERUDE
1924	12	"	SELF	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 39983	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	20-160	Russia	Kapstadt
1924	13	Y	SELF	100	"			FRIEND HEINRICH ULMER, SUMPFIELDS CHARLOTTESVILLE VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 29621	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	20-120	Germany	ST. GEORGEN
1924	14	"	SELF	"	"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 29619	7/23/24	Savannah			5	10	"	BL.	BL.	20-120	"	ELZE
1924	15	"	SELF	"	"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 29620	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	20-120	"	"
1924	16	"	SEE C.19	50	"			BR. I. L. ALBERT SENFTLEBEN, ROUT 1, BOX 191 FORT WORTH TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 40369	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BL.	20-120	"	BEE
1924	17	"	"	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 40370	7/31/24	Russian			5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20-120	POLAND	NEUTOMISCHEL
1924	18	"	"	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 40371	"	"	"	"	---		"	BL.	BL.	20-120	GERMANY	RAUSCHNITZ
1924	19	"	"	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 40372	"	"	"	"	---		"	BL.	BL.	20-120	"	GLEINITZ
1924	20	"	SELF	50	Y	1909-1920	SPRINGIN	BR. I. L. JOHN MUTZ, PLAIN R.F.D. WISCONSIN SPRINGING	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 29706	7/28/24	Manuela			5	7	"	GR.	BL.	20-120	"	SPIELBERG
1924	21	"	SELF	$ 2000	N			UNCLE	Med. exm. 924 - Left on Form 4047		Hospital		Med. Cert. #1184 -		M 29707	7/28/24	Manuela			5	5	"	BR.	BL.	20-120	"	"
1924	22	"	SELF	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 29560	7/8/24	Manuela			5	9	"	BL.	BL.	20-120	"	WUHLENSTETTEN
1924	23	"	SELF	50	"			UNCLE JOSEPH MOTTER, 1274 EAST 14 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	Med. exm. 924 - Hospital						Cert. 1236 -	7/26/24	Baku			5	8	"	BL.	GR.	20-120	"	WITTICH
1924	24	Y	SEE C 19	25	"			UNCLE FRANK GEBAUER, AKRON COLORADO	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 39998					5	6	"	BL.	GR.	20-120	"	MONNEF
1924	25	"	SELF	50	N			FRIEND J. MUTSCHLER, 324 BLOMFIELDSTREET, HOBOKEN N.Y	Med. exm. 924 -						Resp. vaccinate within 1 mo.					5	4	"	BL.	GR.	20-120	"	KOBLE
1924	26	"	SELF	$ 100	"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 39999	7/26/24				5	4	"	BL.	GR.	20-120	"	"
1924	27	"	SELF	"	"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 14000					---		"	BL.	GR.	20-120	"	"
1924	28	"	SELF	150	"			HUSBAND BRUNO HENKY, CUMBERLAND MD. Returned post 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 13957					5	3	"	BL.	BL.	20-120	"	LUEDENSCHEID
1924	29	"	SELF	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 13955	July 23/1924	Cologne			---		"	BL.	BL.	20-120	"	"
1924	30	"	SELF	"	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 13956	"	"			---		"	BL.	BL.	20-120	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, Purser, or Surgeon of Vessel)

Johnsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. H. Selden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbus, sailing therewith (State whether Commander "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Selden

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	VISA NUMBER
1		HASS	OTTO	16		M	S	BACKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GR.KREBS	FATHER ALBERT HASS, GR.KREBS W.PREUSSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	8.4. KOEN
2		HAGEN	HEINRICH	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTHAUSEN	FATHER HERMANN HAGEN, ALT-HAUSEN/HANNOVER	IOWA	GROVILLE SCALES	8.6 BREM
3		WEGNER	WILLY	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER FRIEDRICH WEGNER, BERLIN, BEUSSELSTR 44	ILL.	MOUND	8.4. BERL
4		CZICHOWSKY	WILLY	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUHRINGEN	FATHER JOHANN CZICHOWSKY, GUHRINGEN WESTPREUSSEN	N.Y.	UPPER NYACK	8.4. KOEN
5		BADERSCHNEIDER	KARL	64		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	SCOTIA	FATHER HENRY BADERSCHNEIDER, BAYREUTH/BAVARIA	N.Y.	SCOTIA	8.15.19 NOR
6		BUCHNER	JOSEPH	17		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	UNTER-DOERNBACH	FATHER JOSEPH BUCH, UNTERDOERNBACH/BAVARIA	ILL.	VIRGIL	7.29 MUEN
7		BERGMANN	ALOIS	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER KARL BERGMANN, UNTER-DOERNBACH BAVARIA	ILL.	"	7.29 MUEN
8		BLINDT	ADOLF	26		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 8/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFORZHEIM	SISTER HERMINE WALD, PFORZHEIM BERGSTR.1	N.Y.	PATTERSON	7.30 3566
9		BLINDT	WILHELMINE wife	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MA THILDE BURK, 64 PFAU-	"	"	7.30 STUT
10		BURK	EUGEN	28		M	S	BUILDM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	STR.STUTTGART-GABLENBERG	PA.	ERIE	7.29 STUT
11		BUMEDER	JOHANN	29		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DINGOLFING	MOTHER MARTIN HERTINITER, SCHWAIGEN/WTTBG.	WISC.	BLAIN	7.23 MUEN
12		BUMEDER	ANNA wife	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	7.20 MUEN
13	UNDER 16	BUMEDER	ANNA ch	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	7.22 MUEN
14	UNDER 16	BUMEDER	ROSA ch	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	7.21 MUEN
15		ZIMMERMANN	ERNST	20		M	S	TECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	REMSCHEID	FATHER ALBERT ZIMMERMANN, REMSCHEID/WESTFL.	ILL.	CHICAGO	8.2 KOLN
16	ADMITTED	WEBER	THERESE widow	73		F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	NEPHEW ANTON STAHL, KOELN, WEISSENBURGSTR.35	CAL.	NATIONAL CITY	7.24 KOLN
17		WEGNER	GRETE	17		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	UNCLE WILH.HACKER, BINGERBRUECK COBLENZERSTR.52	N.Y.	NEW YORK	7.2 KOLN
18		WEGNER	KAETHE	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	7.30 HAMBU
19	ADMITTED	VOLQUARDSEN	MAX	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	FATHER JOH VOLQUARDSEN, HAMBURG 33, BLUMENAU 129	IOWA	BRYANT	7.30 HAMBU
20		TRUPKE	RICHARD	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~KUECHEN~~	ST.FATHER REINHOLD GUERLICH, ~~GUTSCHEN/SCHLESIEN~~	WISC.	GRAFTON	Barred
21	3824/55-6-2-24	STAUB	AUGUST	24		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	RECKLINGHSN.	FATHER AUGUST STAUB. RECKLING-HAUSEN/WETSFL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8.4 STUTT
22	ADMITTED	STAHL	THEODOR uncle	28		M	M	ING.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	BROTHER ANTON STAHL, KOELN, WEISSENBURGSTR.35	CAL.	NATIONAL CITY	8.2 KOLN
23	ADMITTED	STAHL	MARGARETH wife	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOELN	BR.I.L.	"	"	8.4 KOLN
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	STAHL	ELISABETH ch	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	8.4 KOLN
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	STAHL	REIMAR ch	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	8.4 KOLN
26		STASINOWSKY	FRIEDA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	POLKWITZ	BR.I.L.MAX STASINOWSKY, LUEBBEN/SCHLESIEN	ILL.	CHICAGO	8.7 BRE
27	UNDER 16	STASINOWSKY	CARL ch	11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	8.7 BRE
28		SCHALLER	HANS	27		M	S	CARPENT.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 8/11	"	"	"	"	"	RAGNITZ-LOSAU	MOTHER MARG.HOFMANN, RAGNITZ-LOSAU/BAVARIA	WISC.	RIB LAKE	7.25 MUEN
29		SCHALLER	MARIE wife	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"	7.3 STUT
30		SPICHIGER	OTTO	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	"	SWITZERL.	LANGENTHAL	FATHER GOTTFRIED SPICHIGER, LANGENTHAL/SWITZERLAND	N.J.	North Bergen NEW JERSEY	ZURI

55

except 8.23 J.P.Ryan 8/23/24

CANCELLED #2 20 TRUPKE, did not sail

#28 Ry. Trans. Exam. 8/15/24

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th of AUGUST, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of the provisions of a special contract (Sec. 5).	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	50	N			FRIEND GEORG SHWAZ, 1331 N. LAWRENCE STR. DOOR 4, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	GERNSEE
2	Y	SELF	50	N			UNCLE BERNH. VORTHERMS, GRAND VILLE, IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ALTHAGEN
3	Y	SELF	50	N			FRIEND LOUIS HESSELBACHER, SCALES MOUND ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BERLIN
4	Y	SELF	50	N			BROTHER EDUARD OZICHOWSKY, UPPER NYACK, N.Y. 4 SCHOOLSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GUHRINGEN
5	Y	SELF	50	Y	1922	1924	FRIEND: H.B. SNYDER 202 JAMES STR. SCOTIA, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	5	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	THIERBACH UNTER-
6	Y	SELF	50	N			FRIEND NIC. SCHROEDER, VIRGIL III	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DOERNBACH
7	Y	SELF	50	N			FRIEND NIC. SCHROENER VIRGIL ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	AUFHAUSEN
8	Y	SELF	50	N			SISTER ELISE SHOTZ, SPRINGFARM PATTENBURG N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	PFORZHEIM
9	Y	SELF					S.I.L. BR. I.L. THEO ENGEL, 1341 WEST 24th. STR. ERIE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HANAU
10	Y	SELF	50	N			UNCLE JOHN WUTZ, BLAIN WISCONSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	STUTTGART
11	Y	SELF	50	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	DINGOLFING
12	Y	SELF	50	N	1910-1921	BLAIN	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KURINSMUEHL
13	Y	SELF	50	N			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	DINGOLFING
14	Y	SELF					UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
15	Y	SELF	50	N			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WERMELSKIRCHEN
16	Y	SELF	50	N			NIECE KATHARINA JANSEN, C.L. NATIONAL CITY HIGHLAND AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	SUERTH
17	N	SELF	50	N			FATHER ADOLF WEGNER, 39 ROOSEVELT AVE, NEW YORK CORONA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BONN
18	Y	SELF	50	N			FATHER (GAND) FRIEND HENRY STAMP, IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
19	Y	SELF	50	N			CLINTON NEAR BRYANT UNCLE CARL TRUMKE, GRAFTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	HAMBURG
20	Y	SELF	25	N			MISC. UNCLE GOTTLOB HELLER, 68 FIFTH STREET, WOODSIDE L.I.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	GUTWOHNB
21	N	SELF	25	NO			SISTER KATHARINA JANSEN, NATIONAL CITY CALIFORNIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	RECKLINGHAUSEN
22	Y	SELF	200	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KOELN
23	Y	SELF	100	N			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BRESLAU
24	Y	SELF	250	N			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KOELN
25	Y	SELF					AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
26	Y	SELF	25	N			HUSBAND CARL STASINOWSKY, 1364 N. WELLS STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	LUNEEN
27	Y	SELF	50	N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	POLKWITZ
28	Y	SELF	50	N			FRIEND ERNST ZUTHER, RIB-LAKE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	REGNITZLOSAU
29	Y	SELF	50	N			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
30	Y	SELF	50	N			BROTHER FRITZ SPICHIGER, 1716 BERGENWOODROAD, N. JERSEY, BERGEN, N. Bergen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	STRATTWII

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

8- 35667 Mstr 7/30/24

9- 35668 " 7/30/24

28- Muenchen 29636- 7/30/24

29- " 29605- 7/30/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st of August 1924.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLASKO	FRANZISKA	40		F	M		MARRIED 8.10.1919 PITTSBURGH PA.	2317 SIEPRA STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
2	BLASKO	HERMANN	2		M	S	30.1.1922 PITTSBURGH PA.		" "
3	RICHLING	JOSEPH	61		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT OF COURT COUNTY CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 30th. 1888 DISTRICT COURT BRENHAVEN TEXAS 17.10.1890	1842 MAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL. R.Nº. 1.
4	TAPPE	HENRY	61		M	M			INDIPENDENCE 802 FRESH POND RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	WALDE	JOSEPH	31		M	S	5.JANUAR 1893 NEW YORK CITY	30.6.1911 SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	7948 S.BISHOPSTREET, CHICAGO ILL
6	MOHNAR	GUSTAV	44		M	M		PASSPORT: 433568 ~~JUNE 4th 1924~~, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1827 ELMORESTREET. CINCINNATI OHIO
7	TUETING	WILLIAM	62		M	M		23 2.1897 DISTRICT COURT OF HAMPSHIRE NORTHAMPTON MASS.	EASTHAMPTON MASS.
8	STENDER	GOTTLIEB	60		M	WW		PASSPORT: 388160 APRIL 4th 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BELLEVILLE NORTH CHARLESSTREET 1111 ILL.
9	STENGEL	OTTO	46		M	M		PASSPORT: 381322 MARCH 20th 1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	" "
10	STENGEL	ELSA	47		F	M		AS ABOVE	" "
11	STENGEL	IRMA	13		F	S		PASSPORT: 392459 ~~APRIL 18th~~ 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	306 S.STREET, BALTIMORE MD
12	SCHAEFLEIN	WENDELIN	37		M	M			32 JONES STREET ~~JERSEY CITY N.J.~~
~~13~~	~~SCHRAUF~~	~~HENRY~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~22.7.1901 JERSEY CITY N.J.~~		1934 SCHUGHSTREET, ~~EASTON PA.~~
~~14~~	~~BUENING~~	CARL	21		M	S	17.1.1903 EASTON PA.		2505 6 STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
15	SCHAEFER	MICHAEL	62		M	S		PASSPORT: 407161 MAY 6th 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	CAMPDEN ARK
16	MEYER	DR.WM.	42		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF IOWA ~~12.12.1921~~	BAKER HILL KANSAS
17	KAPS	ROBERT	53		M	M		PASSPORT; 409268 MAY 8th 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	" "
18	KAPS	EMMA	49		F	M		AS ABOVE	" "
19	KAPS	FRIEDA	9		F	S		AS ABOVE	129 ELLELY STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.
20	KILIAN	LORENZ	57		M	S		PASSPORT: 423552 MAY 22th 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	208 SOUTH BROADWAY ST.LOUIS MO.
21	KUJACZINSKI	JOSEPH	44		M	S		COURT OF NATURALISATION ST.LOUIS MO. MAY 1915	508 ROCKINGHAMSTREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
22	HARTMANN	AUGUST	40		M	M		PASSPORT: 386758 APRIL 2nd 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1643 GOERYSTREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
23	HUBENER	ERNST	66		M	S		FEBRUARY 23rd.1890 CHICAGO ILL.	4305 LOCUSTSTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
24	GROSSMANN	AUGUSTA	60		F	S		~~SUPERIOR COURT~~ 16.JUNI 1915 NATURALISATION OFFICE PHILADELPHIA PA.	909 S. 34 STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
25	POEETSCHBECK	JOHN	61		M	M		PASSPORT: 388254 APRIL 4th 1924, WASHINGTON	360 JACKSON AVE, LONG ISLAND CITY
26	FUHRMANN	GEORGE	30		M	M		NOVEMBER 30th.1923 SUPERIOR COURT QUEENS COUNTY LONG ISLAND CITY	392 EAST, 21 STREET, PATERSON N.J.
27	DEMUTH	CARL	53		M	M		1906 EASTON DISTRICT COUPT OF BROOKLYN N.Y.	66 BROOKLYN AVE, JAMAICA N.Y.
28	DOERR	EUGEN	24		M	S	NOVEMBER 7th. 1899 JAMAICA N.Y.		679 HALSEYSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	ZIMMER	KASPAR	83		M	WW		PASSPORT: 411876 MAY 19th 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3743 EAST 7th.STREET, LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA
30	BEBNER	SOPHIE	44		F	M		PASSPORT: 403663 APRIL 30th 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	

(29)

CANCELLED NR. 13 SCHRAUF HENRY DID NOT SAIL
NR. 14 BUENING CARL DO.

PURSER

56

(ex 1-2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th of August 1924.

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHIFFERLEIN	JOSEPH	47		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, FEBR. 24th, 1877	269145	423 EAST 5th.STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
2									
3									
4	LUETSCHER	CLARA	46		F	M		BELLEVILLE ILLINOIS, CIRCUIT COURT OF ST.CLAIR COUNTY 11.9.1911	3131a CHIPPOWA ST.LOUIS MO.
5	LUETSCHER	ERNA	11		F	S	APRIL 4th. 1913 ST.LOUIS MO.	Cert# 197005	" "
6	BERGEMANN	AUGUSTE	56		F	M		PASSPORT: 433170 JUNE 4th, 1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	SAGINAW MICHIGAN 1952 STATESTREET
7	DUSEN	AUGUSTE	66		F	WW		PASSPORT: 459284 JULI 16th 1924 WASHINGTON, D.C.	5903 LAWALLE STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
8	FUCHS	EDWARD	26		M	S	ALMA MISS. APRIL 30th. 1898	317817 PASSPORT: 388304 WASHINGTON, D.C. AUGUST 1890 CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 5th1924	ALMA MISSOURI CHICAGO ILL. 4725 S. Elizabeth St
9	SWITALSKI	WILLIAM	54		M	M			GARDEN-ARM. 508-3th AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	MEYER	FLORA	9		F	S	26.7.1915 BROOKLYN N.Y.	434048 Husband - 1-16 use	904, WISHINGTONSTREET,
11	BRINKOETTER	FREDERICK	64		M	M	29.12.1859 QUINCY ILL.	402316	QUINCY ILL. 904 Wash St
12	BRINKOETTER	MINNIE	64		F	M	" "		HOME 1442 5th. AVE NEW YORK
13	KOHN	ARON	59		M	M		27326 JUNE 1th.1921 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	HOME 214 EAST 4th.STREET,
14	TURCZER	FERDINAND	63		M	M		PASSPORT: 356323 DEC. 4th 1923, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NEW YORK N.Y.
15	ABELSOHN	JAKB	35		M	M		PASSPORT: 437520 JUNE 9th 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2119 REGENT PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	HERSCHHORN	JOSEPH	35		M	S		PASSPORT: 425883, WASHINTON, MAY 24th 1924 DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY 1914	390 EAST 151 STREET, NEW YORK CITY
17	WAGENSCHUTZ	OTTO	50		M	M		MADISON WISCONSIN, PASSPORT; 391856 APRIL 19th. 1920, APRIL 11th1924, WASH.	608 WEST DAYTON STREET, MADISON WISC.
18	KALCHBRENNER	JOHANN	46		M	M		PASSPORT: 2441 JAN. 10th 1924 (9.2.1907 CHICAGO ILL. WASHINGTON	HOME 4411 SCHIELDS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
19	WALDUER	JACOB	17		M	S	26.7.1907 NEW YORK	Legation of Bucharest	3179 TULIP STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	ZINKE	IDA	40		F	M	17.6.1906 LONG ISLAND COURT	476856	HOME 1719 SPARGER ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. Stamped
21	ZINKE	HELENE	9		F	S	23.2.1915 "		" "
22	ZINKE	WALTER	7		M	S	20.12.1917 "		" "
23	SPIEGEL	SAM.	51		M	S		457436 JULY 13rd. 1894 NEW YORK S.COURT	2202 LAMBERT STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
24	WANZUNG	ELISABETH	16		F	S	16.8.1908 CHICAGO ILL.	434572 9a	3812 MORA AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
25	WANZUNG	AGNES	18		F	S	3.10.1906 "	" "	" "
26	CMAR	STEFAN	17		M	S	7.8.1907 LILLY PA.	441446 9a	413-8.1 STREET, DUQUESNE PA.
27	BUSA	ANDREW	18		M	S	1.5.1906 TRENTON N.J.	431744 9a	114 LINCOLN AVE, PITTSTOWN PA.
28	HAHALYAK	MICHAL	16		M	S	20.11.1907 RANKIN PA.	391361 9a	BOX 63 J.ELERSON CO. EMPIRE OHIO
29	KOCSMAROS	VERONIKA	22		F	S	28.11.1901 ERIE PA.	450033 9a	939 3rd. STREET, ERIE PA.
30	GRUNEBERG	JOHN	68		M	S		PASSPORT: 432282 JUNE 3th 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1326 NEW YORK AVE, WASHINGTON D.C. USAH

(28)

CANCELLED Nº 2 & 3 = BLANC

PURSER

William Gold 2.45 pm Cuyp

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—864

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th of August 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAMBERGER	MICHAEL	41		M	M		4n089 23.1.1914 KINGS COUNTY COURT NEW YORK PASSPORT: 449481 JUNE 26th 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1346 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	FISCHER	ELEONORE	55		F	M			CLIFTON AVE, 1610 BALTIMORE MD.
3	FISHER	HENRY	23		M	S	15.7.1900, BALTIMORE MD.		
4	KUEHN	FRED	56		M	M		15.11.1913 COUNTY COURT OF SAGINAW MICH.	HOME SAGINAW MICHIGAN
5	KUEHN	ANNA	55		F	M		PASSPORT: 433368 JUNE 4th 1924, WASHINGTON, D.C.	136 WEST 3 STREET, COVINGTON KENT.
6	WESTENDORF	JOS.	54		M	S		3.10.1900 COUNTY COURT OF TAYLORVILLE ILL.	ROSEMONT ILL.
7	BEST	HENRY	52		M	M			
8	BEST	WILLIAM	25		M	S	8.2.1899 ROSEMONT ILL		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 629 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from CHERBOURG, 17 TH OF AUGUST 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24th 83 OF AUGUST, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GINSBURG	ISIDOR	26		M	S	18 TH OF DECEMBER 1896, NEW-YORK CITY		1819 BARNES AVE NEW-YORK CITY
2	ROSEN	ABRAHAM	28		M	S	5 TH OF SEPTEMBER 1895, UTICA, N.Y.		20 W. 33 STR. NEW-YORK CITY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLUMBUS N. G. L. arrived AUGUST 25, 1924, 192, M., from aug ER. 86

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Newark N J						
1	BEYANT, Helene	11:00	4	7		2	To call	Uncle & father Sabine 48 Chadwick Ave.,	Plan	8/25	2 NY	—	2	—
	Alvine							Engineer 3rd mate N. Y. Barge Co.	Plan	8/25	1 —	—	1	—
2	HOUMER, Elizabeth	11:00	5	27		1	" call	Son / Cand Staff Sargant Bertram Hero Co 9	Behl	8/25	2 20	—	2	—
3	WEBER, Grete	11:00	2	17		2	" call	Father Adolph Wagner						
	Sis Ruthe							39 Roosevelt Ave Corona NY	"	"	"			
								Father Michel L. 322 E 81st St. N.Y.C.	Plan	8/25	2 10	—	1	—
4	STRASSMUELLER, Wilhelm	11:30	5	5		1	" call	West New York N.J.						
5	BERGENHOFF, Elizabeth	11:10	5	20		1	" call	Uncle Paul Bergenhoff 521-7th St.,	Behl	8/25	2 10	—	1	—
6	BURCHALTER, Maria	11:30	4	27		2	" call	Bro & Uncle Peter Belle, Bedford Rd,	Behl	8/25	4	—	2	—
	Ch Johanna							Pocantico Hills NY	"	"	"			
7	HUTSCHLER, Frieda	11:30	3	9		4	" call	Sister & father Joseph	Plan	8/25	1 —	—	4	—
	Ch Louise							639 Garden St.	"	"	"			
	Ch Friedrich							Hoboken	"	"	"			
	Ch Frieda							N. J.	"	"	"			
8	DEMBACH, Maria	11:40	9	9		5	" tel $ or call	RR Sister Johan Frank 2d	Behl	8/26	2 —	3	6	3
	Ch Louise							408 Bristol St.	"	"	"			
	Ch Elsie							Buffalo NY	"	"	"			
9	PAPP, Mihaly	11:50	11	29		1	" tel $	P.O. Box 202 Norfolk, Virg.	Behl	8/28	1 30	3	4	3
							C	RR Sister Julia Szyengyi	Behl	8/25	2 —			
10	SCHNITZLEHOME, Martha	1:00	5	23		1	" be married	Travelers Aid Soc N.Y.C.	Plan	8/25	2 —			
11	RUSSER, Maria	1:00	4	24		1	" call	F/C. Clara Lindenmeyer, 203-W 112th St.	Behl	8/25	4 25			
12	KNOHLS, Heinrich	12:55	12	1		4	" tel $	RR F/C. Albert Schramm,						
	Wife Anna							617 E 56th St.	"	"	"			
	Ch Eugen							Los Angeles,	"	"	"			
	Ch Willy							Cal.	"	"	"			
								(Emp. ad.) attica ind (Emp. address)	Plan	8/25	4 —			
13	MUELLER, Eduard	1:00	12	15		1	No tel $	Bro Friedrich Tulsa Okla.						
14	KNOHLS, Herman	1:30	9	14		6	Son in hosp	RR Uncle Henry Johannes	Behl	8/27	11 20	12	6	12
	Wife Anna							Pender	"	"	"			
	Ch Gerhard							Nebr	"	"	"			
	Ch Marie							"	"	"	"			
	Ch Emma							"	"	"	"			
	Ch Ruthe													

CLEARED AUGUST 25, 1924

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBUS M. G. L. arrived AUGUST 25, 1924. 192 , M., from , 87

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
								Irvington N.J.							
15	SCHNEIDER, Ida	1:15	4	23		1	To call	Uncle Geo. Schafer 108 Park Pl.	Bell	8/25	2.30				
16	WOERNER, Oscar	1:40	4	25		3	Son in hosp	RR. bro/law Adolf Bohner	John	9/3	1.10	18	18	21	Lang
	Wife Luise							100 Springdale Pl.	"	"	"	9	9	6	Kepp
	Ch Hubert							San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"				
							2d Hosp 9/26 1 PM 2d Hosp 9/10 10 AM					3	3	3	Lang
17	STOECKMEN, Kurt	1:40	8	16		1	Wf & ch in hosp	RR Bros. Dick von Brandenstein, Cuero, Texas	Bell	9/13	11.20	3	3	3	Bell
18	DALLMANN, Otto	1:50	8	11		2	Ch in hosp	RR Uncle Henry Johnneidis 756 P. Layton Ave.	Glen	9/2	12.25	12	12	12	Lang
	Wife Louise							Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	4	2	2	Kepp
19	LAGZEN, Masquas	2:10	3	16		4	To tel ?	RR bro/law Albert Penfleten	Behl	8/28	1.25	12	12	12	
Wife	Wife Martha							Route 1 Box 1919	"	"	"				
	Ch Berhard							Fort Worth,	"	"	"				
	Ch Elsa							Texas	"	"	"				
20	KLEIN, Alois	1:50	5	20		2	Son in hosp	Held 81	Behl	9/2	2	12 4	12 4	16 2	Lang Kepp
	Wife Auguste							"	"	"	"				
21	BERGER, Laura	2:00	5	7		2	Ch in hosp	RR Bruno Berger, 56 Mayfield St.	Glen	8/30	10.40	10	8	10	
	Ch Erna							Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"				
22	KLINDT, Wilhelmine	3:00	2	9		1	Husb in hosp	RR Bro/law Emil Klindt Patterson N.J.	Glen	8/30	10.50	5	4	5	
23	DREWS, Elsa Lillie	1:10	12	5/7		2	Mother in hosp	RR Father Paul Drews 8113 Carey St. Cleveland O.	Glen	9/2	3.15	6 2	6 2	7 1	Lang Behl
24	SCHALLER, Marie	3:00	2	29		1	Husb in hosp	With husb Sans, Pat Lake Jay Co Ind	Behl	8/27	11.20				
25	Wendel, Herman		9	18		1	2d Hosp 8/27 9.50	With TO #14	Glen	8/30	10.10				
26	Berger Paul		5	8		1	" " 8/30 10.20	" " #21	Glen	8/30	11.10				
27	Drews Maria		12	5		1	" " 8/30 10.15	" " #23	Glen	8/30	10.10				
28	Blendt Adolf		2	8		1	" " 8/30 10.40	" " #22	Glen	9/2	3.15	—	1	—	Kept
29	Schaller Sara		2	28		1	" " 9/2 11.15	" " #24	Glen	9/2	12.25				Kept
30	Dallmann Alma		8	13		1	" " 9/2 11—	" " #18	John	9/3	1.10	—	1	—	Kept
31	Woerner Egon		11	27		1	" " 9/3 11.15	With TO #16	Behl	9/3	11.20				
32	Stoeckchen Emma Elfriede		8	3/18		2	" " 9/3 11.20	" " #17 (mut + father)	"	"	"				

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 88

S. S. COLUMBUS NGL arrived 8/25/24, 19, M., from Cux ER Sept ER

List No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Rehearings. Date.	Admitted. Date.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer	MEALS.
48f	1	NEUMER	Magdalene	2nd CAB	3	20	GER	NO VISA	1030 Zahajsky	8/15 101 SEB			Landed 9/25/24 9 Am.						Aug 6 7 7 Sept 25 24 24
38f	2	NEUER	Agnes	"	23	3/4	GER	"	" "			8/25 3rd 24 155							— 2 —
18f	3	BEHM	Hedwig	"	16	20	GER	"	" Murphy	8/25 110 SEB			Landed 8/28/24 - 3.50 P.M.						3 4 3
19m	4	BROKELSCHEN	Kurt	"	16	2	GER	"	" "	8/15 106 SEB			920/42. Landed 9/15/25 - 3.05 p.m.						Aug 6 7 7 Sept 15 15 14
54f	5	STOEVER	Rebeka	"	12	1	GER	LPC NO VISA	" EDALY			8/25 43 4th 2nd							— 1 —
29f	6	KLAPHOLST	Rose	"	12	2	POL	LPC NO VISA	" "	35/104 C			904/188 Landed 9/8/24 - 1.5 Pm.						Aug 6 7 7 Sept 8 8 7
21f	7	ROTHENBERGER	Bella	"	14	1	GER	NO VISA	" Zahajsky	8/15 179 SEB 8/25 104 SEB			Landed. 9/26/24 - 3 pm.						Aug 6 7 7 Sept 25 25 25
32f	8	DENHART	Gertrude	"	14	2	GER	NO VISA	" Jeannin	8/25 104 SEB			920/26. Landed. 9/17/24 4.45 Pm.						Sept 17 17 17
41f	9	OAKES	Etty	"	24	3/4	GER	LPC	" Feder			8/25 97 SEB 10th							— — —
6m			Norman																— — —
23m	10	BUHLER	Carl	"	18	25	GER	LPC PH DEF ASST AL	" "			8/25 26 4th 130							— 1 —
31f	11	KEILE	Maria	"	18	29	GER	LPC PH DEF	" "	8/25 15 Lor		8/28 60 8th 2nd							3 4 3
25f	12	JAPPERT	Olga	"	26	9	GER	NO VISA	" Zahajsky	8/25 238 SEB			820/56 Landed 9/3/24 - 3.5 Pm						Aug 6 7 7 Sept 5 5 4
22m	13	WEGNER	Willy		2	3	GER	A C L	1100 Ryan	8/25 18 Lor			3.5 Pm 9/3				Bremen		" 6 7 7 Sept 3 3 2
19m	14	VON HANDORF	Joseph		10	3	GER	LPC PH DEF	1115 BURKE	8/25 134 EC			930/58 Landed 9/13/24 - 12 m.						Aug 6 7 7 Sept 13 13 12
27m	15	KOBIALSKA	Herman		12	9	GER	CL ASST	1120 Richards			8/25 130 EC 3rd							— 1 —
46f	16	FROHBERG	Frieda		12	30	GER	LPC PH DEF NO VISA	1150 "			8/25 139 EC 3.30							— 1 —
25f	17	BURDF	Franziska		5	21/22	POL	LPC NO VISA	1150 Fisch			8/25 50 8th 2.30							— 2 —
2f			Christal				DANZIG												
20m	18	VOLQUARDSEN	Max		2	19	GER	LPC	1145 Ryan			8/25 151 EC 4th							— 1 —
29m	19	Greve	Hans		10		GER	LPC PH DEF	12.30 Burke	8/25 75 Lor		8/27 107 Lor 11th							8 4 8
28f		Reimm	Luise																
5m		"	Hans																
2f		"	Gertrude																
44m	20	Matthesius	Kurt		7	2/7	GER	PH DEF LPC	12.40 Tufaro			8/26 115 SEB 95							6 — 6
31f		"	Anna																
10m		"	Max																
7f		"	Dora																
5/12m		"	Fred																
5/12m		"	Frans																

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 89

S. S. COLUMBUS NGL arrived 8/25/24, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals.
17	23m	21 KUHMAN John	11	4	RUS	LPC	1240	Smith						8/26	57	HC 11	✓							1
	alias	KUSCHNER Iwan																						
	47m	22 HALLER Theodor	3	25/27	GER	LPC PH DEF	1150	Flannery						8/26	99	811 70	✓							3
	29f	Maria																						
	4f	Elisabeth																						
	73f	23 WEBER Therese	2	16/23	GER	LPC PH DEF	100	Ryan						8/26	115	SEB 93	✓							5
	28m	STAHL Theodor																						
	26f	Margarete																						
	1f	Elizabeth																						
	1/12m	Elmar																						
	21m	24 ARNDT Heinrich	5	16	GER	LPC ASST CL	1155	Fisch	8/26	143	SEB							3 Pm	9/3	Bremen	Aug	Sept	6 3	7 3
	16m	25 HANKE Karl	5	25/26	GER	CL	100	"						8/26	119	SB 17	✓							2
	22m	Willy																						
	23m	26 VOGEL George	5	17-24	GER	CL	116	Fisch						8/26	43	HC 10	✓							2
	25m	Konrad																						
	20f	27 HEIM Maria	5	1	GER	LPC PH DEF	120	Fisch						8/25	145	EC 4	✓							
	40m	28 WAGNER George	5	10/12	GER	LPC	145	Fisch	8/26	103	SB							9 pm	9/6	Landed 9/6/24 - 12 15 pm	Aug	Sept	1	1
	14f	Ottilie																						
	9f	Else																						
	69m	29 STEINKE Franz	8	21/22	GER	PH DEF LPC	130	Bielara						8/26	39	HC 9	✓							2
	63f	Auguste																						
	42f	30 WILMS Anna	14	1/3	GER	LPC UN 16 UNACC PH DEF	200	Kenzer						8/26	88	SB 9	✓							3
	18m	Arthur																						
	9f	SCHWARTZER Irmgard																						
	27m	31 Glawe Otto	11	1	Ger.	LPC	Hosp on arr Rel 8/27/24-10 30 am	Richardson						8/27	1	G. 2	✓							
	24m	32 Hinz Otto	8	5	Ger.	C L PH Def	Rel 8/30/24-10 30 am	Ryan	8/30	98	MG							11 50 am	9/9	Stuttgart	Aug	Sept	9	8
	23m	33 Klein Alois	3	21	Ger.	LPC LPC		Richardson	9/3	11	SEB							3 30 pm	9/17/24	Columbus	Aug	Sept	17	18 17
	47m	34 Klein Alois	3	20/21	Ger	Sec 18	20 9/3/24-2 0 pm	Behlert						9/3	11	SEB 1 2	✓							
	48f	Augusta																						
	23f	35 Heim Mary	14	1/3	Ger.	LPC PC	Hosp on arr Rel 9/3/24-11 50 am	Flannery	9/3	21	SEB	9/4	101	LB				2 nd pm	9/10	Sierra Ventana	Aug	Sept	12	10

Form 516
16—277

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN[illegible]D FO[illegible]PECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Columbus NDL. arrived 8/25/24, 19, M., , from 90

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17	36	Simon, Terezia		11	1	Want. LPC. PHX.	Ryan.	Ret. 9/3/24 10:30 am.						9/3	8	EB					2 Dep. 9/15	Ederle	Deported 9/15/24			

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

Crew 686

Sheet No. 1

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel COLUMBUS, arriving at NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven

COLUMBUS

(1) No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	Master	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	55	M	White	German	5/8	180	None
2	Ziegenbein	Leopold	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
3	Böhme	Alexander	1. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	Scharf	Oscar	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	186	"
5	Prelm	Otto	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
6	Poser	Fritz	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
7	Baronsky	Georg	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
8	Lorenz	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
9	Rössing	Günther	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
								21				5/6	146	"
												5/8		

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M, Guido Ullman	35	German			
Curt Ohmsorge	23	"			
Ernst Nolte	50	"			
Fric r. Nolte	22	"			
Aug. Brünig	52	"			
Friedrc Bremer	45	"			
Charles Fletcher	22	U.S.C.			
EugenE Colgan	24	"			
Ferdinand Haese	40	German			

RECEIVED SEP 16 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8-24 - Columbus

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER C... ...G CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR ... ...RTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

PORT OF Brooklyn, August 28 th, 1924

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S.S. COLUMBUS from port of Bremen hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 686 — Number of seamen deserted 19
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 673

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 th of August, 1924, consigned to Bremen Brooklyn; is now lying at Pier 4, Army Base, and is expected to sail 28 th of August, 1924, for Bremen via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Winclen, Walter	23	German	24.6. Bremerhaven
Reichenbach, Georg	37	"	22.7. "
Petermann, Paul	19	"	14.8. "
Sudbrak, Max	26	"	14.8. "
Schneider, Karl	28	"	14.8. "
Berkowitz, Abraham	27	Hungarian	15.8. "
Loef, Hermann	24	German	14.8. "
Kurth, Hans	35	"	14.8. "
Ficke, Fritz	33	"	14.8. "
Mindelein, Anton	23	"	14.8. "
Lutterberg, Josef	34	"	14.8. "
Kauffmann, Richard	20	"	14.8. "
Scharffe, Walter	26	"	23.5. "
Balmcke, Heinrich	41	"	14.8. "

16—1613

Crew 6860

Sheet No. 1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel COLUMBUS, arriving at NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven

COLUMBUS

(1) No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	Master	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	55	M	White	German	5/8	180	None
2	Ziegenbein	Leopold	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
3	Böhme	Alexander	1. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	Scharf	Oscar	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	186	"
5	Prelm	Otto	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
6	Poser	Fritz	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
7	Baronsky	Georg	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
8	Lorenz	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
9	Rössing	Günther	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
10		Wilhelm												
		Walter												
		Ludwig												

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Schröder, Paul	16	German	11.4 Bremerhaven	died by fatal accident 25.8.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stoye, Johannes	37	U.S.C.	14.8. Bremerhaven
Goulad, William	17	U.S.C.	5.8. New-York

DESERTING DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rohlfing, Georg	29	German	24.7. Bremerhaven
Steinacker, Eduard	27	"	14.8. "
Keller, Kurt	32	"	13.3. "
Wetzstein, Friedrich	36	"	26.5. "
Bader, Meta	49		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

14—1612

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 686

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 19[24], *from the port of* Bremerhaven

92

COLUMBUS

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full		(3) Rating in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jörnsen	Nicolaus	Master	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	55	M	White	German	5/8	180	None
2	Ziegenbein	Leopold	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
3	Böhme	Alexander	1. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	Scharf	Oscar	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	186	"
5	Prehm	Otto	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
6	Poser	Fritz	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
7	Baronsky	Georg	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
8	Lorenz	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
9	Rössing	Günther	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
10	Lappe	Wilhelm	4. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
11	Hamje	Walter	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
12	Schriever	Ludwig	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6	190	"
13	Brandt	Wilhelm	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
14	Kühl	Gustav	2. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
15	Gittner	Otto	2. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	186	"
16	Senftleben	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	176	"
17	Reinecke	Georg	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
18	Köhler	Arthur	3. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
19	Thiele	Max	3. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
20	Veith	Christian	3. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
21	Schulz	Wilhelm	4. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
22	Pfennig	Karl	4. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	166	"
23	Meenzen	Konrad	4. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
24	Kretschmer	Alfred	Engin. Ass.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
25	Meyer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	156	"
26	Runge	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
27	Papenhausen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
28	Wimmer	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
29	Brandt	August	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	126	"
30	Wilke			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	160	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stradtmann	August	Chief Electr.	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	40	M	White	German	5/8	175	None
2	Voss	Wilhelm	Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
3	Spindel	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	140	
4	Kay	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	138	"
5	Dr. Jelden	Hajo	Surgeons	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6/1	198	"
6	Dr. Dörr	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	Ahlers	Heinrich	Purser	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
8	Stindt	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	156	"
9	Zelle	Daniel	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
10	Rohde	Johann	Purser' Ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	Hajessen	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
12	Höhme	Karl	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
13	Sunkel	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
14	Böhmer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
15	Fritsche	Arthur	Sous Chef	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
16	Nommels	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
17	Meinnert	Oscar	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
18	Köhne	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
19	Becker	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
20	Böttjer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	178	"
21	Klosterkamp	Engelbert	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
22	Weidt	Karl	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
23	Trauter	Friedrich	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
24	Müller	Ewald	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
25	Block	Wilhelm	Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
26	Schindler	Hans		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
27	Miller	Wilhelm	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	184	"
28	Gerstung	Karl	Wireles oper.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	Entrup	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
30	Klauss	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

No. 6 Dr. Kurt Dörr cancelled, did not sail

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the S. S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ricklefs	Karl	Boatswain	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	48	M	White	German	5/6	145	None
2	Steding	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
3	Wronka	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
4	Friedrichs	Konrad	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
5	Strotz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
6	Richter	Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
7	Behnken	Bernhard	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
8	Greiff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
9	Kuhlmann	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	170	"
10	Meyerholz	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	Oelrich	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
12	Richter	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
13	Schütze	Wilhelm	Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	170	"
14	Arnemann	Johann	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
15	Appelt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
16	[illegible]	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
17	Bohling	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
18	Bollmeyer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
19	de Boer	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
20	Flemme	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	124	"
21	Franken	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
22	Gauss	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
23	Genreich	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
24	Glebinski	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
25	Gress	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
26	Hadeler	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
27	Hagen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
28	Keil	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
29	Kiel	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	165	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

No. 16 Erich Alfmann
" 19 Anton de Boer
" 30 Herm. Kuhlmann
cancelled, did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Martin	Jean	A. B.	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	34	M	White	German	5/5	128	None
2	Osterloh	August	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
3	Pfeifer	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
4	Pluschke	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
5	Polage	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
6	Rausch	August	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
7	Reibig	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
8	Richter	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
9	Quandt	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
10	Spiesshöfer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	180	"
11	Schulz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	140	"
12	Schumacher	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
13	Tille	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
14	Voss	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	146	"
15	Wahls	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
16	Wetzstein	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
17	Witt	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	200	"
18	Drews	Gustav	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	130	"
19	Filter	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
20	Grözinger	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	95	"
21	Harken	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	105	"
22	Haase	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
23	Kunkel	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
24	Lewandowski	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
25	Löwe	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	100	"
26	Matrian	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
27	Milchereit	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	105	"
28	Richter	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
29	Schröder	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
30	Schröder	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	142	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen Master, of the S/S Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1921

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lingnau	Hermann	O. S.	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	16	M	White	German	4/2	85	None
2	Tapken	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
3	v. ASpern	Johann	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/8	88	"
4	Dahmke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	75	"
5	Eichler	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/5	90	"
6	Kaune	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	81	"
7	Krakowski	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	105	"
8	Meyerholz	August	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	120	"
9	Muckelberg	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/8	87	"
10	Petersen	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/2	85	"
11	Euler	Theodor	Hospital-attend.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
12	Harde	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
13	Lange	Wilhelm	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	147	"
14	Meyer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
15	Schelling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
16	Wegner	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
17	Winterhoff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
18	Wode	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
19	Sohms	Adolf	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
20	Weckmann	Johann	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/4	90	"
21	Haag	Otto	Kefrig/Engin.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
22	Roll	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
23	Niemeyer	Adolf	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
24	Vollbrecht	Wilhelm	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
25	Beiler	Otto	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
26	Donner	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
27	Fritsche	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
28	Georgi	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	Gerke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
30	Gunkel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	142	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heunemann	Paul	Oiler	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	38	M	White	German	5/6	130	None
2	Krause	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	208	"
3	Malzer	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
4	Materla	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
5	Neelen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
6	Sommer	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
7	Sratmann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	160	"
8	Zachrau	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	145	"
9	Zschätzsch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
10	Lucas	Max	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
11	Thänert	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
12	Bollmann	Heinrich	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
13	Hüber	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
14	Landsberg	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5	175	"
15	Lehmkuhl	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	160	"
16	Meyer	August	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	Müller	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
18	Peters	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
19	Schmidt	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
20	Tietje	Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	~~160~~	"
21	~~Ophoff~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
22	Wätjen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	170	"
23	Wiegand	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
24	Ahlf	Friedrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
25	Ahrens	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
26	Bahrenburg	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Becker	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
28	Behrens	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/8	145	"
29	Bellmer	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
30	Bigitschke	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/4	143	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
12—1940

to Ph. Uphoff
cancelled, did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolai Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brüning	Heinridh	Fireman	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	53	M	White	German	4/8	130	None
2	Burghardt	Alfred Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
3	Dölls	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	132	"
4	Fischer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
5	Friedel	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
6	Gdanietz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
7	Gente	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
8	Gerold	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	172	"
9	Göpfert	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
10	Heinks	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	Joreitz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
12	Kirstein	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	195	"
13	Kiper	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
14	Langer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
15	Leitgeb	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
16	Lorenz	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
17	Lucas	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
18	Mehmel	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
19	Meier	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
20	Meyer	August	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
21	Moritz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
22	München	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
23	Muth	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
24	Neubauer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
25	Niehaus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	158	"
26	Neumann-Sanke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
27	Oellerich	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
28	Przyborowsky	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
29	Rieger	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
30	Sadau	August	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	180	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

No. 28 Heinrich Neubauer
cancelled, did not sail

Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Suhr	Wilhelm	Fireman	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	35	M	White	German	5/6	145	None
2	Schedel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
3	Schnibben	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
4	Schwiefert	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
5	Stang	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/9	120	"
6	Thomas	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
7	Wiesner	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
8	Wöller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
9	Zwiebler	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
10	Füssinger	Otto	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
11	Klitzing	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
12	Poppe	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
13	Reichenbach	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
14	Schardin	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
15	Grabbe	Georg	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
16	Schulz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
17	Strein	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
18	Thal	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
19	Twelker	Georg	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
20	Ahlers	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
21	Böhm	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
22	Bohnfalk	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
23	Brinkmann	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
24	Drohne	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
25	Gärtner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
26	Johannes	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/8	100	"
27	Mohnke	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	112	"
28	Ortstein	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
29	Scharffe	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
30	Schönlein	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	132	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen Master of the S. S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 27 August, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stephan	Paul	Cook	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	26	M	White	German	5/5	150	None
2	Stich	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
3	Ulrich	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
4	Wolter	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	140	"
5	Baas	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
6	Ebeling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	116	"
7	Klass	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
8	Kneidel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
9	Kötz	Lothar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
10	~~Hermann~~	~~Walter~~					"	25	"			5/8	150	"
11	Schulz	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
12	Thomas	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
13	Hagemann	Rudolf	Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
14	Haupt	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
15	Huhn	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	144	"
16	Kispert	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Priebe	Willy	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	130	"
18	~~Steppahn~~	~~Herbert~~	Ass.	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5/5	121	"
19	Wohl	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4/11	110	"
20	Just	Karl	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
21	Söhl	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
22	Tetzner	Max	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6	165	"
23	Oesterheld	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
24	Koch	Gustav	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
25	Krause	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	155	"
26	Leitner	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4/9	145	"
27	Pupkes	Pupke	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	135	"
28	Loercher	Emil	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
29	Gedalius	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
30	Johannes	Berthold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/10	105	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

No. 10. Walter Hermann
No. 18. Herbert Steppahn
cancelled, desertors at

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen Master, of the S/S Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ricklefs	Bernhard	Confectioner	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	24	M	White	German	5/3	130	None
2	Janz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
3	Schleicher	Otto	Steam Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
4	Offermann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
5	Knippschild	Friedrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
6	Nagel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	150	"
7	Marzel	Paul	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
8	Weber	Max	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
9	Plat	Jonny	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	123	"
10	Vogel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
11	Woge	Heinrich	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
12	Gloystein	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
13	Jodscheid	August	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
14	Meinking	Alwin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
15	Enders	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
16	Krause	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
17	Platter	Georg	Chief-Scullion	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
18	Behmer	Harry	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Bogenschneider	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
21	Fischbeck	August	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
22	Gründer	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
23	Heinrichs	Max	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/11	125	"
24	Heuer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
25	Hilks	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Juhren	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
28	Kerwel	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
29	König	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Kuchenbuch	Fritz	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
												5/3	134	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

No. 19 Paul Berthold
No. 26 Wilhelm Hemkeldt
cancelled, did not sail.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnson Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Merkel	Erhard	Scullion	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	20	M	White	German	5/9	130	None
2	Meyer	Georg	Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
3	Meyer	Heinrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
4	Nagel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
6	Reinecke	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
7	Ritz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
8	Rohlfing	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
9	Röhrs	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
10	Rügemer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
11	Seebeck	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
12	[illegible]	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1/9	130	"
13	Scholze	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
14	Stelljes	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
15	Trepte	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
16	Weidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	Dannenberg	Sally	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
18	Tappe	Fritz	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6	165	"
19	Gumbrecht	David	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/1	175	"
20	Albers	Johanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	53	W	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Blanke	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
22	Groot	Sofie	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	105	"
23	Oldenburg	Helene	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Reiss	Klara	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
25	Unverzagt	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
26	Weber	Sofie	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
27	Leudon	Helene	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	184	"
28	Mohr	Wilhelmine	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	110	"
29	Buck	Hermann	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	156	"
30	Böttjer	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
								24						

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

No. 5 Herm. Seebeck
" 7 Herm. Ritz
" 11 Herm. Seibeck
" 12 Fried. Schumacher
" 15 Kurt Trepte
cancelled, did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 14

Sheet No. 12

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dautz	Arthur	Scullion	July-List)	Bremerh.	No	Yes	24	M	White	German	6	140	None
2	Grasshorn	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/9	108	"
4	Kost	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
5	Laue	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
6	Mang	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	130	"
7	[illegible]	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	130	"
8	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
9	Raschke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
10	Scroczynski	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	[illegible]	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
12	Schwing	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	145	"
13	Ahlers	Emil	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Alt	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	Ahrberg	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
16	Barthel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
17	Bormann	August	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
18	Böge	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
19	Braue	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
20	Bunjes	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
21	Barre	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
22	Berbig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
23	Burgemeister gen. Stolze	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
24	Bomberg	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
25	Bauer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	Bahlmann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	Barlage	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	164	"
28	Bergmann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
29	Bock	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
30	Brunken	August	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

U.S. Friede. Kiel
" 2 Arthur Rex
" 8 Thomas Rakowski
" 10 Josef Schiffers
Cancelled, did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolas Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 104

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buhrdorf	Georg	Steward	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	34	M	White	German	5/8	160	None
2	Buse	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
3	Bahr	Poul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
4	Bormann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
5	Dautz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
6	Detje	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	180	"
7	Domanja	Max	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
8	Dunkel	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	145	"
9	Dejoks	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
10	Diedrichsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
11	Ehring	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
12	Fuhrken	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
13	Feye	Elimar	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	145	"
14	Forner	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	115	"
15	Först	Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	140	"
16	Friedrichs	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
17	Fallenbeck	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
18	Focke	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
19	Frank	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
20	Göb	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	Groth	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	164	"
22	Glaesener	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
23	Göllner	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	130	"
24	Gründling	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
25	Gründling	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
26	Gründling	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
27	Günther	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4/5	140	"
28	Geite	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
29	Gassner	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
30	Grammig	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	154	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sivolaus Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14 16

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Garre	Johann	Steward	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	43	M	White	German	6	170	None
2	Gärtner	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
3	Haberlah	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Huffziger	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Haake	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
6	Holzgrefe	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
7	Hoppe	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
8	Hinze	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
9	Holzbaur	Max	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
10	Heitlübert	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
11	Heydolph	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4/5	120	"
12	Heindl	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	162	"
13	Heger	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
14	Irnsinger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
15	Isermann	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	116	"
16	Isermann	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
17	Johanns	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
18	Janssen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
19	Jung	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
20	Jessen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
21	Jäger	Max	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
22	Janssen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
23	Janssen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	140	"
24	Krhse	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Köster	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	168	"
26	Kötel	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
27	Krause	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
28	Kaaven	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
29	Kaiser	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
30	Kam	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	156	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

No 15 Bernh. Isermann cancelled, did not sail

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1928.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Keil	Willy	Steward	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	39	M	White	German	5/3	140	None
2	Kultzen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	156	"
3	Kampen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Karbowski	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	136	"
5	Krüger	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
6	Kitt	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/5	154	"
7	Kittelmann	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/11	152	"
8	Koch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
9	Krehft	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Konegen	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	138	"
11	Konegen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
12	Karsten	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
13	Kluth	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	153	"
14	Kullack	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
15	Keil	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/11	130	"
16	Kurtz	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
17	Köhler	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
18	Kinzel	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
19	Kruse	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
20	Könnecker	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
21	Klitsch	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	140	"
22	Krüger	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
23	Lüders	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/8	185	"
24	Liebert	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
25	Limpius	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
26	Lüdecke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
27	Lehmann	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
28	Lautze	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	106	"
29	Lamprecht	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
30	Lange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/5	165	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 19

16

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lindenbeck	Willi	Steward	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	30	M	White	German	5/6	140	None
2	Möhlmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	142	"
3	Moldt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	150	"
4	Monje	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4/11	142	"
5	Monje	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
7	Müller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
8	Müller	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
9	Mitlöhner	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
10	Meyer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	178	"
11	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
12	Meinschien	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
13	Nast	Max	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
14	Noerenberg	Max	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
15	Nordmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
16	Neuhaus	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
17	Neutze	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
18	Ohm	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
19	Ohm	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/1	168	"
20	Otto	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
21	Ohlandt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	120	"
22	Popp	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
23	Peters	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
24	Plate	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Petri	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
26	Prillwitz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
27	Pietsch	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
28	Planert	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
29	Redeker	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	210	"
30	Rörig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	122	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

No. 6 Joh. Köhler
cancelled, did not sail.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the S. S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 19

17

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 108

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rebstock	Johann	STEWARD	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	27	M	White	German	5/3	140	None
2	Rehkopf	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
3	Raesch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	166	"
4	Roloff	August	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
5	Sabarth	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
6	Sander	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
7	Steinbrück	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
8	Spieckermann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	140	"
9	Spaniel	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Sierenberg	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	154	"
11	Siegel	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	135	"
12	Schäde	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
13	Scherf	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Schinzel	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
15	Schröder	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
16	Schmmacher	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
17	Schröder	Richard						41				5/6	135	
18	Schramm	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
19	Scheffler	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
20	Schlüssler	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
21	Schulken	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	146	"
22	Schwers	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4/7	140	"
23	Stubbenhausen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
24	Steiner	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
25	Stecher	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
26	Streiber	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	Schlede	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
28	Schmidt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
29	Schneemann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
30	Schulenberg	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

No. 17 Rud. Schreiner cancelled, did not sail

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 19

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sivert Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(exceptCuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thiele	Bernhard	Steward	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	35	M	White	German	5/6	140	None
2	Thieme	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/10	139	"
3	Thöneböhm	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
4	Ubben	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
5	Vog	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	v.d.Vring	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	130	"
7	Winkler	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
8	Weidemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
9	Winzer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
10	Wohlfahrt	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	4/10	140	"
11	Willham	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
12	Wiedemeyer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
13	Wedeking	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	150	"
14	Wiethoff	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
15	Wark	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
16	Zetzmann	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/8	110	"
17	Dietrich	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
18	Köhne	August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	Behrmann	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
20	Bärje	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
21	Brüggemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
22	Degering	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
23	Helmbrecht	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	198	"
24	Hoeft	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
25	Lehmann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
26	Henning	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	128	"
27	Maack	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	225	"
28	Pattenhausen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6	190	"
29	Pilling	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
30	Rieck	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	142	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 19

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 110

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sittig	Oscar	Steward	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	58	M	White	German	5/8	185	None
2	Schlodtmann	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
3	Schrader	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	154	"
4	Thiel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	130	"
5	Hinors	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Zink	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
7	Albers	Edo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
8	Bihler	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5/4	100	"
9	Diestelhorst	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	110	"
10	Krogmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/11	92	"
11	Oellerich	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	100	"
12	Röhrs	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/11	85	"
13	Schmitz	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/6	100	"
14	Wöltjen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
15	Wiedemeier	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6	150	"
16	Simon	Johannes	Photographer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
17	Simon	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
18	Berghoff	Johann	Elevatorman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
19	Bergmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
20	Bergmann	Johannes	Massagist	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	176	"
21	Bader	Meta	Lady's"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/1	132	"
22	Nieter	Otto	Trainer	"	"	"	"	49	W	"	"	5/3	140	"
23	Beyer	Paul	Taylor	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	130	"
24	Bierstedt	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	130	"
25	Röhrs	Christine	Lady's Hairdr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
26	Molitor	Franz	Barber	"	"	"	"	24	W	"	"	5/8	140	"
27	Vollbrecht	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5/4	142	"
28	Zwengel	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
29	Jälmig	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
30	Diedrichs	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	115	"
								24	"	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* NEW-YORK 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	1	Meyer	Franz	Barber	July-List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	36	M	White	German	5	120	None
✓	2	Meyer	Wilhelm	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
✓	3	Fastje	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
✓	4	Ronowski	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
✓	5	Schlüter	Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
✓	6	Dittmar	Wilhelm	Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
✓	7	Lesemann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
✓	8	Sepke	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	195	"
✓	9	Schmidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
✓	10	Wendemuth	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
✓	11	Allert	Hermann	Musician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
✓	12	Filzeck	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
✓	13	Hempel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
✓	14	Seifritz	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
✓	15	Frommholz	Johannes	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	160	"
✓	16	Gouled	Wilhelm	Deckboy	25th August	Yds	"	"	16	"	"	U.S.C.	5/5	126	Scar of left wrist
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE · BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....

Owners' .....

Local Agents .....

14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 22

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* New York, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anders	Heinrich	Steward	15. August	Bremerh.	No	Yes	25	M.	White	German	5/6	130	None
2	Albertz	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	6	160	"
3	Albrecht	Engelbert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
4	Allhoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
5	Baumbach	Gerhardt	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
6	Bielefeld	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
7	Brandt	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
8	Bergemann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
9	Behrens	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
10	Cordes	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
11	Ehrentrau	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
12	Ficke	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	142	"
13	Fey	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
14	Gebauer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	138	"
15	Griebsbach	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
16	Grotjahn	August	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	Ketterle	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4/10	125	"
18	Kreutzmann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
19	Kurth	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
20	Krühne	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
21	Körschens	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
22	Lietsch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
23	Leveling	Nikolaus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	Mühlmeister	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
25	Meinert	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
26	Osterloh	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	168	"
27	Pienski	Max	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
28	Reinhardt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4/11	126	"
29	Schmidt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
30	Schultz	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1860

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

92

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* New York, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sickert	Max	Steward	15. August	Bremerh.	No	Yes	31	M.	White	German	5/3	120	None
2	Schulz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
3	Wierks	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	132	"
4	Wientjen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
5	Ziesseniss	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
6	Heinrich	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
7	Brinkmann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
8	Jaeckel	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
9	Gerken	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	155	"
10	Johanns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
11	Haven	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
12	Monsees	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	146	"
13	Mindelein	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	139	"
14	~~Ponath~~	~~Gustav~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	60	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5/5	136	~~"~~
15	Schüttler	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
16	Wechsung	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
17	Hachmeister	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	130	"
18	Loof	Hermann	VB-925-745.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
19	Beiersdorf	Friedrich	O. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	100	"
20	Enssle	Helmut	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	85	"
21	Schindewolf	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	95	"
22	Sieghold	Max	Engeneers Ass	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
23	Knippschild	Friedrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
24	Streiber	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
25	Kunst	Hans	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
26	Weber	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
27	Bräunig	Kurt	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
28	Ganser	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	140	"
29	Löbkemann	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
30	Fricke	Felix	3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	135	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

F. Mensch
F. Sch

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

to Mr Gust. Ponath
Cancelled, did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Diviser. Diviser.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnny Nash, of the S.S. Columbus; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnny
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(except Cuban).

23

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* New York, 24 August, *1924*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leppler	Heinrich	3. Cook	15. August	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	20	M.	White	German	5/4	132	None
2	Braun	Otto	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	158	
3	Kahl	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
4	Kauffmann	Richard	3. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
5	Schall	Leo	3. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
6	Wallenstein	Hans	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
7	Richter	Alfred	Cooks Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
8	Dr. Achelis	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	116	"
9	Alberti	Gustav	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
10	Miller	Harmann	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	Graf	Herbert	Confect.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/7	108	"
12	Enger	Kurt	" Ass	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	104	"
13	Melchior	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
14	Breden	Johann	Barbers Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
15	Bohn	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	F.	"	"	5/5	135	"
16	M Ehlers	Friedrich	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5/5	134	"
17	Häfker	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
18	Keller 7622/986	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
19	Kaulbars	Gottfried	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
20	Behncke	Heinrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
21	Cappelmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
22	Löwner	Max	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
23	Molitor	Matthias	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	145	"
24	Petermann 11.672/146	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
25	Pieper	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
26	Tehsarczik	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	Weber	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	138	"
28	Zittlosen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
29	Zwarg	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	125	"
30	Lepa	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	135	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE · BREMEN, GERMANY

to S. Heinr. Kahl
cancelled, did not sail

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel COLUMBUS, *arriving at* New York, 24 August, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heuer	Friedrich	Scullion	15.August	Bremerh.	No	Yes	27	M.	White	German	5/4	126	None
2	Beermann	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
3	Biela	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
4	Gottschalk	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
5	Hoffmeister	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	120	"
6	Kilian	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
7	Oellrich	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	139	"
8	Sauter	Alphons	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
9	Sudbrak	Max	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
10	Schneider	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
11	Reichard	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	105	"
12	Stelloh	Wilelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
13	Thiemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
14	Loos	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
15	Lutterberg	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	Niemeyer	Lukas	Fire Brigade	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
17	Burghardt	Gustav	Scullion	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
18	Bürgerhoff	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	125	"
19	Harms	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	130	"
20	Laas	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
21	Steinecker	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
22	~~Meyer~~	~~Hinrich~~	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
								Passport # 43566						
23	Stoye	Johannes	Radio	"	"	Yes	"	37	"	"	U. S. C.	5/8	136	"
24	Hornschuh	Friedrich	Steward	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	German	5/9	146	"
25	Wulff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Aug. 15 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Visa (Consul of the United States of America)

B. Mirsch (680) Six hundred and eighty Names.
(24) Twenty four sheets
No 4913

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Carlton Hurst Vice Consul
Date: Aug. 15 1924.

No 22 Meyer Hinrich cancelled, did not sail
Peter

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johansen Master, of the S. S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* August, 1924

A. Jamieson Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien-employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

25

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbus, *arriving at* New york, August, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 116

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Knausmann	Karl	Scullion	15.Aug.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	27	M.	White	German	5	146	None
	2	Hollmann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
	3	Feuerstein	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	112	"
	4	Herbold	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
	5	Drees	Johann	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
	6	Berkowitz	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
	7	Senkpiel	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
	8	Höger	Heinrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
	9	Wille	Karl	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
	10	Wittenborn	Friedrich	" Asst.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
	11	Bonn	Johann	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	218	"
	12	Schrader	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	85	"
	13	Suhr	Friedrich	Firebrig.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
	14	Höppner	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
	15	Zander	Bruno	Cook	"	"	"	"	# 30	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20	Panter	Hans	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED August 15, 1924
16 names
Albert H. Halverich
AMERICAN ~~VICE~~ CONSUL
American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

2 fun to 5 45 fm St. Michaelis Hafen

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-24-24

68

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolaus Johnsen, Master of the S. S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 1[illegible] BILLED AUG 29 1924

Cards Punched 9-19-24
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 9-19-24
Cards Checked 9-19-24
Clerk Edna Edman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117 (8)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8-24-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Albert Ballin
S. S.
United American Line

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
	U. S. CITS.	S. I.	U. S. Cums	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS.	ASS. OF U.S.A. REF'G	TRAN-SIT GROUP	UNDER 8 ACC'D	PASSENGERS
[illegible]	10	2			27	117	3			2	161
[illegible]	168	10			3	193				28	402
[illegible]	161	19	2		1	45				44	272
TOTAL	339	31	2		31	355	3			74	835

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—411

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	44 117	161
2nd Cabin	209 193	402
Steerage	227 45	272
Total	480 355	835

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BUCHER	OTTO	39	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & French	Yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A. 99	New York	Mother: Mrs Robert Bucher, Burgenstock, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	BUCHER	MARTA	34	✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" 99	"	do	"	"
3	✓	GINZBERG	JOACHIM	26	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English & German	"	Russia	Hebrew	" 99	"	Father: Mr J. Ginzberg, Haynstr. 15, Hamburg, Germany	"	"
4	✓	HEYN	HEINRICH	62	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany 17	Hamburg	Sister: Mrs Vissering, Lüneburg, Germany.	China	Shanghai
5	✓	HEYN	MARIE	59	✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	..do..	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos B King Insp. 9 25 Hill.

60

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 24, 19 118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (temporarily laboring) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1924	N.Y.	Returning to family 116 Riverside Drive, New York	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mono	Switzerland	Kerns
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Bldg ...DOC..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Self	"	"	5	"	113, W. 85th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Gray		Cuba	Havana
4	"	"	"	"	1902	"	A Richter, 147 4th Ave, New York	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Ssedrin
5	"	Husband	"	"	1891	"	Sailing per "S. of Australia" Sept. 11th from Vancouver .....do.....	10-14 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Hair	Gray	Gray		Germany	Lüneburg.
6																			5	7	"	"	Brown		"	Celle
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich, of the Albert Ballin, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

	Date	Place of issuance	Number of immigration visa	
1	July19	Lucerne	2	NA
2	" 18	"	1	NA
3	Aug 15	Hamburg	47	NA
4	July17	"	7	transit
5	" 17	"	7	"
6				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1196

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franke

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 14th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sobotka	Hedwig	57	f	wd	private	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	son: Walter Sobotka, Vienna, Wiedner Hauptstr.66	Austria	Vienna
2		Gutmann	Rudolf	31	m	m	publisher	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	h'wife: Ilselotte Gutmann, Berlin, Augsburgerstr.66	Germ.	Berlin
3	TRANS 18534	Cahen	Richard	49	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlotten-burg	brother: Ludwig Cahen, Charlottenburg, Knesebeckstr.58	"	Charlottenburg
4	TRANS	"	Mary (Wife)	37	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	brother i.l.: "	"	"
5	TRANS 18850	Laudi	Adolph	43	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamburg	h'wife: Else Laudi, Hamburg, Adolphstr.22	"	Hamburg
6	DIPLOMAT	Asmis	Rudolf	45	m	m	German Consular Official	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Marie Asmis, Eldena i/Pommern	"	Berlin
7	DIPLOMAT	"	Caroline	26	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i.l.: "	"	"
8	TRANS 18533	Wilhelmsen	Julius	57	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig	h'wife: Wilhelmine Wilhelmsen, Schleswig, Freiheit 2	"	Schleswig
9	TRANS 18532	Tillmann	Franz Karl	27	m	m	factory manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	H'Wife Marion Tillmann, Cologne Dellbrück Grafenmühlenweg 113	"	Cologne
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 24., *19* 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (whether in own right or not), or whether in labor, or servant, or reputed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	daughter: Marianne Pollak Sobotka, Chicago, Ills., 650 Arlington Place	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr.	gr.	none	Austria	Vienna
2	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: [illegible] York, N.Y. 552 [illegible] Drive	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.		Germany	Berlin
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Julius Lehmann c/o. [illegible] N.Y., 52 Broadway	"	three weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk.	br.			
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.		Scotland	Hurlford
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	business friend: [illegible] Son & Co., [illegible] York, N.Y. 44 Whitehall Str.	"	2 - 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.		Germany	Hamburg
6	"	German Government	50	"	"	"	German Embassy, Washington, D.C.	"	2-3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dbld.	gr.		Meschenhagen	
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Russia	Rjaesan
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	business friend: [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y., 566 Flushing	"	six days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.		Germany	Schleswig
9	"	Radium Gummiwerke Cöln Dellbrück	50	"	"	"	Bus. Friends: Shield & Rubber Co., 397 Summer Ave.	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	bl		"	Wickrath
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich, *of the* Albert Ballin, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Ullrich

IInd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *1924*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	8/1.	Vienna	31
2	"	Berlin	3300
3	8/6.	"	3533
4	"	"	3535
5	8/13.	Hamburg	1406
6	7/9.	Berlin	292
7	"	"	293
8	7/28.	Hamburg	501
9	8/12	Cologne	4383
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN", *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, August 14th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							germ.gov.								brother:Dr.Arnold Kiesselbach		
1	DIPLOMAT	Kiesselbach	Wilhelm	56	m	m	officials	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg, Scheffelstr. 11	Germ.	Hamburg
2		Kuehn	Gustav	35	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Dorothea Kuehn, Luebeck,Travelmannstr.12 III	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Schumacher	Karl Heinrich	68	m	m	manufac turer	"	"	"	British Australia	"	Australia	Melbourne	wife: Mrs.M.Schumacher, Melbourne, St.Kilda Road 344	Austr.	Melbourne.
4	TRANSIT	Tefel	Jacobo	44	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	German	"	Nicaragua	Managua	own home: Managua , Nicaragua	Nic.	Managua
5		"	Jenny	38	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Lastenia	8	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Garcia	Gregoria	30	f	s	servant	yes	Spain	yes	Nicaragua	Spanish American	"	"	"	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Baron von Klaynach	Max Georg	40	m	m	manufac turer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Eisenach	wife: Baronin v.Klaynach Eisenach	Germ.	Eisenach
9		Weise	Emil	56	m	m	painter	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Schwelm	brother: B. Weise, Velbert, Dellerstr.	N.J.	Paterson
10		"	Emma	53	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Sauerbrei	Olga	36	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	sister: Anna Schurle,Duesseldorf,Bismarckstr.88	Md.	Baltimore
12		Schnuerle	Anna	20	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Sauerbrei, Baltimore,Md.Wyman Park 202	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Cordts	Ernst	40	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	Haiti	Port au Prince	bus.adr: Reinbold & Co. Port au Prince,Haiti	Haiti	Port au Prince
14	TRANSIT	"	Hedwig	28	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Herta	2	6	f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Knoche	Hermann	40	m	m	mercht	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	own home: Hamburg Petkumstr. 3	Germ.	Hamburg
17	TRANSIT	"	Edith	37	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Eichholz	Gustav	72	m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Bertha Beschuetz, Hamburg, Weidestr. 16	"	Hamburg
19	TRANSIT	Westerhold	Gertrud	28	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.i.l. Ludwig Dittmers, Hamburg, Wenzelstr. 27	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Dr. Esch	Ernst	42	m	m	university lecturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	wife: Maria Esch, Koeln, Mauritiussteinweg 41	"	Koeln
21	TRANSIT	Compes	Eduard	26	m	s	dipl.engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	father: Gustav Compes, Duesseldorf, Paulusplatz 12	"	Duesseldorf
22	TRANSIT	Neckel	Friedrich	53	m	m	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	wife: Else Neckel, Muenchen, Bruennerstr.24	"	Muenchen
23	TRANSIT	Rosenfelder	Felix	32	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	brother:Eugen Rosenfelder Leipzig, Bruehl 7	"	Leipzig
24		Haefliger	Walter	36	m	div.	pianist	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Bern	mother: A.Haefliger, Castagnola,Swiss,Villa Carol	N.Y.	New York City
25	TRANSIT	Zweig	Eugen	42	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Emilie Zweig; Hamburg,Caecilienstr.11	Germ.	Hamburg
26	TRANSIT	Poerster	Reinhold	44	m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Clara Poerster,Woltersdorf b/Erkner,Koepenickerstr.	"	Berlin
27	TRANSIT	Vollbehr	Otto	54	m	m	Dr.phil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	mother:Luise Kurtz , Charlottenburg,Wilmersdorferstr.98/9	"	Charlottenburg
28		"	Elsbeth	42	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Pintsch	Elly	28	f	s	estate owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	cousin: Br.Bormann, Berlin Andreasstr.72	"	Berlin
30		Stein-Schneider	Lena	50	f	wd	componist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 AUG 24, 19 24.

122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" explain fully on line.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1922	N.Y.	The German American Mix Claim Commission, Washington, D.C.	sbt. 10 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr.	br.	01-12 none	Germany	Bremen
2	"	Hamburg American line Hamburg	50	no	no	no	bus. friends: United American lines, 35/39 Broadway New York,	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	bl.	02-12	"	Luebeck
3	"	self	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	own home: Melbourne, N.Y. St. Kilda Road, 344	In transit to Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	gr.	04-12	"	Neustadt
4	"	"	50	"	1914	"	own home: Managua, Nicaragua	In transit to Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	04-91 wears glasses	Nicaragua	Granada
5	"	same as above	50	No	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	04-91 none	"	Masaya
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	04-91	"	Managua
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	br.	04-91	"	Masatepe
8	"	self	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	bus. friend: L.S. Henschel, New York, N.Y. 1 Madison Ave	2 - 3 months	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	02-12	Germany	Elberfeld
9	no	"	50	no	no	no	son: Walter Weise, Paterson N.J. 32 N.4th St.	perm.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blck	"	30-12	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	br.	20-12	"	Hilden
11	yes	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Otto Sauerbrey, Baltimore, Md. 202 Wyman Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	gr.	20-12	"	Duesseldorf
12	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	20-12	"	"
13	"	self	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	bus. address: Reinbold & Co. Port au Prince, Haiti	in transit to Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	02-12	Germany	Bremen
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	02-12	"	Magdeburg
15	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	bl.	02-12	"	Hamburg
16	"	self	50	no	no	no	bus. friends: J.S. Bache & Co, New York City, N.Y.	2 - 3 months	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	03-12	"	Hannover
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl.	03-12	"	Koeln
18	"	"	50	yes	1899 1922	N.Y.	bus. friends: Joh. Henry Schroeder Banking Corp. New York City, N.Y.	1 - 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	03-12	"	Duesseldorf
19	no	"	50	"	1923	Chicago Ills.	uncle: O.L.v. Bachelle, Chicago Ills. 1635 North West Str.	six weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	drk	02-12	"	Ludwigslust
20	yes	Hamburg American Line Hbg.	50	no	no	no	friend: Frederick Schlatter, New York City, N.Y. 15 Park Row	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	02-12	"	Leipzig
21	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	"	20-36	Switzer land	Steffisburg
22	"	"	50	yes	1890 1891	N.Y.	friend: Dr. H.I. Weas, Camden, N.J. 5th and Funson St.	six weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	02-12	Germany	Eisleben
23	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother: Gustav. Rosenfelder, New York, N.Y. 253 W. 28th St.	two months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	gr.	02-12	"	Stassfurt
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	aq u: Alexander Tebelmann, New York City, N.Y. Hotel Commodore	7 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	02-12	"	Kiel
25	no	"	50	yes	1923 1924	N.Y.	friend: M. Goldenberg, Washington D.C. 7th St. Av. K. N.W. 912-928	perm. 14 days	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	br.	02-12	"	Charlottenburg
26	yes	Ullstein & Co. Berlin	50	no	no	no	friend: Director Walker, Merkenthaler Setzmaschinenfabrik, New York	5 weeks	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	03-12	"	Berlin
27	no	self	50	yes	1923	N.Y.	friend: Judge Alfr. Nipper Cincinnati, Oh. Walnut Str.	2 - 3 months	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	br.	limping 12	"	Leipzig
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	yes	"	50	No	no	no	aqu: v. Gwinner, Rye n/New - York, N.Y. Apawamis Ave	7 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	no	"	50	yes	1923 1924	N.Y.	brother: Meyer Stein, Hollywood, Cal. 4760 Melrose Ave	six months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa	
1	July 31.24.	Berlin	290	Dipl.
2	July 30.24.	Hamburg	655	
3	August 8. 24.	"	13	Transit Visa
4	July 15.24.	Hamburg	5	" "
5	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	6	" "
8	August 1.24.	Leipzig	22	
9	July 28.24.	Koeln	14031/325	
10	"	"	14030	
11	July 22.24.	"	13871	
12	"	"	13870	
13	August 11.24.	Hamburg	17	Transit Visa
14	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	" "
16	August 11.24.	"	124	
17	"	"	"	
18	"	"	1225 2h	
19	"	"	1249	
20	July 16.24.	Coeln	2868	
21	"	"	2870	
22	July 29.24.	Muenchen	7/4282	
23	August 5. 24.	Leipzig	20	
24	August 8. 24.	Koeln	1668	
25	August 11.24.	Hamburg	1229	
26	August 9.24.	Berlin	3739	
27	"	"	3703	
28	"	"	3701	
29	August 8.24.	"	3675	
30	July 22.24.	"	2847	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 14th 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 24 19 24.

123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marcus	Emeralda E.	61	✓	f	wid.	Cincinnati, Ohio, April 20th 1863	U.S.P. 2385 New York Oct. 18th 1923	New York City, N.Y., own home: 290 Park Ave.
2	Voigt	Carl G.	40	✓	m	m		Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bayside, Long Island
3	"	Wilhelmine	40	✓	f	m	(Wash. June 12th 23. No. 307983)	April 30th 1917 U.S.P. 296982 Wash. by marriage " May 26th 1923.	N.Y. " "
4	"	Elizabeth	15	✓	f	s		U.S.P. 296982 Wash. through father's naturalization	" "
5	"	Ernest H	9	✓	m	s		through father's naturalization U.S.P. 433780 Wash. June 5th 1924.	" "
6	Weiss	Walter	34	✓	m	s		by father's papers U.S.P. 382229 New York March 22nd 1924	New York City, N.Y., own home: 795 Fourth Ave.
7	Hessler	Paul Christian	40	✓	m	m	U.S.P. 322102 July 11th 1923.	Court of Common Pleas, Mercer County, N.J., March 14th 1914	Holly Oak, Del.
8	Gilhuly	Stephan B.	63	✓	m	m	Keyport, N.J., June 1st 1861	U.S.P. 1130 Berlin August 7th 1924	Newark, N.J., own home: 362 Clinton Ave.
9	Cohen	Jennie J	54	✓	f	wid.		U.S.P. 431940 Wash. June 3rd 1924	Chicago, Ills., 724 S. Ashland Boulevard
10	Geier	Lillian	24	✓	f	m	Chicago, Ills., Oct. 19th 1899	U.S.P. 433470 Wash. June 4th 1924	Chicago, Ills., 656 Gordon Terrace
11	Wilhelm	Simon	65	✓	m	m		Supreme Court Baltimore 1882 U.S.P. 350128 Wash. Nov. 2nd 1923	New York City, N.Y., 305 Canal Street
12	"	Hannah	60	✓	f	m	Baltimore, Md., May 20th 1864	"	" "
13	von Schuckmann	Henry	56	✓	m	m	New York, N.Y., May 7th 1868	U.S.P. 388100 Wash. April 4th 1924	Bronx, N.Y., 15 Sussex Ave.
14	Plaut	Joseph	64	✓	m	m		Superior Court, New York, N.Y., Oct. 6th 1882	New York City, N.Y., 310 West Greenwich Str.
15	"	Henriette	57	✓	f	m	New York City, N.Y., Sept. 4th 1866	U.S.P. 302172 Wash. June 2nd 1923 prolonged	" "
16	Nesbit	Walter	46	✓	m	m	Belleville, Ills., May 1st 1878	U.S.P. 411239 Wash. May 10th 1924	Belleville, Ills., 120 South 3rd Street
17	"	Regina	42	✓	f	m	" " Jan. 22nd 1882	"	" "
18	Kennedy	Thomas	36	✓	m	m	Lansford, Pa., Nov. 2nd 1887	U.S.P. 418219 Wash. May 17th 1924	Hazleton, Pa., 122 S. Pine Street
19	"	Helen	32	✓	f	m	Coaldale, Pa., Febr. 19th 1892	"	"
20	Murray	Philip	38	✓	m	m		District Court of Pittburgh, Pa., May 24th 1911	Pittburgh, Pa., 752 Berkshire Ave.
21	"	Elizabeth	32	✓	f	m	Fayette City, Pa., March 12th 1892	U.S.P. 418498 Wash. May 17th 1924	" "
22	Klemme	Anna M.	47	✓	f	wid.	nat. by marriage Court of Common Pl. New York may 14th 1894	Febr. 7th 1923 U.S.P. 248212 New York City, N.Y.,	Westfield, N.J., 170 Harrison Ave.
23	Corman	James A.	44	✓	m	m	Hayleton, Pa., Nov. 25th 1879	U.S.P. 426090 Wash. May 24th 1924	Hayleton, Pa., 475 W. Broadwtr.
24	"	Anna T.	34	✓	f	m	Freeland, Pa., April 14th 1890	"	" "
25	Muller	Julia	43	✓	f	m		by marriage March 29th 1900 U.S.P. 407911 New York City, N.Y., May 6th 1924	East Elmhurst, L.Isl. Curtis Street
26	"	John	9	✓	m	s	New York City, N.Y., Dec. 3rd 1914	"	" "
27	Katzmann	Adolph	69	✓	m	m		Superior Court, New York, N.Y., Sept. 1st 1883	Brooklyn, N.Y., 210 - 5th Ave.
28	"	Georgia	62	✓	f	m	Lompkin, Ga., Sept. 25th 1861	U.S.P. 440708 Wash. June 13th 1924	87 Bay 31 "
29	"	Sidney	34	✓	m	s	New York, N.Y., Febr. 2nd 1890	U.S.P. 44075 " " " "	" "
30	Gutmann	Berthold	54	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 419126 " May 19th 1924 District court E.D. of New York Sept. 26th 1906	Chicago, Ills., 2728 Michigan Ave.

(30)

Working Dept. 1 Sec.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B. 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 24 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gutmann	Lena	54	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 419126 Wash. May 19th 1924	Chicago, Ills., own home: 2728 Michigan Ave.
2	Huegle	Eduard	39	✓	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa., Dec.12th 1884	U.S.P. 419103 " May 13th 1924	Philadelphia, Pa., 3429 Ridge Ave.
3	"	Katharine	74	✓	f	wid.		U.S.P. 416379 " May 15th 1924	" "
4	Fuerst	Anton	57	✓	m	m		Common Pleas of New York, N.Y., Oct.1892 U.S.P. 452484 Wash. July 1st 1924	New York, N.Y., 448 West 152nd Street
5	"	Ernestine	56	✓	f	m	New York, N.Y., July 27th 1868	"	" "
6	Barthel	Richard	47	✓	m	wid.		Supreme Court New York May 6th 1921 U.S.P. 398574 Wash. April 22nd 1924	Lynbrook, Long Isl. N.Y. 83 Noble Street
7	Dingfelder	Lina	53	✓	f	m		through marriage Jan.25th 1904 U.S.P. 380068 Wash. March 17th 1924	Bogota, N.J., 24 West Fort Lee Road
8	Brethold	Elise	63	✓	f	m		natr.by marriage 1881 Chicago, Ills U.S.P. 403101 Wash. April 29th 1924	Wilmette, Ills., 1102 Central Ave.
9	Schulz	Eleanor	17	✓	f	s	Chicago, Ills., July 12th 1907	"	Chicago, Ills., 3929 N. Hoyne Ave.
10	Goldstein	George	63	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 385755 Wash. March 31st 1924	Brooklyn, N.Y., 1197 Carroll Street
11	"	Dora	56	✓	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct.30th 1868	Common Pleas Court New York, June 1883 "	" "
12	Koch	Carl Edward	35	✓	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov.18th, 1888	U.S.P. 420964 Wash. May 20th 1924	Brooklyn, N.Y., 446 - 6th Street
13	"	Ernest W.	34	✓	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., March 31st 1890	U.S.P. 420965 Wash. May 20th 1924	" "
14	Zwicker	Frederick	61	✓	m	m		Common Pleas, New York City, N.Y., May 22nd 1885	Coytesville, N.J.,
15	"	Mary	43	✓	f	m	New York, N.Y., April 22nd 1881	U.S.P. 393340 New York City April 14th 1924	Second St.,
16	Szoeke	Eugene	38	✓	m	m		Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills., Dec.2nd 1919	Chicago, Ills., 343 West North Ave.
17	"	Carrie	34	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 396444 Wash. April 18th 1924	" "
18	"	Andrew	7	6	m	s	Chicago, Ills., Dec.22nd 1916	"	" "
19	"	Albert	5	✓	m	s	Chicago, Ills., June 22nd 1919	"	" "
20	"	Alice	3	✓	f	s	Chicago, Ills., June 19th 1921	"	" "
21	Schweizer	William	54	✓	m	m		Superior Court New York, N.Y. 1892 U.S.P. 388145 Wash. April 4th 1924	New York City, N.Y., 665 - 10th Ave.
22	"	Josephine	49	✓	f	m	Southern City, N.Y., Sept.9th 1875	"	" "
23	Giese	Frank W.	71	✓	m	m		Circuit Court, St.Louis Mo. 1876 U.S.P. 325986 Wash. July 20th 1923	St.Louis, Mo., 9090 Wells Ferry Road
24	"	Edwin C.	34	✓	m	m	St.Louis, Mo., June 19th 1890	U.S.P. 452076 Wash. June 30th 1924	" "
25	Buenger	William H.	34	✓	m	s	Granite City, Ills., August 4th 1888	U.S.P. 324702 Wash. July 18th 1923	" 9870 Hallen Ferry St.Louis Mo.
26	Altheimer	Helene B.	13	✓	f	s	New York, N.Y., Jan.8th 1911	U.S.P. 1081 Berlin June 28th 1924	L.I. White, Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.
27	Ehlenborg	Theodor	46	✓	m	s		U.S.Distrikt Court Phila.Pa Jan.6th 21 U.S.P. 419200 Wash. May 16th 1924	Philadelphia, Pa., 5144 Tacony Ave. 268 Bleigh St.
28	Klafter	Philip	44	✓	m	s		Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio, April 1899 U.S.P. 400657 Wash. April 28th 1924	Canton, Ohio, 122 Market Ave. North
29	Elser	Elisabeth	21	✓	f	s	Milwaukee, Wisc. April 5th 1903	U.S.P.# 372964 Wash. Febr. 21st 1924.	Milwaukee, Wisc. 633 Lake Dure
30	Brumder	Emily	20	✓	f	s	" " Oct. 8th 1903	" 373206 " " 23rd "	Milwaukee, Wisc. 900 Marietta Ave

(30)

Work King Dept. 9 00 a.m.

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C. 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from Hamburg, August 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 24 AUG 24, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Elser~~	~~Alfred~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Milwaukee, Wisc.~~	~~U.S.P.#~~	Milwaukee, Wisc. 633 ~~Lake~~ Drive
2	Schneider	Gretchen	51	✓	f	m		U.S.P.402518 Wash, Apr. 28th 1924 Natr, by fathers papers 1873	Union Trust Co., Cleveland, Oh.
3	Rosenthal	Leon W	43	✓	m	m	Marlin Texas, August 9th 1880	U.S.P.451772 Wash, June 30th 1924	Springfield Mass., 38 Warner Str.
4	"	Clarice A	36	✓	f	m	New York, May 28th 1888	" 451773 " - " -	- " -
5	Müller	William G.	53	✓	m	m	Chicago, Ills Febr. 10th 1871	" 231230 " Nov. 16th 1922	B'Lyn, N.Y. 862 Union Str.
6	Gittler	Ernestine	69	✓	f	w		natr. by marriage 1874	
7	"	Sophia A	36	✓	f	s		U.S.P.3140 Chicago, May 31st 1924,	Chicago, Ills 4951 Forestville Av
8	Stackmann	George W	32	✓	m	m	B'lyn, N.Y. July 14th 1892	" 3139 " May 31st 1924	- " -
9	"	Anne Elizabeth	26	✓	f	m	Holyoke, Mass., July 4th 1898	" 453223 Wash. July 1st 1924	Springfield Mass., 28 Mansfieldst
10	Laws	Bolitha J.	32	✓	m	m	Washington D.C. Aug, 22nd 1891	" 453224 " " " "	- " -
11								" 453231 " " " "	9 Oxford St Washington D.C. Albee Bldg.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Exam. Thos R King Insp. 9 2d Asst.

(9)

65

Man. C. 1. Alfred Elser appears on Manifest D. 14.

Original
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D. 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Sailing from Southampton, August 15th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 24, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABRAMSON	ISAAC	52		M	M		Oct.21.1892.Southern Dist.U.S.Crt.N.Y.C	
2	"	FRIEDA	41		F	M		Passport No. 395308 17th April,1924.	15, Brookside Av,New York,N.Y.
3	"	Estelle	19		F	S	Oct. 21st 1904, Jersey City, N. J.	Naturalized (by marriage) 4/8/03. Passport No. 395308 17th April,1924.	" " "
4	ACKER	EMANUEL	47		M	M		" " " " "	" " "
5	BAUM	HARRY	48		M	M		" " 412687, 12th May, 1924. Apr.11.1911,Supreme Crt,New York City.	1966, University Ave,N.Y.City.
6	"	ROSE	43		F	M		Passport No. 419489 May 19th, 1924. Aug.10.1904.U.S.Dist.Crt,Southern Dist, N. Y.	35,W. Morris Park,N.Y. City.
7	~~BECKER~~	~~WALTER CHRISTIAN~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nov.29th, 1900, New York, New York.~~	Passport No.419490 May 19th,1924. Naturalized (by marriage) Jan. 1901	" " "
8	COHN	ADOLPH H	45		M	M		~~Passport No. 344492 5th October 1923.~~ Fathers Papers 1890.Circuit Crt,Chicago.	~~Harrison,Westchester Co.N. York.~~
9	"	HANNAH	42		F	M		Passport No. 434961, June 6th,1924. ILL. Husbands Papers,Circuit Crt,Chicago,ILL.	151 W.26th St. N. Y. City.
10	"	JANET	18		F	S	Jan.6th, 1906, New York, N. Y.	Passport No. 434961, June 6th,1924.	75,St Washington E,N.Y. City.
11	DAVIS	SAMUEL	32		M	M	Oct.19th 1891, New York,New York City.	Passport No. 434961, June 6th, 1924.	" "
12	"	GERTRUDE	30		F	M	July 8th 1894, New York, New York City.	" " 434950, June 6th, 1924.	1226, Wheeler Ave,New York City.
13	DREIFACH	MAX	63		M	M		" " " "	" "
14	ELSER	ALFRED	19		M	S	June 11th, Milwaukee, Wis.	1891 Supreme Crt, New York City. Passport No. 414030, May 22nd, 1924.	131,West 110 St.N. Y. C.
15	ETTENSON	THELMA	29		F	M	June 9th, New York, New York.	" " 448752, June 24, 1924.	633, Lake Drive,Milwaukee, Wis.
16	FUHS	CARRIE	50		F	W	Nov. 4th,1874, N.Y. New York.	" " 428196, May 28th, 1924.	100 St.Broadway,Carlton Ter.Hotel, N.Y.C.
17	HAMILTON	CHARLES R.	59		M	M	February 27th, Princeton, N. J.	" " 397802 Wash.April 21st 24	201 West 74, N. Y. City.
18	HIRSCH	HAROLD	42		M	M	Oct. 19th,1881, Atlanta, Georgia.	" " 445315 June 18th, 1924.	2043, Locust St.Philadelphia.
19	"	Mrs.Marie,	40		F	M	Sept 27th, 1883, " "	" " 402111 April 28th 1924	1415, Candler Building
20	"	ERNESTINE	15		F		Dec. 26th, 1908 " "	" " "	" "
21	"	EVELYN	18		F		May 22nd 1905 " "	" " "	" "
22	"	HENRY	20		M		Mar. 28th, 1904 " "	" " 412801 May 12th 1924 Wash.	" "
23	"	HAROLD Jr.	9		M		April,22nd, 1915. " "	" " 410794 " 9th " "	" "
24	JULY	RICHARD F.	57		M	M	June 16th 1867, N.Y. New York.	" " 402111 April 28th " "	" "
25	"	MAry E.	56		F	M	Oct. 30th 1868, N.Y. New York.	" " 428532 May 28th, 1924.	322 E. 18th St. N.Y.
26	"	HERBERT F.	20		M	S	July 27th 1904, N.Y. New York.	" " " "	" "
27	KAHN	JULIUS	50		M	M	Aug. 8th 1874, Youngstown, Ohio.	" " " "	" "
28	"	PEGGY	18		F	S	Aug. 2nd 1906, " "	" " 423555 May 22nd,1924.	280,Pod Lane, Youngstown,Ohio.
29	LOVETT	John A.	39		M	M		" " " "	" " "
30	MYERS	ESTHER NASH	15		F	S	August 20th, 1908 Dubuque, ~~M.E.~~ IOWA	Sept 1912, Hudson Co. Jersey City,N.J. Passport No. 455445 July 8th 1924.	Sparkill, N. Y.
								" " 428051 Wash., May 28th 1924.	605 West 11 Street, Dubuque IOWA.

(29)

66

D.7. Walter Becker not aboard.

John Russell Slater 1st Officer and Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number E. 127

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th AUGUST, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 24 AUG 24, 19 24

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MYERS	ADELENE B.	19		F	S	March 11.1905. Dubuque, Iowa.	Passport No. 424038,May 22nd 1924	605,W.11th St. Dubuque, Ia.
2	LUNT	ALFRED	31		M	F	Aug.12th, 1924. Milwaukee, Wis.	" " 413066 Wash,May 12th 24.	969, Lexington Ave, New York.N.Y
3	LUNT	LYNN	29		F	M		Naturalized by marriage March27th,1922.	" " "
4	NORCROSS	CHARLES P.	49		M	M	Feb.22nd, 1875. Dawson, Penna.	Passport No.244994 Wash. Jan.22nd 1923	305, West End Ave, New York,N.Y
5	PRICE	GEORGE	60		M	M		Aug.15th,1887.Court Common Pleas,N.Y.	
6	PRICE	ANNA	54		F	M	July 23rd,	Passport No.406961 Wash,March 5th 24	31, Union Square, New York, N.Y
7	RICH	WILLIAM T.	36		M	S	June 16th, 1888. Atlanta, Ga.	...do.....	" " "
8	ROBINSON	RICHARD H. M.	49		M	M	April 2nd, 1875. Ravenna, Ohio.	Passport No.413088 Wash.May 13th 24.	116, Peachtree Circle,Atlanta,Ga
9	SAUBER	ABE	48		M	M		" " 222573 Oct.2nd,1922 extd. Feb.15th,1924.	555 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	SAUBER	JULIA C.	31		F	M	June 24th, 1893. Mt.Kessport, Pa.	Oct.1st,1899. Mahoning Cty,Ohio. Passport No. 410471 May 9th, 1924.	Youngstown, O.
11	SELIKOWITZ	ADOLPH	47		M	M		Passport ..do...	" "
12	SELIKOWITZ	EMMA	48		F	M		Aug.6th,1906. U.S.Dist.Eastern Dist.N.Y. Passport No. 370062 Feb.8th. 1924.	1800, 7th Ave, New York.N.Y.
13	SHIPMAN	ELLIOTT W.	51		M	M	July 12th, 1872. New York, N.Y.	By marriage May 4th,1916. Passport No. 370041 Feb.8th, 1924.	" " "
14	SHIPMAN	MARTHA T.	52		F	M	Aug. 8th, 1871.	Passport No.418295. May 17th, 1924.	8519, 118th St, Richmond Hill,NY.
15	WARTON	FRANK RIGG	35		M	M		" " "	" " "
16	WILLIAMS	AURELIA	54		F	S	March 4th, 1870. Hawesville, Ken.	Nov.1914. Superior Ct.of Cook Co.Ill. Passport No. 444951 Wash,June 18th 24	C/o Allud Packers Inc.Chicago.Ill
17	FRANK	DORA	46		F	M	March 15th,1878. New York	Passport No. 444781 " ,June 8th 24	605,W.11th St., Dubuque, Iowa.
18	MC COY	DAVID	43		M	M	Dec. 4th,1880. Ansonia,Conn.	Passport No.405085 Wash. May,2nd 1924.	201 W.-74 Str. New York N.Y.
19	WYNNE	KENNETH	36		M	M	May 6th ,1888. Unionville,Conn.	Passport No.450404 " June 27th 24.	437 Orange Str. New Haven,Conn.
20								Passport No.439212 " " 11th 24.	185 Church Str. Newhaven Conn.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(19)

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—22A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(15)

128

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, Sailing therewith, (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—23

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, AUGUST 14th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	549819 mw													U.S.		husband: John Tack, New York,			
1	11-16-29	Tack	Gertrude	33		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. 509 W. 41st Str.	N.Y.	New York	
2		Kurrer	Carolina	49		f	s	nurse	"	1/2 Hebr.	"	Switzer-land	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Joliet	St. Josephs-Hospital, Joliet, Ills.	Ills.	Joliet	toge Man.
3		Metzner	Alfred	26		m	s	mercht.	"	5/6 Germ.	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kiel	father: Richard Metzner, Gera-Reuss, Thalstr. 11	Germ.	Kiel	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Completed 1st p by Attorney Evans

68

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 24, 19 24.

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States, whether coming temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States and if so, when and what was the result of his application?	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Left Jesse Cleveland		1913		New York,	husband: John Tack, New York, N.Y., 509 W. 41st Str:																			
1	yes	cash	19	30	yes	1924	N.Y.				no	perm.	yes	no	Non Quota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbr	gr	08-12		Leipzig-Neu-schoenefeld
2	"	Left Apr 17/24 Jesse Cleveland self		25	"	1924	Joliet, Ills.	St. Josephs-Hospital, Joliet, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Non Quota	Visa #81 - Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	none	Germany	
3	"	"	$99	no	no	no	uncle: Carl Taubert, Providence, R.I. 10 Parade St	visit	6 months	yes	Non-Immigrant Visa #4865 - Hamburg Denied Readmission - Left	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	08-36	Switzer-land	Bernedk
4																				5	9½				03-12	Germany	Gera-Reuss
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Ullrich,
IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	8/5	Leipzig	20
2	8/13	Hamburg	81
3	6/20	"	14865
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 7.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Dr. Franke

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 20.

at New York

John Ruststrom
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or police officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 14th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boyni	P 1070416-7/25/36															
ADMITTED 2		Warth	Paul	33		m	s	artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S. 99		business friends: Tausig & Son, New York City, N.Y. 104 E. 14th Str.	N.Y.	New York City
3		Eisele	Maria 99513/142	20		f	s	sales-woman	"	1/3639	"	"	"	N.Y. 12	New York	mother: Marie Warth, Baden-Baden, Rettigstr. 18 III.	Germ.	Mainz
4		Walter	Bertha	22		f	s	dom. servt.	"	1/3639	"	"	"	Germany 12	Mainz	father: Thomas Eisele, Schussenried		
5		"	P-1071415-7/25/36 August	36		m	m	artist	"	1/3639	"	"	"	" 12	Schussen-ried			
6		Mueller	Ester	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. 99 N.Y.	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 104 East 14th Str.	Wisc. N.Y.	Milwaukee New York
X 7		Sentrup	Magdalene	11		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	99	"	"	"	"
8		Hornschuh	Hugo	37		m	s	farmer	"	1/3639	"	"	"	Germany 12	Bonn	foster-parents: Maass-Block, Bonn, Alexanderstr. 14	"	"
9	713567-7/13/31-20	Krone	Frieda	21		f	s	house-keeper	"	1/3639	"	"	"	" 12	Boesensell	brother: Paul Sentrup, Boesensell n/Muenster		Hallywood
10		Krueger	Friedrich	53		m	m	stone-printer	"	1/3639	"	"	none	" 12	Berlin	father: Otto Hornschuh, 31 Tambach-Dietharz, Tannichstr.	Wash.	n/Seattle
11		"	Walter	36		m	m	baker	"	1/3639	"	"	Germany	U.S. 99 N.Y.	New Yprk	own home: 150 West 121st Str., New York, N.Y.	Mass.	Springfield
12		Winterhoff	Mary wife	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Conn. 99	Hartford	own home: Hartford, Conn., Churchhill Hill	N.Y.	New York
13		Sommerhaeuser	Luise	42		f	m	h'wife	"	1/3639	"	"	"	99	"	"	Conn.	Hartford
14	P 1043 photo M 966 pm 917/671-7/23-25 Fair	Kuepper	Franziska	25		f	s	h'hold	"	1/3639	"	"	"	Germany 12	Osnabrueck	husband: Carl Winterhoff, Osnabrueck, Bierstr. 2	"	"
15		Loewenthal	Paula	35		f	s	private secre-tary	"	1/3639	"	"	"	12	Essen	mother: Anna Sommerhaeuser, Essen, Klosterstr. 18	Germ.	Osnabrueck
16		Lander	Kurt 98978/10	18		m	s	clerk	"	1/3639	"	"	"	12	Elberfeld	father: Ernst Kuepper, Plettenberg i/W., Maiplatz	N.Y.	New York
17		Patschkowski	Elizabeth daughter	46		f	s	h'hold	"	1/3639	"	"	"	12	Dresden	father: Fritz Loewenthal, Dresden-Loschwitz, Eschebachstr. 1	Ohio	Wheeling
18	UNDER 16	"	Marie	31		f	m	h'wife	"	1/3639	"	"	"	U.S. 99 N.Y.	New YorkCity	own home: New York, City, N.Y. 1 W. 72nd Str.	Germ.	Dresden
19			Hertha daughter	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	12	Berlin	father: Friedrich Berlin, Berlin, Burgdorfstr. 3	N.Y.	New York City
20		Schneider	Otto	39		m	s	geologist	"	5/1639	"	"	"	U.S. 99		grandfather: "	Conn.	Waterbury
21		v. Boehmer	Henning	21		m	s	student	"	1/1639	"	"	"	Okla. 99	Tulsa	own home: Cypcy Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla.	"	"
22		Jaffe	Friedrich	20		m	s	"	"	4/3639	"	"	"	Germany 12	Berlin	father: Erich v. Boehmer, Berlin-Lichterfelde, Hans-Sachsstr. 3	Okla.	Tulsa
23		Salditt	Maria	24		f	s	"	"	1/1639	"	"	"	" 12	Muenchen	mother: Mrs. E. Jaffe, Muenchen, Konradstr. 16	N.Y.	New York
24		Ewers	Ruth	23		f	s	"	"	5/1639	"	"	"	" 12	Soden-Salmuenster	father: Mr. Salditt, Soden-Salmuenster	"	"
25		Ferch	Nelly	22		f	s	"	"	4/1639	"	"	"	" 12	Heidelberg	mother: Fanny Ewers, Heidelberg, Wloderstr. 32	"	"
26		Fremerey	Gustav	22		m	s	"	"	4/1639	"	"	"	" 12	Mannheim	father: Jacob Ferch, Mannheim, Rheindamm 62	"	"
ADMITTED 27		Tumulla	Paul	37		m	m	tra-veller	"	3/1639	"	"	"	" 12	Heidelberg	mother: Julie Fremerey, Heidelberg, Bergstr. 45	"	"
ADMITTED 28		Baecker	Karl	32		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED mercht.	"	5/1639	"	Roumania	"	U.S. 99 Ills.	Chicago	wife: Martha Tumulla, Chicago, Ills. Maryland Str.	Ills.	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	U. S. CIT.	"	Emilie	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. 99 N.Y.	New York	friend: Albert Hengels, New York, N.Y. 219 E. 178th Str.	N.Y.	New York
		"	Charlotte	8		f	s	child	"	English	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	" 99	"	"	"	"
30		Soedler	Carl	30		m	s	mercht.	"	German	"	Germany	German	" 99	"	uncle: Ernst Koch, New York-Bronx, N.Y., 7012 176th Str.	"	Brooklyn

Completed 1st Jan 64 Alfred Iwené

Total passengers 69

U. S. citizens 20

Aliens 49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

List No. 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 24, 1924.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming in United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	104 E. 14th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Charlottenburg
2	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	aunt: Marie Trick, St. Louis, Mo., 3524 Mc.Kean Ave.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.		"	Baden-Baden
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Charles A. Miller, 595 New Berry Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	bl.	wears glasses	"	Schussenried
4	"	self	50	yes	1914 1924	New York N.Y.	own home: 104 East 14th Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	"	none	"	Charlottenburg
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld.	gr.		Holland	Rotterdam
6	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	parents: Max Muelle[illegible] New York, N.Y. 316 W. 44th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	dbr.	br.		Germany	Berlin
7	"	"	50	yes	1911 1920	Seattle, Wash.	brother: Emil Sentrup, Hollywood n/Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr.		"	Boesensell
8	no	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Paul Langhammer, Springfield, Mass. 35 Carltonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Gotha
9	yes	self	50	yes	1903 1924	New York N.Y.	wife: Mary Krone, New York, N.Y. 150 West 121st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk.	bl.		"	Lippstadt
10	"	"	50	"	1902 1924	Hartford, Conn.	own home: Hartford, Conn., Churchhill Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.		"	Magdeburg
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.		"	Frankfurt o/Main.
12	yes	"	500	no	no	no	sister: Caroline Stuttmeyer, Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y., 10902 101st Ave.	three years	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.		"	Jeggen
13	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Gertrud Eckhardt, New York, N.Y., 909 1st Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.		"	Essen
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister: Margret Marti, Wheeling, Ohio, 413 Market Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"		"	Iserlohn
15	"	self	500	"	"	"	friend: Arthur Kay, New York N.Y. 120 Broadway	"	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.		"	Chemnitz
16	"	"	50	yes	1907 1924	New York City, N.Y.	own home: New York City, N.Y. 1/W. 72nd Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.		"	Goellheim
17	no	see column 19	25	no	no	no	husband: Otto Patschkowski, Waterbury, Conn., 57 Brewsterstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld.	br.		"	Berlin
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"	"
19	yes	self	50	yes	1914 1924	Tulsa, Okla.	own home: Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl.		"	Wilhelmshaven
20	"	University of Heidelberg	50	no	no	no	Amherst College University, New York, N.Y., 522 5th Ave.	"	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Berlin-Lichterfelde
21	"	"	50	J.H. Cohen			St Johns College Annapolis Md.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.		"	Heidelberg
22	"	"	50	Mrs. H.			Wellesley College mass	"	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.		"	Soden-Salmuenster
23	"	"	30	International Education			Smith College Northampton Mass	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.		"	Gumbinnen
24	"	"	35	"			Barnard College. NYC	"	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.		"	Mannheim
25	"	"	50	"			Columbus College NYC	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Friedrichsort
26	no	self	50	yes	1913 1924	Chicago, Ills.	wife: Chicago, Ills. 5726 Maryland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	bl.	missing [illegible]	"	Topa, Lany
27	yes	"	50	yes	1913 1924	New York, N.Y.	friend: Albert Hengels, New York, N.Y., 219 E. 178th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	[illegible] mobile [illegible]	Roumania	Arbora
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	31	"
29	"	same as above	"	"	1916 1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
30	"	self	50	"	1913 1924	"	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y., 1771 East 13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.		Germany	Atzenhain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Albert Ballin, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Ullrich

IInd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa	
1	7/23.	Berlin	36	
2	7/31.	Frankfurt o/Main	1086	
3	"	Stuttgart	40021	
4	7/23.	Berlin	34	
5	"	"	35	
6	8/11.	Koeln	14220	
7	7/29.	"	11757	
8	8/1.	Berlin	2438	
9	8/12.	Hamburg	76	
10	"	"	74	
11	"	"	75	
12	8/8.	Bremen	4662	
13	7/22.	Koeln	13853	
14	7/23.	"	13882	
15	8/1.	Dresden	10	
16	"	Frankfurt o/Main	41	
17	8/7.	Berlin	2510	
18	"	"	2511	
19	8/12.	Hamburg	73	
20	8/7.	Berlin	90	
21	8/6.	Muenchen	41	
22	7/30.	Frankfurt o/Main	37	
23	8/7.	Stuttgart	19	
24	"	"	20	
25	"	"	21	
26	7/15.	Breslau	1	
27	8/6.	Bukarest	38	
28	"	"	39	
29	"	"	40	
30	7/24.	Frankfurt o/Main	11	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in *years* or *months*, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, clerk, farmer, mining engineer, lumber president, steel producer, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, producer, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Distinction should be made between surnames and term indicating, regardless of the present of money [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The immigrant inspectors should make this distinction both on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the letter Y, meaning "Yes," should be entered if the alien is able to read and claims [illegible] from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] subject or citizen.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] as given in said list.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

AUSRIAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. "

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New York

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, August 14th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (unless permanent residence.))	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Veil	Karoline	61		f	wd. h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	daughter: Anna Boettinger, Stuttgart, Vogelsangstr. 32a	Mo.	St. Louis
2		"	Julius	35		m	s driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"
3		Zimmermann	Hildegard	22		f	s h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Mrs. Zimmermann, Dresden A. Muernbergerstr.61	N.Y.	New York City
4		Oppold	Rosa	29		f	s chamber girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westhausen	father: Gebhard Oppold, Westhausen o/a Ellwangen	Cal.	Stockton
5		Grantz	Peter	48		m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	wife: Franziska Grantz, Rendsburg	Iowa	Bettendorf
6		Wirsch	Emil	30		m	s "	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Nidwalten	sister: Marie Wirsch, Nidwalten, Switzerland	Cal.	Modesto
7		Groebli	Jakob	25		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Josef Groebli, Nidwalten, Switzerland	"	"
8		Poehl	Ernst	45		m	m baker	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Braunschweig	daughter: Gertrud Koch, Braunschweig, Bohlweg 56	Germ.	Braunschweig
9		"	Wilhelmine	40		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Gisela	12		f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"
11		Starzmann	Amalie	31		f	s hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. N.Y.	Port Plain	own home: Port Plain N.Y. Orchard Street	N.Y.	Port Plain
12		Rentzschke	Ernst	39		m	m gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Niederloessnitz	brother: Max Rentzschke, Dresden, Taranderstr. 31	Ohio	Madisonville
13		"	Ida	35		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.: "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Walter	13		m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	11		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Anneliese	9		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Margarethe	6		f	s "	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		Rubli	John	34		m	m electric. engineer	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	French	U.S. N.Y.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 216 West 56th Street	N.Y.	New York
19		Noack	Arno	21		m	s lock-smith	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Otto Noack, Leipzig-Sellh. Plaussigerstr. 25	N.J.	Newark
20		Teich	Ernst	30		m	m pedlar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bautzen	father: Johann Teich, Bautzen, Toepferstrasse 15	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		"	Margarete	30		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
22		Kisslinger	Josef	49		m	m slaughter house laborer	"	"	"	Roumania	"	U.S. N.Y.	New York	wife: Rosina Kisslinger, New York N.Y. 509 W. 157th St.	N.Y.	New York
23		Bockbreder	Heinrich	21		m	s farm laborer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Meesdorf	father: Ernst Bockbreder, Meesdorf -Melle-	Ohio	Pemberville
24		Walter	Wilhelm	19		m	s farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buer	brother: August Walter, Buer, Kr. Melle	Ohio	Pemberville
25		Schlacke	August	25		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burr	mother: Louise Schlacke, Burr i/Hannover	"	"
26		Sieber	Louise	30		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Hermann Kunde, Chemnitz, Jahnstrasse 49	Ills.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	"	Ursula	4		f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
28		Reinhart	Hermann	24		m	s clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	"	"	father: Hermann-Reinhart, Chemnitz, Huebnerstrasse 5	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		Scholz	Selma	27		f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenbruck	father: August Goerlich, Langenbruck i/Oberschlesien	Mo.	Kansas City
30		Merkens	Anne	40		f	s typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	own home: Crefeld, Germany Huelserstrasse 277	Germ.	Crefeld

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

[illegible] any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] AUG 24, 1924

133

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (a person) coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, or solicitation of any kind, to perform labor in the United States? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	son i.L.: John Schaible, R.R.14 Box 237 D. Wellston St. St. Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	grbl.	none	Germany	Oberjettingen
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	br.		"	Stuttgart
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Joseph Blumenkamp, New York City N.Y. 204 E. 82th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.		"	Dresden
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	acqu.: Bertha W.Dohrmau, Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	blgr.		"	Westhausen
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fritz Grant, Bettendorf n/Davenport Io. 12E. Brown Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.		"	Nordhusen
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	acqu.: Arno Keiser, Modesto, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	gr.		Switzerland	Nidwalten
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.		"	Emmetten
8	2	self	50	"	"	"	brother i.L.: Franz Borchard, P.O.Box 135 Zelzah n/Los Angeles Cal.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.		Germany	Gross-Denkle
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.			"	Braunschweig
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
11	no	"	25	yes	1923 1924	Fort Plain N.Y.	own home: Port Plain N.Y. Orchard Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.		"	Stuttgart
12	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend: William Hilse, Madisonville Ohio, Maphet & Ebersole Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.		Germany	Niederloesnitz
13	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Dresden
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"	Niederloesnitz
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	gr.		"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
18	yes	self	50	yes	1919 1924	New York N.Y.	own home: New York N. Y. 216 West 56th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.		Switzerland	Genf
19	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	friend: Otto Schickel, Newark N.J. 34 Pierce Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck.	br.		Germany	Dresden
20	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: John Teich, Philadelphia Pa. 1625 Bailey Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	bl.		"	Bautzen
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grbl.		"	Koetschenbroda
22	"	self	25	yes	1909 1924	New York N.Y.	wife: Rosina Kisslinger, New York N.Y. 509 W. 157th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.		Roumania	Gurahumora
23	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	acqu.: Henry Kohring, Pemberville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.		Germany	Meesdorf
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle; Henry Schmidt, Pemberville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	gr.			Buer
25	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin: Louis Schiermeyer, Pemberville Ohio, 3 Route	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.			Burr
26	no	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Sieber, Chicago Ill. 130 W. 110 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.		Germany	Chemnitz
27	"	"	00	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	bl.				
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Karl Reinhart, Los Angeles Cal. 1451 Lemoyne St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.		Austria	Graz
29	no	self	50	yes	1914 1922	Kansas City Mo.	husband: August Scholz, Kansas City Mo. 2926 Mergier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.		Germany	Langenbrueck
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin: Carl Merkens, North Bergen, N.J. Trapham Str.935	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.			Crefeld

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date 1924	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	7/23.	Stuttgart	39751
2	"	"	39753
3	7/21.	Dresden	16868
4	7/31.	Stuttgart	39977
5	8/1.	Hamburg	21183
6	7/23.	Luzern	63
7	7/23.	"	63
8	7/16.	Bremen	3680
9	"	"	3682
10	"	"	3682
11	7/23.	Stuttgart	2
12	7/16.	Dresden	15946
13	"	"	15947
14	"	"	15948
15	"	"	15949
16	"	"	15950
17	"	"	15951
18	7/21.	Genf	6
19	8/11.	Leipzig	28681
20	7/18	Dresden	16849
21	"	"	16850
22	7/30.	Bukarest	00024
23	7/21.	Bremen	4431
24	"	"	4430
25	"	"	4429
26	8/4.	Dresden	16987
27	"	"	16988
28	"	"	123
29	7/25.	Breslau	10761
30	7/23.	Coeln	3268

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 14th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Daschner	Frieda	27		f	s	lady's help	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	mother: Elisabeth Daschner, Muenchen, Gollierstr.19	N.Y.	Syracuse
2		Hofmeister	Heinrich	48		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt o/Main	wife: Johanna Hofmeister, Frankfurt o/Main, Letzter Hahnenkamm 19	Germ.	Frankfurt o/M.
3		Westenberger	Franz	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt o/Main	mother: Kath. Westenberger, Frankfurt o/Main, Kies Str.1	Pa.	Lancaster
4		Kuhlman	Rudolph	19		m	s	apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	father: Otto Kuhlmann, Brooklyn, N.Y. 2019 Cropsy Ave.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		"	Kaethe	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: "	"	"
6		Lederer	Walter	19		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Karl Wilhelm Lederer, Geradstetten, Untere Hauptstr.	N.Y. L.I.	Corona
7		Schwarz	Berta	21		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geradstetten	father: Wilhelm Schwarz, Geradstetten n/Schorndorf, Bahnhofstr.28	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Jahn	Gustav	28		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Ernst Chr. Jahn, Sulzgries n/Esslingen o/N., Hauptstr.60	Pa.	North Tonawanda
9		"	Marie	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Schneider, Sonderbuch n/Blaubeuren	"	"
10		Glaeser	Georg	32		m	s	railroad employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuelebes	mother: Alma Glaeser, Leipzig-Schoenefeld, Taubestr.53 I.	"	New York
11	56487 7/11/24	Koelmel	Maria	24		f	m	dom. servt.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rottenburg	father: Eugen Uttenweiler, Rottenburg, Stadtlanggasse	N.Y.	New York Bronx
12		Bott	Klara	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	brother: Artur Weise, Elberfeld, Neue Nordstr.10	N.J.	Paterson
13		Weise	Selma	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronsdorf	friend: Mrs. Michel, Ronsdorf	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Claere	15		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Edith	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Weise	Arthur	23		m	m	clerical	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwelm	uncle: Benjamin Weise, Veltbert, Dellerstr.	"	"
17		" do	Marta	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		" do	Helene	15		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Heinz	Herbert	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	father: Minna Heinz, Koeln, Friesserwall 3	N.Y.	New York City
20		Pferdekaemper	Ewald	24		m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weida	father: Ewald Pferdekaemper, Weida, Greizerstr.43	Germ.	Weida
21		Schug	Susanne	30		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Albert Schug, Chemnitz, Theaterstr.100	N.J.	Weehawken Heights
22		Beck	Frida	27		f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Georg Beck, Crailsheim, Marktplatz 5	N.Y.	New York
23		Machelett	Wilhelm	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwelm	mother: Mrs. Machelett, Schwelm i/W.	Mo.	Kirkwood Lo. Bo.
24		"	Henriette	40		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i.l.: "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
26		Schroeder	Gertrude	36		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolp	mother: Ide Schroeder, Stolp i/Pommern	Ills.	Chicago
27		Wigger	Emil	33		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eichen	brother: Robert Wigger, Eichen n/Listernohl	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28		"	Regina	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother i.l.: "	"	"
29		Bonrath	Josef	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olpe	brother: Anton Bonrath, Olpe i/Westf.	"	"
30		Herzogenrath	Max	51		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	wife: Lina Herzogenrath, Elberfeld, Hofaue 5	Germ.	Elberfeld

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 24, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether after 3rd June previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	friend: Franklin Kaufmann, Syracuse,N.Y., 311 West Geusser	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Muenchen
2	"	self	50	"	"	"	business friend: Charl.Maier, New York,N.Y.1390 Boston Road	yes	3-4 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"	"	"	Frankfurt o/M.
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: G.A.Westenberger, Lancaster,Pa. 607 North Queen	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk.	bl.	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	yes	1912 1924	Brooklyn, N.Y.	father: Otto Kuhlmann, 2019 Cropsy Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Luebeck
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
6	"	see column 19	50	no	no	no	friend: Adolf Kittelberger, Corona,N.Y. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gerad-stetten
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Sarah Jaffee,Brooklyn,N.Y.156 Westminster Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	"
8	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: H.E.Jacob,North Tonawanda,N.Y. 198 Bryant Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Sulzgries
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck.	blck.	"	"	Sonderbuch
10	yes	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Oscar Hofmann,New York, N.Y. 108 East 14th Str.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Dresden
11	yes	see column 19	50	no	no	no	friend: Gustav Koch,Bronx-New York,N.Y.147 Lincoln Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	bl.	none	Germany	Rottenburg
12	no	self	50	"	"	"	husband: Gustav Bott,Paterson,N.J. 150 N.5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Elberfeld
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Ernst Weise,Paterson,N.J. 150 N. 5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Katschar
14	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	"	"	"	Ronsdorf
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	br.	"	"	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Walter Weise,Paterson,N.J. 32 N. 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Schwelm
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	br.	"	"	"
19	yes	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Alex Stammel, New York City,N.Y. 309 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Koeln
20	"	"	300	"	"	"	business friend: Bullock & Gross,New York,N.Y. 13 Waverlyplace	yes	4 - 5 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Weida
21	no	see column 19	25	"	"	"	brother: Walter Schug, Weehawken Heights,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	none	"	Chemnitz
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Karl Beck,New York, N.Y. 302 East 88th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Crailsheim
23	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Christian Hoffmann, Kirkwood Lo.Co.,Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	br.	"	"	Schwelm
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Frankenburg
25	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dk.	br.	"	"	Schwelm
26	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Christina Zettlach, Chicago,Ills. 1304 N.Harding Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Stolp
27	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Frank Scheele,Milwaukee, Wisc.,433 Layton Blod	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Buren
28	yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	"	"	"	Alperscheid
29	yes	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Egon Joergens,Milwaukee, Wisc.,781 Cass Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	none	"	Olpe
30	"	self	200	yes	several times	New York, N.Y.	firm: von Polenz, 118 Broadway,New York,N.Y.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Barmen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich, of the **Albert Ballin**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Ullrich
IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at **New York**

John K. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	Date	Place of issuance	Number of immigration Visa
1	8/7.	Muenchen	29888
2	7/24.	Frankfurt/M	919
3	8/11.	"	19538
4	7/24.	Hamburg	
5	"	"	
6	7/21	Stuttgart	39701
7	"	"	39700
8	7/17.	Muenchen	29541
9	"	"	29542
10	8/7.	Leipzig	28648
11	7/24.	Stuttgart	39780
12	7/28.	Koeln	14040
13	"	"	14038
14	"	"	14037
15	"	"	14036
16	"	"	14035
17	"	"	14034
18	"	"	14032
19	8/1.	"	14097
20	7/23.	Hamburg	309
21	8/5	Dresden	17005
22	7/21	Stuttgart	39685
23	7/28.	Koeln	11746
24	"	"	11745
25	"	"	14048
26	7/22.	Stettin	35142
27	7/28	Koeln	11776
28	"	"	11777
29	"	"	11775
30	7/30	"	3985

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at New York

John Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List № 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, August 14th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kurz	Eugenie	37		f	m	h'wife	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Wilhelm Scheich, Strassdorf n/Schwaeb.Gmuend	N.J.	Newark
2	UNDER 16	"	Adolf	13		m	s	pupil	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
3		Esser	Heinrich	22		m	s	machin-master	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	father: Mathias Esser, Dortmund, Zimmerstrasse 44.	Pa.	Springdale
4		Errath	Mathias	37		m	m	shoe-maker	"	", Engl.	"	Austria	"	Austria	Unterleubel	mother: Apolonie Errath, St.Paul, Gailtal, Austria	Wisc.	Wauwatosa
5		"	Maria	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i.l.: "	"	"
6		Krohn	Otto	23		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Uetersen	father: Hinrich Krohn, Uetersen, Torneschenweg 24.	N.J.	Carlstadt
7		Wismath	Friedrich	29		m	s	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt o/M.	father: Heinrich Wismath, Frankfurt a/M. -Hendernheim Severusstr. 18 I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Pfeiffer	Anna	29		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Georg Pfeiffer, Stuttgart, Bopserstrasse 28.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Wismath	Margarete	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt o/M.	father: Friedrich Gaith, Frankfurt o/M. Nassauerstr. 16.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Pfeffer	Elisabeth	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	mother: Anna Doering, Magdeburg-Friedrichstadt, Artilleriestr.13	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	"	Lilli	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Guenther	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Kugel	Wilhelm	29		m	m	machin engineer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Esslingen	sister: Klara Zeitler, Zuffenhausen n/Stuttgart	N.J.	New Market
14		"	Emma	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johannes Deuschle, Esslingen, Obertorstrasse 26	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Annalore	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
16		Bahnsen	Martin	20		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Ostbordelum	father: Cornelius Bahnsen, Ostbordelum n/Bredstedt Holst.	Iowa	Denison
17		Osswald	Emmy	20		f	m	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordhausen	father: Theodor Osswald, Nordhausen, Hardenbergstr.2.	Cal.	San Francisco
18	ADMITTED	Arndt	Elfriede	26		f	s	gover-ness	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlanstedt	father: Carl Arndt, Leipzig-Oetzsch, Gautzscherstr. 21	Pa.	Hazleton
19		Huebler	Albert	35		m	m	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	father: Hermann Huebler, Neukirchen	N.J.	Paterson
20		Max	Ferdinand	37		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Christian Max, Stuttgart, Forststrasse 86	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		"	Pauline	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Walter	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Annaliese	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ex Stuttgart 11-1-24	Schweizer	Else	34		f	wid	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Moritz Henle, Stuttgart, Kronenstrasse	Ills.	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	"	Erna	10		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Moessmer	Babette	35		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geislingen-Altenstadt	br.i.l.: Abraham Ostertag, Geislingen-Altenstadt, Eybacher-Str. 24	Cal.	San Francisco
27		Weimer	Friedrich	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt o/M.	father: August Weimer, Frankfurt o/M. Spohrstr.66	N.J.	Hoboken
28		Eisele	Hedwig	16		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffenhausen	mother: Hedwig Eisele, Zuffenhausen, Heimstättenstrasse 21	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		"	Friedrich	40		m	m	metal-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: "	N.J.	Bayonne
30		Egger	Adele	26		f	s	h'hold	"	", Engl.	"	Austria	"	U.S. N.Y.	New York	own home: New York City N.Y. 257 West 69th Street	N.Y.	New York City

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 24, *19*24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily (as a visitor, student, temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination. If not, to which destination has he purchased a ticket?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1902 1907	New York N.Y.	husband: Adolf Kurz, Newark N.J. 75 Konuth Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbl.	br.	20 - none 12	Germany	Schwaeb. Gmuend
2	"	same as above	15	no	no	no	father: "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	20 - 12	"	Strassdorf
3	yes	see column 19	50	"	"	"	uncle: Michael Esser, Springdale, Pa. Colfax Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	br.	20 - 12	"	Schalke
4	no	self	25	yes	1913 1920	Milwaukee Wisc.	cousin: Lorenz Jank, Wauwatosa Wisc. 112 - 50th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	20 - 03	Austria	St. Paul
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	20 - 03	"	Hadersdorf
6	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	acqu.: Cassyn Lesnowicz, Carlstadt N.J. 500-11th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	20 - 12	Germany	Uatersen
7	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother: Emil Wismath, Brooklyn N.Y. 15 Bleekerstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	gr.	20 - 12		Frankfurt o/M.
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Adam Eckert, Cleveland Ohio, 2216 W. 101 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck.	br.	20 - 12	"	Sindringen
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Emil Wismath, Brooklyn, N.Y. Bleekerstreet 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	20 - 12		Frankfurt o/M.
10	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband: Ferdinand Pfeffer, New York N.Y. 429 E. 51th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	20 - 12	"	Magdeburg
11	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	20 - 12	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	"	20 - 12	"	"
13	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Schuetz, New Market N. J. 77 Longfellow Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	br.	20 - 12	"	Esslingen
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gr.	20 - 12	"	"
15	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	"	bl.	dk.	20 - 12	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Soenke Petersen, Denison, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	20 - 12	"	Bredstedt
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Osswald, San Francisco Cal. 2192 Post-street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	20 - 12	"	Nordhausen
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	acqu.: Gustus Weising, Hasleton Pa. 119 E. Diamond Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	20 - 12	"	Leipsig-Reudnitz
19	no	"	25	"	"	"	father i. l.: Otto Mittelbach, Paterson N.J. Belmont Ave. North	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	br.	20 - 12	"	Chemnitz
20	yes	"	25	"	"	"	parents: Jakob Haldon/Ocker, Buffalo N.Y. 1343 Clinton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	20 - 12	"	Stuttgart
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	20 - 12	"	Neckartail-fingen
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	grandparents: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	20 - 12	"	Stuttgart
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	dbl.	bl.	20 - 12	"	"
24	no	self	50	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. Weimann, Chicago Ills. 635 Belden Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck.	br.	20 - 12	"	Cosbach
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	dbl.	gr.	20 - 12	"	Stuttgart
26	yes	See column 19	25	"	"	"	nephew: Eugene Ostertag, San Francisco Cal. 143 Arlington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck.	br.	20 - 12	"	Geislingen-Altenstadt
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Oscar Haas, Hoboken N.J. 334 Garden Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	20 - 12	"	Frankfurt o/M.
28	"	See column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Zellany, Brooklyn N. Y. 231 Covelt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	20 - 12	"	Zuffenhausen
29	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Ernst Eisele, Bayonne N.J. 1044 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	20 - 12	"	Hessigheim
30	"	self	50	yes	1912 1924	New York N.Y.	own home: New York City, N.Y. 257 West 69th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	20 - 03	Austria	Sonntagberg

1947 Rhinelander Ave Chicago Ill.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ullrich
IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	July 21.24.	Stuttgart	39686
2	"	"	39687
3	July 22.24.	Koeln	13861
4	July 29.24.	Wien	39
5	"	"	40
6	July 21.24.	Hamburg	20992
7	July 18.24.	Frankfurt/M.	19366
8	July 21.24.	Stuttgart	39703
9	July 28.24.	Frankfurt/M.	19434
10	Aug. 4.24.	Leipzig	28599
11	"	"	28600
12	"	"	28601
13	July 30.24.	Stuttgart	39939
14	"	"	39940
15	"	"	39941
16	July 29.24.	Hamburg	21096
17	Aug. 4.24.	Leipzig	28595
18	July 24.24.	"	28466
19	July 22.24.	"	28396
20	July 24.24.	Stuttgart	39764
21	"	"	39765
22	"	"	39766
23	"	"	39767
24	July 21.24.	"	39706
25	"	"	39707
26	July 26.24.	"	39856
27	Aug. 2.24.	Frankfurt/M.	19489
28	July 25.24.	Stuttgart	39801
29	July 25.24.	"	39802
30	July 29.24.	Wien	68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—en

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Nº 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, August 14th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zacher	Maria	36		f s	dom. hervt.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	father: Josef Zacher, Schoellnach, Rieden.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	ADMITTED	Szogat	Ida	28		f div.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlawe	father: August Taube, Damshagen n/Ruegenwalde	Ind.	Gary
3		Knecht	Josefa	29		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	mother: Johanna Koegler, Muenchen, Osterwaldstrasse 5.	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	"	Margarete	3		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
5		Kraenzle	Karl	28		m m	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Wilhelm Kraenzle, Aalen i/Wttbg.	Ills.	Aurora
6		"	Maria	32		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Stepanek, Stuttgart-Cannstatt, Karlstr.	"	"
7		Eisenmann	Helene	39		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: son: Wilhelm Eisenmann, Stuttgart, Rotebuehlstr. 96	N.Y.	New York
8		Buerger	Ernst	23		m s	student	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	Czsl.	Warnsdorf	father: Louis Buerger, Warnsdorf	Czsl.	Warnsdorf
9		Schlotfeld	Johannes	25		m s	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Seeth n/Friedrichstadt	father: Johannes H. Schlotfeld, Koldenbuettel Kreis Eiderstedt.	Cal.	Taft
10		Hell	Rebecka	61		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	husband: Fr. Hell, Elmshorn	Germany	Elmshorn
11		Seuren	Wilhelm	27		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln-Kalk	father: Friedr. Seuren, Koeln-Kalk, Bertramstrasse 18	N.Y.	New York City
12		"	Anne Maria	27		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Pluetzer, Koeln-Kalk, Thumbstrasse 20	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Christine	3		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
14		Schreiber	Elisabeth	11		f s	child	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Grevrath Krs. Bergheim	uncle: Wilh. Peters, Grevrath, Kreis Bergsheim	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Buchholz	Amalie	56		f s	female manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheydt	sister: Grete Buchholz, Rheydt, Hauptstrasse 12	Germany	Rheydt
16		Eberhart	Klara	20		f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binsdorf	father: Ferdinand Eberhart, Binsdorf, Wttbg.	N.Y.	New York
17		Brucker	Emma	23		f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Anton Brucker, Stuttgart, Silberbrueckstrasse 126	N.Y.	New York City
18		Groth	Siem	23		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Braaken	father: Hermann Groth, Braaken i/Holstein	Iowa	Davenport
19		Hempel	Hulda	65		f wid.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halle o/Saale	daughter: Mrs. M. Woehlbier, Leopoldshall, An der Liethe	Ills.	Chicago
20		Franz	Elly	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tanna	father: Ottomar Franz, 1. Tanna, Thueringen	N.Y.	New York
21		Kotek	Dorothy	27		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	German	U.S. N.Y.	New York City	own home: New York City, N.Y. 343 E. 86th Street	N.Y.	New York City
22		Rocksch	Hildegard	19		f s	book-keeper	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Eilenburg	mother: Martha Rocksch, Eilenburg, Torgauerstrasse 50.	N.Y.	Pittsburg
23		Boysen	Hedwig	43		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	br.i.l.: Karl Bahl, Berlin, Wienerstrasse 11.	Ills.	Chicago
24		Walther	Kurt	24		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wernsdorf	father: Hartwig Walther, Stangendorf Nº 65 c.	N.J.	Bloomfield
25		Maas	Franz	27		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	father: Franz Maas, Scherfede Kreis Warburg i/Westfalen	Cal.	Los Angeles
26		"	Charlotte	27		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.: "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Renate	3		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
28		Schmidt	Ludwig	37		m m	baker	yes	German	yes	"	"	U.S.A. Cal.	Watsonville	own home: Watsonville Cal.	Cal.	Watsonville
29		Buechele	Friedericke	34		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Baltmannsweiler	father: Eugen Rudolf Buechele Baltmannsweiler, Reichenbacher strasse 2.	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
30	UNDER 16	"	Eugen	12		m s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 24, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last permanent residence (country of which he was a subject, if any).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs. Don Donaldson, Milwaukee Wisc.1211 Greenfield Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Rieden n/Schoellnach
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	acqu.: Berthold Woldt, Gary Ind.,1225 Rosevelt Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Georgentahl
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Fritz Knecht, New York N. Y. ~~West 111 Str. Ap.3~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	scar on back	"	Muenchen
4	"	"	00	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	none	"	Augsburg
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Fauth, Aurora, Ills. 118 New York Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck.	grbl.		"	Aalen
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	br.		"	Ravensburg
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Eisenmann, New York N.Y. West 139 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.		"	Stuttgart
8	no	self	190	"	"	"	friend: Waldemar Palm,c/O.Hugo Urbauer,St. Louis Mo.Washington Terrace 23.	yes	4-5 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk.	br.		Czsl.	Warnsdorf
9	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt: Christine Guzmann, Taft, Wal.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.		Germany	Itzehoe
10	"	self	50	"	"	"	son: Franz H. van Hellen, Chicago Ills.1428 Balmoral Ave.	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr.		"	Gross-Sonnendeich n/Elmshorn
11	"	see column 19	50	"	"	"	friend: Fred Braun, New York City N.Y. 648 - 11th Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.		"	Koeln-Kalk
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.		"	"
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	parents: Peter Hartzenbusch, Philadelphia Pa. 2812 Poplar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl.	br.		"	"
15	no	self	50	"	"	"	sister: Mrs.Max Dannenbaum, St Johns, Arizona	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gr.	gr.		"	Detmold
16	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Franz Walter, New York N.Y. 531 E. 134th Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.		"	Binsdorf
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Eduard Kappler, New York City N.Y. 531 E. 134th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.		"	Stuttgart
18	yes	see column 19	30	no	no	no	uncle: Marx Harbeck, Davenport, Iowa, 7th Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Braaken i/Holstein.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Jacob Hergen,Chicago Ills. 2025 Roosevelt Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	br.		"	Goessnitz
20	"	"	60	"	"	"	uncle: Rudolph Seifert, New York N.Y. 342 W. 85th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	dk.		"	Tanna
21	"	self	50	yes	1913 1924	New York City N.Y.	own home: New York City N.Y. 343 E. 86th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.		Austria	Wien.
22	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	fiance: Karl Buechting, Pittsburg N.Y. Westing House Electric Power Eng.Dept.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	redbr.	br.		Germany	Cottbus
23	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband:Johannes Boysen, Chicago Ill.Artington Str.3109	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	br.		"	Gumtow
24	no	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Hartwig Hippold, Bloomfield N.J. 52 Dodd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	grbl.		"	Wernsdorf
25	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Maas,Los Angelos Cal. 3744 Woodlawn Six Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl.	gr.	scar on right forefinger	"	Scherfede
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	none	"	Koenigsberg
27	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
28	yes	self	50	yes	1912 1924	Watsonville Cal.	own home: Watsonville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.		"	Magstadt
29	no	see column 19	30	no	no	no	husband: Wilhelm Buechele, Poughkeepsie N.Y. 20 South White	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	scar on left middle finger	"	Baltmannsweiler
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Stuttgart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	July 24.24.	Muenchen	29649
2	July 25.24.	Stettin	35150
3	July 21.24.	Muenchen	29569
4	"	"	29570
5	"	Stuttgart	39696
6	"	"	39699
7	July 24.24.	"	39762
8	Aug. 5.24.	Prag	21
9	Aug. 8.24.	Hamburg	21341
10	July 9.24.	Hamburg	44
11	July 25.24.	Koeln	13971
12	"	"	13972
13	"	"	13970
14	"	"	13961
15	July 28.24.	"	3241
16	July 21.24.	Stuttgart	39704
17	"	"	39705
18.	July 15.24.	Hamburg	20948
19	July 22.24.	Leipzig	28401
20	July 15.24.	Leipzig	28268
21	Aug. 1.24.	Wien	79
22	July 15.24.	Leipzig	28271
23	Aug. 1.24.	Berlin	2443
24	July 21.24.	Dresden	15967
25	July 25.24.	Koenigsberg	26208
26	"	"	26207
27	"	"	26206
28	Aug. 11.24.	Hamburg	63
29	July 21.24.	Stuttgart	39697
30	"	"	39698

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (nprth)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, shall be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 14th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Duesselmann	Wilhelm	46		m m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuss	father: Carl Duesselmann, Krefeld, Alte Limerstr. 2	Long Isl. N.Y.	College Point
2		"	Hedwig (wife)	41		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm (son)	15		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Hoffmann	Aenne (friend)	17		f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Steffenhagen	Anna (sisters)	58		f s	possessor of a boarding house	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsbrunn	friend: Otto Jahn, Friedrichsbrunn, Ostharz	N.Y.	New York City
6		"	Emma	50		f s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Molter	Willy	34		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sturmark	father: Adolf Molter, Sturmark, n/Eckernfoerde, Germ.	Nebr.	Emerson
8		Wieber	August	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	mother: Wilhelmine Wieber, Woessingen, Hauptstr.138	Long Isl. N.Y.	Ronkonkoma
9		"	Marie (wife)	40		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Maria (Dau.)	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Applefield	Elisabeth	30		f m	h'wife	"	English	"	Cz.Slov.	Csl.	U.S. Mass.	Springfield	own home: Springfield, Mass., 282 Commonwealth Ave.	Mass.	Springfield
TRANSIT 18536		Derenberg	Carl	21		m s	clerk	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Julius Derenberg, Hamburg 37, Freuental #9	Japan	Tokio
13		Niehaus	Heinrich	38		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.E.Otterndorf	uncle: Nikolaus Kroencke, O.E.Otterndorf	Long Isl, N.Y.	Lynbrook
14		"	Anna (wife)	45		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Auguste (Dau.)	3		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT 18537		Shikata	Masuzo	29		m s	government research worker sent abroad	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	father: Kitoh Skikata, Hiroshima, Japan	Japan	Hiroshima
17		Herbst	Richard	22		m s	shunting laborer	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Igersheim	father: Georg Herbst, Igersheim, Germany	Cal.	Sierra Madre
18		Mueller	Sophie	43		f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schw.Gmuend	mother: Pauline Muelber, Pforzheim, Oechslestr.#6	Ky.	Newport
19		Hohl	Hermann	19		m s	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Untertuerkheim	father: Christian Hohl, Untertuerkheim, Bachstr.32	N.Y.	Forks near Buffalo
20		Ganswindt	Helene	27		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Eulau	parents: August Neumann, Gross Eulau n/Grottau #81	"	New York
21	UNDER 16	"	Paul (son)	3		m s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Neumann	Emma	26		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Sprottau	mother: Marie Schmiechen, Sprottau, Neustr.#8	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte (dau.)	3		f s	daughter	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TD 24		Weissbrod	Gertrud	32		f m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Carl Lewerenz, Pritzhagen near Buckow, Germ.	"	"
25		Bartelt	August	29		m m	policeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Gustav Bartelt, Schwerin, Germany	Wisc.	Campbellsport n/Kewaskum
26		"	Hedwig (wife)	24		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Billmeyer	Michael	35		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	mother: Doris Billmeyer, Bamberg, Pfahlplaetzchen 4	"	Oshkosh
28	347805-3-7-28	Schillinger	Marie	30		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	parents: Michael & Anna Stuerzer, Munich, Schloerstr. #19	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	" 347804 3-7-28	Liesslotte (Dau.)	4		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Bloesser	Katharina	19		f s	saleswoman	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Bamberg	father: Johann Bloesser, Bamberg, Untere Koenigsstr. #33	Ills.	West Chicago

Must not land on this ship, until Pub. H. S. has inspection

Working Insp. 1:30 P.M.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—421

...organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 24, 1924.

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse side of this sheet for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$1100	no	no	no	brother: Carl Duesselmann, College Point, Long Island, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde.	bl.	none	Germany	Krefeld
2	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Breckerfeld
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Bonn
5	"	see column 19	300	"	"	"	sister: Frieda Steffenhagen, New York City, N.Y., 149 W. - 82nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Barmen
6	"	"	195	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Malchow
7	"	"	350	"	"	"	cousin: Gustav Rohde, Emerson, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	130	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Charles Heilmann, Ronkonkoma, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	bl.		"	Sturmark
9	"	"	25	yes	1903 Ronkonkoma, L.Isl.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.		"	Woessingen
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.		"	Bosetal
11	no	self	50	yes	1924	Mass.	Mass. 282 Commonwealth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br.		"	Karlsruhe
12	yes	Hamburg	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.		Cz.-Slov.	Porubka
13	no	self	20	"	"	"	[illegible] Tokio, Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde.	gr.		Germany	Hamburg
14	"	same as above	25	yes	1905 1915	New York N.Y.	br.i.l.: Ernst Harms, Lynbrook Long Island, N.Y., 122 Smith Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Ottemdorf
15	"	"	none	no	no	no	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.		"	"
16	yes	Japanese Government	50	"	"	"	[illegible] Tokio, Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	bl.		"	"
17	"	see column	25	"	"	"	[illegible] Cal., 355 E. Grand View Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	yellow	blck.	br.		Japan	Tokyo
18	no	self	50	"	"	"	uncle: Alfred Reinhardt, Newport Ky., 519 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dblde.	br.		Germany	Igersheim
19	yes	see column 19	30	"	"	"	aunt: Pauline Berner, Forks near Buffalo, N.Y.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.		"	Schw. Gmuend
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Paul Gonswindt, New-York, N.Y., 130 East - 108th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	bl.		"	Untertuerkheim
21	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blck.	br.		"	Sagan
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Willy Neumann, New-York, N.Y., 130 East - 108th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	br.	drk.		"	Gross Eulau
23	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blde.	gr.		"	Sprottischdorf
24	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband: August Weissbrod, New York, N.Y., 254 W.-48th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	bl.		"	Sprottau
25	yes	see Uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: August G. Bertelt, Campbellsport R.6, near Kewaskum, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	gr.		"	Friedeberg
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.			"	Deber
27	yes	Uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Henry M. Billmeyer, 1006 South Main Str., Oshkosh, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck.	"		"	Guelzow
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Schillinger, New York, N.Y., 241 East 235th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	"		"	Bamberg
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde.	br.		"	Neumuehl
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Weber, West Chicago, Ills., R.F.D.# 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"		"	Freiburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa	
1	7/28.	Koelna	14021	
2	"	"	14020	
3	"	"	14022	
4	"	"	14019	
5	7/18.	Leipzig	28361	
6	"	"	28360	
7	7/31.	Hamburg	21154	
8	7/21.	Stuttgart	35569	
9	"	"	35570	
10	"	"	35571	
11	8/8.	Vienna	103	
12	7/9.	Hamburg	4	Transit Visa
13	8/1.	"	21190	
14	"	"	21191	
15	"	"	21192	
16	7/23.	Prague	00013	Transit Visa
17	7/22.	Stuttgart	39731	
18	7/25.	"	39814	
19	"	"	35606	
20	7/24.	Breslau	10754	
21	"	"	10755	
22	"	"	10756	
23	"	"	10757	
24	8/2.	Berlin	2454	
25	7/21.	Stettin	35134	
26	"	"	35135	
27	7/31.	Munich	29731	
28	8/1.	Stuttgart	40038	
29	"	"	40039	
30	"	Munich	29803	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter being only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the likewise country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24

at New York

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * ALBERT BALLIN *, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, August 14th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Becker	Berta	20	✓	f	s	h'maid	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany 12	Koeln	father: Karl Becker, Koeln-Muelheim, Schleswigstr.	N.Y.	New York
2		Diener	Ernst	25	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Halstenbek	father: Heinrich Diener, Halstenbek, Bahnhofstrasse.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Seelig	Benno	34	✓	m	m	butcher	"	",Engl.	"	"	"	U.S. N.Y. 99	New York	own home: New York City, N.Y. 1557 Avenue A.	N.Y.	New York City
4		"	Elsie (wife)	32	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	" -"-	"	"	"	" 99	"	"	"	"
5	U. S. CIT.	"	Beatrice (dau.)	7	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
6	U. S. CIT.	"	Luise	6	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Klenzmann	Magdalena	36	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	German, Engl	yes	Germany	German	U.S. N.Y. 99	New York City	husband: Karl Klenzmann, New York City, N.Y. 508 11th Ave.	"	"
8		Wozasek	Gertrud	28	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Czsl.	"	Germany 12	Berlin-Charlottenburg	acqu.: Mrs. M. Weiss, Berlin W.15, Joachimstalerstr. 35	Ill.	Chicago
9		Winkler	Alwine	73	✓	f	wid.	h'hold	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria 03	Graz	daughter: Mrs. Gsell, Graz, Austria, Humboldtstr. 26	Austria	Graz
10		Weir	Amelia	58	✓	f	"	h'wife	"	",Engl.	"	none	"	U.S. Ill. 99	Chicago	own home: Chicago Ills. 6923 South Ashland Ave.	Ills.	Chicago
11		Hahn	Margarethe	24	✓	f	s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria 03	Wien	father: Sigmund Hahn, Wien XVI. Heigerleinstrasse 3.	Morris Park N.Y.	L.I.
12		Brandis	Carl	43	✓	m	m	superintendent	"	English	"	Germany	"	U.S. N.Y. 99	New York	own home: New York N. Y. 235 W. 71st Street	N.Y.	New York
13	U. S. CIT.	"	Carl (Son)	13	✓	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
	TRANSIT 18535	Uffen	Johannes	45	✓	m	m	mercht.	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany 12	Hamburg	wife: Grete Uffen, Hamburg, Osterstrasse 20	Germ.	Hamburg
	DEPORTED	Kaiser	Alois	31	✓	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Dachau	wife: Anna Kaiser, Dachau, Graevenriederstrasse 10.	Cal.	San Francisco
16		Abbrecht	Hermann	26	✓	m	s	machin engineer	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Esslingen	father: Wilhelm Abbrecht, Esslingen, Fabrikstrasse 33.	N.Y.	New York City
17		Steinberg	Ruth	21	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	none	Hebrew	" 12	Koeln	mother: Wilhelmine Steinberg, Muenchen-Gladbach, Rheydterstr.	N.Y.	New York City.
18		Gerz	Wilhelm	19	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	" 12	Mainz	father: Carl Theodor Gerz, Mainz, Forster Strasse 17	Ohio	Cleveland.
	DEPORTED	Saller	Marie	34	✓	f	div.	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Muenchen	father: Nicolaus Selzer, Muenchen, Bartstrasse 2.	Cal.	San Francisco
20		Koepnick	Willi	54	✓	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Berlin	brother: Emil Koepnick, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Kaiserin Auguste Allee 79	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		"	Helene (wife)	62	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Sonderhausen	"	"	"
22		Deutsch	Josef	36	✓	m	m	soap-maker	yes	German, Engl	yes	Austria	German	U.S. Mo. 99	St. Louis	own home: St. Louis Mo. 2301 Palm Street	Mo.	St. Louis.
23		Juenger	Maria	27	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany 12	Mayen	mother: Mrs. Peter Juenger, Mayen, Siegfriedstrasse 54	N.Y.	New York City.
24		Henneberger	Anna	29	✓	f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Arheilgen n/Darmstadt	father: Peter Henneberger, Kleinrinderfeld n/Wuerzburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Hackenbroich	Peter	35	✓	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Prechen	father i.l.: Karl Duesselmann, Crefeld, Alte Linnerstr. 2.	N.J.	West New York
26		"	Hedwig (wife)	33	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	father: "	"	"
27	UNDER 16.	"	Hans (Son)	4	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	" 12	"	grandfather: "	"	"
28		Mair	Michael	29	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany 12	Dachau	brother: Johann Maier, Prittlbach N° 30.	Cal.	San Francisco
29		Behnke	Reinhold	21	✓	m	s	machin-builder	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Frauendorf	sister: Frida Borchart, Stettin, Augustaplatz 1	N.J.	Belford
30		Emslander	Franz	27	✓	m	s	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Altoetting	mother: Anna Emslander, Altoetting, Muehldorferstr. 9.	N.Y.	Rochester.

ADMITTED

B.C. #10908, N.Y.C. Thor King Inst. (2)
B.C. 3130, N.Y.C.

Birth Cert. 424473 N.Y.C. Thor King Inst.

Thor King Inst. 1 3/12 M.

75

Total passengers 75
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 20, 1924. 143

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self see column 19	25	no	no	no	Bklyn 273 Schaefer St cousin: Georg Duell, New York Manhattan Ave. 7. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Koeln-Muelheim.
2																									
3		self	25	1909 yes 1924		New York N.Y.	friend: Gustav Wild, Philadelphia Pa. 2615 Amber Str. own home: New York City, 155 Avenue A. N.Y.																		
4		same as above	25																						
5			12½		born																				
6			12½																						
7		self	50	1907 yes 1924			husband: Karl Klenzmann, New York City N.Y. 508-11th Ave.																		
8		see column 19	50	no	no	no	husband: Dr. Oskar Wossasek, Chicago Ill. 3642 So. Lincoln Str.																		
9	no	self	50	1904, 1912/3		South Manchester Conn.	son: Julius Winkler, South Manchester, Conn. Pine Str. 141																		
10	yes		50	1881/04 1904/24		Chicago Ill.	own home: Chicago Ills. 6923 South Ashland Ave.	5 months	no																
11			25	no	no	no	brother: Emil Hahn, Morris Park L.J.N.Y. 10472- 128th Street	no	perm.	yes																
12			25	1904 yes 1924		New York N.Y.	own home: New York N. Y. 235 W. 71st Street																		
13		same as above	25	1911																					
14		self	25	1900 yes 1914			business friend: Harry Paulsen, Summit N.J. 72 Prospect Str.	3 weeks	no																
15		see column 19	50	no	no	no	friend: Lorenz Mayer, San Francisco Cal. 328-3rd Street	no	perm.	yes															
16							uncle: Hermann A. Abbrecht, New York City N.Y. 1821 Madison Str.																		
17			25				aunt: Charlotte Mansfield, New York City, N.Y. 221 E. 99th Str.																		
18			50				uncle: Herrmann Ruecke, Cleveland Ohio, 8612 Nevada Ave.																		
19	no		50				fiance: Lorenz Maier, San Francisco Cal. Hotel Southern, 328 3rd Street.																		
20	yes	self	50	1891 1906m	yes	New York N.Y.	friend: John Judis, Brooklyn N.Y. 266 Saratoya Ave.																		
21			50																						
22	no		50	1922/4 Mo.	yes	St. Louis	own home: St. Louis Mo. 2301 Palm Street																		
23	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs. Rolph Santo, New York City, N.Y. 307 E. 76th																		
24	no		25				uncle: Andreas Hennebergerjr. Brooklyn N.Y. 1538 Madison St.																		
25	yes	self	50				cousin: Fr. Ernst Fischer, West New York N.J. 54 -18th Str.																		
26			50																						
27		same as above	00																						
28		see column 19	40				brother: Lorenz Maier, San Francisco Cal. Hotel Southern, 328 3rd Str.																		
29	no		25				uncle: Ernst Behnke, Belford N. J. Kirchenstr.																		
30	yes		25				brother i.l.: John Weger, Rochester N. Y. 81 Iceland Park																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Albert Ballin, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Ullrich
IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *19* 24.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of immigration Visa
1	Aug. 5.24.	Koeln	14132
2	Aug. 6.24.	Hamburg	21276
3	July 23.24.	Frankfurt	17
4	"	"	18
5	—	—	—
6	—	—	—
7	July 22.24.	Zagreb	10
8	Aug. 7.24.	Berlin	2502
9	Aug. 1.24.	Wien	1
10	Aug. 5.24.	Hamburg	49
11	July 25.24.	Wien	16
12	Aug. 8.24.	Hamburg	54
13	—	—	—
14	July 29.24.	Hamburg	560
15	July 29.24.	Muenchen	29738
16	July 24.24.	Stuttgart	39792
17	July 29.24.	Koeln	14067
18	July 31.24.	Frankfurt	19468
19	July 24.24.	Muenchen	29651
20	Aug. 5.24.	Berlin	2468
21	"	"	2469
22	July 15.24.	Wien	12
23	July 24.24.	Coblenz	11394
24	Aug. 1.24.	Frankfurt	19483
25	July 23.24.	Koeln	13889
26	"	"	13891
27	"	"	13890
28	July 24.24.	Muenchen	29650
29	July 19.24.	Stettin	35133
30	July 29.24.	Muenchen	29728

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6.

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 15th, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 24 AUG 24 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									144
1	JACOBSON	FRANZ	37		M	S			
2	KLAFTER	SAM	50		M	M		August 21st, 1921. Pittsburg, Pa. Passport No.342885. Sept.28th,1923.	5727, Northumberland Ave, Pittsburgh. Pa.
3	KLAFTER	BERTHA	40		F	M	Aug.1st,1884. Pittsburgh, Pa.	April 1st, 1899. Cleveland? O. Passport No. 403304 May 1924.	Newcastle, Pa.
4	MORGAN	J. HAMLYN	55		M	M		Passport .. do.	" "
5	MORGAN	Etta Bean	54		F	M	Nov.15th, 1869. Lampasas, Texas.	Through Father, Dentin Co.Ct. Passport 393883 Apr'l 15th,1924.	Hebron, Texas.
6	MORGAN	ELIZA	30		F	S	Dec. 14th. 1893. Hebron, Texas.	" ..do. -	" "
7	TRAFFORD	Bernard W. Jr.	19		M	S	April 30th, 1905. Ardmore, Pa.	Passport No. 393879 April 15th, 1924.	" "
8	RESH	WILLIAM	45		M	M	Feb.28th, 1879. San Francisco, Cal	" " 436135. June 7th, 1924.	Woodland Rd. Milton. Mass.
9	RESH	SARAH	39		F	M		" " 251074 Feb.23rd,1924.	97, Hillside Avenue, Newark. N.J.
10	VAN DYKE	ANNETTE	25		F	S	Evansville, Ind Jan.11th 1899	Naturalised by Marriage 4/29/04	" " "
11	MANNINGTON	HELEN	9		F	S	Decator, Ills May 19th 1913	NO.408324 May 7th 1922	Decatur Ill Mo. Alpin Hotel N.Y.
12	COZARD	JANET	11		F	S	- " - Aug.30th 1914	" 403123 Apr.27th 1922	" " "
13	PECKE	OSCAR	49		M	M		" 408368 May 7th 1922	" " "
14	PECKE	LORETTA	40		F	M	Bennezette, Pa. Aug. 17th 1884	1913 Kansas City, Mo. May 1st 1924 No.404359	6020 Bookside Rd. Kansas City, Mo.
15								" "	" "
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number P.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from HAMBURG August 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 24 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Frankenbach	Theodor	61		m	wid.	1892 Oct.20th Court of Common Pleas. N.Y.	U.S.P. 426829 May 26th 1924 Wash.	Jersey City N.J. 261 Webster Ave.
2	Munkelt	Hugo	60		m	wid.	No. 407997 - May 6th 1924.	District Court Southern New York N.Y. Sept. 20th 1907	New York N.Y. 992 Tinton Ave.
3	Hanau	Albert	44		m	s		City Court New York N.Y. May 1902 U.S.P. 447707 June 23rd 1924 Wash.	New York City N.Y. 227 50th Street
4	Bus	Michael	40		m	m		District Court New York N.Y. Jan.4th 1923 U.S.P. 405940 Wash.May 3rd 1924	Brooklyn N. Y. 3159 Fulton Street.
5	Dreibus	Anton	73		m	m	No.407541 May 6th 1924.	Criminal Court Chicago Ills. March 1873	Omaha Nebr. 3023 Herney Street
6	Wefers	Daria	42		f	s	Country Ottowa, Ills Jan.14th 1922 Circuit Court La Salle	U.S.P. 413723 Wash. May 13th 1924	Peru Ills. St. Joseph School 5th AStr.
7	Scherfius	Maria	38		f	s	May 15th 1922 District Court of Spring field Oh.	U.S.P. 413360 Wash. May 13th 1924	Springfield Ill. 711 South 13th Street
8	Anderson	Margaret	34		f	wid.	#393152	Southern District Court New York N.Y. May 12th 1914 marriage	New York City N. Y. 345 E. 37th Street
9	"	Margaret	12		f	s	New York City N.Y. May 1st 1912	U.S.P. 393152 Wash. April 12th 1924	"
10	Culver	Emilie	46		f	m		nat. by marriage 1908 U.S.P. 379802 Wash. April 2nd 1924	Atlanta Ga. Haashowellbuilding 306
11	Sumray	Isidore	34		m	m	Suffolk, Long Island 14th March 1919 Sup.Court Country of	U.S.P. 440432 Wash. June 13th 1924	Brooklyn N.Y. 7902 - 21st Ave.
12	Jacobson	Maria	38		f	s	Nov. 1923 Davenport Wash.	U.S.P. 413782 Wash. May 13th 1924	Almira Wash.
13	Weil	Rose	36		f	m		nat. by marriage 1914 U.S.P. 450707 Wash. June 26th 1924	Brooklyn N. Y. 7902 - 21st Ave.
14	Deschner	Ida	54		f	wid.	1904 Cincinnati, Oh	U.S.P. 421740 Wash. May 21st 1924	Cincinnati O. 2368 Ravine Str.
15	Harder	Hermann	73		m	wid.	1880 Scranton, Pa.	U.S.P. 391947 Wash. April 11th 1924	Scranton Pa. 540 Adams Ave.
16	Berwarth	Konradina	34		f	s	Hill Country Joliet Ills. Febr.12th 1923. Circuit Court	U.S.P. 385200 Wash. March 29th 1924	Joliet Ill. St. Josephs Hospital
17	Raebiger	Frieda	41		f	s		nat. by marriage 1920 U.S.P. 385310 Wash. March 29th 1924	New York N. Y. 525 E. 88th Street
18	Klemm	August	45		m	m	No.437942, June 10th 1924.	Supreme Court New York City N. Y. Nov. 18th 1921	New York N. Y. 410 West 53th Street
19	Rathmann	Hilda	21		f	s	1908 San Antonio, Texas	U. S. P. 374597 Wash.Febr. 29th 1924	San Antonio Texas, 1400 Roosevelt Ave.
20	Klemp	Peter	41		m	m		City Court Philadelphia Pa. June 1912	Philadelphia Pa. 3174 Aramingo Ave.
21	"	Charlotte	40		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa 1914 nov,30th.	U.S.P. 403586 Wash. April 30th 1924	"
22	"	Georg	9		m	s	Phila Pa 11/30/14	"	"
23	Hillgaertner	Henry	45		m	s	Circle Court, Milwaukee, Wisc.	U.S.P.379311 March 14th 1924	Milwaukee, Wisc. 164 Batwell Ave. Reservoir
24	Mellweg	Bernhard	56		m	m		U.S.P.418740 May 17th 1924	Easton, Pa R.F.D. No.4
25	"	Anna	56		f	m		nat.1908 Jan.6th Common Please Court Easton, Pa.	"
26	Wohlstadt	Henry	26		m	m	New York N.Y. June 17th 1898	U.S.P. 225523 Wash. Oct.1923	235 E- 5th Str. New York N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

together with Man. 8/3

(26)

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—3154

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from HAMBURG August 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 20 1924

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Halpert	Lazar	34		m	m	~~No. 296298 May, 25th 1923.~~	Supreme Court of Buffalo, N.Y. July 25th, 1913	own home: Niagara Falls, N.Y. 1225 E. Falls Str.
2	Hebeisen	Gottfried	56		m	s	~~1911 Federal Court, Phila, Pa.~~	U.S.P. 404669 Wash. May 1st, 1924	Philadelphia, Pa. 1412 N. Dover Str.
3	Damro	Matilda	60		f	m		U.S.P. 421763 Wash. May 21st 1924	Cincinatti Ohio, 445 Ada Street
4	Stroby	John Nicolaus	31		m	m	No. 409321, may 8th 1924	Northern Distr. of Texas at Dallas Tex. June 19th 1922	Dallas Texas, Preston Rd. c/o. H.L. Edwards Co.
5	Scholz	August	32		m	m	~~July, 3rd 1916 District Court Kansas~~ City, Mo.	U.S.P. 407578 Kansas City Mo. May 6th 1924	Kansas City Mo. 2926 Mercier Street
6	Muffler	Catharina	38		f	m	~~1924 Allenson, Pa, nat. by marriage~~	U.S.P. 273546 Wash. April 23rd 1923	Castasauqua Pa.
7	"	Mirion	6		f	s	Conyngham Pa. Oct. 10th 1917	"	"
8	"	Eugene	3		m	s	" Oct. 14th 1919	"	"
9	"	Elise	1	11	f	s	" Aug. 11th 1922	"	"
10	Karge	Elizabeth	65		f	wid.		nat. by marriage 1880 U.S.P. 379567 Wash. March 15th 1924	New York City N.Y. 252 West 85th Street
11	Gisler	Samuel	64		m	m	~~July 28th 1884 Sup. Court Ventura County~~ Cal.	U.S.P. 383607 Wash. March 26th 1924	715 Salt Rose Santa Anne Cal. 715 Salt Rose
12	"	Rosa	63		f	m	- " -	"	"
13	"	Robert	63		m	m	1886 Ventura Country, Cal.	U.S.P. 383608 Wash. March 26th 1924	Santa Anne Cal.
14	"	Anna	52		f	m	- " -	"	"
15	Kerstan	Caroline	40		f	s	~~April 26th 1923 District Court of~~ Phila, Pa.	U.S.P. 370938 Wash. Febr. 12th 1924	Philadelphia Pa. 8404 Hadley Ave.
16	Gibbons	Elisabeth	34		f	wd.		nat. by marriage 1918 Aug. 20th Phila, U.S.P. 370925 Wash. Febr. 12th 1924	Philadelphia Pa. 4402 44 O. 2 North Franklin Street
17	Braun	William John	21		m	s	Spokane Wash. May 16th 1903	U.S.P. 250966 Wash. Febr. 21st 1923	Portland Ore. 1093 Jillamook Street
18	"	Sophia	57		f	m	Eau Claire Wisc. July 21st 1867	U.S.P. 400170 Wash. April 24th 1924	"
19	"	John	59		m	m		U.S. District Court for the Distr. of Wash. at Seattle Wash. Oct. 7th 1898	"
20	Wieben	Henry A.	29		m	m	New York N.Y. Aug. 4th 1895	U.S.P. 425789 Wash. 24th of May 1924	New Rochelle N.Y. 24 Kress Park
21	"	Dorothy	20		f	m	" Febr. 18th 1904	"	"
22	Baasch	Otto	48		m	m		District Court New York City September 19th, 1907	own home: New York City, N.Y. 2808 Claflen Ave.
23	"	Maria	50		f	m		U.S.P. 419380 Wash. May 19th, 1924	" "
24	Haselberger	Martin	59		m	m		City Court Brooklyn, N.Y. November 1899	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	"	Selma	59		f	m			" 591 Charlotte Pl.
26	Supper	Louise	59		f	m		U.S.P. 401009 Wash. April 25th, 1924 nat. by marriage 1921	" "
27	Mueller	Friedrich	43		m	m	1919 City Hall, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.P. 406330 Wash. May 5th, 1924	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1738 Myrtle Ave.
28	"	Christiane	33		f	m	- " -	U.S.P. 401783 Wash. April 26th, 1924	Woodhaven, N.Y. 8010 Jamaica Ave.
29	"	Lillian	9		f	s	Cheapeside Bay, N.Y. December 11th, 1914	"	" "
30	"	Raymond	8		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 26th, 1916	"	" "

(29)

78

Man.: E.19 Braun, John: died August, 15th 1924.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from HAMBURG AUGUST 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 24 147, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cartisser	Emil	58		m	m	April 27th 1895 Commonh.of Pennsylv.	U.S.P.396626 Wash. April 18th,1924	own home: 2104 Sylaven Str. Mt.Oliver Sta. Pittsburg,Pa.
2	"	Elizabeth	51		f	m		"	" "
3	"	Aloysius	13		m	s	Pittsburg,Pa. May 5th,1911	"	" "
4	Folk	John	52		m	m		District Court of Cleveland,Ohio December 9th,1914	495 E. 147th Str.,
5	"	Adeline	47		f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 376232 Wash. March 6th,1924	" Cleveland,Ohio
6	"	Elisabeth	21		f	s		nat. through father U.S.P. 376233 Wash. March 6th,1924	" "
7	Bock	Herman L.	18		m	s	Rochester,N.Y. October 14th,1905	U.S.P. 272922 Wash. April 21st,1923	" 88 Sunset Str., Rochester,N.Y.
8	Kampmeier	Otto	35		m	m	Clarksville,Iowa, May 7th,1888	U.S.P. 379599 Wash. March 15th,1924	" Milwaukee,Wisc., 627 17th Str.
9	"	Ruzena	35		f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 379599 Wash. March 15th,1924	" "
10	Luehmann	Ferdinand	31		m	m		United States District Court Eastern District of Mich. Jan.26th,1917	" Detroit,Mich. 4320 Cabot
11	"	Margaretha	28		f	m		nat.by marriage U.S.P. 370271 Wash. Febr. 9th,1924	" "
12	"	Henry	3		m	s	Detroit,Mich. August 14th,1920	"	" "
13	Miller	Arthur	44		m	m	1920 Humboldt County,Io/Dakota,Io	U.S.P. 447119 Wash. 21st June,1924	" Milwaukee,Wisc., 456 32nd Str.
14	Lind	Elisa	70		f	wd.	1889 Court of Common Pleas,NY.City	U.S.P. 385369 Wash. March 29th,1924	" New York,N.Y. 2059 3rd Ave.
15	Bingeser	Anna	35		f	m	1914 Ost., N.York by marriage	U.S.P. 380965 Wash. March 19th,1924	" New York City,N.Y., 150 W. 91st Str.
16	Oehlerking	Ida	46		f	m		Supreme Court New York City,March 1906 U.S.P. 406450 Wash. May 5th,1924	" New York City,N.Y. 335 E. 135th Str.
17	Moeller	Hans	43		m	m		Supreme Court Cleveland,Ohio,Oct.1914 U.S.P. 393880 Wash. April 15th,1924	" Cleveland,Ohio 3256 E. 119 Str.
18	Menge	Friedrich-Wilhelm	30		m	s	Ventura,Cal. July 5th 1921 Sup.Court Country of	U.S.P. 373630 Wash. Febr. 26th,1924	" Ventura,Cal.
19	Borchard	Franz	33		m	m		Superior Court of Ventura County,Cal. January 4th,1915	" Zelzah
20	"	Frieda	35		f	m		nat. by marriage U.S.P. 368525 Wash. Jan.31st,1924	" n/Los Angeles,Cal. "
21	"	Regina	7		f	s	Oxnard,Cal. December 21st,1916	"	" "
22	"	Bertram	2		m	s	Oxnard,Cal. November 29th,1921	"	" "
23	"	Anton	40		m	m	Oxnard,Ventura Co.,Cal.Sept.6th,1883	U.S.P. 378316 Wash. March 12th,1924	" Santa Ana, Orange County,Cal.
24	"	Anna	36		f	m		" nat. by marriage	" "
25	"	Vincent	12		m	s	Oxnard,Ventura Co.,Cal.Jan.13th,1912	U.S.P. 378316 Wash.March 12th, 1924	" "
26	Schneppe	Ernst	36		m	m	March 1st 1915 Please Court,Columbus Oh.	1924 U.S.P. 392952 Buffalo,N.Y.April 12th	" No. Tonawanda,N.Y.
27	"	Carl A.	53		m	m	Country of Calhoem,Mich. June 20st 1895 Circuit Court,	1924 U.S.P. 391612 Marshall,Mich.Apr.10th,	" 275 Bryant Str. Battle Creek,Mich.
28	Zschamisch	Otto	53		m	wd.	1909 Philadelphia,Pa.	U.S.P. 432350 Wash. June 3rd,1924	" 27 Cherry Str.
29	Kiewatt	August	63		m	m	1900 Distrikt Court, St.Paul Minn.	U.S.P. 392037 Wash. April 11th,1924	" Cornwells Heights,Pa. St.Paul,Minn.
30	"	Mathilde	56		f	m	" "	" nat. by marriage	" 763 Jessie Str. "

(36) Completed 10th

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from HAMBURG AUGUST 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 20 1924, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kayser	Henriette	66		f	wd.		Aug, 21st 1899 Courty of Cook, Ills U.S.P. 374909 Wash. March 1st, 1924	own home: Chicago, Ills., 3820 S. Albany Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Walcha	George	44		m	m	July 20th 1912 Sup. Court of St. Bernardino Country, St. Bernardino, Cal.	U.S.P. 260412 Wash. March 27th, 1923	330 Fr. 46 St
3	"	Margarethe	34		f	m	- " -	"	" "
4	"	Herbert	10		m	s	Redlands, Cal. August 29th, 1913	"	" "
together with Man 3 No. 21									
5	Kotek	Freisinn	34		m	m	No. 415045 May 14th 1924	Supreme Court of New York July 17th, 1923	343 E. 86th Str., New York City, N.Y.
6	Jorgensen	Albert	60		m	m		District Court Webster County September 6th, 1898	Fort Dodge, Iowa, " 146 N. 8th Str.
7	"	Wilhelmine	57		f	m		U.S.P. 370195 Wash. Febr. 9th, 1924	" " Jersey City, N.J.
8	Strahlendorf	Elisabeth	52		f	m	July 10th 1912 Common Court of Bergen Country	U.S.P. 231512 Wash. Nov. 17th, 1924	" Duncan Ave. 55
9	Hoffner	Otto	41		m	m	No. 448293 June 23rd 1924.	Hillsborough, Oreg. Washington County July 11th, 1915	" Carnaroon, Iowa
10	Newmann	Harry	46		m	m	" 239116 Dec. 26th 1922.	Supreme Court New York first judicial District, March 13th, 1905	" Brooklyn, N.Y. 250 Barrett Str.
11	Bausch	Maria	59		f	wd.	" 377186 March 8th 1924.	Supreme Court of Syracuse, N.Y., April 24th, 1919	Solvay, N.Y. " 104 Lamont Ave.
12	Pfeuffer	Therese	59		f	wd.		by hus band Supreme Court New York City, September 29th, 1892	New York City, N.Y. " 723 Tinton Ave.
13	Friedrich	Ignatz	49		m	m		Ventura Co. Court of California April 7th, 1890	Box 53, Ventura Co. " Oxnard, Cal.
14	"	Christine	39		f	m		U.S.P. 367777 Wash. Jan. 29th, 1924	" "
15	"	Alfred	15		m	s	Oxnard, Cal. June 6th, 1908	"	" "
16	"	Gertrude	11		f	m	Oxnard, Cal. April 17th, 1913	"	" "
17	Borchard	Mary	46		f	s	Conejo, Cal., March 12th, 1878	U.S.P. 378326 Wash. May 12th, 1924	" Newbury Park Ventura Co., Cal.
18	Kelly	Rose	14		f	s	Conejo, Cal., April 21st, 1910	"	" "
19	Rutz	Adolf	41		m	s	No. 391545 April 10th 1924.	Supreme Court New York City July 29th, 1919 nat. by marriage 1916 City Hall Brklyn, N.Y.	170 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
20	Stueber	Marie	27		f	m		U.S.P. 378 172 Wash. March 11th, 1924	" 675 Woodward Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	"	Peter	7		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 7th, 1916	"	" "
22	Schneider	Clara	62		f	wd.		nat. by marriage 1901 U.S.P. 386450 Wash. April 1st, 1924	" 2016 Himrod Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	"	Clara C.	23		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 29th, 1901	U.S.P. 386449 Wash. April 1st, 1924	" "
24	Schwarz	Amanda	37		f	m		nat. by marriage 1908 Duluth Minn U.S.P. 399531 Wash. April 24th, 1924	" 3920 W. 4th Str., Duluth, Minn.
25	Sasse	Auguste	63		f	wd.		nat. by marriage 1894 1924 U.S.P. Chicago Series, Wash. 24th March 2715	" 1760 Lanabee Str., Chicago, Ills.
26	Lau	John	65		m	m		Circuit Court Chicago, Ills. August 16th, 1889	" 446 Wahl Str. Blue Island, Ills.
27	"	Caroline	62		f	m		U.S.P. 419962 Wash. May 19th, 1924	" "
28	Gross	Ernest	47		m	m	Jan. 29th 1915 Distr. Court Walla-Walla Wash.	U.S.P. 398232 Wash. April 22nd, 1924	" 11 1st Ave., Walla - Walla, Wash.
29	"	Barbara	48		f	m	- " -	"	" "
30	"	Clara	14		f	s	Walla - Walla, Wash. December 26th, 1910	"	" "

(30) Completed 10 o/m Attestation

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

B

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B. 149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERTBALLIN" sailing from HAMBURG August 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 24, 1924

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
										own home: 33 Wethersfield Ave.,
	1	Neuss	John	35		m	s	1917 Hartford,Conn.	U.S.P. 397600 Wash. April 21st,1924	Hartford,Conn.
	2	Spitzner	George	51		m	s	1894 Court of Connon Pleas.Newhaven Conn	U.S.P. 428214 Wash. May 28th,1924	187 Manfield Str., New Haven,Conn.
	3	Marfi	Karl	41		m	s	Jan,31st 1911 - " - ,Essex Country	U.S.P. 339084 Wash. September 13th 1923	19 Seabury Str., Newark,N.J.
together with Manifest 2 No.11	4	Applefield	Irving	38		m	m		Kings County Brooklyn,N.Y. Supreme Court, July 1923	282 Commonwealth Ave., Springfield,Mass.
"	5	"	Milton	8		m	s	Trenton,N.J. August 12th, 1915	U.S.P. 367450 New York Jan.26th,1924	" "
"	6	"	Irene	7		f	s	Providence,R.I. October 5th,1916	"	" "
"	7	Silechnik	Anna	48		f	wd.		nat. by marriage 1894 U.S.P. 258830 Wash. March 23rd,1924	Broadway Central Hotel, New York,N.Y.
	8	Ulbrich	Aurelia	37		f	m	1920,Augusta,Maine	U.S.P. 413730 Wash. May 13th,1924	45 Houghton Str., West Lynn,Mass.
	9	Ardelean	John	45		m	m	April,22nd 1921 Bronx,N.Y.	U.S.P. 405905 Wash. May 3rd,1924	834 E. 161st Str., New York,N.Y.
	10	"	"	7		m	s	New York,N.Y., January 9th,1917	"	" "
	11	Folk	Jakob	40		m	m		Queens County Court New York, November 9th,1917	928 10th Ave., Long Island City,N.Y.
	12	"	Sophie	33		f	m		U.S.P. 374726 Wash. Febr. 29th,1924	" "
	13	"	Anna	12		f	s	1911 Dec. 19th Long Isld.City,N.Y.	"	" "
	14	"	Frank	9		m	s	1915 April 9th - " -	"	" "
	15	"	Katherine	7		f	s	1917 June 10th - " -	"	" "
	16	Wester	Elsa Margareth	19		f	s	Philadelphia,Pa. April 18th,1905	U.S.P. 445491 Wash. June 18th,1924	c/o. Max Wolchleke,1282N.J. Lafayette Str.,Cape May,
	17	Mundhenk	Albert	62		m	wd.	1889 Superior Court,San Frisco,Cal.	U.S.P. 391289 Wash. April 10th,1924	Watsonville,Cal.
	18	Bielefeldt	Chas.	53		m	s	1914 Santa Rosa Court,Cal.	U.S.P. 369454 Wash. Febr.5th, 1924	c/o. Frank Evedts Furniture Co.,2nd Bloomfieldstr., Hoboken,N.J.
	19	Schickle	Anna	63		f	m	1916 Westchester ,Pa.	U.S.P. 410232 Wash. May 9th,1924	Downingtown,Pa.
	20	Viertler	Lydia	21		f	s	No.386460 April 1st 1924	Supreme Court of New York held at Richmond County, March 22nd, 1924	121 Montgomery Ave., Staten Island N.Y. Tompkinsville
	21	Popovits	Mary	42		f	m	1918 City Hall.Ny City.	U.S.P. 402971 Wash.April 29th,1924	1069 Madison Ave., New York City,N.Y.
	22	Weitz	Peter	62		m	m	Oct. 15th 1900 Court of Crimminal Correction	St.Louis Court of Crimminal Coreatia, October 15th,1900	4423 Penrose Str., St.Louis,Mo.
	23	"	Bertha	52		f	m		U.S.P.393469 St.Louis April 14th,1924	" "
	24	Reich	Nathan	44		m	m	1916 Lisbourn,Oh.	U.S.P.444770 Wash. June 18th,1924	Wellsville,Ohio
	25	Roser	Hermann	64		m	m	No.420104 My,19th 1924.	Circuit Court Hartford,Conn., October 1889	Glastonbury,Conn.
	26	Stefacek	Josef	52		m	m	No.440800 June 13th 1924	Supreme Court New York July 15th,1917	234 26th Str., Flushing Highth,N.Y.
	27	Chudy	Vincent	34		m	s	No.378343,March 12th 1924	District Court of Pittsburg,Pa. December 30th,1921	West Penn Hospital, Pittsburg,Pa.
	28	Bornstein	Salomon	60		m	wd.	July 22nd 1905 Eastern Distr.of N.Y.	U.S.P. 384806 Wash. March 28th,1924	own home: 748 Jackson Ave., Bronx-New York,N.Y.
	29	Langhoff	August	68		m	m	1887 City Hall,Toledo,Oh.	U.S.P. 382810 Wash. March 24th,1924	957 Promty Ave., Toledo,Ohio
	30	"	Minne	62		f	m	- " -	"	" "

(30)

Completed 10.00 Fitzsch Clerk

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Albert Ballin" sailing from HAMBURG August 14th 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 20 1924, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deak	Max	26		m	s	No.396319 April 18th 1924.	Supreme Court of Bronx County, New York-Bronx, N.Y., January 25th, 1924	own home: 958 Prospect Ave., New York-Bronx, N.Y.
2	Boldt	Ernest	65		m	m	1887 City Court of Elgin, Ills.	U.S.P. 417515 Wash. March 16th, 1924	470 Prospect Str., Elgin, Ills.
3	Galaida	Stephen	48		m	m		Court of Common Pleas State of New Jersey County of Middlesex, June 23rd, 1896	Woodbridge, N.J.
4	"	Anna	31		f	m	Aug. 26th 1893 Jersey City N.J.	U.S.P. 424959 Wash. May 23rd, 1924	" "
5	"	Mildred	14		f	s	Oct.20th 1909 Woodbridge N.J.	"	" "
6	"	Stephen	2		m	s	March 26th 1922 - " -	"	" "
7	"	Robert	-	9	m	s	Nov. 23rd 1923 - " -	"	" "
8	Faulhaber	Henry	31		m	s	Pittsburgh, Pa. May 1st, 1893	U.S.P. 433 260 Wash. June 4th, 1924	91 Gibb Str., Emsworth, Pa.
9	Scheffler	Elisabeth	55		f	m	by marriage: 1893 Chicago, Ills	U.S.P. 387673 Wash. April 3rd, 1924	807 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ills.
10	Melchior	Hermann	48		m	s	No. 373294 Febr. 23rd 1924	District Court of St.Louis, Mo., December 10th, 1923	100 Arundel Pl., St.Louis, Mo.
11	Sonnenschein	Hermann	46		m	m	1913 Superior Court: San Francisco, Cal.	U.S.P. 421380 Wash., May 20th, 1924	1904 Baker Str., San Francisco, Cal.
12	Schwander	Josef	67		m	m		District Court of Dallas, Texas, February 19th, 1912 nat. by marriage	2312 Thomas Ave., Dallas, Texas
13	"	Lina	63		f	m		U.S.P. 404517, Wash. May 1st, 1924	" "
14	"	Emma	31		f	s	Dallas, Texas June 27th, 1893	U.S.P. 404528, Wash. May 1st, 1924	" "
15	Klein	Joseph	37		m	m	Superior Court: Kings May 15th 1911 Country, Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.P. 388929, Wash. April 7th, 1924	342 E. 93 rd Str., New York, N.Y.
16	"	Barbara	31		f	m	— " —	"	" "
17	Kapner	Israel	74		m	m	Bellaire, Ohio, November 4th, 1850	Court of Bellaire, 1884 U.S.P. 409929, Wash. May 9th, 1924 May 21st, 1924	Belmont Str., Bellaire, Ohio
18	Jahna	Emil	32		m	m	1920 Circuit Court, Indianapolis, Ind.	U.S.P. 421983 Newport, Indiana	Box No.1, Perrysville, Indiana
19	Schliefstein	Anna	71		f	s	1921 Providence, Rd. Island	U.S.P. 205765 Wash. July 18th, 1922	Brattleboro, Vermont
20	Krauss	Rose	38		f	m	Nat. by marriage 1899	U.S.P. 264356 Wash. April 6th, 1924	524 Steel Str., Youngstown, Ohio
21	"	Robert	9		m	s	Youngstown, Ohio April 6th, 1915	"	" "
22	Krueger	Emmy	33		f	m	Nat. by marriage 1912 Los Angelos, Cal.	U.S.P. 375779 Wash. March 4th, 1924	875 Pueblo Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Goldsmith	Max	62		m	m	No.387630 April 30th 1924	City Court of Yonkers, N.Y., September 20th, 1890	138 Hawthorne Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
24	Mittelmann	Joseph	34		m	m	" 384573 March 28th 1924	Court of North Humberland City, Sunbury, Pa. May 19th, 1923	1017 Franklin Str., Shamokin, Pa.
25	Franek	Anthony	38		m	m	Court of Wayne Country, Nebr. May 9th 1922	U.S.P. 396639 April 18th, 1924 nat. by marriage 1912	253 E. Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.
26	Herzfeld	Henriette	51		f	m		U.S.P. 391070 April 10th, 1924 Wash.	2724 North Kimball Ave Chicago, Ills.
27	Behr	Ferdinand	65		m	m	1882, July, Sumilka Court, Oh. Tiffans	U.S.P. 387931 Wash. April 4th, 1924	2837 Collingwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio
28	"	Sara	64		f	m		"	" "
29	Koch	George	44		m	m	March, 24th 1904 Hartford, Conn.	U.S.P. 398239 Wash. April 22nd, 1924	33 Wethersfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.
30	Frese	Anna	54		f	m	Nov. 4th 1899 Nat. by marriage: Hartford, Conn	U.S.P. 405733 Wash. May 3rd, 1924	33 Wethersfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.

(30)

Completed 10 o'clock

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151 (11)

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Special (9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 14th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 631	Kostwald	Heinrich	64	m		m	bird keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Alfeld	Wife: Karoline Kostwald Alfeld, Heinzestrasse # 2	Germ.	Alfeld
2									(illegible)									
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

83

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Special (9)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 24, *19* 24.

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If unable to read, but able to write, so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (If not, question not answered.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	50 yes	1923	New York		Firm: Louis Ruhe, New York,N.Y., 351 Bowery	yes	8-14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr.	bl.	right index finger missing	Germany	Alfeld
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd.Officer Walter Ullrich, *of the* Albert Ballin, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *19* 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date 1924.	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	8./9.	Bremen	4685
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New York

John Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 14th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reissner	Josef	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mertingen	father: Jos-ef Reissner, Mertingen, Bavaria, Germ.	R.I.	Cropsey
2		Thomas	Klara	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	sister: Maria Turck, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Leibnitzstr. 4	N.Y.	New York City
3	UNDER 16	" Herbert		15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Juergens	Berta	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenweddingen	mother: Johanna Voigt, Altenweddingen, Neuerweg 215	Ills.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	"	Bernhard	12		m	s	IN HOSPITAL child	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	8		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Grupe	Erich	22		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Appelhuelsen	friend: Hans Ibing, Appelhuelsen, Germany	Utah	Salt Lake City
8		Reinig	Ida	57		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	Irvington	own home: Irvington, N.J., 633 Chancelor Ave.	N.J.	Irvington
9		Strohbach	Hans	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Heikendorf	father: Otto Strohbach, Heikendorf, Dorfstr. n/Kiel	Nebr.	Oneka
10		Luedtke	Helmuth	18		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Paul Luedtke, Berlin-Weissensee, Metzstr. 46	Del.	Wilmington
11		Matthiesen	Heinrich	26		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pokier	father: Peter Matthiesen, Pokier, Near Schleswig	Colo.	Denver
12		Weber	Carl	37		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	mother: Maria Weber, Luebeck, Engelsgrube 26/4.	Nebr.	Hay Springs
13		"	Lina	48		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Ernst	10		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Ginthum	Gustav	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	father: Gustav Ginthüm, Heidelberg, Moenchhofstr. 30	Ind.	Fort Wayne
16	*	Sebjanic	Suzane	47		f	wd.	IN HOSPITAL h'hold	DISCHARGED "	Slov.	"	Jugosl.	Slovak.	U.S.A. [illegible]	So. Bethlehem	son in law: Mike Slawicz, So. Bethlehem, Pa., 1011 Mekanik Str.	Pa.	So. Bethlehem
17	CL. USC.	Svetec	Karl	8		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	Jugosl.	Kruzevci	grandfather: Peter Kramar, Kruzevci, Jugosl.	"	"
18	CL. USC.	"	Marija	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Soennichsen	Christine	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Niebuell	father: Karl Janen, Niebuell n/Suedtondern	Ohio	Oakharbor
20	UNDER 16	"	Karl Heinz	3		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except Nos. 5 & 16 Discharged, Hosp. 8-25-24

#5-#16 fm. Hosp. 8/30/24 Hamburg Hosp.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—213

other organized government because of his or her

List # 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 24, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a bona fide immigrant coming to the United States to make a permanent or temporary home?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	86	no	no	no	friend: Fred Buer, Cropsey, R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Mertingen
2	yes	"	50	"	"	"	husband: Karl Thomas, New York City, N.Y., 40 W. - 24th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Tempelburg
3	"	same as above	50	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
4	"	self	75	"	"	"	husband: Bernhard Juergens, Chicago, Ills., 5619 Winthrope Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Altenwed-dingen
5	"	same as above		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde.	"	"	"	Papitz
6	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg
7	no	self	20	"	"	"	mother: Berta Kersky, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1357 - 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Duisburg
8	"	"	50	yes	1898 Irvington N.J.	1924 " N.J.	husband: Albert Bublin, Irvington, N.J., 633 Chancelor Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	wears glasses	"	Blau
9	Yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	friend: P.F. Danker, Anoka, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	gr.	none	"	Heikendorf
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~Fiancee~~ Daniel Bubenzer, Wilmington, Del., 400 Front Str.	"	Cert. 751		varicocele (left)						Final	Certificate	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin-Weissensee
11	"	"	45	"	"	"	brother: Johann Matthiesen, Denver, Colo., 1228 Corona Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pokier
12	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Arthur Zurcher, Hay Springs, Nebr., Hillton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	drk.	gr.	"	"	Ziethen
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Hannover
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Maria Brunke, Fort Wayne, Ind., Route # 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbln.	gr.	"	"	Heidelberg
16	no	"	50	yes	1912 So. Bethlehem Pa.	1924 "	son in law: Mike Slawicz, So. Bethlehem, Pa., 1011 Mekanik Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	br.	"	Jugoslavia	Petrofci
17	yes	see column 19	0	"	1915 1921	"	father: Kalman Svetec, 1011 Mekanik Str., So. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	gr.	"	Pa.	So. Bethlehem
18	"	"	0	"	1919 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	Pa.	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband: Andreas Soennichsen, Oakharbor, Ohio, R.F.D. #3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk.	bl.	"	Germany	Niebuell
20	"	"	0	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde.	"	"	"	"
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

List # 7.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd. Officer Walter Ullrich of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Ullrich
IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.
at New York

John Ryan
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	7/30.	Munich	29760
2	8/1.	Berlin	2418
3	"	"	2419
4	8/4.	Leipzig	28584
5	"	"	28585
6	"	"	28586
7	7/25.	Koeln	11711
8	8/12.	Hamburg	72
9	"	"	21380
10	7/21.	Berlin	2293
11	8/4.	Hamburg	21209
12	8/12.	"	21383
13	"	"	21384
14	"	"	21385
15	7/26.	Stuttgart	35623
16	8/5.	Zagreb	31
17	"	"	80
18	"	"	80
19	8/7.	Hamburg	21293
20	"	"	21294
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List # 7.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 14th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mayer VL 666/976	Bertha Mother	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	1/26/24 German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Muenster	uncle: Karl Roehrich, Muenster, Hotel Kreuzschanze	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	UNDER 16	"	August Stepson	12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Curland	Hans Albert Son	6		m	s	"	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Mayer	Liselotte Son	1	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	"
5		Haumacher	Robert	22		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German 1/26/24	yes	"	"	" 12	Lersheim	father: Johann Haumacher, Lersheim near Stuttgart	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Mueller	Frieda	18		f	s	dom. serv.	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	" 12	Birkmannsweiler	father: Wilhelm Mueller, Birkmannsweiler n/Waibling on	Ohio	Springfield
DEPORTED	*	Seibold	Balthasar	22		m	s	clerk	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	" 12	Erding	parents: Agnes Seibold, Erding near Munich #436	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Marschner	Paul Husb.	26		m	m	lock smith	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	" 12	Wepritz	father: Paul Marschner, Ruschesfelde, Germany	Ills.	Mount Olive
9		"	Frieda Wife	22		f	m	h'wife	"	" 1/26/24	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	"
10		Wagner	Friedrich	22		m	s	painter	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	" 12	Strassebersbach	father: Jacob Wagner, Strassebersbach i/Hessen	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		Schmid	Julius Bro.	23		m	s	clerk	"	" 1/26/24	"	"	"	" 12	Cannstatt	father: Carl Schmid, Cannstatt, Hallstr. 28	N.Y.	New York
12		"	Sofie Sist.	21		f	s	seam-stress	"	" 1/26/24	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	"
13		Roth	Wally Mother	27		f	m	h'wife	"	" 1/26/24	"	"	"	" 12	Gera	father: Karl Kruemmling, Gera, Tschirschstr.20	"	Buffalo
14	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte Child	9	8	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Kurt Child	5	7	m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	"
16		Wieben	Minna Mother	37		f	m	h'wife	yes	German 1/26/24	yes	"	"	" 12	Schuelp	mother: Wiebke Dikmann, Schuelp n/Wesselburen	"	Corfu
17	UNDER 16	"	Otto Child	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Margarete Child	4		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	"
19		Hainz	Anna	24		f	s	h'hold	yes	German 1/26/24	yes	"	"	" 12	Dietesheim	father: Franz Hainz, Dietesheim near Offenbach	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED		Ohrtmaier	Anna	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	Heppenheim	father: Johann Ohrtmaier, Heppenheim, Germany	Ohio	North Canton
21		Sander	Anna Mother	42		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany 12	Neu Koelln	sister in law: Dora Peters, Oldershausen near Echde	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	UNDER 16	"	Helene	15		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	" 21.687	Waldemar Brother	14		m	s	"	"	navigant 12020/1928 - 55634/24 Oct 9/1925 - Not Legal entry see file 99218/687				" 12		"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Ewald Brother	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	"	"	"
25		Wild	Emilie	28		f	m	h'wife	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	" 12	Esslingen	father: Friedrich Simon, Esslingen, Blinzauerstr.52	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Rimkus	Ida	26		f	m	"	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	" 12	Gumbinnen	father: Karl Milbert, Gumbinnen, Wilhelmstr. 7	N.J.	Hoboken
27		Domkova	Anna Mother	25		f	m	"	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov. 06	Vysna Radvan	mother: Anna Gogan, Vysna Radvan, zupa Kosice, Cml.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
28	UNDER 16	"	Jan Son	5		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	" 06	"	"	"	"
29		Vogler 90.671 - 4/21/24	Bernhard	37		m	s	farmlab.	yes	derman 1/26/24	yes	Germany	German	Germany 12	Groest	brother: Otto Vogler, Groest, near Rohrbach-Weissenfels	N.Y.	Hamlin
30		Sterr	Anton	31		m	m	"	"	1/26/24	"	"	"	" 12	Dingolfingen	wife: Maria Sterr, Steinbach near Vilsbiburg, Germany	Wash.	Pasco

Ex 7 Aug. 25/24 Tafarola Insp.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

#7 My Richards Insp
Seattle

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 24, 1924.

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	s-elf	75	no	no	no	husband: Karl Mayer c/o Theodor Kerski, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1587 East 3300 South Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	20-12 none	Germany	Duisburg
2	"	same as above		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blde.	"	20-12	"	Pforzheim
3	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	gr.	20-12	"	Muenster
4	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	br.	20-12	"	"
5	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Luise Wendelstein, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1667 Grove Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	20-12	"	Sersheim
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Koepfer, Springfield, Ohio, 1640 Sheridan Ave.	"	med. Cert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	blde.	bl.	20-12	"	Birkmanns-weiler
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Fred Sollner, Brooklyn N.Y., 1020 Lancaster Court	"	Med. Cert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	wears glasses	"	Erding
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: August Hins, Mount Olive, Ills., Box 284	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	scar on abdomen 20-12	"	Klein Werder
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	20 none 12	"	Landsberg
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Wagner, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1500 Ridge Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	20-12	"	Strasse-bersbach
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Schmid, New York, N.Y., 426 West 73rd Street	"	"	Med. Cert.	20	Defect	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde.	"	scar on forehead 12	"	Botnang
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	20 none 12	"	Backnang
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband: Herbert Roth, Buffalo, N.Y., 468 Spring Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	20-12	"	Debschwitz
14	"	"		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	20-12	"	Gera
15	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	red	"	20-12	"	"
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband: G. Wieben, Corfu, N.Y. R.F.D. No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.	20-12	"	Wesselburen
17	"	"		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	20-12	"	Bursfleth
18	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	20-12	"	Schmelp
19	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Conrad Resch, Newark, N.J., 23 Schuyler Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck.	br.	20-12	"	Muehlheim
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	aunt: Eva Pilger, North Canton Ohio, 241 South Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde.	gr.	20-12	"	Heppenheim
21	no	see column 19	50	no	no	no	husband: Harry Sander, Los Angeles, Cal., 1151 E.R.F.D. 75th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	20-06	Czechoslov.	Prague
22	"	"		"	"	"	father: 1826 East 45th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	20-11	England	London
23	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	20-14	Germany	Hannover
24	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	20-28	Australia	Sydney
25	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Friedrich Wild, Brooklyn, N.Y., 503 Seneca Ave.	"	"	Med. Cert.	20	Simple goitre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	20 goitre 12	Germany	Esslingen
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Hans Rimkus, Hoboken, N.J., 204 Bloomfield Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	gr.	20 none 17	"	Wilkendorf
27	Yes	self	40	yes	1899	Walston Pa.	husband: John Demko, Pittsburgh, 2012 Magnolia Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	20-99	U.S.A. Pa.	Walston
28	"	same as above	none	no	1906	no	fathe-r: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	20-06	Czechoslov.	Vysna Radvan
29	"	see column 19	50	yes	1911	Rochester N.Y.	friend: William F. Rockow, Hamlin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	20-12	Germany	Crocst
30	no	self	150	no	no	no	father in law: Frank Hartl, Pasco, Wash., R.F.D. Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	20-12	"	Steinbach

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd.Officer Walter Ullrich, of the (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

IInd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	7/25.	Cologne Koeln	13953-213
2	"	"	13954-214
3	"	"	13952-213
4	"	"	13951-216
5	7/29.	Stuttgart	35648-327
6	7/26.	"	39857-232
7	7/24.	Munich	29659
8	8/1.	Berlin	2441
9	"	"	2442
10	7/28.	Frankfort o/M.	19436
11	7/25.	Stuttgart	39823-183
12	"	"	39824-184
13	7/21.	Leipzig	28376
14	"	"	28378
15	"	"	28379
16	8/8.	Hamburg	21330
17	"	"	21332
18	"	"	21331
19	7/18.	Frankfort o/M.	19364
20	7/24.	"	19409
21	8/6.	Berlin	101
22	"	"	102
23	"	"	103
24	"	"	104
25	8/8.	Stuttgart	40155-[illegible]
26	7/31.	Koenigsberg	26503
27	7/31.	Prague	679
28	"	"	680-87
29	8/1.	Leipzig	26990
30	7/16.	Munich	29531-8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 34.

at New York

Joel Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6319/6 11-2231	Schmeelke	Claus	23		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Otterndorf	father: Adolf Schmeelke, Otterndorf	Iowa	Keystone
2		Neumeyr	Jacob	33		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massenhausen	father i.l.Johann Lackner, Massenhausen n/Freising	Wisc.	Madison
3		"	Theresia	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Spiegel	Auguste	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muehmitz	mother: Auguste Wuttke, Muehmitz n/Trebnitz	Conn.	West Haven
5	UNDER 16	"	Martha	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Hertha	3		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Ripp	Arthur	21		m	s	lock-smith electr.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Plauen	father: Paul Ripp, Plauen i/V.Dobenaustr.102	N.Y.	New York
8	ADMITTED 351869 3/17/24	Hempel	Hermann	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grossmehlen	father: Hermann Hempel, Grossmehlen 28 n/Ostrand	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	ADMITTED 351877	"	Emile Auguste	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Katzbeck	Josef	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruenbach	father: Josef Katzbeck Gruenbach n/Muehldorf	"	West Bend
11		"	Xaver	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Kerth	Johannes	53		m	wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kade	brother: Jacob Kerth, Landau, Vogesenstr.3	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	UNDER 16	"	Erna	15		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Georg	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Loschel	Arthur	22		m	s	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Gustav Loschel Stettin, Stahlstr.7	Wisc.	Alman
16		Blickle	Emilie	45		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	sister: Anna Fingerle, Stuttgart, Forststr.132	Pa.	Crumm Lynn
17		Duerrschnabel	Gallus	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bietigheim	father: Gallus Duerrschnabel, Bietigheim	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	V/L 425/949	Jerke	Wilhelm	23		m	s	dairy man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziegenrueck	father: Wilhelm Jerke, Schlesisch Netkow	L.I.	Huntington
19		Erb	Ludwig	19		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groetzingen	father: Carl P.Erb, Groetzingen,	N.Y.	New York City
20		Lehnigk	Frieda	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weinboehla	br.i.l.Max Schramm, 10 Weinboehla, Grossenheinerstr.	Ohio	Cincinnati
21		Eckel	August	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willersdorf	father: Peter Eckel, Willersdorf	N.J.	Irvington
22		Tropf	Martin	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leon	father: Karl Tropf, St. Leon, Hintergasse	Pa.	Pittsburg
23		Borger	Philipp	27		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	father: Johannes Borger Gadenheim, Hauptstr. 34	Ohio	Dola
24		"	Minna	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	U. S. CIT.	Topp	Albert	39		m	s		Superior Court Chicago, Ills. April 27th 1923.			U.S.A.		Ills.	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ills. 3842 N.Ashland Ave	Ills.	Chicago
26		" wife of #25	Helene	41		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Ills.	Chicago			
27		Lorenzen	Hermann	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kollund	father: Carsten Lorenzen, Kollund n/Husum	Wash.	Silvana
28		Eskildsen	Fritz	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estrup	wife: Sophie Eskildsen, Estrup n/Muehlenbruck	Iowa	Wyoming
29		Priemer	Bernhard	64		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Auguste Glantz, Berlin, Birkenstr.19	Ills.	Chicago
30		"	Emma	62		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Wife, Boys & Girl Passengers

U.S.P. 398408 Wash., April 22nd 1924.

Receipt 10 Aug 1924

46

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 AUG 24, *19* 24. 158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	friend: W.D.Sind, Keystone,Iowa, Renton Co.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-fair	dbl.	br.	20-12	none	Germany	Otterndorf
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.John Lackner,Madison Wisc.201½ Baldwin Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	gr.	20-12	scar on lower	"	Grosseisenbach
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	20-12	none	"	Muenchen
4	no	"	½	"	"	"	husband: Karl Spiegel,West Haven,Conn,R.7 D.5 Bull Hill Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	20-12		"	Breslau
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	20-12		"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	20-12		"	Sinsdorf
7	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Fritz Gersbacher, New York,N.Y,1032 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	20		"	Plauen
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	br.i.l. Charles Koehler,Milwaukee,Wisc .1500 24th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldk	br.	20	scar on abdomen	"	Kleinmehlen
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	"	20		"	Grossmehlen
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Hermann Ponnath, West Bend,Wisc. Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	20-12	none	"	Flessing
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	"	20-12		"	Gruenbach
12	"	"	75	"	"	"	brother: Karl Werth, Cincinnati,Oh. 1607 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	"	20-12		"	Ilberheim
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	"	20-29	49	Poland	Mauche
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	20-29	50	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Frank Lipke, Alman Wisc. n/Bowler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	"	20-12		Germany	Stettin
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Gustav Bitzer,Crum Lynn,Pa. Box 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	20-12		"	Winterlingen
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin: Minnie Ziegler, Buffalo,N.Y.102 Maple Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	20-12		"	Bietigheim
18	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: John Reese, Huntington L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	20-12		"	Rothenburg
19	no	"	18	"	"	"	brother: Gustav A.Erb, New York City,N.Y.230 E.86th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	20-12	scar on left cheek & forehead	"	Groetzingen
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband:Rudolf Lehnigk,Cincinntai,Oh.2389 Vine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	20-12	none	"	Doebeln
21	no	"	½	"	"	"	brother: John H.Eckel,Irvington,N.J.29 Commings St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	20-12		"	Willersdorf
22	yes	"	10	"	"	"	cousin: Aug. Huber,Pittsburg Pa. 2127 Libary Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	"	20-12		"	St.Ilgen
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:John W.Staedt, Dols,Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	20-12		"	Gadernheim
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	20	right middle finger missing	"	Barschdorf
25							own home: Chicago,Ills. 3842 N.Ashland Ave																			
26	yes	self	100	yes	1921	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbr.	gr.	08-17	none	Germany	Petrow
27	"	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Lorenz Lorenzen, Silvana, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	20-12		"	Kollund
28	"	"	25	yes	1914 1920	Everly	cousin: Emil Jansen, Wyoming, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	gr.	20-12		"	Ladelund
29	"	"	50	no	no	no	son: Erich Priemer,Chicago Ills. 3118 N.Francisco Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	20	right index finger stiff	"	Striegau
30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	20-12	none	"	Alt Kemnitz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd. Officer Walter Ullrich, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ullrich
IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924,
at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date 1924	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa.
1	8./6.	Hamburg	21275
2	7./28.	Muenchen	29694
3	"	"	29693
4	8./7.	Breslau	10788
5	"	"	10789
6	"	"	10790
7	7./23.	Dresden	16900
8	7./17.	Leipzig	28317
9	"	"	28318
10	7./25.	Muenchen	29675
11	"	"	29676
12	8./6.	Berlin	48
13	"	"	49
14	"	"	50
15	7./18	Stettin	35128
16	7./22.	Stuttgart	39726
17	7./21.	"	35573
18	7./21.	Leipzig	28388
19	7./22.	Stuttgart	39722
20	8./9.	Dresden	17007
21	7./23.	Frankfurt	17735
22	7./24.	Stuttgart	35599
23	7./25.	Frankfurt	17754
24	"	"	17755
25	----	--------	-----
26	8./11.	Hamburg	61
27	8./6.	"	21271
28	8./7.	"	21287
29	8./2.	Berlin	2452
30	"	"	2453

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franke

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924.

New York

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 14th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jung	Hugo	43		m	m	lock smith	yes	German 1/3609	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burscheid	father: Albert Jung, Grossoesinghausen b/Hilgen	N.J.	New-Brunswick
2		"	Martha	37		f	m	h'wife	"	" 1/5609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Hans Herbert	7		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Else	5		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Weber	Hugo	34		m	m	stone mason	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Leichlingen	wife: Adele Weber, Leichlingen i/Rheinland, Germ.	N.Y.	Woodhaven
6		Gierlichs	Alfred	43		m	m	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bertha Gierlichs, Leichlingen, Solingerstr. 5	"	"
7		Monreal	Peter	33		m	m	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochermeich	father in law: Johannes Juergensen, Neuenbrook near Steinburg	Ind.	Gary
8		"	Marie	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
ADMITTED		Feierabend	Emil	34		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	wife: Helene Feierabend, 39 Koenigsberg, Jerusalemerstr.	Utah	Salt Lake City
10		Schlichtmann	Arnold	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenkirchen	father: Wilhelm Schlichtmann Hemmoor #10, Germ.	N.J.	Newark
DEPORTED		Friedrichs	Wilhelm	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennigsehl	br.i.l.: Hermann Grafe, Bockhop n/Nienburg	Mo.	Bunceton
12		Korn	Fritz	19		m	s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Otto Korn, Leipzig Klz., Germany	Mass.	Fall River
ADMITTED		Meier	Friedrich	49		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detmold	br.i.l.: Heinrich Bunte, Altendanapp	Iowa	Rockford
ADMITTED		"	Dorothea	48		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Paula	14		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Julius	17		m	s	black smith's apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Gauger	Ernst	21		m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rottenburg	father: Martin Gauger, Moessingen, Wrttbg.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
18		Rogalla	Maria	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	sister: Maria Jeling, Koeln Nippes 60 N.1	Ills.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	"	Hans	11	10	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Annamarie	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Margarethe	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	3		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED		Schippert	Emilie	23		f	s	seamstress	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	parents: Gottlieb Schippert Frankfurt a/M., Weisengasse #9	Cal.	San Francisco
24		Hasselberg	Marie	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamborn	brother: Peter Schneider, Gelsenkirchen, Germany	Pa.	Pittburgh
25	UNDER 16	"	Hildegard	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Elisabeth	17		f	s	dom.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Lotz	Heinrich	25		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willersdorf	father: Johannes Lotz, Willersdorf i/Hessen	Iowa	Steamboat Rock
29		Holm	Willi	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muettbleck	father: Johannes Holm, Kellinghusen, Feldstrasse	"	Dysart
30	13/21/30	Hildebrand	Ernst	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wickede-Asseln	father: Rudolf Hildebrand, Mickrow i/Pommerania, Germ.	Mich.	Flat Rock

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 AUG 24, 1924. 160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ports final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from a desire to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to better condition in the United States.	Length of the time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the time mentioned.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	See column 19	75	no	no	no	friend: Fritz Goetze, New Brunswick, N.J., 321 Mont Gomery Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde.	gr.	20—12 X none	Germany	Burscheid
2	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	20—12	"	"
3	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	20—12	"	"
4	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	8/20/24	Finn	"	Hospital	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3	--	"	"	"	20—12 X	"	"
5	no	"	none	"	"	"	friend: Paul Heep, Woodhaven, N.Y., 8922 - 97th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	20—12	"	Leichlingen
6	yes	"	none	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	tattoo on right arm 20—12	"	"
7	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Peter Puetz, Gary, Ind., 364 Madison Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbldc.	br.	20—none 12	"	Duisburg
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	20—12	"	Meldorf
9	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend: I.Banet, Salt Lake City, Utah, 3138 So.- 7 East	"	8/29/24	Need Aug 1922	"	Judicial injured	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	see gsf shot 20—12	"	Koenigs-berg
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Georg Roessner, Newark, N.J. 288 North - 5th Street	mother-in-law	Waltham Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbldc.	"	20—none 12	"	Basbeck
11	"	See column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Henry L.Twillmann, Bunceton, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldc.	"	20—12 X	"	Pennigsehl
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Rannacher, Fall River, Mass., 228 Baird Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	gr.	20—12	"	Leipzig Plagwitz
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law: Henry Adolphs Rockford, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	20—12	"	Luedershof
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	8/20/24	Finn	"	Hospital	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	20—12	"	Altenda-nopp
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	20—12	"	Luedershof
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	20—12	"	"
17	"	"	25 50	"	"	"	uncle: William Arnold, Sr. Ann Arbor, Mich., 326W. Liberty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldc.	bl.	20—12	"	Moessingen
18	"	"	26 2	"	"	"	husband: Emil Rogalla, Chicago, Ills., 6151 Ravenswood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	20—12	"	Longerich
19	"	"	none	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	20—12	"	Solstoch
20	"	"	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	20—12	"	Finkst
21	"	"	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	20—12	"	Nippes
22	"	"	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	20—12	"	Finkst
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle: Gottlieb Schippert, San Francisco, Cal., Mount Zions Hospital, Corner Post and Scott Str.	"	Sailor	8/9/4	"	Medical	1926	Port	Warden	Refuses	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	20—12	"	Hochdorf
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband: Johann Hasselberg, Pittsburgh, Pa., 107 North Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	20—12	"	Gelsenkirchen
25	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	20—12	"	Eickel
26	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	20—12	"	Bochum
27	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	20—12	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: August Finger, Steamboat Rock, Iowa Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldc.	bl.	20—12	"	Willers-dorf
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Edward Nord, Dysart, Iowa, Tama County	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	20—12	"	Kelling-husen
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Gustav Hildebrand, Flat Rock, Mich. R.#1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk	gr.	20—12	"	Mickrow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—488

List No. 4.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd.Officer Walter Ullrich, of the (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ullrich
IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	8/1.	Cologne	11811
2	"	"	11813
3	"	"	11812
4	"	"	11810
5	7/29.	"	14069
6	"	"	14064
7	"	"	14074
8	"	"	14073
9	7/25.	Koenigsberg	28210
10	8/6.	Hamburg	21260
11	"	"	21268
12	8/5.	Leipzig	28624
13	8/25.	Koeln	11728 (11730)
14	"	"	11730
15	"	"	11732 (11731)
16	"	"	11731 (11732)
17	7/25.	Stuttgart	39807
18	8/6.	Koeln	11851
19	"	"	11852
20	"	"	11853
21	"	"	11854
22	"	"	11855
23	7/17.	Frankfort o/M.	19355
24	7/25.	Koeln	13974
25	"	"	13973
26	"	"	13975
27	7/25.	"	13976
28	7/23.	Frankfort o/M.	17736
29	8/7.	Hamburg	21384 (21403)
30	7/29.	Koeln	11780

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924.

at New York

John R. Watson
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 14th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Joesting	August Gustav	17	m		s	farmlab iron	yes	German 1/3717	yes	German	German	Germany 12	Altendonop	father: Wilhelm Joesting, Gut Altendonop Lippe	Iowa	Rockford
2		Schulz	Reinhold	35	m		m	turner	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Gelsen-kirchen	wife: Hedwig Schulz Gelsenkirchen, Buhmkerstr.9	Mo.	Bismarck
3		Graumann	Johannes	19	m		s	farmer	"	" "	"	"	"	12	Ellingstedt	father: Ferdinand Graumann Schuby-Friedrichsfeld	Iowa.	Denison
4		Poehlmann	Friedrich	24	m		m	farmlab	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Arzberg	mother: Christine Poehlmann Arzberg, Germ.	Wisc.	Jefferson
5		"	Margarethe	24	f		m	h'wife	"	" "	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"
6		Wietzke	Margarethe	28	f		s	h'hold	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Charlot-tenhof	father: Friedrich Wietzke Milwaukee, Wisc. 1407 5th Str.	"	Milwaukee
7		Nork	Theodor	26	m		s	farmlab	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Vietershagen	sister: Maria Nork, Gross Massow	Ills.	Maringo
8	ADMITTED	Dunst	Paul	32	m		s	"	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	"	mother: Caroline Dunst Stolpmuende	"	"
9		Lenz	Margarethe	25	f		s	d.servt	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	"	mother: Bertha Lenz, Vietershagen	"	"
10		Feldhoff	Friedrich	25	m		s	farmer	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Sued-georgsfehn	mother: Theda Feldhoff Suedgeorgsfehn	Nebr.	Hildreth
11		Leifert	Rosi	27	f		m	h'wife	"	1/3717 "	"	Austria	"	U.S. N.Y. 19	Glendale	husband: Adolf Leifert, Glendale N.Y. 341 Teska Place	N.Y.	Glendale
12		Zahn	Carl	27	m		s	farmer	"	1/3717 "	"	German	"	Germany 12	Heidelberg	father: Philipp Zahn, Heidelberg, Schroeterstr.12	"	Jamaica
13		Ehlert	Paul	25	m		m	farmlab	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Carwitten	father: Gottfried Ehlert Carwitten	Texas	Cat Spring
14		Meyer	Bernhard cousin	19	m		s	tailor	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Gollnow	father: Otto Meyer, Gollnow, Marktstr. 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		"	Reinhold	18	m		s	milker	"	1/0715 "	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"
16		"	Elisabeth sis	17	f		s	h'hold material	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"
17		Schmitz	Eduard	37	m		m	presser	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Moessingen	h'wife: Hedwig Schmitz Moessingen	N.Y.	Hollis
18	ADMITTED	Spitzer	Louise	37	f	wd		weaver	"	" "	"	"	"	12	Reichenbach	father i.l. Hermann Spitzer Reichenbach, Uferstr.95	Cal.	Maywood
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Richard son	15	m		s	son	"	" "	"	"	"	12	"	gr.father: "	"	"
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Martha dau	13	f		s	child	"	" "	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"
21		Deffert	Paul	46	m		m	asphalte laborer	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Berlin	br.i.l Teobald Puppe Berlin, Lessingstr.6	Wisc.	Appleton
22		"	Marie wife	44	f		m	h'wife	"	" "	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Kurt son	9	m		s	child	"	" "	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"
24		Dunker	Ella	18	f		s	d.servt	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Ruegenwalde	sister: Minna Witt, Ruegenwalde, Hospitalstr.5	Ills.	Chicago
25		Schein	Michael	29	m		s	farmlab	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Haid	mother: Barbara Schein Haid	N.Y.	Utica
26		Haiges	Wilhelm	25	m		s	letter carrier	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Stuttgart	father: Gottfried Haiges Kirchheim, Schillerstr.5	Pa.	Phila delphia
27		Schneider	Adolf	32	m		s	farmer	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Horchelheim	father: Adolf Schneider Horchelheim 134	N.J.	Rahway
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		von Eitzen	Adolf	18	m		s	gardener	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Niebuell	father: Christian von Eitzen Niebuell	S.D.	Bijon Hills
30		Bernhgardt	Willi	26	m		s	clerk	"	1/3717 "	"	"	"	12	Leipzig	brother: Hans Bernhardt, Dresden, Kaserne 177	N.Y.	Kingston

No. 28 Frieda Hornschuh see cabin manifest. 7/8 III Cabin

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 29
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 AUG 24, *19* 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	uncle: Henry Adolphs, Rockford, Iowa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	bl.	scar on left hand	Germany	Altenkonop
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Schulz, Bismarck, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Rotthausen
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: John R. Mayer, Denison, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Schleswig
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Andrew Pohlmann, Jeffersonn, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	br.		"	Arzberg
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.		"	Mittenteich
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Wietzke, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1407 5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	scar on left palm	"	Schwaadt Klein
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: George Ecksteadt, Maringo, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	none	"	Garde
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Walter Jerke, Maringo, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Premmitz
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Albert Eickstaedt, Maringo, Ills. R 4 Box 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Muttrin
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Meine Caspar Hildreth, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Suedge-orgsfahn
11	"	self	25	yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	husband: Adolf Leifert, Glendale, N.Y. 341 Teska Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbr.	gr.		Austria	Leobarsdorf
12	"	"	25 130	no	no	no	uncle: Hermann Zilliak, Jamaica, N.Y. 3 Maxwell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.		Germany	Heidelberg
13	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: August Krause, CatvSpring, Texas Box 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.		"	Blumenau
14	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Meyer, Brooklyn N.Y. 54 Rochester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"		"	Wilhelmsruh
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Muendendorf
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Max G. Kohler, Hollis N.Y. 102 28 De Devosi Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.		"	M. Gladbach
18	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Albert Knatig, Maywood n/Los Angeles, Cal. 1323 E. 61 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr.		"	Langenbielau
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	"		"	Reichenbach
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld.	"		"	"
21	"	"	62½	"	"	"	brother: Frank Deffert, Appleton, Wisc. 541 Brester St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	gr.	"		"	Zanow
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	"		"	Gramzow
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"		"	Berlin
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Boehm, Chicago Ills. 3841 Gladys Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Zaiman
25	no	self	100 50	"	"	"	friend: Josef Ischner, Utica N.Y. 421 Broth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	br.		"	Heid
26	yes	"	30 30	"	"	"	friend: Otto Haug, Philadelphia, Pa. 1606 N. Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.		"	Kirchheim
27	"	see column 19	40 30	"	"	"	friend: Heinrich Schieferstein Rahway, N.J. Box 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	"	right little finger missing	"	Pfarrdsfeld
28	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle: Paul Langhammer, Spring Creek, Custer Co. Montana.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gr.		"	Gotha
29	yes	"	40 50	"	"	"	cousin: John W. Kiehn, Bijon Hills, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	scar on abdomen	"	Niebuell
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Paul Bierwisch, Kingston, N.Y. 35 Cedar Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	"	none	"	Leipzig

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd.Officer Walter Ullrich *of the* **Albert Ballin** *from* **Hamburg** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *19* 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date 1924.	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	7./25.	Koeln	11733
2	7./22.	"	13863
3	8./1.	Hamburg	21196
4	7./25.	Muenchen	29667
5	"	"	29668
6	7./24.	Stettin	35157
7	"	"	34691
8	"	"	34690
9	"	"	35152
10	7./21.	Bremen	1432
11	7./16.	Vienna	10
12	7./28.	Stuttgart	35626
13	7./22.	Koenigsberg	26196
14	7./21.	Stettin	35139
15	"	"	35138
16	"	"	35137
17	7./24.	Stuttgart	39790
18	8./6.	Breslau	10783
19	"	"	10784
20	"	"	10785
21	8./1.	Berlin	2425
22	"	"	2426
23	"	"	2427
24	7./24.	Stettin	35154
25	7./17.	Muenchen	29543
26	7./22.	Stuttgart	39714
27	7./31.	Frankfurt	17803
28	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	7./31.	Hamburg	21176
30	8./5.	Leipzig	28622

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Franke

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at New York

John Ellis Stagg
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 14th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahrendsen	Hans	28		m	d	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany		father: Hermann Ahrensen, Arlewett, Husum		Oxford Junction
2		Jensen	Johannes	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenhorner	father: Soenke Jensen, Langenhorner Alter Koog	Iowa	Nora Springs
3		Mehlert	Heinrich	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alter Koog	father: Eggert Mehlert, Nortorf, Holstein	"	Keystone
4		Schwardt	Johannes	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nortorf	father: Peter Schwardt, Rothenmeer n/Wilster	"	Knoke
5		Heuser	Carl	24		m	m	nickel-polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothenmeer	father: Wilhelm Heuser, Ohligs, Huetten 1	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		"	Else	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohligs	"	"	"
7		Clausen	Hans	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Clausen Pulverholz n/Schleswig	Iowa	Denison
8		Untiedt	Wilhelm	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulverholz	father: Claus Untiedt, Hahnenkrug n/Schleswig	"	Miles
9		Bauer	Auguste	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hahnenkrug	brother: Adolf Kroepcke, Magdeburg, Halberstaedterstr. 15	Ills.	Highland Park
10	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	14		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burg i/H.	"	"	"
11		Malinka	Hans	27		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Naum Malinka, Eckertsdorf n/Sensburg	N.Y.	Woodhaven
12		Michelberger	Karl	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eckertsdorf	father: Anton Michelberger Nonnenhorn i/B.	"	North Bellmore
13		Krisch	Oscar	25		m	s	garden architect	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Nonnenhorn	father: Anton Krisch Vienna, Schoenburgstr. 33 11.	"	New York City
14		Graeter	Anna	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Vienna	mother: Anna Schiele, Langenau n/Ulm	"	"
15		Kalons	Josef	46		m	s	farmlab	"	Czech.	"	Czsl.	Czech.	U.S.A. Wash.	Stuttgart	friend: Josef Baron, Spokane, Wash. 325 Main Ave	Wash.	Spokane
16		Busch	Willy	38		m	s	carpenter railroad	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Spokane	sister: Ida Busch Untergreislau	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Konradl	Johann	34		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Untergreislau	mother: Katharina Leitner, Ehring, Bayern	"	Lancaster
18		Jansen	Amandus	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burghausen	father: Engelbert Jansen Borsbuell	Iowa	Donahue
19		"	Friedrich	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsbuell	"	"	"
20		Christiansen	Paul	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordelum	foster-parents: Paul Soenksen West Bordelum n/Bredstedt	"	Manchester
21		Matthes	Martha	28		m	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gohrisch	mother 1.1. Emilie Matthes Gohrisch	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		"	Emil	27		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
23		Othmer	Kurt	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	none	"	"	Berlin	father: Heinrich Othmer, Gurki Zegeyne n/Zanin Pol.	Wisc.	Reedsburg
24		Feldhoff	Johann	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Suedgeorgsfahn	mother: Theda Feldhoff Suedgeorgsfehn n/Leer	Nebr.	Hildreth
25		Muetze	Katharina	27		f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hommershausen	father: Heinrich Muetze III Hommershausen	Wisc.	Madison
26		Landstorfer	Ludwig	47		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haberkoven	sister: Maria Landstorfer Haberkoven # 31	"	Fond du Lack
27		Holm	Josef	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahuette	mother: Annemarie Holm Ahuette	Ills.	Chicago
28		Meier	Gustav	21		m	s	male nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luedershof	father: Fritz Meier, Luedershof	Iowa.	Rockford
29		"	Otto	18		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Gosch	Willi	18		m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig	father: Heinrich Gosch Ellingstedt n/Schleswig	Iowa	Garwin

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 AUG 24, *19* 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	cousin: Heinrich Ahrendsen Oxford Junction Iowa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Arlewatt
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin: Carsten Jensen Nora Springs, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scar on upperlip	"	Lengenhorne
3	"	"	10	"	"	"	agu: Jim Bevlens, Keystone, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Alter Koog
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Theodore B. Maus, Knoke, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Nortorf
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	grandmother: Christina Heuser Philadelphia, Pa. 2503 N. 32nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.		"	Rothenmeer
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	bl.		"	Ohlige
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Jensen, Denison Iowa, R.F.D. # 5 Crawford Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	"		"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Frank Friedrichsen Miles, Iowa, Andora Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbld.	"		"	Pulverholz
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Albert Bauer Highland Park, Ills. Box 192	"	Med. asst. 9.30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	wears glasses	"	Hahnenkrug
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	Tech. asst. 9.25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Luojge-wiece
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: August Worgull, Woodhaven, N.Y. III 10 112th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	drk	br.		"	Magdeburg
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Jacob Guenthoer, North Bellmore, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	scar on abdomen	"	Eckertsdorf
13	yes	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Ch. B. Krisch, New York City, N.Y. 108 La Salle Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	two scars on abdomen	"	Nonnenhorn
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Hans Graeter, New York City, N.Y. 118 W. 84th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	none	Austria	Vienna
15	no	"	100	yes	1914 to 1924	Spokane Wash.	friend: Josef Beron, Spokane Wash. 325 Main Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	br.		Germany	Ehingen
16	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	cousin: Franz Pfautsch, Philadelphia, Pa. 3412 N. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Czsl.	Jarena
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Alois Goetz, Lancaster Pa. 666 Union Str.	"	Medem. asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Germany	Untergreislau
18	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Max Jansen, Donahue, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld.	bl.	scar on abdomen	"	Biberg
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	Med. asst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	right thumb crippled	"	"
20	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Lewis E. Dirksen, Manchester, Iowa. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	br.	none	"	Ebuell
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Bruno Huebner, Philadelphia, Pa. 1239 7th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbld.	blck		"	Papsdorf
22	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	Med. asst. 11.58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.		"	Gohrisch
23	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin: Max Jorman, Reedsburg, Iowa, Wisc. Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Bundisburg
24	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	friend: Henry Nordbrok, Hildreth, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"		"	Suedgeorgsfehn
25	no	"	25	"	"	"	br. i. l. Hermann Arnold, Madison, Wisc. Dane C.v. R.7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.		"	Hommerhausen
26	yes	"	50	yes	1919 to 1920	Milwaukee	brother: John Landstorfer, Fond du Lack, Wisc. R.8 St. Josefs Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.		"	Lipolding
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Hubert Dreimueller, Chicago, Ills. 4026 N. Maplewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drkbl.	bl.	scar on left thumb	"	Ahuette
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Adolphs, Rockford, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.		"	Luedershof
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Jacob Kaemmerer, Garwin, Iowa. R. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.		"	Ellingstedt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd.Officer Walter Ullrich *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Albert Ballin *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

IInd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August *, 19* 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	7/28.	Hamburg	21080
2	7/31.	"	21181
3	7/30.	"	21131
4	7/31.	"	21168
5	7/29.	Cologne	11076
6	"	"	11077
7	7/31.	Hamburg	21157
8	"	"	21170
9	8/4.	Leipzig	28598
10	"	"	28597
11	7/29.	Koenigsberg	26218
12	7/21.	Muenchen	29563
13	"	Wien	10
14	7/26.	Stuttgart	39858
15	8/7.	Prague	81
16	7./21.	Leipzig	28394
17	7/28.	Muenchen	29702
18	7/29.	Hamburg	21119
19	"	"	21118
20	8/4.	"	21201
21	7./25.	Dresden	16928
22	"	"	16927
23	7./23.	Berlin	13
24	7/21.	Bremen	4133
25	7/23.	Frankfurt	17737
26	8/1.	Muenchen	29809
27	7/21.	Koeln o/Rh.	11684
28	7/25.	"	11727
29	"	"	11728
30	8/1.	Hamburg	21195

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franke

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924.

at New York

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 11th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brewes	Harry	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Suederwisch	father: Diedrich Brewes, Suederwisch 8 n/Cuxhaven	Mo.	St. Louis
2		Ahlf	Hugo	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasenfleth	mother: Maria Ahlf, Hasenfleth n/Oberndorf o/Oste	Minn.	Parkers Prai
3		Boettcher	Julius	32		m	m	farmlab	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Schuelp	father: Johannes Boettcher Schuelp n/Wesselburen	"	Arlington
4		"	[illegible] wife	31		f	m	h'wife	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Hans [illegible]	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Helena	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	3487 5/1/32	Holzer	Otto	17		m	s	gardener stone mason	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Darmstadt	father: Friedrich Holzer, Darmstadt, Bismarckstr. 55	N.Y.	New York
8		Stoelb	Johann	28		m	m	mason	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Dernburg	wife: Hermine Stoelb, Dernburg, Schlosstr. 46	N.J.	Riverside
Title Certificate Col. 5/1/32		Kahlert	Heinrich	38		m	m	farmer	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Heidgraben	uncle: Hermann Erdelt, Breslau, Kosniggraetzerstr. 37	Cal.	Fresno
X	X	"	Ella	24		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	UNDER 16	"	Hertha	2	9	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	UNDER 16	"	Ingeburg	1	8	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Ilse	1	3	f	s	IN HOSPITAL [redacted] DIED IN HOSPITAL Sep 6 1924										
14		Beckmann Reitmeyer	Peter	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	Buelken	father: Cleus Beckmann, Bovenmoor n/Buelken	Iowa	Hull
15		Metzinger	Karl	24		m	s	farmsu-perintendent	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Coblenz	stepfather: Richard Ackermann Saffig n/Andernach	Minn.	St. Cloud
X		Herrmann	Franz	20		m	s	farmlab	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	Verden	father: Karl Herrmann Verden o/Aller, Birkenstr. 5	N.Y.	New York
17		Helms jr.	Karl	20		m	s	driver	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	Behren Luebchin	father: Karl Helms, Behren-Luebchin n/Gnoien	"	Alexander
18		Lorenzen	Juergen	25		m	s	farmer	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Bergenhusen	father: Theodor Lorenzen Bergenhusen n/Schleswig	Iowa	Ogden
19		Stolz	Berta	18		f	s	seam-stress	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	Krojanke	mother: Maria Stolz, Krojanke Schulstr. 102	Ills.	Chicago
20		Siemsen	Hans	22		m	s	farmer	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Tielen	father: Joachim Siemssen, Tielen n/Erfde	Iowa	Manning
21		"	Hermann	19		m	s	"	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Sievers	Claus	21		m	s	farmlab	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	Erfde	father: Hans Sievers Erfde	"	Denison
X		Heussinger	Augusta	19		f	s	d.servt	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Knetzgau	mother: Agnes Heussinger Knetzgau	N.Y.	New York
24		Waller	Grete	32		f	s	seam-stress	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	Altdamm	mother: Berta Waller, Altdamm Stargarderstr. 30	Wisc.	West Allis
25		Springer	Willy	30		m	m	forester	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Ernst Springer, Blankenburg Schuetzenstr. 20	Pa.	Lock Haven
26		"	Ilse	25		f	m	h'wife	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Ilse - Marie	4	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Mayer	Anna	30		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Coblenz	niece: Klara Caspary, Coblenz-Luetzel, Mariahilfstr. 22	Cal.	San Francisco
29		Strunk	Else	24		f	m	"	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	Solingen	parents: Carl Hoellmann, Solingen, Cronenstr.	N.J.	Elizabeth
30		Ritscher	Karl	17		m	s	farmer	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	Brunsbuettel koog	father: Heinrich Ritscher Brunsbuettelkoog	Nebr.	Grand Island Central City
	90							except 10-12 J.H.Ryan 8/25/24										

No #10 - U.S. Inspector Strong 9/2/24

Total passengers 90
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—888

[illegible] signed government officers because of his or their official connection.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 AUG 24, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—: Year or period of years.	If yes—: Where?		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether going to the United States as a contract laborer.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged employment.	Whether a person who has been deported and who has not received the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission.	Whether a person who has been deported and who has received the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self see	25	no	no	no	uncle: Ernst v. Leffern, St. Louis, Mo. 2100 Broadway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germany	Suederwise
2	"	column 19	25	"	"	"	coud n: Wilhelm Hardekopf Parkers Praerie, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hasenfleth
3	no	self	100	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Stoefen, Arlington, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Schuelp
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Wesselburen
5	"	same as above	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Schuelp
7	no	self	325	"	"	"	friend: Peter Juehrling, New York, N.Y. 688 9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark	br.	"	"	Darmstadt
8	yes	see column 19	125	"	"	"	br. i.l. John Gilbert, Riverside N.J. 237 Fillmore Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dandesfeld
9	no	self	75	"	"	"	uncle: John G. Hirscher, Fresno, Cal. Route B. Box 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Niederadel bach
10	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	from Hzbg 9/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	Heidgraben
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aqu: Chas. Diedkmann, Hull, Iowa, Sioux County	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Buelkau
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Peter Thelen, St. Cloud Minn. 348 16th Ave South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Coblenz
16	"	"	60	"	"	"	uncle: Thorwald Sorensen, New York, N.Y. 867 West 181st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klostermannsfeld
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Christian Karloff, Alexander, N.Y.R.F.D. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scars on right hand	"	Lubahin
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Robert Giese, Ogden, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Bergenbusen
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Julius Janke, Chicago Ills. 4824 Seeley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Linde
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Bruhn, Manning, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	sugar on left	"	Tielen
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Detlefsen Denison, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Erfde
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Betti Boehm, New York c/o. Kunigunde Wiele N.Y. 155 E. 127th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Knetzgau
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mary Kosuch, West Allis Wisc. 439 53rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kolberg
25	no	"	100	"	"	"	brother: K. H. Engel, Lock Haven Pa. 7 East Water Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	"	"	"	Eckernfoerde
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Kiel
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Hermann Mayer, San Francisco, Cal. 355 Highland Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Soreu
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband: Arthur Strunk, Elizabeth N.J. 202 Elizabeth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Solingen
30	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aqu: Wilhelm Wenn, Central City. Nebr. R. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brunsbuettelkoog

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Ullrich
IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at New York

John P. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	7./29	Hamburg	21095
2	7./24.	" "	21029
3	7./16.	"	20955
4	"	"	20956
5	"	"	20957
6	"	"	20958
7	7./30/	Frankfurt	17799
8	7./24.	Leipz ig	28437
9	7./18.	Hamburg	20985
10	"	"	20986
11	"	"	20987
12	"	"	20988
13	"	"	20989
14	7./30.	Hamburg	21125
15	7./25.	"	11151
16	8./1.	Bremen	4514
17	7./24.	Hamburg	21023
18	7./25.	Hamburg	21045
19	7./28.	Berlin	2396
20	7./21.	Hamburg	21004
21	"	"	20991
22	7./29.	"	21117
23	8./2.	Muenchen	29812
24	7./21.	Stettin	35141
25	7./25.	Hamburg	21056
26	"	"	21057
27	"	"	21058
28	7./21.	Coblenz	11389
29	7./25.	Cologne	13965
30	7./30.	Hamburg	21136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or—if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian(north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, etc., if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN", *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, August 11th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hardt	Ernst	38		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father l.l. Wilhelm Gliesmann Langenhorn, Rodenkampsweg 2	Ills.	Colfax
2		"	Martha	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Clara	14		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Ernst	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Bruno	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		[illegible]																
7		Knab	Carl	20		m	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Dirsheim	father: Carl Knab Dirsheim 172, Germany	Ills.	Waterman
8		Princk	Maria	27		f	m	h'wife	"	Croat.	"	Jugosl.	Croat.	Jugosl.	Orijik	mother: Maria Kramer, Orijik Razana 88, Jugosl.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Harder	Juergen	31		m	m	farmer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Neumuenster	br.i.l.& sister: Klaus Reimer Kropp n/Schleswig	Iowa	Gerrison
10		"	Friederike	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Gerda	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Marianne	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Weninger	Carl	30		m	m	printer	yes	Czsl.	yes	Czsl.	German	Czsl.	Pressburg	mother: Marie Weninger, Pressburg, Bernolakova 3 Czsl.	Ills.	South Chicago
14		Foret	Zivka	25		f	m	h'wife	"	Servian	"	"	Servian	Jugosl.	Belgrad	father: Jovan Foret, Vrjodjanska 6 Belgrad	Mont.	Baker
15		Linke	Emil	34		m	s	locksmith	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	stepfather: Gottlieb Serowy, Duer i/West f. Bakenstr. 6	Pa.	Boswell
16	DEPORTED	Dutine	Georg	24		m	s	pocket book maker	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Hainstadt	father: Georg Dutine Heinstadt	N.Y.	New York
17		Schaefer	Otto	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Christian Schaefer Etzlenwenden	Wisc.	Appleton
18		Kretschmann	Arno	28		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greiz	h'wife: Klara Kretschmann Greiz i/Th. Park Kueschenhaus	N.Y.	New York
19		Goels	Karl	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freising	goodfather: Georg Oberndorfer Freising, Wiesentalstr. 249	"	"
20		"	Rosine	22		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mathias Goels, Marzling, # 27	"	"
21		Kunkel	Bertha	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl. Kroetzenburg	father: Josef Kunkel. Kl. Kroetzenburg	N.J.	Irvington
22		Sunderhauf	Richard	35		m	m	letter carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwickau	father l.l. Carl Schneider Zwickau Schedewitz	Conn.	South Hartford
23		Schroeder	Ernst	32		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Besdorf	stepfather: Johann Zornig, Marne, Holstein	Ills.	Roselle
24		"	Ella	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Prockels	Hans	25		m	s	[illegible]							[illegible]	father: Willi Prockels, [illegible]		
26		Amend	Wilhelm	24		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt o/M	father: Wilhelm Amend, Frankfurt o/M. Theobaldstr. 23		
27		Hennig	Ludwig	36		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schriewenau	father: Carl Hennig, Rehlaken, Wehlau	"	New York
28		Mai	Oscar	29		m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wildsachsen	father: Heinrich Mai, Wildsachsen, Nassau	Ills.	Champagne
29		Kosbab	Wilhelm	25		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolp	father: August Kosbab, Stolp Adolf Damaschkestr. 17	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30		Schmidt	Hans	22		m	s	farmlab	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Lehmberg	father: Georg Schmidt, Grevenberg, Eckernfoerde	Iowa	Ogden

91

6 Dora Winsel not on board.
25 Prockel Hans not on bord.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 AUG 24, *19* 24. 168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	125	no	no	no	uncle: Ernst Hardt, Colfax, Ills. Mc.Lean County	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dbld.	gr.	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Johann Leonhard Lutz Waterman, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	bl.			Dirsheim
8	yes	see column 19	20	"	"	"	husband: Victor Princ, Pittsburg, Pa. 3331 Mulberry Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	br.		Jugosl.	Orjik
9	"	"	75	"	"	"	friend: Henry Mealhouse, Garrison, Iowa. Benton Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	scar on right shoulder	Germany	Fockbeck
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	"	none		Wildenhorst
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	bld.	"		"	Lobe
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	bl.		"	Neumuenster
13	"	br.i.l.John Bursel Chicago, Ills. 5130 Albany Ave	25	"			h'wife: Stefanie Weninger, Ave South Chicago, Ill. 5130 Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.		"	Pressburg
14	no	see column 19		"	"	"	husband: Gustav Foret, Baker, Mont. Lake Theater	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	br.		Jugosl.	Belgrad
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	stepbrother: John Serowy, Boswell, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	tattoo on both arms	Germany	Rothausen
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Frieda Dutine, New York, N.Y. 199 St. Anna Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Hainstadt
17	"	see column 19	15	"	"	"	cousin: G.C.Cast, Appleton Wisc. 497 Washington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Etzlenwenden
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	br.i.l.Paul Guether, New York N.Y. 2107 E.35th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Greiz
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Mary Leganke, New York N.Y. 120 E. 34th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld.	"		"	Muenchen
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.		"	"
21	no	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. Fred Wankmueller, Irvington, N.J. 1254 Springfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	gr.		"	Kl.Kroetzenburg
22	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Paul Suenderhauf, East Hartford, Conn. 91 Garvanest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	mole on mouth	"	Leubnitz
23	"	Uncle	50	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Raap, Roselle, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Rambusen
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Westermanghausen
25							friend: Werner Eichler, Rochester N.Y.																			
26	yes	see column 19	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbld.	bl.		"	Frankfurt
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Mary Koppel, New York N.Y. 672 West chester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.		"	Reblaken
28	no	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Walter Schluessel, c/o Genrt. Union Trust Co. Champagne Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	wears glasses	"	Wildsachsen
29	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Kuester, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1172 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbld.	gr.	tattoo on left arm	"	Stolp
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: John Sprecher, Ogden, Iowa. Route # 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	none	"	Booklund

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ullrich
IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List	Date	Place of issuance	Number of Immigration Visa
1	July 16.24.	Hamburg	20960
2	"	"	20961
3	"	"	20962
4	"	"	20963
5	"	"	20964
6	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
7	July 25.24.	Stuttgart	35612
8	July 24.24.	Belgrad	405
9	July 25.24.	Hamburg	21049
10	"	"	21050
11	"	"	21051
12	"	"	21052
13	August 2. 24.	Prague	699
14	July 26.24.	Belgrad	407
15	July 28.24.	Cologne	14045
16	July 30. 24.	Frankfurt	19459
17	July 26. 24.	Stuttgart	39850
18	July 24. 24.	Beipz ig	28454
19	July 29.24.	Muenchen	29744
20	"	"	29748
21	July 24.24.	Frankfurt	19410
22	July 15.24.	Dresden	16821
23	July 30.24.	Hamburg	21143
24	"	"	21144
25	July 26.24.	Frankfurt	19431
26	July 16.24.	"	19330
27	July 31.24.	Koenigsberg	26236
28	July 18.24.	Frankfurt	17704
29	July 25.24.	Stettin	35158
30	July 31.24.	Hamburg	21159

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6512 Record on this ... United States from a

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No 10311 BILLED SEP 12 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the Albert Ballin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1924.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 8-24-24

Cards Punched 9-19-24
Clerk K Friedman
Cards Removed 9-19-24
Cards Checked 9-19-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

Ballin

Albert

13

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT LAND TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT [illegible]						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	[illegible]	In transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	2	23										25
TOTAL	2	23										25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
	2		2

Workaways

Form 360 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Workaway. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States from a
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALBERT BALLIN. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, August 14th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	STOLL	WERNER	22		M	S	student	yes	German	yes	German	German	12 Germany	Munich	father: Hermann Stoll, Coburg Callenbergerstreet 2.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Schirmer	Hermann	23		m	m	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	99 U.S.A.	New York	h'wife: Frieda Schirmer Baderstr.17 , Guben	"	New York
	ADMITTED	Strunk	Arthur	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	99	Elizabeth	father: Emil Strunk Gruenbaumstr.52 , Solingen	N.J.	Elizabeth
	ADMITTED	Hagemann	Helen	36		f	wid	masseur	"	"	engl	"	"	99	Maplewood	uncle: Hermann Lagermann, 17 Bergstr. Chemnitz	"	Maplewood
	ADMITTED	Jensch	Carl	37		m	s	seaman	"	"		"	"	99	phia Philadelp	father: Carl Jentsch, Bleicherstr.29	Pa.	Philadelph.
	ADMITTED	Lohr	Georg	25		m	s	laborer	"	"		"	"	99	"	father: Carl Lohr, Munich Hohenzollernstr. 31	"	"
	ADMITTED	Jensen	Christian	31		m	m	seaman	"	"	engl	"	"	99	New York	h'wife: Mathilde Jensen, Hamburg, Grindelhof 83.	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Kaufhold	Ludwig	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	99	"	h'wife: Ella Kaufhold, Hamburg Erichstr. 25	"	"
	ADMITTED	Michalak	Joseph	36		m	m	business men	"	"	"	"	"	99	Buchanan	mother: Marie Michalak, Senftenberg , Forststr. 30	W.Va	Buchanan
	ADMITTED	Csizmazia	Alex	28		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	99	New York	mother: Julia Csizmazia, Hungary, Ostffyasszonyfa	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Mewes	Richard	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	German	German	99	Chicago	father: Wilhelm Mewes, Hannover, Leinaustr 4	Ills	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Wichern	Carl	56		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	99	Newark	h'wife: Caroline Wichern, Hamburg, Wandsbeker Ch. 264	N.J.	Newark
	ADMITTED	Schröder	Heinrich a	44		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	99	Jersey City	father: Ferdinand Schröder, Stade, Schiffertorstr.41	"	New Jersey
	ADMITTED	Nubbe	Bruno	34		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	99	New York	mother: Wilhelmina Nubbe, Süderauerdorf	N.Y.	New York
15		Zarnke	Friedrich	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	99	Brooklyn	h'wife: Erna Zarnke, Hamburg, Uhlenhorsterweg 23	"	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Römer	Fritz	36		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	99	"	h'wife: Paula Römer, Hamburg Winterhuderweg 10	"	"
	ADMITTED	Lange	Wilhelm	28		m	m	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	99	New York	h'wife: Elizabeth Lange, Hamburg, Luisenweg 33	"	New York
	ADMITTED	Wigge	Hans	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	99	Babylon	father: Carl Wigge Duesseldorf, Worringerstr.61	"	Babylon
	ADMITTED	Veeck	Edgar	26		m	s	"	"	"	engl	"	"	99	Elmhurst	father: Robert Veeck Mannheim-Kaefertal, 16 Nelkenstr.	N.Y.	Elmhurst
	ADMITTED	Koepke	Hermann	46		m	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	99	New York	h'wife: Minna Koepke Altona, Missundestr.46	"	New York
	ADMITTED	Zwick	August	37		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	99	Far Rockaway	friend: Frank Langner way, 1349 Clintonstr. Far Rockaway	"	Far Rockaway
	ADMITTED	Rode	Ernst	21		m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	99	phia Philadel-	father: Fritz Rode Hannover, 18 Stuevestr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Weissbrod	August	28		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	99	New York	father in law: Carl Leverenz Pritzhagen, Ziegelei	N.Y.	New York
24		Gratter	Hans G.	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	99	"	father: Andreas Graeter Stuttgart, Stueckachstr.60	"	"
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8/25/24 Ohne A. d. Richardson Insp. 4 5-6 & 15

* 5. * 6 deld. Ellis Island 9/3/24

92

10 Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. Number A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Workaway

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 24th, 19 24. 170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to the place to which he is destined after leaving the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	25 Professional beggar, vagrant, or person likely to become a public charge.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			40=				uncle: Dietrich Frank, N.Y.																			
1	no	workaway	$ 50	no	-	-	Brooklyn, 338 Park Place	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	Visitor	no	no	$132.70 Hamburg	good	no	6	1	fair	bld	blue	03-12	Visitor Germany	Waltershau-sen.
2	"	~~returning~~	35=		1923	New	friend:Max Rahlwes																			
		~~owner~~	50	Yes	1924	York	New York,152 E 20th Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	08-12	"	Spremberg
3	"	"	~~25~~ 25=	"	1923 1924	Elizabeth	o.h. 202 Elizabeth Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	08-12	"	Solingen
4	"	"	6=	"	1922 1924	Maple-wood	County Club,Maplewood N.J. housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	"	08-12	"	Duisburg
5	"	"	25	"	1924	Phila-delphia	Seaman'shome,1402 Moyamensing Ave.Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	08-12	"	ben Oschersle-ben
6	"	"	50	"	1923 1924	"	friend:Carl Schwabe, Philadelphia,2515 N. 5th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	brwn	08-12	"	Munich
7	"	"	35=	"	1922 1924	New York	~~o.h.~~ 439 W 123rd Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	blue	08-12	"	Hamburg
8	"	"	25	"	1923 1924	"	friend:William Eschert 12 W 66th Str.New York	"	Med Exam re "P" "Physical defects"										5	8	"	"	"	08-12	"	"
9	"	"	~~250~~ 50	"	1909 1924	Bucha-non	o.h.Buchanon W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	08-12	"	Raschkof
10	"	"	278 ~~50~~	"	1914 1924	New York	friend:Mrs.Marie Szaffnauer New York,519 E. -78th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	gray	08-19	Hungary	Ostffyass-znyfa
11	"	"	~~678~~ 50	"	1923 1924	Chicago	friend:Carl Hartmann Chicago,Ills,1347 Estes Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	08-12	Germany	Hannover
12	"	"	25=	"	1921 1924	New York	friend:Max Rath Newark,N.J.344 Belleville Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	gray	08-12	"	Hamburg
13	"	"	50	"	1905 1924	Jersey	o.h. 61 Concordstr. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	08-12	"	Geversdorf
14	"	"	25=	"	1923 1924	New York	~~o.h.~~ 47th Str.512 W. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	"	08-12	"	Altona
15	"	"	25	"	1921 1924	B'lyn	o.h. 411 Deanstr. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld	blue	08-12	"	Schwerin
16	"	"	25=	"	1922 1924	"	o.h. 16 Jeffersonstreet Brooklyn, N.Y.	Med Exam "P" "Loss of left index finger"											5	10	"	"	"	08-12	"	Siegen
17	"	"	25	"	1922 1924	New York	friend:Mrs.Riedel 404 W 45th Str.New York,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	08-12	"	Barth
18	"	"	25=	"	1923 1924	Babylon	uncle:John Schmidt Hippie Ave,Babylon,L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	08-12	"	dorf Duessel-dorf
19	"	"	25=	"	1923 1924	New York	friend:George Wagner Elmhurst,L.I.50 Britton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwn	"	08-12	"	Frankfurt
20	"	"	25=	"	1914 1924	"	friend:John Bauman 301 - 125th Str.New York	"	Med Exam "P" "Deformity of Rt hand Stiff"											5	7	"	bld	blue	08-12	"	Bralits
21	"	"	25	"	1910 1924	Far Rocka-way	friend:Frank Langner Far Rockaway,1349 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	"	08-12	"	Hagen
22	"	"	25=	"	1923 1924	Phila.	friend:John Haars-sing Ave. Philadelphia,1402 Moyamen-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	08-12	"	Hannover
23	"	"	~~50~~ 25=	"	1923 1924	New York	o.h. 48th Str.254 E. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	#73-74 "Berlin"						5	6	"	"	"	08-12	Non Q	Eussertal
24	"	"	25=	"	1923 1924		~~o.h.~~ 118 W 84th Str New York City	"	"	"	"	"	#4a Photograph 7/26/24						5	9	"	blck	brwn	08-12	Non Q	Raibach
25																										
26																										
27																			5	7				08-12	Germany	
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ding at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port — Number A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IInd Officer Walter Ullrich, of the Albert Ballin, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

IInd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1) 12.Aug.	Hamburg	No.1327		
2. - " -	- " -	Mani-16/fest 5		
3. - " -	- " -	-"-16/4		
4. - " -	- " -	-"-16/21		
5. - " -	- " -	-"-16/10		
6. - " -	- " -	-"-16/11		
7. - " -	- " -	-"-16/8		
8. - " -	- " -	-"-16/12		
9. - " -	- " -	-"-15/11		
10. - " -	- " -	-"-15/19		
11. - " -	- " -	-"-16/9		
12. - " -	- " -	-"-15/13	}	on the visaed crew list.
13. - " -	- " -	-"-15/1		
14. - " -	- " -	-"-15/29		
15. - " -	- " -	-"-15/4		
16. - " -	- " -	-"-15/7		
17. + " -	- " -	-"-16/6		
18. - " -	- " -	-"-15/23		
19. - " -	- " -	-"-16/18		
20. - " -	- " -	-"-16/17		
21. - " -	- " -	-"-15/8		
22. - " -	- " -	-"-16/3		
23. - " -	- " -	-"-16/19		
24. - " -	- " -	-"-16/20		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B. ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from HAMBURG, August 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 24, 1924

171

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		V/2-964-969.							Brother i.lw: Fred Weigel:
1	Heun	Peter	20		m	s	New York N. Y. June 30th 1904 Dis T.A.	U.S.P. 451887 Wash. June 30th 1924	~~New York N. Y.~~ Spuyton Duyvil ~~Pierce Street~~ Bronx.
2	Schau	Peter C.	55		m	m	U.S.P.389579 Wash., April 8th 1924	Common Pleas Court Clinton Iowa, March 17th 1891	South Bend, Ind.
3	Krieburg	Auguste	61		f	m		Husbd.natur. Norwich,Conn 1903 U.S.P.348542 Wash. Oct.25th 1923	Mystic, Conn. 33 Hatch Street
4	Marken	Frank	33		m	s	U.S.P. 426988 Wash., May 27th 1924.	District Court Minneapolis,Minn April 17th 1924 Henepin County	New York N. Y. 867 Hamemeyer Ave.
5	Obenhin	Frank	66		m	m	" 366366 " Jan.,22nd 1924.	Common Pleas Court Ottawa Ills. Oct. 24th 1888	Streator Ills. 906 N. Pauls Str.
6	Schuettauf	Oswald	73		m	s	" 437615 " June 10th 1924.	Supreme Court Chicago Ills. June 16th 1897	Chicago Ills. 5718 Wenwood Ave.
7	Dittrich	Ernst Emil	55		m	m	" H 385205 " March 29th 1924.	District Court Boston Mass. July 1st 1914	Boston Mass. 66 Beacon Street
8	Buehler	John	50		m	s	" 216138 " Sept. 1st 1922.	Circuit Court Grand Rapids, Mich. March 26th 1906	Caledonia Mich.
9	~~Wohlstadt~~	Henry	26		m	s	~~New York N. Y. June 17th 1898~~	~~U.S.P. 225523 Wash. Oct. 17th 1922~~ natur.:by marriage,Brooklyn 1906	~~New York N. Y. 235 E.5th Street~~ New York N. Y.
10	Wensel	Caroline	57		f	m		U.S.P. 360267 Wash. Dec. 22nd 1923	345 E. 41st Street
11	~~Lawl~~ Lane	Russelt Hurb	27		m	m	Baltimore Md. Sept. 12th 1897	U.S.P. 309141 Wash. June 14th 1923	Baltimore Md. 1607 Division Street
12	" Lane	Maria Clara	26		f	m	" March 26th 1898	"	"
13	Kramer	Kati	18		f	s	Remington Ohio, Aug. 5th 1906 Dis T.A.	U.S.P. 439433 Wash. June 12th 1924	brother:Andreas Kramer, Copley Ohio, R.F.D. 31
14	Csendes	William	36		m	m	U.S.P. 382368 Wash., March 22nd 1924.	Supreme Court New York N. Y. Aug. 21st 1912	New York N. Y. 628 E. 6th Street
15	Kohus	Anna	16		f	s	Westboro Mass, Aug. 28th 1908 Dis T.A.	U.S.P. 450034 Wash. June 26th 1924	uncle John Kukuda, Pulaski Pa. R. D. 62 Box 90
16							Photographs 3/4 & 9. - 9 40		
17	(14)								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

9. Wohlstadt,Henry appears on Man.F. 26 (IInd. Class)

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERT BALLIN" sailing from HAMBURG AUGUST 24th, 1924; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 AUG 24 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Holm	John	48		m	s	Natur: Sup. Court of Humboldt, Calif. April 12th 1902	U.S.P. 1452 Christiania, Norway, June 3rd 1924	Oakland, Cal., own home: 103 B'way Street
2	Dzamba	Andrey	20		m	s	Yonkers, N.Y., Oct. 1st 1902 Dis T.A.	U.S.P. 451862 Wash. July 30th 1924	John Dzamba, Bayonne, N.J. uncle: 65 E. - 21st Street
3	Krisa	Juray	20		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 28th 1902 Dis T.A.	U.S.P. 373411 Wash. Febr. 25th 1924	Maria Smazny, mother: Clarksville, Pa., Box 18
4	Macko	Andrey	19		m	s	Homestead, Pa., Oct. 15th 1905 Dis T.A.	U.S.P. 448251 Wash. June 24th 1924	Munhall, Pa., own home: 829 Brown Street
5	Andrejcik	Michael	21		m	s	Floreffe, Pa., July 6th, 1903 Dis T.A.	U.S.P. 440515 Wash. June 13th 1924	John Andrejcik, uncle: Lonesson, Pa. 349 Shoop Ave.
6	Karch	Frank	71		m	wid.	U.S.P. 431168 Wash. June 2nd 1924.	Probate Court, Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 14th 1878	Columbus, Ohio, own home: 973 E. Mount Street
7	Geiling	George	28		m	m	Natur.: Supreme Court, Queens County-Jamaica L.I. June 1923.	Seaman's Certificate #66200 New York, N.Y., July 5th 1924	Astoria, N.Y., " 21 Chestnut Street
8	Beck	Andrea	70		f	wid.	husband natur: Court of Common Pleas New York, July 16th 1888	U.S.P. 269965 Wash. April 18th 1923	New Haven, Conn., " 124 Munson Street
9	Fruhmer	Hugo	29		m	s	U.S.P. 389557 Wash., April 8th 1924.	District Court, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 27th 1923	Detroit, Mich., " 3374 Heidelberg Street
10	Schulz	Reinhold	66		m	m		County Court, Cincinnati, Oh. 1896 U.S.P. 329436 Wash. Aug. 1st 1923	New York, N.Y., " 232 E. - 12th Street
11	Matola	Juray	17		m	s	Calumet, Pa., June 19th 1907 Dis T.A.	U.S.P. 441428 Wash. June 13th 1923	August Rudolf, stepfather: Pittsburgh, Pa. 3231 Arlington Ave.
12	Dzugan	Stefan	17		m	s	Braddock, Pa., Jan. 1st 1908 Dis T.A.	U.S.P. 390625 Wash. April 9th, 1924	Joh. Ferka, Braddock, uncle: Pa., 1238 Talbot Ave.
13	Sloboda	Martin	48		m	wid.	U.S.P. 453504 Wash., July 2nd 1924.	District Court, Forest City, Pa., April 24th 1924	Forest City, Pa., own home: 322 Delaware Street
14	Fuchs	Franziska	19		f	s	New York, N.Y., Oct. 25th 1905 Dis T.A.	U.S.P. 380776 Wash. March 18th 1924	New York, N.Y., " 3780 Park Ave.
15	Schindel	Jacob A.	51		m	m	U.S.P. 375161 Wash., March 3rd 1924.	Eastern District Court, New York, N.Y., Sept. 6th 1906	Maspeth, N.Y., " 6 Woodill Place
16	"	Luise	52		f	m	- " -	"	" "
17	Stelzenmueller	George	62		m	m	Natur: City Court of B'Lyn. N.Y. June 25th 1888	U.S.P. 447975 Wash. June 23rd 1924	New York, N.Y., " 1647 - 2nd Ave.
18	"	Johanna	72		f	m	- " -	"	" "
19	Peebles	Margarethe	23		f	m	Husbd. born in U.S.A. married 1920	U.S.P. 380748 Wash. March 18th 1924	Roanoke, Va., " 1312 - 6th Street
20	"	Sidney	3		m	s	Born in Panama of American Parents	"	" "
21	"	Otis	1		m	s	Roanoke, Va., May 12th 1923	"	" "
22	Breiholz	Catharine	62		f	wid.	husband naturl.: Distr. Court: Benton County Io., Dec. 9th 1890	U.S.P. 323120 Wash. July 13th 1923	" Trumon, Minn.,
23	Schubert	August	68		m	m	U.S.P. 435310 Wash, May 6th 1924.	District Court, Pine City, Minn., April 11th 1899	" Ruthledge, Minn.,
24	Bogash	Mary	51		f	s	U.S.P. 420682 " 20th 1924.	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills., Nov. 2nd 1921	" Chicago, Ills., 908 Fullerton Ave.
25	Schmidt	Gustav Husb	47		m	m	U.S.P. 436926 " June 9th 1924.	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills., June 16th 1907	" Chicago, Ills., 2942 Belmont Ave.
26	"	Bertha Wife	33		f	m	- " -	"	" "
27	"	Charly child	12		m	s	Chicago, Ills., July 17th 1912	"	" "
28	Becker	John	18		m	s	New York, N.Y., Oct. 12th 1906 Dis T.A.	U.S.P. 443219 Wash. June 24th 1924	" Staten Island, N.Y. 62 Elm Park
29	Gilke	Ernst	50		m	m	U.S.P. 430508 Wash. May 31st 1924.	Superior Court, Chicago, Ills., Nov. 18th 1915	" Chicago, Ills., 4143 Hirsch Street
30	"	Magdalene	47		f	m	- " -	"	" "

(30)

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Public Health Service
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALBERT BALLIN HAM. AMER. LINE arrived AUGUST 25, 1924, 192 , M., , from Aug 6th 173

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	SIEVERSEN, Hugo	11:00	7	7		1	Tel $	528-16th Av., Seattle, Wash RR Bros/Law Bernard Becker	Blan	8/25	1.10	—	1	— ✓
✓	2	WEISSBROD, Gertrude	11:00	2	24		1	Held for Husb.	Husb August 254 E 48th St nyc	Behl	8/25	1.55	—	1	— ✓
✓	3	GRABNER, Anna	1:00	3	14		1	To call	Husb Hans Graeter 48 to 84th St nyc Hoboken n	Behl	8/25	2.—			✓
✓	4	RINKUS, Ida	1:20	7	26		1	" call	Husb Hans Rinkus 204 Bloomfield St.	Blan.	8/25	2.30			✓
✓	5	MUETZE, Katharina	1:20	5	25		1	" tel $	Conte Madison Ave. RR Frd Carl & Bro Herman Arnold	Blan	8/26	2.10	1	1	1 ✓
✓	6	SPIEGEL, Auguste	1:30	6	4		3	" call	Husb Carl Spiegel	Blan	8/25	2.30			✓
		Ch Martha							RFD No 5	"	"	"			✓
		Ch Hertha							West Haven, Conn.	"	"	"			✓
✓	7	RUMMEL, Bertha	1:50	1	21		1	To call	Irvington Bro Mr Mary Wahlmiller, 1254 Jerome Ave., Bronx	Behl	8/25	2.40			✓
✓	8	HEUSSINGER, Augusta	2:00	2	25		1	To call	Friend Hattie Bochm 153 E 127th St nyc	Behl	8/25	4.15			✓
✓	9	WILD, Emilie	2:20	7	25		1	" call	Brooklyn NY Husb Frederick Wild 583 Tenth Ave.	Blan.	8/25	2.45			✓
✓	10	KAHLERT, Heinrich	2:00	2	9		3	Wf & ch in hosp	10 YMCA, Eastern Pennsylvania Dist. RR Bro Adolph Kahlert Fleischer Schuld	Behl	8/25	2.34	12 4	12 5	15 ✓ Aug 25 Kept
		Ch Hertha							Route RTB Box 152,	"	"	"			✓
		Ch Ingeburg						±3 to Hosp 8/25 10pm fr " 9/2 11.30	Fresno Calif	"	"	"			✓
✓	11	THOMAS, Klara	2:15	8	2		2	To call	Husb Father Chas Thomas.	Behl	8/25	2.50			✓
		Ch Herbert							410 W 24th St., N.Y. City	"	"	"			✓
✓	12	JUHR, Hugo	3:00	5	1		3	Ch in hosp	RR Bros Frederick Goetze	Blan	8/30	11.30	15	12	15 ✓
		Wife Martha							321 Montgomery St	"	"	"			✓
		Ch Hans herbert							Newark New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"			✓
✓	13	MANZ, Anna	2:40	7	19		1	To call	Uncle Conrad Koch 23 Schuyler Ave.,	Behl	8/25	3.30			✓
✓	14	HERRMANN, Franz	3:00	2	16		1	" call	Bro Theodore Hermann 1917 D 18th St nyc	Behl	8/2	3.10	6	6	7 ✓ Aug
✓	15	MATTHES, Martha	3:00	3	21		1	Husb in hosp	Philadelphia Pa. Husb Husb Emil Bruno Dutner 2393 7th Ave.	Blan.	8/30	11.55	5	4	5 ✓
✓	16	MAY, Oscar	2:30	1	28		1	To call	RR friend Thos L. Morrison, Champion	Behl	8/28	1.45	3	3	3 ✓
✓	17	STRUNK, Elsa	3:00	2	29		1	" call	Held SI	Behl	8/26	11.10	1	—	1 ✓
✓	18	SANDER, Anna	3:00	7	21		4	" tel $	OK to P/P Penland	Behl	8/27	1.30	8	8	8 ✓
		Ch Helene							& Husb. Herman P.	"	"	"			✓
		Ch Waldemar							1826 E 43rd St	"	"	"			✓
		Ch Ewald							Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"			✓
✓	19	KAEMMER, Xaver	3:05	6	11		1	Bro in hosp	West Bend, Wisc. RR friend Herman Prnach,	Behl	8/30	12.—	5	4	5 ✓

ALBERT BALLIN AUGUST 25, 1924

Form 512

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 66

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

174

S.S. ALBERT BALLIN HAM. AMER. arrived AUGUST 25, 1924., 192 , M., , from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	20	JUERGENS, Berta Returned	4:00	8	4		2	Ch in hosp	R R Chas Bernhard 814 Ayers Pl. Evanston, Ill.	Behl	8/30	11 20	1	0		
✓	21	GRUPE, Erich	4:00	8	7		1	To tel $	R R Mother Bertha Larski, 1387-3rd Av. Salt Lake City, Utah	Behl	8/28	1 30	3	3	3	
✓	22	SVETEO, Karl	4:10	8	17		2	Guard. in hosp	Father Kalman S	Behl	8/26	3	2	2	2	
		Sis Marya							627 Buchanan St., So Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"				
✓	23	Juergens Bernhard		8	5		1	To Hosp 8/30 10 10	Ward T.D. # 20	Behl	8/30	12 0				
✓	24	Kabzbeck Josef		6	10		1	" " 8/30 10 AM	" " # 19	Behl	8/30	12 -				
✓	25	Matthes Emil		7	22		1	" " 8/30 10 15	" " # 15	Han	8/30	11 50				
✓	26	Jung, Else		5	4		1	" " 8/30 10 20	" " # 12	Han	8/30	11 20				
✓	27	Kahlert Ella		2	10		1	" " 9/2 11 20	" " # 10	Behl	9/2	2 20	-	1	-	Dept

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. A 175

S. S. ALBERT BALLIN HAM AMER arrived 8/25/24, 19, M., from Germ & Br Ports

Index No.	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.		No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Boarded.
	1	WARTH Maria 2nd CAB		7	2	GER		NO VISA #1 to hosp 8/25/24- 12 M	1030 Devine													8/27/24 Ld 11a ✓							
	2	BAECKER Karl		7	27/29	HGUM		LPC Rel 8/27/24-10 am	"	8/27 UP Ld												Landed 9/15/24- 11am			Aug			2	2
		Emilie							"																Sept			30	28
		Charlotte							"													8/27 118 Ld 1st Dest exB							
	3	HOFFMANN Armer	"	2	4	GER		LPC	King													8/25 66 Ld 3rd ✓			Aug			6	7
	4	SALBER Marie	"	1	19	GER		PH DEF LPC	"	8/26 134 SEB														2 Pm 9/12 Deutschland Sept			12	12
	5	MALTER Willy	"	2	7	GER		ASST LPC	"	8/26 138 SEB						8/27 31 Ld 3												
	6	DIRMER Ernest	"	1	2	GER		CL ASST	"							8/25 74 Ld 3rd ✓									Aug			6	7
	7	KAISER Alois	"	1	15	GER		CL ASST	"	8/27 80 Ld												2 Pm 9/12 Deutschland Sept						12	12
	8	ARNDT Elfriede	"	4	18	GER		LPC ASST	Kuba																			1	1
	9	SZOGAT Ida	"	3	2	GER		LPC ASST	"							8/26 148 SEB 10 30 ✓												1	1
	10	SAUERBREI Olga	1st CAB	1	11/12	GER		LPC	"							8/26 144 SEB 10 ✓												1	1
		SCHNUERLE Anna							"							8/25 57 Ld 2nd ✓													
	11	ZWICK August			21	GER		NO VISA	115 Richards	8/25 127 MG												9/30/59 Landed 9/5/24- 4:10 Pm			Aug			6	7
																									Sept			5	5
	12	OSIZIWAZIA Alex.			10	HUNG		NO VISA	120 "							8/26 201 EC 3rd ✓												1	1
	13	HAGEMANN Helen			4	GER		NO VISA LPC	145 "							8/26 161 EC 1st ✓												1	1
	14	NUBBE Bruno			14	GER		NO VISA	150 "							8/26 166 EC 1st ✓												1	1
	15	LANGE Wilhelm			17	GER		"	155 "							8/27 144 Ld 4th Dis as seaman												2	2
	16	SCHROEDER Heinrich			13	GER		"	155 "							8/27 86 Ld 3rd Dis as seaman													
	17	VERCK Edgar			19	GER		"	200 "							8/27 33 Ld 3rd Dis as seaman												2	2
	18	HEMPEL Otto		&	8/9	GER		LPC PH DEF	150 Burke							8/26 15 EC 4th ✓												2	2
		Emile A																											
	19	KAUFHOLD Ludwig			8	GER		NO VISA	205 Richard	8/28 139 HC												3rd Pm 8/29 Albert Ballin						4	4
	20	WICHERN Carl			12	GER		"	200 "							8/28 139 HC 10th ✓												3	3
	21	SCHIRMER Herman			2	GER		NO VISA	250 "							8/28 161 HC 11 35 ✓												3	3
	22	WIGGE Hans			18	GER		"	205 "							8/28 137 HC 10 20 ✓												3	3
	23	JENSEN Christian			7	GER		"	215 "							8/28 152 HC 11 20 ✓												3	3
	24	ROIE Ernest			22	GER		" "	215 "							8/28 154 HC 11 27 ✓												3	3
	25	MEWES Richard			11	GER		"	225 "							8/28 154 HC 10 20 ✓												3	2
	26	STOLL Werner			1	GER		" LPC	210 "							8/26 196 EC 3rd ✓												1	

ALBERT BALLIN 8/25/24

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 176

S. S. ALBERT BALLIN HAMBURG arrived 8/25/24, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27	KOEPKE Herman		20	GER	NO VISA PH DEF LPC	230 Richards							8/28	108	HC	9:35							3	2	3
																						aug	6	6	4
28	FRIEDRICHS Wilhelm	5	11	GER	LL ASST	230 Fisch	8/27	87	Lr														2	2	4
																			9/12	Deutschland	Hbg		2	2	4
29	ROMER Fritz		16	GER	NO VISA	240 Richards																	3	3	4
30	STRUNK Arthur		3	GER	NO VISA	235 "							8/28	119	HC	10:00							1	1	4
31	MICHALEK Joseph		9	GER	NO VISA	235 "							8/26	190	EC	3							3	3	4
32	[redacted] OHRTMAIER Anna	7	20	GER	UN 16 UNACC LPC	240 Tufarol							8/28	146	HC	11:00							1	—	4
													8/26	13	SEB	10:00									
33	MEIER Friedrich	5	13/16	GER	LPC PH	300 Fisch	8/27	16	Lr				8/30	129	SEB	11:30							15	12	15
	Paula																								
	Julius																								
						330 Kanzer							8/26	6	Ec	3:00							3	3	3
34	SPITZER Louise	4	18/20	GER	LPC																				
	Richard																								
	Martha												8/26	11	Ec	3:55						aug	6	6	4
35	DUNST Paul	4	8	GER	LPC PH DEF	330 Kanzer																			
36	GRAUMANN Johannes	4	3	GER	LPC PH DEF	330 "	8/27	25	Lr																
					SD 8/26/24 - 11:00 a.m.																				
													8/26	190	EC	3						aug	—	—	4
37	Strunk Elsa	2	29	Ger.	LPC Held for Hospon arr		9/2	27	Lr																
38	Seibold Balthasar	7	7	Ger.	LPC Ret. 9/5/24 - 12:00	Richardson							8/30	22	SEB	11:30									
39	Feierbend Emil	5	9	Ger.	PD LPC Ret 8/30/24 - 10:00 am	Richardson							8/30	129	SEB	11:30									
40	Meier Dorothea	5	14	Ger.	LPC Ret 9/5/24 - 1 PM	Rya	9/5	16	Lr																
41	Antine George	1	16	Ger.	LPC PD Ret. 9/6/24 - 9:00 am	Kangen	9/4	21	Lr																
42	Schippert Emilie	5	22	Ger.	LPC PD Del E. D. 9/3/24 4 PM	Flannery	9/5	101	NS																
43	Jensch Carl	5		Ger.	No Visa Del E. D. 9/3/24 4 PM	Flannery							9/5	91	NS	11:00									
44	Lohr Georg	6		Ger.	No Visa																				

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBERT BALLIN," arriving at Newyork, AUG 24 1924, 1924, from the port of Hamburg. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	Identification card	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kier	Thomas			captain	July 3- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'9"	220	no
2	Dost	Walter			chief officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
3	Jost	Arthur			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
4	Schladebach	Willy			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	212	"
5	Kier	Ernst Louis Bruno			purser assist	Aug. 11.-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	180	"
6	Meyer	Henry			3rd officer	July 3.-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
7	Uebel	Hans			4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
8	Jürgensen	Otto			4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
9	Fr	Richard			phisician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
10								"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	179	"
11								"	"	34						
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1924
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

(51)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

PORT OF New York

August 30th, 1924

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "Albert Ballin"

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 470 — Number of seamen deserted 30

Number of seamen discharged 52 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 405

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24th, 1924 consigned to United American Lines, New York; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail August 30th, 1924, for Hamburg

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	Karge,	Willy	17	German	Hamburg, August 11th 1924
2	Seeger,	Heinrich	17	"	"
3	Hansen,	Adolf	28	"	"
4	Weber,	Albrecht	38	"	"
5	Jans,	Max	32	"	"
6	Meyer,	Peter	27	"	"
7	Busse,	Walter	35	"	"
8	Balk,	Edwin	35	"	"
9	Wollny,	Johann	42	"	"
10	Hormuth,	Michael	39	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 1a

Form 68
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "ALBERT BALLIN," arriving at Newyork, AUG 24 1924, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(2) Identification card	(4) Length of service in this capacity	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kier	Thomas			captain	July 3- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'9"	220	no
2	Dost	Walter			chief officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
3	Jost	Arthur			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
4	Schladebach	Willy			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	212	"
5	Kier Lewin	Ernst Bruno			junior assist 2nd	Aug-11.-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	180	"
6	Meyer	Henry			3rd officer	July 3.-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
7	Uebel	Hans			4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
8	Jürgensen	Otto			4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
9	Franke	Richard			phisician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
10					purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	179	"
11																

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
11 Schuldt,	Arthur	22	German	Hamburg, August 11th 1924
12 Arens,	Adolf	32	"	"
13 von Aspern,	Max	35	"	"
14 Schulze,	Alwin	19	"	"
15 Rösiger,	Max	41	"	"
16 Nielsen,	Carl	35	"	"
17 Lan,	Felix	23	"	"
18 Brandt,	Hermann	39	"	"
19 Mathieu,	Ludwig	26	"	"
20 Hermann,	Fritz	34	"	"
21 v.Chlebowski,	Alfred	23	"	"
22 Schröder,	Walter	23	"	"
23 Rohrdanz,	Max	27	"	"
24 Rothwisch,	Ludwig	42	"	"
25 Collier,	Walter	29	"	"
26 Fischer,	Julius	21	"	"
27 Kyling,	Hermann	22	"	"
28 Bahrs,	Ernst	18	"	"
29 Köller,	Georg	37	"	"
30 Arnold,	Karl	34	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1810

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 Peters, Max	40	German			
2 Jordan, John	40	"			
3 Pank, Hans	28	"			
4 Petrini, Luis	58	Swiss			
5 Martell, Paul	23	German			
6 Hillesheim, Alwin	29	"			
7 Elliot, Robert	21	American			
8 Muth, Philipp	28	German			
9 Daustin, William	35	American			
10 Heinrich, Bruno	36	"			
11 Semann, Josef	36	"			
12 Gross, Karl	18	German			
13 Aigner, Paul	40	"			
14 Teellner, Wilhelm	23	"			
15 Offermann, Franz	36	"			
16 Thomas, Johann	51	"			
17 Orth, Gustav	28	"			
18 Nasemann, Harry	41	"			

Signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Kier, Ernst	20	German	Hamburg, August 11th 24	Apendicitis immenceas

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1810

Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBERT BALLIN," arriving at Newyork, AUG 24 1924, 1924, from the port of Hamburg. 179

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	Nationality	Identification card	(3) Last vessel	(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kier	Thomas					captain	July 3- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'9"	220	no
2	Dost	Walter					chief officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
3	Jost	Arthur					2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
4	Schladebach	Willy					2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	212	"
5	Kier Lewin	Ernst Bruno					purser asst 2nd	Aug 11.-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
6	Meyer	Henry					3rd officer	July 3.-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
7	Uebel	Hans					4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
8	Jürgensen	Otto					4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
9	[illegible]	Richard					phisician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
10							pur	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
11																5'5"	179	"

Page 2.

	Name		Age	National
11	Schuldt,	Arthur	22	German
12	Arens,	Adolf	32	"
13	von Aspern,	Max	35	"
14	Schulze,	Alwin	19	"
15	Rösiger,	Max	41	"
16	Nielsen,	Carl	35	"
17	Lau,	Felix	23	"
18	Brandt,	Hermann	39	"
19	Mathieu,	Ludwig	26	"
20	Hermann,	Fritz	34	"
21	v.Chlebowski,	Alfred	23	"
22	Schröder,	Walter	23	DISCHARGED
23	Rohrdanz,	Max	27	"
24	Rothwisch,	Ludwig	42	"
25	Collier,	Walter	29	"
26	Fischer,	Julius	21	"
27	Kyling,	Hermann	22	"
28	Bahrs,	Ernst	18	"
29	Köller,	Georg	37	"
30	Arnold,	Karl	34	"

Page 3.

Discharged S...

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Stoll,	Werner	22	German	Hamburg, August 11th 1924
Tennyson,	Georg	29	American	"
Mewes,	Richard	27	German	"
Jensen,	Christian	32	"	"
Lohr,	Georg,	34	"	"
Kaufhold,	Ludwig	28	"	"
Jensch,	Carl	35	"	"
Hagemann,	Hella	34	"	"
Rode,	Ernst,	22	"	"
Strunk,	Arthur	34	"	"
Schirmer,	Hermann	28	"	"
Lange,	Wilhelm	29	"	"
Zilm,	Erich	27	"	"
Nutpe,	Bruno	34	"	"
Grant,	John	24	American	"
Dietz,	Paul	25	"	"
Csizmazia,	Alex	28	Hungarian	"
Rosen,	Harry	26	American	"
Weissbrod,	August	31	German	"
Holder,	Paul	27	"	"
Leonhardt,	Hermann	28	"	"
Müller,	Kurt	32	"	"
Cloppenburg,	Theodor	27	"	"
Wigge,	Hans	24	"	"
Silling,	John	27	American	"
Wagenheim,	Charles	25	"	"
Namara,	George,	24	"	"
Justen,	Robert	34	German	"
Graeter,	Hans	32	"	"
Schroeder,	Heinrich	43	"	"
Krause,	Leopold	28	American	"
Salomon,	Leon	32	"	"
Strecker,	Henry	34	"	"
Pruesener,	Rudolf	38	"	"
Veeck,	Edgar	25	German	"
Roemer,	Fritz	34	"	"
Wiechern,	Carl	53	"	"
Hansen,	Henry	22	American	"
Partack,	Albert	54	"	"
Zwick,	August,	34	German	"
Northrop,	Edward	23	American	"
Mc Lead,	Thomas	23	"	"
Bond,	Merrit	22	"	"
Graham,	Arthur	23	"	"
Holme,	John	23	"	"
Harries,	Jonathan	22	"	"
Herbst,	Robert	22	"	"
Zarnke,	Friedrich,	34	German	"
Voss,	Georg	18	American	"
Michalak,	Josef	38	German	"

Discharged

177

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Signed on

IN HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hamburg, August 11th 24	Apendicitis immenceas

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
th change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
ort, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jost, Purser
Master.

[over.]

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "ALBERT BALLIN," arriving at Newyork, AUG 24 1924, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	Identification card	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kier	Thomas			captain	July 3- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	german	german	5'9"	220	nol
2	Dost	Walter			chief officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
3	Jost	Arthur			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
4	Schladebach	Willy			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	212	"
	Kier	Ernst			purser assist	Aug-11.-24				20				5'9	180	
5	Lewin	Bruno			2nd "					40				5'7"	154	"
6	Meyer	Henry			3rd officer	July 3.-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
7	Uebel	Hans			4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
8	Jürgensen	Otto			4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
9	Franke	Richard			phisician	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
10	Höfel	Otto			purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	179	"
11	Polster	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
12	Hartmann	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	162	"
13	Butermann	Otto			purser ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'3"	156	"
14	Lewald	Paul			baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
15	Hoffmann	Rudolf			wireless operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
16	Dumoke	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
17	Barth	Thede			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	201	"
18	Eilers	Gerhard			doct.orderly	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
19	Bachmann	Herta			nurse	"	"	"	"	27	fem	"	"	5'9"	192	"
20	Kaemmerer	Elisa			female gardener	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
21	Schölske	Friedrich			barber	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'6"	178	"
22	Tobiansky	Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
23	Collier	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
24	Schnelle	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
25	Weymann	Fritz			printer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
26	Nahrendorf	Max			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
27	Rüsch	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
28	Werner	Karl			prov.master	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	211	"
29	Meissner	Conrad			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	slovak	5'6"	152	"
30	Kiwus	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	german	5'9"	139	"

#28 Werner Karl not on board Ausreise Purser

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Balli[redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or [illegible] during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Heuer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBERT BALLIN", *arriving at* Newyork, AUG 24 1924, *19*24, *from the port of* Hamburg. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nachtmann	Alois			prov.master	July 3- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	57	m	german	german	5'6"	178	none
2	Wedemeyer	Julius			tailor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
3	Jacobsen	Antonie			female seller	"	"	"	"	52	fem	"	"	5'7"	147	"
4	Gundlich	August			boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'7"	178	"
5	Hohn	Josef			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	206	"
6	Wegner	Carl			"	July 7- 24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
7	Kühl	Richard			carpenter	July 3. 24	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
8	Metzlaff	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
9	Lembke	Heinrich			joiner	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
10	Lautenbacher	Josef			quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
11	Quast	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
12	Buns	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
13	Jürgens	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
14	Zimmer	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
15	Klück	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
16	Brauer	Gregorius			able seaman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
17	Arndt	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
18	Keiper	Curt			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
19	Jürgensen	Mathias			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	134	"
20	Ballandat	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
21	Siegler	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'0"	142	"
22	Moritz	Max			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
23	Grammisch	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
24	Herring	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
25	Pollex	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
26	Liebthal	Georg			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
27	Tanke	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
28	Kielmann	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
29	Mädchen	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
30	Möller	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34. 6. 24 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Heuer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel ALBERT BALLIN, *arriving at* Newyork, AUG 24 1924, *1924, from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Geramoyer	Walter			ord. seaman	July 3- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	german	german	5'8"	156	none
2	[illegible]	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
3	Giesbert	Alex			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
4	Martens	Heinrich			boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
5	Slatz	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	112	"
6	Michalek	Berthold			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
7	Mathieu	Ludwig			musician	Aug. 13.-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
8	Hesse	Rudolf			chief cook	July 3 -24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
9	Homann	Hans			cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	114	"
10	Valentiner	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
11	Harms	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	192	"
12	Kaetzel	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
13	Frennig	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	french	5'7"	120	"
14	Leser	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	german	5'8"	132	"
15	Lang	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	177	"
16	Steinacher	August			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
17	Schönbichler	Rudolf			manager of the grillroom	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	austria	5'8"	145	"
18	Schmidt	Heinrich			grillroomcook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	german	5'10"	132	"
19	Fischer	Heinrich			cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
20	Fricke	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
21	Liebig	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
22	Hörnig	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
23	Hellerling	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
24	Kück	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	129	"
25	Sonnen	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
26	Schilling	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
27	Tavernier	Edgar			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
28	Kunis	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	141	"
29	Jäger	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
30	Klenk	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16. 6. 24 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-American Line
Heuer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel ALBERT BALLIN, *arriving at* Newyork, AUG 24 1924, 1924, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Asmussen	Johannes			cook	July 3-24	Hamburg	no	yes	34	m	german	german	5'7"	134	none
2	Mehr	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	204	"
3	Schroer	Otto			confectioner	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
4	Wiese	Manfred			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
5	Buse	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"
6	Mentzel	Max			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
7	Buhr	Fritz			baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
8	Hintzen	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
9	Truckenmüller	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
10	Lotter	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
11	Gross	Eugen			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
12	Scheuer	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
13	Kunze	Fritz			butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	147	"
14	Eisemann	Leonhardt			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	147	"
15	Lyttek	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
16	Weiss	Curt			cooksmate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
17	Heger	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
18	Wiesner	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
19	Wehrsig	Julius			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	126	"
20	Presser	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
21	Blinckmann	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
22	Schröder	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
23	Lemke	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	Bahrs	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
25	Lampe	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
26	Bessel	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
27	Schneider	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
28	Kaiser	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
29	Schulze	Alwin			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
30	Herrmann	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"

Z 679/759

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14. 6. 21 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Heuer-Büro

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14. 6. 24. 1000

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBERT BALLIN, *arriving at* Newyork, AUG 24 1924, *1924, from the port of* Hamburg. 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sudeck	Carl			cookamate	July 3- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	german	german	5'6"	140	none
2	Friedrichs	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
3	Lüth	Gustav			coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
4	Markmann	Rudolf			chief steward	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11"	240	"
5	Hausmann	Hugo			" " assist.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	240	"
6	Rupprecht	Willi			" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	236	"
7	Hildebrand	Heinrich			pantrycook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	224	"
8	Kühl	Eggert			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
9	Pflüger	Wilhelmine			stewardesse	"	"	"	"	63	fem	"	"	5'2"	142	"
10	Schnoor	Catherina			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
11	Krakow	Friedrich			liftsteward	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5'6"	152	"
12	Eggers	Paul			steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
13	Fuchs	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
14	Liese	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
15	Stüwe	Georg			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
16	Durin	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	188	"
17	Meyer	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
18	Henne	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
19	Gilau	Hugo			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
20	Gimm	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
21	Schult	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
22	Meyer	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
23	Frahm	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	139	"
24	Popp	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	177	"
25	Camphausen	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'0"	179	"
26	Päplow	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	183	"
27	Zehner	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
28	Krippendorf	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
29	Tönnis	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
30	Fischer	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	188	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14. 6. 24 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Heuer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel ALBERT BALLIN, *arriving at* Newyork, AUG 24 1924, 19 24, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Regoschewski	Gustav			steward	July 3- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	45	m	german	danzig	5'9"	174	none
2	Schmeer	Eduard			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	german	5'6"	158	"
3	Kampe	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	192	"
4	Schlichting	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
5	Bolscheidt	Curt			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
6	Conrad	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
7	Leimert	Vollert			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
8	Behrens	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
9	Harden	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
10	Sievers	Edmund			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	233	"
11	Steffen	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
12	Jessel	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
13	Weber	Ignatz			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
14	Cordts	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	152	"
15	Heymann	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
16	Wintgen	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
17	Moritz	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6'0"	195	"
18	Kraemer	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"
19	Homma	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	slovak	slovak	5'5"	128	"
20	Knorre	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	german	german	5'8"	190	"
21	Bohloff	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	188	"
22	Michalak	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'3"	201	"
23	Vollmer	Alwin			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	183	"
24	Riedel	Max			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
25	Hamann	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
26	Müller	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
27	Henneberg	Max			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
28	Dabbert	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	219	"
29	Wolgast	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
30	Schuster	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	173	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16. 6. 31 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Heuer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBERT BALLIN, *arriving at* Newyork, AUG 24 1924, *19*24, *from the port of* Hamburg. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gramatke	Max			steward	July 3- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	german	german	5'8"	152	none
2	Harbs	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
3	Bruns	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
4	Brandt	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
5	Krüger	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"
6	Sauer	Erich			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
7	Friedrich	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
X 8	~~Billy~~	~~Paul~~			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	134	" M.O.B.
9	Schilling	Christian			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
10	Seidel	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	2	"
11	Hönicke	Max			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
12	Sörensen	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
13	Schmidt	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
14	Klews	Hans			telephonstew.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
15	Liese	Heinrich			boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	101	"
16	Bartels	John			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
X 17	~~Bleese~~	~~Egon~~			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	134	" M.O.B.
18	Maack	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
19	Kraak	Heinrich			dishwasher	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
20	Graubmann	Curt			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
21	Lommatsch	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
22	Thelemann	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
23	Stache	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
24	Lommatsch	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
25	Segieth	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
26	Schönewald	Max			chief steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	196	"
27	Klose	Gerhard			" " ass.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
28	Heitmann	Wilhelm			pantrycook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
29	Bahr	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
30	Girnus	Louise			stewardesse	"	"	"	"	54	fem.	"	"	5'6"	166	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14. 6. 24. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Heuer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBERT BALLIN, *arriving at* Newyork, AUG 24 1924, *1924, from the port of* Hamburg. 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krause	Elisabeth			stewardesse	July 3- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	42	fem	german	german	5'5"	123	none
2	Kruse	Selma			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
3	Augustin	Wilhelm			steward	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
4	Stav	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
5	Spargel	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
6	Schultze	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
7	Kämpfer	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'0"		"
8	Imcke	Christian			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"		"
9	Hoffmann	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
10	Schäfer	August			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	austria	5'8"	150	"
11	Möller	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	german	5'10"	163	"
12	Lorenz	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'4"	179	"
13	Lorenz	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'1"	177	"
14	Kramper	Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
15	Zimmermann	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
16	Windhorst	Lorenz			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
17	Wiencken	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	195	"
18	Wiedenfeld	Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
19	Griem	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	124	"
20	Klages	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	146	"
21	Singer	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
22	Pollmann	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'6"	127	"
23	Schmidt	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
24	Fuchs	Josef			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	175	"
25	Bobsien	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
26	Drüger	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
27	Michaelsen	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
28	Nielsen	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
29	Fürsterling	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	169	"
30	Bucherer	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	201	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14. 6. 24 1000.

14. 6. 24 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-American Line
Heuer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

M. 6. 24 1000

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBERT BALLIN", *arriving at* Newyork, AUG 21 1924, *19*24, *from the port of* Hamburg. 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Busse	Amandus			steward	July 3- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	48	m	german	german	5'6"	175	none
2	Mithoff	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
3	Petersen	Julius			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	145	"
4	Willkommen	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
5	Mauke	Ewald			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
6	Pingel	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
7	Vollmers	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
8	Ludwig	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
9	Wedekind	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
10	Jonas	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
11	Diestelmeier	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
12	Härtge	Franz			bandmaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
13	Hellberg	Rudolf			musician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	198	"
14	Schünemann	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	152	N.O.B.
15	Plenzig	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	185	"
16	Lehnert	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
17	Glüser	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
18	Fuchs	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
19	Stahlkopf	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
20	Strube	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
21	Becker	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
22	Lienau-Becker	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
23	Landmesser	Wilhelm			messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
24	Schlump	Johann			dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	128	"
25	Frank	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	141	"
26	Wittbe	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
27	Weiser	Hubert			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
28	Peter	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
29	Marx	Paul			boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	104	"
30	Klein	Hugo			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16. 6. 24. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Heuer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14. 6. 24 1000.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AUG 21 1924

Vessel ALBERT BALLIN, *arriving at* Newyork, ..., 19 24, *from the port of* Hamburg. 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Reimer	Willy			chief steward	July 3- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	51	m	german	german	5'11"	179	none
2	Bertram	Hermann			" " ass.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
3	Ruchay	Adolf			pantrycook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
4	Bothmann	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
5	Frommann	Marie			stewardesse	"	"	"	"	47	fem	"	"	5'4"	143	"
6	Steffen	Johann			steward	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9"	185	"
7	Fischer	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
8	Kruse	Heinrich			" "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
9	Schuster	Josef			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"
10	Dinse	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
11	Klemm	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	141	"
12	Martens	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	132	"
13	Reichardt	Max			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
14	Kühler	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
15	Graevenitz	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	210	"
16	Risamann	Eduard			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	152	"
17	Schulze	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	188	"
18	Stoltze	Berthold			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
19	Leetz	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
20	Gerhardt	Leopold			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
21	Schloss	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
22	Wehmeyer	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
23	Schröder	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	143	"
24	Bentien	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
25	Braack	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
26	Kleemusch	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
27	Haase	Emil			dishwasher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
28	Rosenthal	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
29	Fahning	Bruno			3rd engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	192	"
30	Hansen	Friedrich			4th "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"

Line .....
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. 6. 24 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-American Line
Heuer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel ALBERT BALLIN, *arriving at* Newyork, AUG 24 1924, *1924, from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thone	August			4th engineer	July 3-24	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	german	german	5'7"	151	none
2	Traugott	Herbert			electrician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
3	Brecht	Werner			eng. assist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
4	Rüpke	Erich			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
5	Hubert	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	131	"
6	Schwarz	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	145	"
7	Köhler	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
8	Nagel	Arnold			"	July 7-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	danish	5'6"	134	"
9	Ficus	Bruno			electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	german	5'6"	148	"
10	Clement	Hermann			storekeeper	July 3-24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
11	Blade	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
12	Helmers	Paul			plumber	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
13	May	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
14	Clement	Emil			clark	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
15	Steibing	Ferdinand			looksmith	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
16	Hein	Richard			oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
17	Frerichs	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
18	Schwarz	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
19	Ruhe	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
20	Peters	Carl			fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
21	Pohl	Josef			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
22	Wollny	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	214	"
23	Wähling	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
24	Raselowski	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	6'0"	198	"
25	Grad	Xaver			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
26	Krohn	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
27	Brandt	Josef			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
28	Glücksmann	Jacob			coalpasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
29	Seyer	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	135	"
30	Tiede	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16. 6. 24 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Heuer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALBERT BALLIN", *arriving at* Newyork, AUG 24 1924, 19 24, *from the port of* Hamburg. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					coalpasser	July 3- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	19	m	german	german	5'7"	133	none
1	Mecky	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
2	Langendörfer	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
3	Böcker	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
4	Kretzschmar	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
5	Gewert	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	103	"
6	Meyer	Jonny			boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
7	Voss	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	113	"
8	Schmidt	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
9	Köhler	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	137	"
10	Schmeling	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	126	"
11	Arndt	Carl			fireman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
12	Mumm	Claus			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
13	Straube	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
14	Seitz	Rolf			prov. master	Aug.7- 24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
15	Ritter	Hans			phisician	Aug.11-24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
16	Ullrich	Walter			2nd officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	177	"
17	Hartmann	Jacob			barber	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	189	"
18	Lindner	Carl			prov. master	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	172	"
19	Valley	Richard			able seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
20	Hansen	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
21	Thoms	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
22	Janz	Max			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"
23	Meyer	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"
24	Brandt	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
25	Weber	Albrecht			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'6"	231	"
26	Ziekuhr	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
27	Köller	Georg			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	189	"
28	Voigt	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
29	Lipke	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
30	Hahn	Friedrich			"											

VL-253-960

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. 24 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Heuer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel ALBERT BALLIN", arriving at Newyork, AUG 24 1924, 19 24, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Busse	Henry			ord. seaman	Aug. 11- 24	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	german	german	5'8"	171	none
2	Edlefsen	Bruno			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	121	"
3	Seeger	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
4	Meyer	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
5	Mestern	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	123	"
6	Tewes	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	149	"
7	Karge	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
8	Buck	Klaus			boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	100	"
9	Wriede	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
10	Behr	Ludwig			jewish cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	199	"
11	Rohrdanz	Max			cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	189	"
12	Schröder	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
13	Klünder	Hugo			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
14	Gode	Hans			cooksmate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
15	Rösiger	Max			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
16	Arens	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
17	Schuldt	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
18	Rethwisch	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
19	Hormuth	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	157	"
20	Haftstein	Leopold			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	199	"
21	Groeger	Friedrich			steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'2"	179	"
22	Petersen	Oswald			dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
23	Petersen	Carl-Walter			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
24	Müller	Sophie			stewardesse	"	"	"	"	64	fem	"	"	5'5"	148	"
25	Reiss	Maria			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'1"	149	"
~~26~~ X	~~Säuberlich~~	~~Paul~~			~~musician~~	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'3"	119	" U. O. B.
27	Nielsen	Carl			dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	16[illegible]	"
28	Brandt	Hermann 939/20			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
29	Lau	Felix			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
30	Fischer	Julius			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14. 6. 24 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-American Line
Bauer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 14.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBERT BALLIN", *arriving at* Newyork, AUG 24 1924, 1924, *from the port of* Hamburg. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	von Chlebowski	Alfred	99560/289		dishwasher	Aug.11-24	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	german	german	5'7"	131	none
2	Albrecht	Emil			boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
3	Bach	Ernst			steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	179	"
4	Herrmann	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	119	"
5	Arnold	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
6	Sprengel	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
7	Collier	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	139	"
8	Jordan	Carl			chief engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'0"	199	"
9	Barre	Christian			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	171	"
10	Brock	Ernst			3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
11	Sonntag	Carl			3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	171	"
12	Mach	Curt			4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
13	Lass	Peter			electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
14	Kunstmann	Werner			eng. assist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	179	"
15	Henkel	Joachim			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	161	"
16	von Zeppelin	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
17	Scheven	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	157	"
18	Böckemann	Erich			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
19	Burghardt	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	171	"
20	Schweizer	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	139	"
21	Bohl	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
22	Leonhardt	Arthur			oiler	July 26-24	Newyork	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
23	Mädje	Carl			coalpasser	Aug.11-24	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
24	Busse	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	188	"
25	von Aspern	Max			cooksmate	Aug.12-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	171	"
26	Kruse	Kuno			steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	169	"
27	Wintgen	Andreas			boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
28	Kyling 9th/20	Hermann (BK)	5/1st/15		coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
29	Söhrnsen	Georg			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
30	~~Hübner~~	~~Kurt~~			~~able seaman~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	149	N.O.B.
31	Boye	Hermann			4th engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16. 6. 24 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Heuer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 15.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel "ALBERT BALLIN", *arriving at* Newyork, AUG 24 1924, *19* 24, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight - lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schröder	Heinrich			dishwasher	ex Albert Ballin 21/6,24	Newyork	to be landed in Newyork	yes	44	m	german	german	5'8"	145	none
2	Strecker	Henry			"	21/7.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	american	5'7"	182	"
3	Partack	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	german	5'5"	160	"
4	Zarnke	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
5	Krause	Leopold			cooksmate	May 14- 24	"	"	"	32	"	magyar	american	5'6"	124	"
6	Salomon	Leon			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
7	Römer	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	german	german	5'9"	180	"
8	Zwick	August			"	21/7. 24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	153	"
9	Voss	Georg			boy	24/7. 24	"	"	"	17	"	"	american	5'8"	128	"
10	Prüsener	Rudolf			able seaman	18/6. 24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
11	Michalak	Josef			fireman	21/6. 24	"	"	"	35	"	"	german	5'8"	179	"
12	Hansen	Henry			coalpasser	18/6. 24	"	"	"	17	"	american	american	5'6"	135	"
13	Wichern	Carl			oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	german	5'7"	199	"
14	Northrop	Edward			student	25/7. 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
15	Lead	Thomas			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
16	Bont	Merrit			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
17	Graham	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
18	Holme	John			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
19	Csizmazia	Alex			cooksmate	ex Deutschland 28/5. 24	"	"	"	28	"	magyar	magyar	5'8"	185	"
20	Rosen	Harry			boy	14/4. 24	"	"	"	38	"	american	american	5'7"	158	"
21	Holder	Paul			dishwasher	5/7. 24	"	"	"	38	"	german	german	5'6"	151	"
22	Silling	John			able seaman	9/4. 24	"	"	"	34	"	lithuanian	americ.	5'8"	178	"
23	Wigge	Hans			ord. seaman	22/5. 24	"	"	"	27	"	german	german	5'8"	160	"
24	Wagenheim	Charles			"	7/4. 24	"	"	"	28	"	american	american	5'8"	140	"
25	Namara	George			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
26	Müller	Kurt			cook	5/7. 24	"	"	"	36	"	german	german	5'7"	145	"
27	Juston	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
28	Cloppenburg	Theodor			"	28/5. 24 ex Hansa	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
29	Nubbe	Bruno			fireman	26/6.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
30	Zilm	Erich			coalpasser	28/6. 24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14. 6. 24 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albert Ballin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

(Master, First or Second Officer)

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Heuer-Büro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel "ALBERT BALLIN", *arriving at* Newyork, AUG 24 1924, *19*24, *from the port of* Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grant	John			student	ex Hansa 27/6. 24	Newyork	to be landed in Newyork	yes	19	m	american	american	5'10"	170	none
2	Dietz	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
3	Rode	Ernst			able seaman	ex Thuringia 8/5. 24	"	"	"	20	"	german	german	5'8"	170	"
4	Strunk	Arthur			coalpasser	6/5. 24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
5	Schirmer	Hermann			"	ex Westphalia 5/6. 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
6	Lange	Wilhelm			able seaman	4/6. 24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
7	Tennyson	George			"	ex Fürst Bülow 8/5. 24	Phila.	"	"	26	"	american	american	5'7"	142	"
8	Jensen	Christian			messman	ex Emden 23/5. 24	"	"	"	30	"	german	german	5'10"	160	"
9	Mewes	Richard			coalpasser	28/5. 24	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	german	5'9"	180	"
10	Jensch	Carl			able seaman	23/7. 24	Phila.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
11	Lohr	Georg			ord. seaman	21/7.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
12	Kaufhold	Ludwig			"	5/6. 24	Norfolk	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
13	Mangelsdorff	Wilhelm			steward	13/8.24	Hamburg	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"
14	~~Wessels~~	~~Lawrence~~			fireman	ex Alb.Ballin 18/6. 24	Newyork	"	"	30	"	american	american	5'8"	187	"
15	Herbst	Robert			student	19/6. 24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	175	"
16	Harries	Jonathan			"	21/6. 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
17	Lüpke	Hermann			musician	ex Deutschland 20/4. 24	"	"	"	47	"	"	german	5'8"	176	"
18	Veeck	Edgar			coalpasser	ex Alb.Ballin 21/6. 24	"	"	"	26	"	german	german	5'10"	220	"
19	Weisbrod	August			steward	ex Deutschland 5/7. 24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
20	Graeter	Hans			"	20/5.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
21	Hagemann	Hella			stewardess	ex Thuringia 8/5. 24	"	Ordered D.B.D.	"	36	fem	"	"	5'7"	147	"
22	Stoll	Werner			dishwasher	12/8. 24	Hamburg	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N. O. B.

This crew list is composed of sixteen (16) pages, each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Lines 3/4/5/6/8/9/10/11/12/17/18/19/20/21/22

Ordered + to E.D.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 12. Aug. 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Wm. D. Beth
Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed 427

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 55
For the Journey to the United States
via
Wm. D. Beth
VICE CONSUL
Date 12. Aug. 1924

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34. 6. 24 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
(Heuer-Büro)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shal not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel "Albert Ballin", *arriving at* New York AUG 24 1924, 192 4, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Plechschmidt	Karl	prov.master	Aug.13	Hamburg	no	yes	43	m	german	german	5"7	143	none
2	Soehl	Claus	able seaman	" 14	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5"9	148	"
3	Meybaum	Paul	fireman	" 13	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5"8	175	"
4	Balk	Edwin	wiper	" 13	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5"6	135	"
5	Leonhardt	Hermann	dishwasher	July 5	ex "Deutschland" New York	yes	"	26	m	"	"	6"-	176	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate Southampton England
Supplemental Visa granted Aug 15, 1924
for 470 names. Note: Previous visa
has error 427 should read 472. Of
which 7 deserters, and five substitutes
as above = 470 at Southampton. Eng.

SEEN By V.L. Bowey U.S. Vice Consul {Seal

No. 1567

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

8-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas K i e r *, Master, of the* S/S "Albert Ballin" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Kier

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* August, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. *3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
rish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (e

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8078
Aug 24-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 12 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8078
Aug 24-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 12 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8079

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
Aug. 25th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug. 25,	Adriatic	Liverpool	78
	Vestris	Buenos Aires	31
	Schoodic	Buenos Aires	2
	Santa Luisa	Chile	9
	Paria	Trinidad	1
	Monterey	Mexico	13

8079

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8079
Aug 25-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 12 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

FORM 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens foreign port or a port

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 3 1924
BILL NO. 103057

Code-M.D. only
Checked 9/12/24
Cl... X Exam.
Cards Removed 9-22-24
Cards Checked 9-22-24
Clerk Edna Edman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly swear and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 24
at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 6.25.24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(17)

1

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Liverpool 134

	Cl...	Ad... (Al...)	S.I.	U.S. Citizens	Com. Serv.	In Transit	U...	Di...	A...	Ho...	Ma...	Passengers
1st CABIN		2				2	231					290
2nd CABIN		132	1			18	378			10		542
ST... CL...		148	17	1		3	111			29		309
T...		319	18	1		44	720			39		1141

Aliens U. S. Tot...
St. C... 59 231 290
... 164 378 542
S...erage 198 111 309
Total 421 720 1141

Atlantic
S/S Albert
8079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

FORM 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens
foreign port or a port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 16th. AUGUST., *19* 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murray	Michael	34		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	English	Irish	U.S.A.	San Franco.	Mother. The Augustine Mercy Convent, Burnley. Lancashire.	Ca	San Franco.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

Non Quota
99
01

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or i[illegible] one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Liverpool 134

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens ... foreign port or a port ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

... or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 25 AUG 1924, 1924

12	13	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to another final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, if paid by himself; if by other person, relationship, if any, to passenger, or person in whose employment he came, or whether passage was paid by other means, and what means.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able, and has previously supported himself or herself.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Ys	Self	Ys	Yes	5	1911 to 1924 Belmont. Profession. Headmaster. San Fro. Belmont School. Belmont.		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Left U.S. June 16/1924	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk	Brwn	Grey	NONE	Ireland	Maryboro	S.S.24.	Liverpool	134
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the ... by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of pub... or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized ... or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either ... dividuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized govern... of his or their official character.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen... foreign port or a port...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Frank E. Beadnell MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 24

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year, or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should definitely [illegible] shall constitute future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if [illegible].

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to* [illegible]).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of* [illegible]).—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible]; father; [illegible] other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual [illegible]) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen... foreign port or a port...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Italian Received
(State whether foreman "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 24

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Hongkong	1114
Shanghai	2247

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens
foreign port or a port

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th.August., 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.			
1	TRANSIT	adm P.I. on See C Mail O'Young	Ronald	26	4	M	M	Merc't	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Wife Mrs. O'young, 8,Ylveolong Terrace,HongKong	China	Hong Kong			
2	TRANSIT	adm P.I. on See C Mail Young	Fai ling	52	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Nangin Rd. Mrs. Young, Alve Rd. Shanghai.	China	Shanghai			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens
foreign port or a port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST. 25 AUG 192[illegible], 1924

4

14

No.	15. Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad, whether remittance was sent by the alien or by other persons in his behalf, and whether passage was paid for in cash or by other means.)	17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18. If yes— Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily or indefinitely after visit to the United States.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Test to be made by the inspector.)	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	31. Color of— Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.	34. IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35. IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36. IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 N.York	Friend. Dayton Price, 420, Hudson St. NY.	No	Temporarily.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Brown	left ear. in mole on	China	Huang Saun	10.3.24.	Hongkong	1114
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 N.York	Friend Dayton Price, 420, Hudson St. N.Y.	No	Temporarily		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	None	China	Shangha	10.3.24.	Shanghai	2267
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen... foreign port or a port...

86

Number

1114

2247

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank C. Bradley, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank C. Bradley
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen's foreign port or a port [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC (State whether American "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1924

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—421

13

5

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
.24.	Liverpool	271
.24.	London.	876
24.	LONDON	925
.24	London.	875

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen... foreign port or a port...

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 16th. AUGUST., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner at destination only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.			
1		Ashcroft.	Elizabeth	61		F	W	Mill'nr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Blackpool	Mrs. W. Mould, (Friend) Trentham, Stoke - on - Trent.	Pena.	Philadelphia			
2		Seale.	Charles Lytton	59		M	M	Jew'ler	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	America	New York	Miss M.E.Seale, (Laughter) 1,Marlborough Place,London.N.	N.Y.	New York			
3	917-671	Westerdick.	Rosa	33		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	~~Father, Mr.Westerdick, 34,Byron Roads, Harrow,Eng.~~ ~~Sis.Schneider, (Friend) 106,Cromwell Road,London.S.W.~~	N.Y.	New York.			
4		~~Bagnell~~	~~Fanny~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Household duties~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Petworth~~	~~Bro. Morgan, (Brother)~~	Cs.	San Franc.			
5		~~Morgan~~	~~Edward~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Minister~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~14, Grosvenor Place,London~~	Cs.	San Franc.			
6		Seale	Jane B.	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	America	New York	Miss M.E. Seale,(Sister/law) 1,Marlborough Plce.London. N.	N.Y.	New York			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(Jane M. Oldring Seale onto #1)

Manifest 13.line 4. Bagnell Fanny. transferred to manifest 9.line.2.
Manifest.13.line 5. Morgan Edward. transferred to manifest 9.line.11.

3

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citi...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924 AUGUST., 19 24 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether able to read (or not)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or private organization, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to perform labor, and if not, why not	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. (See also next question.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See next question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See next question.)	Whether a skilled laborer (if so, what trade, occupation, or profession, and how long has he or she followed the same?)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether visiting temporarily for pleasure, or in transit to another country, or to join husband or wife, or for business, or medical treatment, or returning to a former home, or studying, or other temporary purpose.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Phil'la	Brother-in-Law, Wm S. Vare, 2304, Sth. Broad St. Philadephia	No	6 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Grey	Brown	03-N Mole Mark on Left side of Chin	England	Stoke -on Trent.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924 1921	N.York	Douglas Manor. Douglaston. Home - Business. NewYork.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	drk	Blue	08-N	England	London
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	Employer. Mr. Silo. 40, East 43rd St. N.Y.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brn	Grey	08-N	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	-		Yes	Temporar-ily	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Shibbereen
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York		Yes	Temporar-ily	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Skibbereen
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.York	Home Douglas Manor. Douglaston, New York.	No	Perman-ently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-99 None	America	TOLEDO
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
16.8.24.	Liverpool	271
13.8.24.	London.	876
14.8.24.	LONDON	925
13.8.24.	London.	875

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen's foreign port or a port [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen foreign port or a port [illegible]

STATES I

States, or a port of another in
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Por

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50.
14	15	16	17
1	Yes	Self	Y
2	Yes	Self	Y
3	N.Y.	Self	Y
4	N.Y.	self.	Y
5	Yes	self.	Y
6	Yes	Self	Y
7	Yes	Self	Y
8	Yes	Self	Y
9	Yes	Husband	Y
10	Yes	Self	Y
11	Yes	Husband	Y
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 24

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Inspected

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—121

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen... foreign port or a port...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11 IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 16th, 19 24

11

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Speak what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
	TRANSIT	Higgs	Edwin Thompson	51	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	[illegible] Higgs, Nassau Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau	London.	12902
2	TRANSIT	Hinder	Eleanor Mary	31	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	Mrs S.W. Hinder, 60 Young St, Neutral Bay, Sydney N.S.W.	N.S.W.	Sydney	Liverpool	137/5131
3	TRANSIT	Mangold	Charles August	48	-	M	M	Marine Engr	Yes	English	Yes	S.Africa	English	Cape of Good Hope	Port Elizabeth	c/o Alice M.Mangold, c/o Mrs Thede, 25, Princess Sq, Bayswater	S.A.	Port Elizabeth	PortElizabeth	S.Africa 58
4	TRANSIT	Purcell	Atahualpa	40	-	M	M	S.S. Agent Coal	Yes	English &c	Yes	Brazil	Irish	Brazil	Para	F.Z. Heise, St. Andrews, Hoylane, Ches.	Brazil	Para	Liverpool	14351
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Meyer, "Black Forest"	[illegible]	Melbourne		
6	TRANSIT	Carter	Florence Rogers	46	-	F	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Mrs F.R. Carter, 32, Brunswick St, Fitzroy Melbourne	N.S.W.	Sydney	Sydney	487
7	TRANSIT	Carter	Catherine	22	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Miss. Mrs. F.R. Carter. 32, Brunswick St, Fitzroy Melbourne	N.S.W.	Sydney	Sydney	487
8	TRANSIT	Blow	Mark	66	-	M	M	P/grapher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	The Hon. D.R. Hall, Sydney Friend.	N.S.W.	Sydney	London.	13995/1120
9	TRANSIT	Blow	Elenor Alice	69	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Sydney	The Hon. D.R.Hall, Sydney	N.S.W.	Sydney	London.	13995/1120
10		Wills	Alban [illegible]	50	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	E.G. Greek (Uncle) Plymouth	Victoria	Mentone	Melbourne	1002
11		Wills	Mabel Mary Wife	42	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	E.G. Greek Wills Plymouth	Vict	Mentone	Melbourne.	1002
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest 11.line.5. Stuart Ralph Allen. NOT O BOARD.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States officer... foreign port or a port...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, 19 8

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 10 for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Home. 29,Victoria Ave, Nassau,Bahamas	Yes	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Lt Bn	Blue	04-85	Bahamas	Harbour Island	6.8.24.	London.	12902
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	In tran	In transit to Australia	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	04-78	Australia	Ft.Weitlar	27.8.24.	Liverpool	137/5131
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	U.S.	c/o Arkell & Douglas Inc.73, Pearl St,New York.	Yes	Under 60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk	Dk	Gy	04-67	Cape Colony	Port Elizabeth	3.5.24.	PortElizabeth S.Africa	58
4	N.Y.	self.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o The Booth American Shipping Corporation,17,Battery Pl.N.Y	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	Blk	Gy	04-92	Brazil	Para	1.8.24.	Liverpool	14351
5	Yes	self.	Yes	1922		In tran	In transit to Australia	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Fr	Fr	Gy	None	Australia	Adelaide			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Various	127, York St,Sydney N.S.W. (Home)	Yes	Under 2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	04-78	Australia	Adelaide	1.5.24.	Sydney	487
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Various	Home. 127,York St,Sydney,N.S.W	Yes	Under 2 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	04-99	U.S.A.	Ft Maines,	1.5.24.	Sydney	487
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In tran	Home. Sydney N.S.W.	Yes	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Bn	Dk	04-N-	England	Portamou	13.8.24.	London.	13995/1120
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Home. Sydney N.S.W.	Yes	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dk	Gy	Bn	04-N-	England	Woolwich	13.8.24.	London.	13995/1120
10	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Home. Mentone,Victoria.	Yes	3 mths over 6 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Bn	Blue	04-79	New Zealand	Winchmor	29.5.24.	Melbourne	1002
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Home. Mentone Victoria	Yes	3 mths over 6 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bn	04-79	Tasmania	Hobart	29.5.24.	Melbourne.	1002
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen
foreign port or a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradrose, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradrose
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 25

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen's foreign port or a port [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRATIN, Malin Head (State whether Surgeon "United States Service" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 21

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Canadian
Irish

10

10

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
24.	Bristol	3
24.	Bristol	3
24.	Manchester	65
24.	Liverpool	230/4568

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen foreign port or a port [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10 CANADIANS IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 16th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	Quainton	Cecil S. [illegible]	56	[illegible]	M M	Dean	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Victoria	Sister Miss Florence Quainton Downend, Bristol	B.C.	Victoria	24. Bristol	3
2	TRANSIT	Quainton	Minnie	50	-	M M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Victoria	Sister Mrs Ann Markley, 113, Beechen Drive, Fishponds, Bristol	B.C.	Victoria	24. Bristol	3
3	TRANSIT	Winslow	Margaret Emma	47	[illegible]	S	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Victoria	Mrs E.W. Corlton, Burnmill Hill, Market Harborough	B.C.	Victoria	24. Manchester	65
4	TRANSIT	Taylor	Robert Francis	47	[illegible]	M M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	St Helens	Wife Dorothy Taylor, "Woodside" Princes Rd, St. Helens	N.Y.	New York	24. Liverpool	230/4568
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

9. 20

5

10 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens VX

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen... foreign port or a port...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Home - The Deanery, Victoria B.C.	NO	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Med	Gy	Blue	04-IN None	England	Newenor	11.8.24.	Bristol	3
	2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Home. The Deanery, Victoria, B.C.	NO	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Gy	Gy	04-N None	England	Thornbury	11.8.24.	Bristol	3
	3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Home. The Deanery, Victoria B.C.	NO	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Med	Bn	Bn	04-N None	England	Eccles	23.8.24.	Manchester	65
	4	N.Y.	Pilkingtons St.Helens	Yes	Yes	Since 1909		Commodore Hotel, New York	Yes	1 Mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fsh	Bn	Blue	02-N None	England	Sanford	7.8.24.	Liverpool	230/4568
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

36

Number

3

3

65

230/4568

Form 620-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen foreign port or a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradnee, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradnee
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen foreign port or a port [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS & LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Seven 6
11

9

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
1.7.24.	Nottingham	18
3.7.24.	London	9122
3.7.24.	London.	11379
3.7.24.	Edinburgh.	19
3.8.24.	Manchester	3179
6.8.24.	Stoke	13
6.8.24.	Stoke	13
.7.24	London.	71631
3.8.24.	Liverpool	279
8.24.	London	12697
.8.24.	London.	14270
.7.24.	London.	11761
.7.24.	London	8252
.7.24.	London	8257
.7.24.	Liverpool	67
.1.24.	London.	633
.8.24.	London.	14096
24	MANCHESTER	2960
5.8.24.	Liverpool.	5130
.8.24.	London.	12519
5.8.24.	Birmingham	59
5.8.24.	Liverpool.	268/5052
~~.8.24.~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~268/5052~~

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen foreign port OF A PORT

List 9 POINTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 16th, 19 24

9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT 78640		Atherton	Arthur	41	-	M	Mech. Engr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 11	Nottingham	wife. Mrs Atherton, 28, Corporation Oaks, Nottingham	N.Y.	Buffalo	2.7.24.	Nottingham	18
TRANSIT 78641		Bagnell	Fanny	47	-	W	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England 15	Fulborough	Sister - Mrs Schneider 129, Cromwell Rd, London S.W.7.	Cal	San Francisco	0.7.24.	London	9122
3		Blades	Irene	32	-	W	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 15	London	Mother - Mrs A. Blades, 149, Kings Rd, Chelsea London S.W.	N.Y.	States Island	3.7.24.	London.	11379
TRANSIT 6640		Coward	Norman James	43	-	M	M	Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland 16	Galashiels	wife Mrs Eliz. Haig Durward Beechwood, Galashiels	N.Y.	New York	6.7.24.	Edinburgh.	19
5		Fuller	Margaret Ada	61	-	W	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 15	Buxton	Brother - Mr.F.H. Fuller, 188 Corner Chorlton Rd, Manchester	Mass	Lowell	3.8.24.	Manchester	3179
Cancelled		~~Grenfell~~	~~Cecil Alfred~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~Broker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Ravenscroft, Cunningdale~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~			
TRANSIT 78638		Harrison	Joseph	44	-	M	Silware Mnfr	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 15	Congleton	Father Geo. Harrison, 25, Regent Rd Hanley (Father)	N.Y.	New York	6.8.24.	Stoke	13
TRANSIT 78638		Harrison	Hilda	40	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 15	Congleton	Father-in-law Geo. Harrison. 25, Regent Rd, Hanley	N.Y.	New York	6.8.24.	Stoke	13
TRANSIT 78636		Lazarus	Kenneth Michelis	32	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 15	London	Father - S.G. Lazarus, 10/11, Lime St, London E.C.3.	N.Y.	New York	9.7.24	London.	71631
10		Lowry	Frederick Ernest 93-637	61	-	M	M	Cotton Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales 17	Penrhyn Bay	Father Alf E. Lowry, 12, Redcliffe Rd Withington, Manchester	N.Y.	New York	8.8.24.	Liverpool	279
11		Morgan	Edward	52	-	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English &c	Yes	British	Irish	England 15	London	Father Lieut Col A. Hickman Morgan D.S.O. 14, Grosvenor Pl, London S.W.1	Cal	San Francisco	4.8.24.	London	12697
TRANSIT 78637		Osborne	Thomas	33	-	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 15	London	Miss Osborne, 7, Brockfield Pk, London N.W.5.	N.Y.	New York	4.8.24.	London.	14270
13		Prestage	William Morris	26	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Rugby	William J. Prestage, 45, Cath Rd, Rugby	N.Y.	New York			
14		Willoughby Williams	Violet	30	-	S	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 15	London	Sister - Mrs Harcourt Powell Empress Club, Dover St, London W.	N.Y.	New York	2.7.24.	London.	11761
15		Zimmerman	Louis	43	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England 15	London	J. Zimmerman, 231, Tufnell Pk Rd London N.19	N.Y.	New York	8.7.24.	London	8252
16		Zimmerman	Kate	44	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England 15	London	Cousin. J. Zimmerman. 231, Tufnell Pk Rd, London N.19	N.Y.	New York	8.7.24.	London	8257
17		Ramsden	V/2432-403 Elizabeth Ward	10	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 15	Luddenden	Clifford Ramsden (Father) The Hollins, Luddenden, Yorks	W.Va	Charleston	31.7.24.	Liverpool	67
18		Durward	Reginald Cuthbert	31	-	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 15	Stansted	Father K. Durward, Ulster House Conduit St, London W, Father-Law	N.Y.	New York	14.1.24.	London.	633
19		Durward	Harriette R	30	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 15	Stansted	Father-in-law, W. Derwood. Conduit St, London W.	N.Y.	New York	13.8.24.	London	14096
20		Heald	Doris	19	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 15	Blackburn	Father - W.Heald, "Fern Bank" Dukes Brow, Blackburn	N.J.	Westwood	9.8.24	MANCHESTER	2960
21	TRANSIT	Brickhill	Mark	56	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 15	Manchester	Wife Mrs F. Brickhill, 1, Princes Rd, Heaton Moor, Stockport	R.I.	Providence	16.8.24.	Liverpool.	5130
22		~~Price~~	~~Leslie Wilfred~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bristol~~	~~Fred J. Price, Grand Spa Hotel Bristol~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~			
23		Goodwin	Arnold	51	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	England 15	London	Friend W. Whiteley, 3, Parkgate Ave, Withington, Manchester	N.Y.	New York	2.8.24.	London.	12519
TRANSIT 78634		Walduck	Henry James	58	-	M	M	Iron-Master	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England 15	Birmingham	Wife - Vasnidge House, Finstall Bromsgrove	Ohio	Youngstown	15.8.24.	Birmingham	59
25		Hamilton	Francis Trevor	68	-	M	W	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England 15	Wallasey	Daughter F.W. Hamilton, 81 Penkett Rd, Wallasey, Ches.	N.Y.	New York	15.8.24.	Liverpool.	268/5052
26																		16.8.24.	Liverpool	268/5052
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest.9.line.6. Grenfell Cecil Alfred. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.9.line.13. Prestage. William Morris. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.9.line.22. Price Leslie Wilfred. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen foreign port or a port

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	See 19	Yes	Yes	1912-23	N.Y.	Friend. Herbert Morris Inc. &c Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Abt 7 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fsh	Bn	Bn	02 None-IV	England	Preston	22.7.24.	Nottingham	18
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Richelieu, Van Ness Ave, Geary St, San Francisco	Yes	Abt 2-3Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Bn	Blue	None 02-13	Ireland	Co. Cork	10.7.24.	London	9122
3	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Friends - Mr & Mrs G.N.B.Watkins St George Court, Staten Island	Yes	3-4Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk	DkBn	Blue	Mark on Throat 02-16	England	Hull	28.7.24.	London.	11379
4	N.Y.	Forward Ld G/Shiels	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Agents, Messrs Thistlecroft Co 276 5th Ave, New York	Yes	3-4Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fsh	Sandy Gy	Blue	None 02-16	Scotland	Galashiels	16.7.24.	Edinburgh.	19
5	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Lowell&c	Sister - Mrs O.Hockmeyer, 170, Hollywood Ave, Lowell	Yes	Under 6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fsh	Gy	Gy	03 None-IV	England	Manchester	13.8.24.	Manchester	3179
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	~~c/o Daily Telegraph, New York~~	Yes	6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	DkGy	Bn	None	England	London			
7	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Agts. Maddock & Miller Inc 39/41 W. 23rd St, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk	Gy	Gy	02 None-IV	England	Newcastle	6.8.24.	Stoke	13
8	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Agents, Maddock & Miller Inc. 39/41 W. 23rd St, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Fr	Gy	None 02-IV	England	Hanley	6.8.24.	Stoke	13
9	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Lewis Lazarus & Sons, 61 Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	At 6 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Bn	None 02-IV	England	London	29.7.24	London.	71631
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	S.C.	Friend. David R.Coker, Hartsville S.C.		Abt 6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Bn	Blue	02 None-IV	England	Liverpool	18.8.24.	Liverpool	279
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	30	Cal	Home. Fairmont Hotel San Francisco	Yes	Abt 5 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	Dk	Blue	None 03-IV	Ireland	Skibereen	5.8.24.	London	12697
12	Yes	T.Cooper & Son London W.1	Yes	Yes	3ms	N.Y.	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	4 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Sallow	Blk	Bn	None 04-IV	England	London	14.8.24.	London.	1427o
13	Yes	Mr T.O' Rourke	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Less than 60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Med	Bn	Blue	Scar on R.Eye 03-IV	England	Rugby			
14	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Home. 130 East Street, New York	Yes	3-4 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	Dk	Blue	None 03-IV	England	London	22.7.24.	London.	11761
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Several		Hotel Astor, New York	Yes	Abt 4 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk	Dk Bn	Bn	None 02-29	Poland	Lodz	8.7.24.	London	8252
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visits.		Hotel Astor, New York	Yes	Abt 4 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Dk	Bn	Bn	None 03-29	Poland	Plaska	8.7.24.	London	8257
17	N.Y.	Father	Yes	Yes	1907-23	C/town	Mrs Chas F. Ward, Stoneleigh Charleston-on-Kanawha W.Va	Yes	Less than 6 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Lt Bn	Blue	None 03-IV	England	Halifax	31.7.24.	Liverpool	67
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.C.	Mother/Law, Mrs J.W. Nichols, 589 West End Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	3-4 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	Dk	Dk	Gy	03 None-IV	England	London	14.1.24.	London.	633
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Born U.S.			Mother Mrs. J.W. Nichols. 589 W.End Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	3-4 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	03 None-99	U.S.A.	Jersey C.	13.8.24.	London.	14096
20	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Relative - Mr J. W.Welding 1 Lexington Ave, Westwood c/o INTERLAKEN. (Residence)	Yes	3-4 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Med	Bn	Blue	03 -IV	England	Blackburn	9.8.24	MANCHESTER	2960
21	Winterbottom N.Y. Sock Cloth CO Manchester		Yes	Yes	1924		International Mills Providence	Yes	2-3wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fsh	Gy	Bn	02 None-IV	England	Manchester	18.8.24.	Liverpool.	5130
22	Yes	Tom O'Rourke	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Biltmore Hotel, New York	Yes	Under 30 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Brighton			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	c/o Maynard & Child, 100 Hudson St, New York	Yes	2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Gy	Blue	12-IV None	England	Rochdale	2.8.24.	London.	12519
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Agents, General Fireproofing Co Youngstown, Ohio	Yes	7 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fsh	Gy	Gy	02 None-IV	England	London	15.8.24.	Birmingham	59
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Boston	202/4 Franklin St New York	Yes	Under 12 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Clear	Gy	Bn	02 None-413	Ireland	Dublin	15.8.24.	Liverpool.268/5052	
26																										~~15.8.24.~~	~~Liverpool.~~	~~268/5052~~
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen foreign port or a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Frank E. Bradnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradnell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citi...
foreign port or a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith (State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—411

Aliens 13

8

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12.7.24.	London.	25
25.7.24.	London.	362
25.7.24.	London.	16595
15.8.24.	Liverpool	214
15.8.24.	Liverpool.	213
13.8.24.	London.	888
8.8.24.	London	415
9.8.24.	MANCHESTER	101
8.8.24.	London.	13498
15.8.24.	Liverpool	206
15.8.24.	Liverpool	206
11.7.24.	Edinburgh	20
24.7.24.	Paris	286
14.8.24.	London	25995
3.7.24.	London	3835
9.8.24.	London	815

1	2
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen foreign port or a port

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 16th, 19 24

8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Figgins	Gertrude S	22	-	F	S	Nurse G/ness	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father W.W. Figgins, Engineer's House, Brentwood, Essex	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Murray	Michael	34	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	U.S.A.	Belmont	Father-in-law Mr. T.F. Martin, Wrootham Rd Broadstairs, Kent.	Cal Conn	Belmont Greenwich
3		Martin	Amelia Anna	42	-	F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Father-in-law Wrootham Rd, Broadstairs	Conn	Greenwich
4		Martin	Noelle	17	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Brother Mr. Harrison, 82, Grenchurch Rd, Rugby	N.Y.	New York
5		Smith	Charles Harrison	52	-	M	M	Mnfr's Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, H.B. Smith. 82, Grenchurch Rd, Rugby	N.Y.	New York
6		Smith	Anna G	37	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt Mrs A.L. Snoxall, 11, Kings Rd, Willesden Green, London N.W.10	N.Y.	New York
7		Snoxall	Ellen Louisa	47	-	F	S	Secy	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle - Nevill Copland, 59, York Terrace, Regent's Pk, London	N.Y.	Staten Island
8		Watkins	Fanny Norah	30	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Westwood N.J.	Wife - 180, Lexington Ave, Westwood N.J.	N.J.	Westwood
9		Welding	James Thomas	57	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Lowestoft	H.S. Mower, Selton Point, Dean Park Rd, Bournemouth	N.Y.	Larchmont
10		Wotton	Richard Oxley	22	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Joseph Crossley Brother Waterloo, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
11		Crossley	William	60	-	M	M	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	U.S.A.	New York	Joseph Crossley Brother Waterloo, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
12		Crossley	Florence H	43	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs F. Gibson, 232 Easter Rd, Leith	N.Y.	New York
13		Gibson	Janet	20	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	~~Mr. Mrs C. Lee Brooklyn N.Y.~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Lewis	Gertrude	32	-	F	S	Saver	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife, Betty Cohn 3, South Rd Arrior Lewood, London N.W.	N.Y.	New York
15		Cohen	Ralph Woolf	32	-	M	M	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	London	Husband - Mr. Albert Adams, 27, E. 64 St, New York	N.Y.	New York
16		Adams	Florence Beatrice	35	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	New York	New York	Sister Hilma Anderson, Vastra Skalan 5, Hun, Sweden	N.C.	Biltmore
17		Anderson	Anna	40	-	F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Swedes	U.S.A.	Chicago			
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manifest 8.line.2. Murray Michael. transferred to manifest 9.17.line.7.

Inspector

14	15	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	7.24.	London.	25
2	Yes			
3	N.Y.	7.24.	London.	362
4	N.Y.	7.24.	London.	16595
5	Yes	8.24.	Liverpool.	214
6	Yes	8.24.	Liverpool.	213
7	Yes	8.24.	London.	888
8	Yes	24.	London	418
9	Yes	24.	MANCHESTER	101.
10	N.Y.	24.	London.	13498
11	N.Y.	24.	Liverpool	205
12	N.Y.	24.	Liverpool	206
13	Yes	24.	Edinburgh	20
14	Yes	24.	Paris	286
15	Yes	24.	London	25995
16	Yes	24.	London	3835
17	Yes	24.	London	815
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen foreign port or a port of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, 19 14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		34	35	36
					If yes—																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to citizen to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	4 N.Y.C.	c/o Magnus Party, 2131 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Indef			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Gy	None		England	Kensal R	12.7.24.	London.	92 25
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13yrs		Home. Belmont Cal.	NO	Resident	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	Fr	Bn	Gy	None		Ireland	Strabully			
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	4 G/wich	Husband - L.J. Martin, Ingleside, Greenwich, Conn.	NO	Resident	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dk	Gy	Bn	None		England	Weybread	25.7.24.	London.	362
4	N.Y.	Parent	Yes	Yes	1923	4 G/wich	Home. Ingleside, Greenwich, Conn.	NO	Resident	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Dk	Gy	Bn	None		England	London	25.7.24.	London.	16595
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.	Home. 140 W. 57th St. N.Y.C.	NO	Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	Red spot on Nose		England	Gresford	15.8.24.	Liverpool.	214
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.	Home. 140 W. 57th St. N.Y.C.	NO	Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar on Forehead		U.S.A.	Albany	15.8.24.	Liverpool.	213
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	N.Y.C.	Friend. Mrs M. Vail, 20, West 82nd St, N.Y.C.	NO	Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	Lt	Blue	None		England	London	13.8.24.	London.	888
8	Yes	Husband see 19	Yes	Yes	1920	4 Staten Is	Husband - G.N.R. Watkins, 49, Broadway, N.Y.C.	NO	Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	Fr	Gy	None		England	Hucknall	8.8.24.	London	415
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Resident	W/wood	Wife - 180 Lexington Ave, Westwood, N.J.	NO	Resident	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Gy	Blue	None		England	Blackburn	9.8.24.	MANCHESTER	101.
10	N.Y.	Uncle - H.S.Bower Bournemouth	Yes	Yes	5yrs	N.Y.	Mother - Mrs G.F. Ratsey, 185 Murray Ave, Larchmont N.Y.	NO	Resident	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None		England	Harrow	8.8.24.	London.	13498
11	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Resident	25. N.Y.	Home. 68, Harrison St, New York	Resident		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Bn	Blue	None		England	Mayfield	15.8.24.	Liverpool	205
12	N.Y.	Husband see col 19.	Yes	Yes	5	Resident	Home. 68, Harrison St, New York	Resident		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-			U.S.A.	Ohio	15.8.24.	Liverpool	206
13	Yes	Mrs Polk	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Friend. c/o Mrs M.J. Polk Bar Harbour, Maine	Yes	Indef	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Sn	Gy	None		Scotland	Leith	11.7.24.	Edinburgh	20
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	N.Y.C.	Mother - Mrs S. Lewis, 614-49 St, Brooklyn		Resident	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr	Lt Sn	Gy	None		England	Barrow-in-Furn	24.7.24.	Paris	286
15	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Friend. Mrs. M. Medlin, 132, W. 27th St, New York	Yes	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Sallow	Sn	Blue	None		England	London	14.8.24.	London	25995
16	Yes	Self see col 19.	Yes	Yes	Born	N.S.	Husband - Mr. A. Adams, 29 E. 64 St, New York	Indef	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None		New York	New York	3.7.24.	London	3835
17	Yes	Mrs Vanderbilt	Yes		13yrs	Chicago	Friend. Mrs. Vanderbilt, c/o Mrs Vanderbilt, Biltmore N.C.	NO	Resident	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Dk	Blue	None		Sweden	Ppmberg-ston Falun	9.8.24.	London	815
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citi... foreign port or a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradner, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ... ATLANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bradner
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 27 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizen foreign port or a port

										36
										VISA
										nce Number
		-	M	M	N.Y.C.	17-1-1863				131
	60	-	M	M	Cumberland Md.	24-12-1863				29124
	54	M	M	S	Nashville,Tenn.	3-9-1879				8
	67	-	M	S	Penna. Quarter Ton	25-12-1856	H 3 88764			10
	26	-	M	M	U.S.C.					32145
	69	-	M	M	Thetyords Vermont	29-12-1855				32140
	48	-	M	M	Reading,P.	3-3-1876				29094
	47	-	M	M	Mountafnsville Pa.	17-3-1877				20150
	14	-	M	S	Philadelphia,Pa.	27-5-1910				9214
	11	-	F	S	Philadelphia,Pa.	14-4-1913				1457
	45	-	M	M	Rutland Vt.	28-1-1881				26
	46	-	F	M	Boston,Mass	16-10-1882				25943
	12	-	F	S	Boston,Mass	16-4-1912				016467
	43	-	M	M	San Francisco	1-2-1881				13
	39	-	F	S	Black River Falls	16-5-1885				454
George	57	-	M	M	N.Y.C.	4-12-1866				278
Estelle B	47	-	F	M	Brooklyn	3-12-1876				
Hartley Dodge	12	-	M	S	Brooklyn	16-7-1912				
	34	-	M	S	Baltimore Md	25-9-1889				
	37	-	M	M	Minneapolis	27-1-1887				
	36	-	F	M	Pittsburgh	26-6-1888				
	43	-	F	M	Floyd Va.	26-1-1881				
William Neale	55	-	F	M	Groton Ling Pt.Ct., Ashland,Mass	24-2-1868				
Charles Aldin	56	-	M	M	Ashland,Mass	6th May 1868				
William Loggie	20	-	M	S	Monson,Mass	21st April,1904.				
	62	-	M	S			Southern Dist N.Y.C. 1913			
	61	-	M	M	Adrian,Mich	28-9-1863				
	62	-	M	M	Adrian,Mich	1-2-1862				
	34	-	F	M	Chicago	15-4-1891				
	4	-	F	S	Chicago	27-9-1919				

Proceed to manifest Q.15:line.1.
NOT ON BOARD.
BOARD.

W Montgomery
Master of Steam Ship

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the Immigration authorities)

LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 10, 1920

	70	F	M	S	Madilla New York	11-7-1853			541, Broadway Apartments
	53	F	M	M	Wilkis Barre.Pa.	10-2-1871			26, Morton Rd,Gerrards Cross
	44	M	M	M			District Court N.D. Cal.	7-12-1914	265, Harrison Ave,Sausalito
	28	-	F	M	Los Angeles	13-2-1896			265, Harrison Ave,Sausalito
	60	-	F	Wd	Nashville,Tenn.	15-7-1863			30, Aberdeen Rd, Elizabeth N.J.
	10	-	F	S	Flint,Mich	15-11-1913			30 Aberdeen Rd, Elizabeth N.J.
	50	-	F	Wd	Keokuk Ia	1-6-1874			Clark Art Galleries, 42, E. 58th St,N.Y.C.
	46	-	F	M	Warsaw Ill	9-10-1876			42 E. 58th St,N.Y.C.
	27	-	M	S	Louisville Ky	4-6-1889			42,East 58th St,N.Y.C.
	34	-	M	M	Johnson R.I.	14-8-1889			1015,Filmore St,Phila.Pa.
	36	-	F	S	Worcester,Mass	6th Sept.1889.			34,Somerset St,Worcester
	52	-	F	M	Ohio	25-8-1871			707, Race St,Cincinatti
	48	-	F	M	Ohio	25-9-1875			707, Race St,Cincinnatti
	63	-	M	M	Washington D.C.	3-12-1861			1422,Longfellow St,N.W.Washington
	50	-	M	M	Washington	4-1-1874			1, Leland St,Chevy Chase Md.
	59	-	F	M	Washington	9-6-1875			1010,Kalorama Rd, N.W.
	38	-	M	M	Phila.Pa	19-1-1886			852,Valley Rd,Upper Montclair N.J
	37	-	F	M	Phila Pa.	13-5-1887			852, Valley Rd,Upper Montclair
	14	-	F	S	Phila.Pa.	7-4-1910			852,Valley Rd,Upper Montclair
	9	-	M	S	Oak Park Ill	24-2-1915			852, Valley Rd,Upper Montclair
	48	-	M	M	Cleveland,O.	January.1876.			2873 North Park Blvd,Cleveland O.
	48	-	F	M	New Orleans La	March.1876.			2873,No. Park Blvd,Cleveland
	19	-	M	S	Cleveland	September.1904.			2873,No.Park Blvd,Cleveland
	19	-	F	S	Cleveland	September. 1904.			2873, North Park Blvd,Cleveland
	47	-	M	M	Zumbrota Minn	29-7-1877			1732, Peach St,Memphis,Tenn.
	43	-	F	M	PlainfieldMinn	4-2-1881			1732 Peach St,Memphis Tenn.
	36	-	F	S	Torrington,Conn.	1st March.1888.			204, West 70th St,New York
	59	-	M	S			Court for Common Pleas	10.4.1859	Rev. John F.Dunphy ...Court ...Rhinebeck N.Y.
	64	-	M	S	N.Y.C.	1859			21, East 53rd St,New York
	56	-	M	M			Federal Court N.Y.	April 1915	200,Midland Ave,E.Orange

9

Charles. W. NOT ON BOARD.
Roger NOT ON BOARD.
William.C. NOT ON BOARD.
John James. transferred to manifest S.16.Mine.2.

Montgomery
John Shaw

If a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number
24	Dublin	131
.24	Manchester	29124
.24	Liverpool	8
7.24	Liverpool	10
.24	Plymouth	32145
.24	Plymouth	32148
.24	Manchester	29094
.24	Dublin	20150
.24	Dundee	9214
7.24	Hull	1457
7.24	Nottingham	26
.24	London	25943
7.24	London	016467
7.24	Dundee	13
.24	Glasgow	454
.24	Glasgow	278

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 16, 19 24, Arrival at port of New York

	Age		S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF ADMISSION, WHERE ADMITTED, NATURALIZATION COURT FOUND, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
	64	M	M	Wonnsocket.R.I. 2nd Sept.1889.		49,Summer Street Wonnsocket R.I.
	53	P	M	Providence. R.I. 26th July 1865.		49,Summer Street Wonnsocket R.I.
	24	P	S	Wonnsocket R.I. 29th Nov.1899.		49,Summer Street Wonnsocket R.I.
	42	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. 23-7-1884		616, 17th St. Denver Colo.
	60	M	M	Bastrop,Tex 11-1-1864		3404,Montrose Blvd.Houston
	45	M	M	Corsicana,Tex 1879		3404, Montrose Blvd.Houston
	49	M	S	Phila 14-5-1875		5716,Whitby Ave.W.Phila
	47	M	S	Phila 10-5-1877		5716,Whitby Ave.W.Phila
	54	M	M	Waverly,Iowa 5-8-1869		Edgewater Beach Hotel,Chicago
	38	M	M		By marriage.	Edgewater Beach Hotel,Chicago
	52	M	M		Federal Court N.York. Sept 1898	c/o Balfour Guthrie & Co.Portland
	46	M	M	Oakland Cal. 1879.		c/o Balfour Guthrie & Co.Portland
	39	M	M	Methuen,Mass 20.Nov.1884.		84, Puritan Ave,Forest Hills N.Y.
	54	M	M	Springfield Ill 6-9-1869		Wardman Park Hotel,Washington
	52	M	M	Cumberland Md. 23-2-1872		Wardman Park Hotel,Washington D.C.
	20	M	S	Springfield Ill: 3-3-1904		Wardman Park Hotel,Washington
	63	P	Wd	Beardstorm Ill: 11th April 1861.		Ormond Hotel/ Kans s City Mo.
	52	M	S	Cleveland O. 25-12-1871		1471,Waterbay Rd,Lakewood O.
	68	M	M	Boston,Mass 4-9-1855		312,West 93rd St,New York
	65	M	M	New Orleans,La 13-11-1858		312, W.93rd St,New York
	67	M	S	Baton Rouge,La 25-12-1856		Baton Rouge,La.
	40	M	M	Phila 12-6-1883		1215 Wakeling,Phila Pa.
	45	M	M	Amber Pa. 13-6-1879		111 W. Upsal St.Phila
	56	M	M		District Court Pa 1906	1927, E. Wensley Philadelphia,Pa
	55	F	M		by marriage,	1927,E. Wensley Philadelphia,Pa.
	44	M	M			West 100 St,N.Y.C.
	31	F	M	Phila Pa 15-3-1893		1927, E. Wensley St,Philadelphia
	2	M	S	Philadelphia. 6th May.1922.		1927, E.Wensley St.Phila,Pa
	42	M	S	Newport Pa. 31-7-1881		Second Street. Newport Pa.
	26	F	S	Middleton,Conn. 18.9.1897		208, Farmington Ave.

...l.Heinbridge.D.transferred to manifest Britan.Q.15.line.10.
...ers,Olive transferred to manifest Q.15.line.14.

Montgomery
J Dunsgrave

...of a family on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. ...of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon ...names of those members who claim citizenship.
...this caution may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
...native born citizen of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
...te	Place of Issuance Number
24	Dublin 131
.24	Manchester 29124
7.24	Liverpool 8
7.24	Liverpool 10
.24	Plymouth 32145
.24	Plymouth 32140
.24	Manchester 29094
.24	Dublin 20150
.24	Dundee 9214
7.24	Hull 1457
7.24	Nottingham 26
.24	London 25943
7.24	London 015467
7.24	Dundee 13
.24	Glasgow 464
24	Glasgow 276

					IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE FULL INFORMATION AS TO PLACE OF BIRTH; IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN THAT COUNTRY	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION, WHERE NATURALIZED, AND FULL PARTICULARS AS TO FATHER'S NATURALIZATION IF NECESSARY TO ESTABLISH CLAIM OF CHILD	
	44	M	M	Oswego N.Y.	19-3-1880		Rensselaer on Hudson
	41	M	M	Chicago Ill	11-11-1906		Shaftesbury on Hudson
	12	M	S	Chicago,Ill	2-7-1912		47 5th Ave.New York
	10	M	S	Chicago.Ill	24-11-1914		47 5 Ave.N.Y.
	68	M				Detroit Mich. 1891.	1422,1st Nat Bk Bldg.Chicago
	36	M	M			By Marriage.	Germantown. Phila
	44	M	M	Chicago.Ill	16-2-1880		Savannah Ga. 17, Drayton St
	37	M	M	Phila	21-6-1887		17, Drayton St,Savannah Ga.
	34	M	M	Phila	27-4-1890		146, Central Park West N.Y.C.
	40	M	M	Sylvania Ga.	20-6-1884		Dalgain. Charleston W.Va
	40	M	M	Sylvania. Ga. 23rd November. 1884.			Dalgain. Charleston,W.Va
	49	M	D	Washington D.C.	2-3-1879		~~Baring Bros. & Co.Ltd.~~
	41	M	M	Peasburg,Va	24-7-1883		St.Thomas College,Scranton Pa.
	29	F	M	Charleston W.Va	5-1-1895		2907, Pacific Ave,Atlantic N.J.
	65	M	S	N.Y.			2907, Pacific Ave,Atlantic N.J.
	64	M	S		Phila 6-3-189?		2131 Broadway,N.Y.
	53	F	M	Phila	2-3-1871		2131 Broadway,N.Y.
	48	M	M	Allegheny Pa.	13-1-1876		2131,Broadway,N.Y.
	21	M	S	Phila	23-11-1902		210 Madison Ave,N.Y.C.
	19	M	S	Phila	21-6-1904		Chestnut Hills,Mass
	42	M	M	N.Y.C.	8-4-1882		40 E. 41 St,N.Y.C.
	34	F	M	N.Y.C.	June 1890		40, E. 41 St,N.Y.C.
	9	F	S	Chicago,Ill	Aug 1904		40. E. 41 St N.Y.C.
	49	M	S	New York. 20th March. 1875.			449, N.Maple Ave,E.Orange N.J.
	34	M	S	Boston 11th.Decr.? 1889			469,Ridgewood Ave,Glen Ridge
	49	M	M			Superior Court N.Y. 1910	
	12	M	S	New York. 25th December. 1912.			
	11	M	M	New York. 16th June. 1913.			
	22	M	S	N.Y.C.	5-?-1902		
	23	M	S	Newark N.J.	23-11-1900		

11

Mallon. NOT ON BOARD.
Francis B. transferred to man.Q.16.line.4.

M Meyer
J Cudgren

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
.24	Dublin	131
.24	Manchester	29124
.24	Liverpool	8
.24	Liverpool	10
.24	Plymouth	32145
.24	Plymouth	32148
.24	Manchester	29094
.24	Dublin	20150
.24	Dundee	9214
7.24	Hull	1457
7.24	Nottingham	26
.24	London	25043
7.24	London	016467
7.24	Dundee	13
8.24	Glasgow	454
.24	Glasgow	278

36

Number

131
29124
8
10
32145
32148
29094
20150
9214
1457
6
25043
16467
13
454
278

16

| | | |

16

| | | |

16

| | | |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST. 16th., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG AUGUST. , 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Alfrod~~	~~Sion A.~~	61		M	M	~~June. 16th. 1863. Caroline.~~		
2	Barnes	Earlbert E.	36	6	M	S	December.29th.1887. New London. W.Con.		3632, 10th.St.N.W.Washington.
3	Carr.	Arthur Sprunt.	55		M	M	August.18th. 1868. Duplin Co.		
4	Geffray,	Jean Ernest.	49		M	M		Supreme Court.New York. March. 1913.	1, Hudson Street.N.Y. City.
5	Geffray.	Mary Louise.	42		F	M	15th. October.1882. New York City		1, Hudson Street.N.Y. City.
6	Johnson.	Thomas Costello.	50		M	S		Providence. District Court.Rhode Island.12th/9/1905	313,Pine St.Philadelphia.
7	Lee	Simeon	74		M	W		Hartford, Connecticut. May. 1872.	19,Stroude Ave.Coatsville.
8	~~Middleton~~	~~George~~	60		M	W		~~Kenosha, Wisco. 14th.Sept.1917.~~	~~1428,Buchanan St.Washington.~~
9	Pender.	William I.	52		M	M	December. 15th.1870. Valdosta.Georgia.		~~Valdosta, Georgia.~~
10	Phillips.	Frederick.	58		M	S	March. 31st. 1865. New York City.		Harriman National Bank. N.Y.
11	~~Rose.~~	~~Elbert P.~~	62		M	M	~~Newton Grove, N.C. February.7th.1862.~~		~~1007,North Patterson St.Valdosta~~
12	~~Seale.~~	~~Jane P.~~	38		F	M	~~February.6th.1886. Toledo, Ohio.~~		Douglas Manor. N.Y. N.Y.
13	Silo.	James Patrick.	32		M	M	24th. July. 1890. New York.		40,East 43rd St. N.Y.City.
14	Silo.	Estelle.	29		F	M	July. 13th. 1896. New York.		40,East 43rd St. N.Y.City.
15	Silo.	Estelle.	8		F	S	May. 16th. 1916. New York.		40,East 43rd St. N.Y.City.
16	Silo.	Patricia.	3		F	S	May. 21st. 1921. New York.		40,East 43rd St. N.Y.City.
17	Streus.	Isidor.	33		M	S		Supreme Court. N.York. June. 1915.	425,East 50th.St.N.Y. N.Y.
18	Titus.	Mary	69		F	S	Glen Cove,Long Island. March.3rd.1855.		65,Town Path.Glen Cove.N.Y.
19	D'Arcy	Helen	27		F	S	June 10th. 1896 Joliet. Ill.		123.S.Center Street.Joliet.Ill.
20	D'Arcy	Margaret	24		F	S	July 29th. 1900 Joliet. Ill		123,S.Center Street.Joliet.Ill.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest 12.line.1.Alfrod Sion.A.transferred to man.7.line.19.
Manifest 12.line.3.Carr, Arthur Sprunt.transferred to man.8.line.25.
Manifest 12.line.8.Middleton George. transferred to man.7.line.10.
Manifest 12.line.11.Rose.Elbert P. transferred to man.7.line.18.
Manifest . 12.line.12.Seale Jane.D.transferred to man.13.line.6.

(75)

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
.24	Dublin	121
8.24	Manchester	29124
7.24	Liverpool	8
7.24	Liverpool	10
.24	Plymouth	32145
.24	Plymouth	32148
.24	Manchester	29094
.24	Dublin	29150
.24	Dundee	9214
7.24	Hull	1457
7.24	Nottingham	28
8.24	Londonderry	28943
7.24	London	033467
7.24	Dundee	13
8.24	Glasgow	484
8.24	Glasgow	278

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

Return, or a part of another transfer possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 25 AUG 1924, 1924 26

14 Number	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
131	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11	1924	Husband. S. Carroll,																				
29124	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son 81,Laurel Ave.Arlington.N.J.	Pleasure	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	Ireland	FiveMile	6.8.24	Dublin	131
8	No	Self accompanying	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs.Allan Fairhurst, 77,Nottingham Tce.Waterville,	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Hazel	NONE	England	West-Haughton	31.8.24	Manchester	29124
10	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Husband. Wm.Hughes, Pritman St. Wakefield.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	England	Wallasey	11.7.24	Liverpool	8
32145	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, Wm.Hughes, Pritman St. Wakefield.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	England	Wallasey	11.7.24	Liverpool	10
32140	Yes	Fiancee	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Joseph Jones, 551,Bell St.Akron. Ohio	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	England	Penzance	7.8.24	Plymouth	32145
29094	N.Y.	Self	$44	No	-	-	Father, Joseph Jones, 551, Bell St. Akron. Ohio.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	England	Pensance	7.8.24	Plymouth	32140
20150	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee, Carl R. Anderson, 146,West Luray St. Olney.Phil.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	NONE	England	Manchester	7.8.24	Manchester	29094
9214	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, James Machette, 470,Graham Ave.Patterson.N.J.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	NONE	Ireland	Polrany	6.8.24	Dublin	20150
1453	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	1922	Brother, David McAffie, 25,Bussick Ave,Brooklyn.N.Y.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Aberdeen	9.8.24	Dundee	9214
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	1922	Uncle, Thomas Nash, 2029,Valentine Ave,Bronx.N.Y.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	Ireland	Bodyke	28.7.24	Hull	1453
25943	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Alice Rensand, George490,Lincoln Place, Orange,N.J.	Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	England	Leicester	18.7.24	Nottingham	26
016467	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	1922	Uncle, Abraham Port, 867 E.163 St. Bronx. N.Y.	Pleasure	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	NONE	England	London	9.8.24	London	25943
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	62	1922	Husband, George H.Webb, 6,Lyndan Ave.Jersey City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	NONE	England	Birminghs	10.7.24	London	016467
454	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	1922	Daughter. Elizabeth. Elizabeth Park. Hartford.Conn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Dundee	18.7.24	Dundee	13
276	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15	1922	530 South 9 W. Salt Lake City	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Lindgwood	14.8.24	Glasgow	454
							530, Gordon Terrace,S.Camden	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	NONE	Ireland	Connemara	4.8.24	Glasgow	276

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens ... foreign port or a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank C. Bradlee

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ..., 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizen ... foreign port or a port of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none thus in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
London	11924
Dublin	19998
on-Tyne	
Newcastle	30770
Manc ester	29231
Manchester	28922
Newcastle-on-T.	30761
London	[illegible]
London	207
Stockholm	133
Stockholm	48950
Manchester	105

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 19 24

14

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigrant Station only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1																				
2		Simpson V.I.933/28	Isabel	35		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	London	Cousin, A. Simpson 49, Elvendon Rd, Palmers Green, London. Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	7.7.24	London	11924
3		O'Farrell	Francis John	21		M	S Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Leightonbridge	Father, Mr. Thos. O'Farrell Leightonbridge, Co.Carlow. Irc.	N.Y.	New York	9.7.24	Dublin	19998
4		Green	Ellen	52		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle/Tyne	Sister/law, Mrs Green, 135, Hotspur St, Newcastle/Tyne.	Pa.	Wilkensburg	8.6.24	on-Tyne Newcastle	30770
5		Peel	Robert Withy	25		M	S Metal Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Buxton	Father, Mr. Peel Lightwood Rd, Buxton., Eng.	Cal.	Oakland	4.8.24	Manchester	29231
6		Unsworth	Samuel Featherstone	22		M	S Insurance Official	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother, Mrs Unsworth 16, Dashwood Rd, Prestwich, Manchester.	ILL.	Chicago	7.7.24	Manchester	28922
7		Gordon	Lucy Mathias	14		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	S. Shields	Uncle, Ernest Anthony Prince 30, Eleanor St, So. Shields.	N.J.	Newark	6/7.24	Newcastle-on-T.	30761
8		Grant	Lucy	26		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father, William Watts 93, Mortimer Rd, Kensal Rise,	N.Y.	New York	9.7.24	London	2534
9		Wingham	Helen	38		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Friend, Mrs French London. 22, Dacca St, Deptford, London, S.E.	ILL.	Chicago	1.7.24	London	207
10		Nyberg	Hildur	39		F	S Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Minn.	Duluth	Father, Nils J. Nyberg Skellefles, Sweden	Minn.	Duluth	8.8.24	Stockholm	133
11		Rietschel	Helene	30		F	S Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend, K. Lundberg Hantwerkaregatan 84, Sweden.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	1.7.24	Stockholm	46950
12		Whitehead	Ethel	34		F	S Matron	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	U.S.	Aitken S C	Brother F H Whitehead Rowsley Derbyshire England	S C.	Aitken	[illegible]	Manchester	105
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

14 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizen... foreign port or a port...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, 19 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ...	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	26 Polygamist, or practical polygamist.	27 Whether ticket is final through to destination in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Evans 4442, Milgate St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes Under.	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs McKenzie 16, North Terr, 5th. Rd, New York,	Yes Under.	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Leightonbri	30.7.24	London	11924
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. W. Green N.Y. 1313, Clark Street, Wilkensburg, Pa.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Newcastle/T	28.7.24	Dublin	19998
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs O.T. Owen 2150 - 34th Ave, Oakland, Cal.	Under.	Under.	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Newcastle	28.6.24	Newcastle on-Tyne	30770
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Mr. N. Tiffiny Oak Park Ave, Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Didsbury	14.8.24	Manchester	29231
6	Yes	Father, see column 19	£5	No	-	-	Father, Mr. George Gordon 531, Borgon St, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Manchester	17.7.24	Manchester	28922
7	Yes	Husband, see column 19	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Stanley Grant 129 East 69th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Barrow/Furn	26.7.24	Newcastle-on-T.	30761
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18 Chicago 1910 to June 1923		Friend. Arthur 108, E. Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London	22.7.24	London	2[illegible]
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Minn.		Friend, Mrs Lindstrom 416, East 5th Street, Duluth, Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London	21.7.24	London	207
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs T. Miller Ridgwood Road, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Sweden	Hyoksele	7.8.24	Stockholm	133
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	1923	Friend, Miss Edwin B Broadway 11 Gardner St Waltham Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Tyskland	31.7.24	Stockholm	48950
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Temp admission extended until Aug 5 1925 File 98/506

Note.—Full text of question 24½ as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... foreign port or a port ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Edward Bedwell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Master number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Edward Bedwell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ..., 19...
at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer *is* one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States ... Foreign port or a ... to ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith (Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... at the time ship has been"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~none~~ ... number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
.8.24	Hull	5055
.7.24	Leeds	23
.7.24	Antwerp	
.7.24	Dublin	19987
.7.24	Dublin	19988
.8.24	Cumferling	10448
.8.24	Birmingham	6527
.8.24	Birmingham	6528
.8.24	Dublin	20241
.8.24	Stoke	1487
2.8.24	London	13006
22.7.24	Berlin	2302
.8.24	Manchester	29050
.8.24	Dundee	3193
.8.24	Dundee	3194
.8.24	Dundee	3195
.8.24	Belfast	3645
.8.24	Dublin	105
.8.24	Dublin	105
.8.24	London	25872
.8.24	London	25871
.8.24	Sheffield	27835
5.8.24	Bradford	45
3.7.24	Liverpool	71
.8.24	Manchester	29064
.8.24	Manchester	29065
.8.24	Manchester	29063
1.8.24	Helsingfors	34

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ... foreign port or a ...

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Aravelo	Ethel Maud	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Argentina	English	England	Hull	Mother. Mrs Hewett 25, Newland Ave, Hull. Eng.	N.Y.	Schenectady	Hull	5052 09
2		Rinks	Mary	55		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Luke Tolson 20, Grove St, Healey Rd, Ossett, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Leeds	23
3		Budts	Charles	33		M	M	Metal Polisher	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister, Miss J. Budts Boerhave Str.3, Antwerp, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	Antwerp	
4		Dillon	Anna Mary	28		F	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs R. Dillon Kilcullen, Co. Kildare, Ireland	N.J.	E.Rutherford	Dublin	19997
5		Dillon	Nicholas	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilcullen	Mother, Mrs R. Dillon Kilcullen, Co. Kildare, Ireland.	N.J.	E. Rutherford	Dublin	19988
6		Hogg	Stewart	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Father, Mr. John Hogg 25, Mossside Rd, Cowdenbeath, Scot.	Pa.	Connellsville	Comperline	10448
7		Harris	Beatrice Annie	28		F	M	Rig Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kidderminster	Father, Mr. J. Billingham 10, Northumberland Ave, Foley Park, Kidderminster.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Birmingham	6527
8	UNDER 16	Harris	Dorothy Joan	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kidderminster	Grandfather, Mr. J. Billingham 10, Northumberland Ave, Foley Park, Kidderminster,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Birmingham	6528
9		Kavanagh	John	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mary Kavanagh 611, Richmond Place, North Circular Rd, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20241
10		Lancaster	Alice Marjorie	19		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stafford	Mother, Mrs Lancaster Green Hall Lodge, Lichfield Road, Stafford	N.C.	Charlotte	Stoke	1487
TRANSIT		Merlin	William John	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs L. Marlin 7, Winchester Mews, Swiss Cottage, N.W.3. London	N.Y.	New York	London	13006
12		Mcauliffe	David	40		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father, P. McAuliffe Mucclrail, Co. Cork, Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco		
13		Mines	Oscar	35		M	S	TOBACCO BLENDER	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Oscar Mines Lulzburg/Bdden, Germany	Pa.	Carnegie	Berlin	2302
14		Menzies	John	42		M	M	Tobacco Blender	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Menzies 71, Bickley St, Moss Side, Manchester Eng.	Ohio	Akron	Manchester	29050
15		McGinty	Elizabeth	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother, James Bradley 62, Sengate, Dundee	N.Y	Brooklyn	Dundee	3193
16	UNDER 16	McGinty	Marguerite Marie	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle, James Bradley 62, Sengate, Dundee	N.Y	Brooklyn	Dundee	3194
17		Bradley	Margaret	50		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother, James Bradley 62, Sengate, Dundee	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dundee	3195
18		McClean	Rita	24		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Robert McClean 36, Fairview St, Belfast. Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Belfast	3645
19		O'Brien	Margaret	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother, Mrs'E' Gory Threadstown, Maynooth, Co. Kildare Ire.	Ill.	Chicago	Dublin	105
20	U.S. Cit.	O'Brien	John	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Grandmother Mrs E. Gory Threadstown, Maynooth, Co. Kildare Ire.	Ill.	Chicago	Dublin	105
21		Paton	Janet Geddes	59		F	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Cousin, Alex. Paton Shakespeare St, Dumfries. Scot.	N.Y.	Bronx	London	25872
22		Paton	Alexander Bell	23		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Cousin, Alex Paton Shakespeare St, Dumfries, Scot.	N.Y.	Bronx	London	25871
23		Peyton	William	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Father, Mr. Pat Peyton Gowlane, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo. Ire.	N.Y.	New York		
24		Quinn	Martin	30		M	S	Colliery Deputy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Wath/Dearne	Step-mother, Margaret Quinn Jamhol, Nr. Foxsfoot, Co. Mayo Ire	Pa.	Scranton	Sheffield	27835
25		Stanley	James William	31		M	M	Wool Carder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gomersal	Wife, Catherine Stanley Spring House, Oxford Rd, Gomersal.	N.J.	Passaic	Bradford	45
26		Webster	Olive	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Sister, Mary Henderson 54, Liddesdale Rd, Liverpool. N.P.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Liverpool	71
27		Wright	John	49		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Friend, J.T. Cottrell 47, Windmill Lane, Denton, Manchester	N.J.	West Paterson	Manchester	29064
28		Wright	Maud	41		F	M	Costumier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Friend, J.T. Cottrell 47, Windmill Lane, Denton, Manchester	N.J.	West Paterson	Manchester	29065
29		Stone	Nellie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, Mr. Stone 12, Cliff Vale Place, Stoke/Trent, Eng.	N.J.	West Paterson	Manchester	29063
30		Kylmanin	Jussi	40		M	S	Miner	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother M. Kylmanin Myntgatan 1.D.L.10, Helsingfors, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	Helsingfors	34

Manifest. 12.line.12.McAuliffe David. Transferred to manifest Q.10.line.20.
12.line.23.Peyton. William. NOT O BOARD.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—31

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ... foreign port or a port of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, who paid it, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If yes — Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; if so, what relative or friend (supported by money) if to work.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any part of such person's passage paid by such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband. Mr. B. Arawelo 507, Beaver St, Schenectady, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Hull	20.8.24	Hull	30552
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 14yrs Pa.	Home. 280, Rubican St, Olney, Phila. Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Ossett	25.7.24	Leeds	23
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4yrs Mich.	Home:- 3049, Gladson Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Belgium	Antwerp	25.7.24	Antwerp	19997
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Thomas J. Dillon 182, Uhlandt St, E.Rutherford, N.J.	Uncer. Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole nr.L. Lip	Ireland	Kilcullen	28.7.24	Dublin	19988
5	Yes	Mother Lees column 12	Yes	No	Brother, Thomas J. Dillon 182. Uhlandt St. E. Rutherford, N.J.	Uncer. Uncer. Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcullen	24.7.24	Dublin	19988
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Alex. Mitchell 113 South 7th St, West Side, Connells Ville, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	7.8.24	Dumferline	10448
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Robert Harris 246, West Cumberland St, Phila., Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Kidderminst	6.8.24	Birmingham	6527
8	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	Father, Robert Harris 246, West Cumberland St, Phila, Pa.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Kidderminst	6.8.24	Birmingham	6528
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Val Kavanagh 366 West 25th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mole on neck	Ireland	Dublin	8.8.24	Dublin	20241
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs F.H. Stephens 809 West 4th St, Charlotte, N.C.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Curragh	5.8.24	Yoke	1487
11	Yes	Messrs. Atmosterol Rangoon S. London. E.C.3	Yes	No	C/O Messrs. Butcher Bleecher 80, Wall Street, New York, N.Y	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	London	12.8.24	London	13006
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 8yrs Cal.	Wife. Mrs D. McAuliffe 3306 22nd St, San Francisco, Cal.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Normacot			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, George Minsz 248, Gregg Street, Camegie, Pa.	No Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Kailsruhr	22.7.24	Berlin	2302
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mr. A. Michaelifes 28, Howard St, Akru, Ohio	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Cyprus	Nicosia		Manchester	29050
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Neil McGinty 739 - 50th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Dundee	6.8.24	Dundee	3193
16	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	Father, Neil McGinty 739 - 50th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dundee	6.8.24	Dundee	3194
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother/law, Neil McGinty 739 - 50th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	6.8.24	Dundee	3195
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs Briggs 429, East 64th St, New York, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	8.8.24	Belfast	3645
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 10yrs Ill.	Home Friend 4403, Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Maynooth	5.8.24	Dublin	105
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes Lives there	Home Father 4403, Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Chicago	5.8.24	Dublin	105
21	Yes	J.G. Shaw.see column 19	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. James G Shaw 55, Mount Hope Place, Bronx, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Annan	6.8.24	London	25872
22	Yes	J.G. Shaw.see column 19	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. James G. Shaw 55, Mount Hope Place, Bronx. N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Scotland	Dumfries	7.8.24	London	25871
23	Yes	Father.see column 12	Yes	No	Brother, James Peyton 218, East 65th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes 7yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkelly			
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, George Kisic 824, Mungo Ave, Scranton, Pa.	No Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cashel	5.8.24	Sheffield	27833
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mr. Mamby Passaic Mills, Passaic, N.J.	Yes 4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Bradford	15.8.24	Bradford	45
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes 10yrs N.Y.	Husband. Edward. 466, West Utica St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar over L. eye	England	Liverpool	23.7.24	Liverpool	71
27	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother/law, E.D. Goldby 44, McBride Ave, West Paterson, N.J.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Whaley Brid	6.8.24	Manchester	29064
28	No	Accompanying husband	Yes	No	Brother/law E.D. Goldby 44, McBride Ave, West Paterson, N.J.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Burton/Tren	6.8.24	Manchester	29065
29	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother/law, E.D. Goldby 44, McBride Ave, West Paterson, N.J.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Stoke/Trent	6.8.24	Manchester	29063
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 to 1924 N.Y.	Brother, Mr. Y. Kylmanna 182 E. 124th St, New York, N.Y	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Finland	Uleborg	1.8.24	Helsingefors	34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States
foreign port or a

...ANT OR SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 69a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States
foreign port or a port of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the Adriatic (Strike out words not applicable) (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners (General)," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

11

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
4.8.24.	London.	8650/846
4.8.24.	London.	8650/847
4.8.24.	Glasgow.	21
4.8.24.	Glasgow.	21
5.8.24.	Liverpool.	5087/136
4.8.24.	London.	8645/845
5.7.24.	Cardiff.	5
5.8.24.	Newcastle-on-T.	2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizen... foreign port or a port...

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

11

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number	
TRANSIT 3494?		Baldwin	Elisabeth	59		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Yes	Canada	English	Canada 10	Toronto	Sister/law, Miss A.E. Baldwin 50, Lonesboro Rd, Scarboro. Eng.	Ont.	Toronto	24. London.	8650/846	
TRANSIT 3494?		Huxtable	Helen Euphemia	37		F S	Teacher	Yes	English Yes	Canada	English	Canada 80	Stouffville	Friend, Mrs. H. Davidson, Holywell Ave. Monkseaton.	Ont.	Toronto	24. London.	8650/847	
TRANSIT 3494?		Hill	William	50		M M	Minister	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Scotland 16	Ayr	Mother, Mrs Hill 91, Middleton St, Govan. Scot.	Ont.	Toronto	24. Glasgow.	21	
TRANSIT 3494?		Hill	Ellen	48		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Scotland 16	Ayr	Mother/law, Mrs Hill 91, Middleton St, Govan, Scot.	Ont.	Toronto	24. Glasgow.	21	
TRANSIT 3494?		Jackson	William	32		M	Watch-maker	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada 80	Toronto	Aunt. Mrs. Isabella McKill 483, London Rd. Glasgow.	Ont.	Toronto	24. Liverpool.	5087/136	
TRANSIT 3494?		Paterson	Robina	53		S	Teacher	Yes	English Yes	Canada	English	Canada 80	Toronto	None - visiting	Ont.	Toronto.	24. London.	8645/845	
TRANSIT 3494?		Wade	Elinor Newton	45		F S	Nurse	Yes	English Yes	Canada	English	Canada 80	Fernie	Sister, Mrs Scott Groomes Farm, Chesham, Bks.	B.C	Fernie	24. Cardiff.	5	
TRANSIT 3494?		Davison	Margaret	37		F S	Domestic	Yes	English Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	Monkseaton	Father, Henry Davison Glandonwyn, Monkseaton, Eng.	Ont.	Toronto	24. Newcastle-on-T.	2.	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

21

11

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United States citizens ... foreign port or a ... port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, *19* 32

11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
							Husband. Harry.																				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Var. times		55, DeLisle Avenue, Toronto. Ont.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Ruddy	Grey	Brn.	04-80 None	Canada	Sunderland,	24.8.24.	London.	8650/846
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs W.K. McNeill 1. Glenholme Ave, Toronto, Ont.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	04-80 None	Canada	Sunderland,	24.8.24.	London.	8650/847
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Wilkins. Toronto. Ont. College Street.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	04-13 None	Ireland	Antrim	24.8.24.	Glasgow.	21
4	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Wilkins. Toronto Ont. College Street.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	04-13 None	Ireland	Antrim	24.8.24.	Glasgow.	21
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Home:- 384, Glenholme Ave, Toronto, Ont.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blk.	Hazel	04-16 Scar on forehead	Scotland	Glasgow	25.8.24.	Liverpool.	5087/136
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Var. times		Brother.S.Peterson. 410.Shammonch St. Toronto, Ont.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	04-80 None	Canada	Petersboro.	24.8.24.	London.	8645/845
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Cal.	Friend. Mr. Douglas Carson. Fernie, B.C. Fernie.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	04-16 Scar on index finger, right hand	England	Maishfield	25.7.24.	Cardiff.	5
8	Yes	Father.see column 12.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Baldwin. Mr & Mrs Baldwin 55, de Lisle Ave, Toronto.Ont.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04-16 None	England	Tynemouth	25.8.24.	Newcastle-on-T.	8.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 696 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Beadnell Master, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John E Beadnell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG. 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizen ... foreign port or a port ...

List ...

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing herewith (State whether former "in the service of" or "employed by" the vessel) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1924 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

33

35 36

ATION VISA

ce of Issuance | Number

Leeds	21
Southampton.	1269.
London.	8502/826
London.	13810/1116
London.	8505/827
London.	8505/827

1 2

No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration)

TRANSIT
TRANSIT
TRANSIT
TRANSIT
TRANSIT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—23

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ...

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT 4934		Clare[illegible]	Florence	51		F	W	Sister of Mercy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wakefield	Mother Superior, House of Mercy, Horbury, Wakefield	Bahamas	Nassau	Leeds	92
TRANSIT 4938		Glover	Vera Florence	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	Father, Mr. G.A. Glover Dene Croft, Denewood Rd, Bournemouth	Bahamas	Nassau	"	1. London. 8502/826
TRANSIT 4935		Clark	Lily	40		F	M	Indep.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend, Mr. Duigan C/O Phillips, Cannon St, London Eng.	N.S.W.	Sydney	"	24. London. 13810/1116
TRANSIT 4938		Higgs	Godfrey Walter	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Taunton	Aunt. Mrs Glover Dene Croft, Denewood Rd, Bournemouth	Bahamas	Nassau	"	1. London. 8505/827
TRANSIT 5 3 4939		Henderson	Thomas Hodson	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	Australia	Sydney	Friend. Mr. Duigan C/O Phillips, Cannon St, London.	Eng.	N.S.W. Sydney	"	4. London. 8505/827
TRANSIT 4939		Henderson	Valerie	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	British	Australia	Sydney	Friend. Mr. Duigan C/O Phillips, Cannon St, London,	Eng.	N.S.W. Sydney	"	

22

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . Other than immigrant . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible] foreign port or a port of [illegible]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST. 25 AUG 1924, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether going to join a specific employer in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (sabotage).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or assistance of any kind to enter the United States.	Whether a person has been previously excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Community of St.Peter, See Column 12.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	C/O Sisters of the Community Nassau, Bahamas, West Indies	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Grey	04-N- None	England	Cirencester	[illegible]	Leeds	21
2	Yes	Father. See column 12	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, R. Higgs "Stanley", Nassau, West Indies.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04-N- None	England	London	25.8.24.	Southampton.	1269.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sydney, N.S.W. Australia.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	04-N- None	England	Birmingham	26.8.24.	London.	8502/826
4	Yes	Brockes Shorter & Co Suffolk	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Father, C.R. Higgs Stanley, Nassau, Bahamas, West Indies	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	04-85- None	Bahamas	Nassau	2.4.8.24.	London.	13810/1116
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sydney, N.S.W. Australia	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	04-78 None	Australia	Sydney	26.8.24.	London.	8505/827
6	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sydney, N.S.W. Australia	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Hazel	04-78 None	Australia	Sydney	26.8.24.	London.	8505/827
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...
foreign port or a port of ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank C Reed
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ..., 19...
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien[illegible] foreign port or a port [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing hereunto (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. , and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35

8

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
23.7.24.	Glasgow.	140.
23.7.24.	Glasgow.	140.
28.7.24.	Birmingham	25.
9.8.24.	Manchester.	2951.
1.8.24.	Leeds.	31.
28.7.24.	London	413.
14.8.24.	Belfast.	173.
29.7.24.	London	485.
29.7.24.	Liverpool.	102.
29.7.24.	Liverpool.	103.
12.8.24.	Liverpool.	178.
7.8.24.	Manchester.	95.
4.8.24.	Manchester.	4296.
9.8.24.	Manchester.	100.
12.8.24.	Newcastle-on-T.	53.
23.7.24.	Liverpool.	74.
31.7.24.	Manchester.	58.
2.8.24.	Leeds.	570
2.8.24.	Leeds.	570.
4.8.24.	Manchester.	3260.
4.8.24.	Manchester.	3260.
25.7.24.	Liverpool.	86.
23.7.24.	Dublin.	25.
1.8.24.	Liverpool.	229.
1.8.24.	Manchester.	3035
18.7.24.	Sheffield.	10.

Form 500A

Record on this blank United States citizens and

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The entries for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Holmes	Elizabeth	30		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	99	Sister, Mrs J. Moffat. [illegible] 23, Moore St. Bootle, Lancs.	Ohio	Cleveland	Glasgow	140.
2		Holmes	Walter	3	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	99	[illegible] by the Leaflet Co., 23, Moore St. Bootle.	Ohio	Cleveland	Glasgow.	140.
3		Kent	Emily	41	F	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Mother, Mrs E. Turner 23, W. Hill Ave, Hednesford, Eng.	Col.	Colo Springs	Birmingham	28.
4		Laing	Robert	49	M	M	Engraver	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	99	Wife, Mrs Hannah Laing Westfield House, Middleton, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York	Manchester.	2951.
5		Leach	Ernest	34	M	M	Organist	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Father, George A.Leach. 25, Leamington Terr, Saveltown, Dewsbury, Eng.	Pa.	Scranton	Leeds.	31.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	50	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	99	Friend, Mrs Smith [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia		
7		Murphy	Richard	29	M	S	Booking Agent	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Mother. Mrs. Matilda Murphy.	Pa.	Philadelphia	London	412.
8		O'Reilly	WB-104-295, James	30	M	S	Butler	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	99	99, Rochor Rd, Stradford, London. Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Belfast.	413.
9		Pendle	May	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Mother. Bridget. Clomtarra, Calcarragh, Co. Donegal, Ire.	Pa.	Haverford	London	485.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	99	Aunt. Mrs N. Leonard 43, Wycliffe Rd, Lavender Hill, Battersea, London, Eng.	N.Y.	Rochester		
11		Roughley	Arthur	52	M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Mother. Mrs Maryt Payton Manse, Preston Park, Co.Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York		
12		Roughley	Muriel	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Leigh. 79, Argyle St, St. Helens, Lancs. Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Liverpool.	102.
13		Toomey	Marie	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Sister. Mrs.Leigh. 79, Argyle St, St. Helens, Lancs. Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Liverpool.	103.
14		Taylor	Mary	64	F	Wd.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Friend, Mrs George Nice 4, Greta St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.J.	Montclair	Liverpool.	178.
15		Whitehead	George Nuttall	43	M	S	Fruit Buyer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Son, Mr. B. Taylor 5, Lyme Grove, Lomley, Ches. Eng.	Pa.	Conshohocken	Manchester.	95.
16		Marland	Elizabeth	32	F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Friend. W.A. Ward Lansdowne Rd, New Brigton, Ches.	Va.	Winchester	Manchester.	4296.
17		McGrath	Elizabeth	33	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Friend Herbert Swan Laburnum Cottage, Water St.Leyland Lancs. Eng.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Manchester.	100.
18		Blacka	Emmart Roy	31	M	S	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Father. John [illegible] 12, Hawthorn Ter, Leadgate, Durham [illegible]	Cal.	San Francisco	Newcastle-on-T.	53.
19		Goodman	Jacob	21	M	S	Leather Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	99	Aunt. Mrs. A. Baker. "Aldersyde" Dunkirk Lane, Layland, Lancs. Eng.	Ind.	Gary	Liverpool.	74.
20		Lane	Lydia Ann	36	F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Father. Mr. Goodman 237, Stretford Rd, Manchester, Eng.	Mass.	Boston	Manchester.	59.
21	UNDER 16	Lane	Elsie	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs M. Robinson 25, Millfield Rd, Horbury Jct, Nr. Wakefield	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Leeds.	570
22		Barlow	Edward	64	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Grandmother, Mrs M. Robinson 25, Millfield Rd, Horbury Jct, Near Wakefield	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Leeds.	570.
23		Barlow	Ada	62	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Heywood	Son, Mr. P. Barlow 57, Egerton St, Heywood.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Manchester.	3260.
24		Mavis	Mary	79	F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Heywood	Son, Mr. P. Barlow 57, Egerton St. Heywood	Cal.	Los Angeles	Manchester.	3260.
25		[illegible]	Evaline Amy	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Germany	Irish	U.S.A.	99	Brother. "emes Hughes. 7, Tyne Street, Kirkdale, Liverpool	Cal.	San Francisco	Liverpool.	86.
26		O'Farrell	Andrew	37	M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Husband, Mr. C.F. Harrison St. Bosco House, Lower Rushton, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York		
FRANKLIN 6-7-26		Patterson	Albert William	36	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kill	Father, Mr. Thos. O'Farrell Loughlinbridge, Co. Carlow. Ire.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin.	25.
FRANKLIN 6-7-26		Smith	Edith Elizabeth	46	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Birkenhead	Father, Mr. Patterson 22, Withert Ave, Hr. Babington, Ches. Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Liverpool.	289.
29		Smith	May Jane	52	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Sister, Mrs Lofthurn 189, Roundthorn Rd, Oldham, Eng.	Mass.	Fall River	Manchester.	3035
30		[illegible]	Miriam Louise	43	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	99	Aunt, Miss A. Brown 41, Clonwell Rd, Fulham, London, Eng	N.Y.	Long Island	Sheffield.	10.
													England	Birmingham	Sister, Mrs Sherwood 14, Oathorpe Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn		

Manifest.8.line.6.McKelvie. Joan. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.8.line.10.Peyton.Ellen. transferred to manifest .9.9.line.5.
Manifest.8.line.25.Harrison Eveline.Mny. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.8.line.30.Smith.Miriam Louise. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . None
Aliens 30

other organized government because of his [illegible] official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens ... foreign port or a port of the ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, 19

8

36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read the Constitution in some language.)	Whether able to write.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming to perform any other labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	4 yrs	Ohio	Husband, Mr. Holmes James 9810, Mariatta Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley	23.7.24.	Glasgow.	140.
2	Yes	Accompanying mother		Yes	Born there		Father Mr. Holmes 9810, Mariatta Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No										
3	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1921	June 1924 Colo.	Home:- 46 E. Dale, Colo. Springs, Colo.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland	23.7.24.	Glasgow.	140.
4	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Friend. Herbert Ormrod, New York, N.Y. 52, Laura St. Providence	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Hednesford	18.7.24.	Birmingham	25.
5	Yes	Self		Yes	1924	N.J.	Wife. Mrs. Sim Leach, Scranton, Pa. 1027, Woodlawn Ave	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9.8.24.	Manchester.	2951.
6	Yes	Self		Yes	11 yrs	Penn.	Home: 7051, W. 4th Street, Wale, Pa.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Batley Carr	1.8.24.	Leeds.	31.
7	Yes	Self	150	Yes	4 yrs	Ohio	Aunt. Mrs. H. Jones, Philadelphia, Pa. 819, Nth. 26th. St.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Newmilns			
8	Yes	Self	250	Yes	10 yrs	Pa.	C/O FRIEND Mrs J.B. Huff Haverford, Pa. Cooperstown Rd.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Stradford	28.7.24.	London	413.
9	Yes	Self	150	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Friend. Mr. Jenkins. Rochester, N.Y. 1364, Ryhlan Ave.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Talcarragh	14.8.24.	Belfast.	473.
10	Yes	Self		Yes	1923	N.Y.	Home:- 160 West 87th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	29.7.24.	London.	485.
11	Yes	Self	2100	Yes	16 yrs	N.Y.	Home: 482, Amsterdam Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscommon			
12	Yes	Accompanying husband		Yes	16 yrs	N.Y.	Home. 482, Amsterdam Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	St. Helens	29.7.24.	Liverpool.	102.
13	Yes	Husband, Mec column 19		Yes	22 yrs	N.J.	Husband, Mr. F.J. Toomey 30, N. Willow Street, Montclair, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	St. Helens	29.7.24.	Liverpool.	103.
14	Yes	Self		Yes	12 yrs	N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs Elsie Marland Conshohocken, Pa.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	12.8.88.	Liverpool.	178.
15	No	T.S. Johnson 11 Victoria St Liverpool.	50	Yes	1923	Yes	Friend. Mrs. Newman. Winchester, Va. 8, Braddock.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Oldham	7.8.24.	Manchester.	95.
16	No	Self	720	Yes	9 mths		Sister. Mrs. L.H. Sommers. 321, Pillsbury Ave, Minneapolis,	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Dark on neck	England	Manchester	4.8.24.	Manchester.	4296.
17	Yes	Self	400	Yes	2	Frisco.	Sister Catherine. Minn. 1125, Brodorick St, San Francisco,	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Leyland	9.8.24.	Manchester.	100.
18	No	Self	900	Yes	5	Ferry	Sister. Mrs. Louise Sinds. Cal. 740, Carolina St, Gary, Ind.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	Leedgate	12.8.24.	Newcastle-on-T.	53.
19	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Yes	1916 to 1924	Mass. Friend, Mr. Goole 64, Myrtle Street, Boston, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk	Brown	None	England	Yorkshire	23.7.24.	Liverpool.	74.
20	No	Self	250	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs J Muir 7128, Race St, E.E. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Salford	31.7.24.	Manchester.	59.
21	No	Accompanying Mother	250	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs J. Muir 7128, Race Street, E.E. Pittsburgh,	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Horbury	22.8.24.	Leeds.	570.
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	-	-	Son, W. Barlow 948, N. Van Ness Ave. Los Angeles,	Under	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Maidstone	22.8.24.	Leeds.	570.
23	Yes	Accompanying husband		Yes	No	-	-	Son, W. Barlow 948, N.Van Ness Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Under	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Haywood	14.8.24.	Manchester.	3260.
24	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Yes	S. Frisco	Home 246 - 20th Ave, San Francisco Cal.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Haywood	14.8.24.	Manchester.	3260.
25	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Geo. Brock 356 West 23rd St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	25.7.24.	Liverpool.	86.
26	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Yes	In transit	Sister, Mrs McKenzie 16 North Terr, 5th Rd, New York,	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Manchester			
27	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Yes	at sea	Joining s.s. Tolos N.Y. C/O United Fruit Co, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Leighlinbri	23.7.24.	Dublin.	25.
28	No	Self	140	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Bradley 20, Kellogg St, Fall River, Mass.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin	1.8.24.	Liverpool.	229.
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1915 to 1924 N.Y.	Husband, Mr. E. Smith Briarfield Kennels, Hempstead, Long Island N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Oldham	11.8.24.	Manchester.	3035.
30	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs C. Johnson C/O Neal Spencer, Broadalbin, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Rampton	18.7.24.	Sheffield.	10.
																									New Zealand	Wellington			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 433 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Pendreas, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Pendreas

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible] of continental United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing Steerage (State whether "sailing steerage" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37

7.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5.7.24.	Glasgow.	65.
5.7.24.	Glasgow.	67
3.7.24.	Leeds.	21314
3.7.24.	Leeds.	21315
3.7.24.	Leeds.	21315
3.7.24.	Leeds.	21316
7.8.24.	Liverpool.	152.
8.7.24.	Manchester.	2413.
.8.24.	Liverpool.	948.
1.7.24.	Nottingham.	36.
1.7.24.	Nottingham.	35.
4.8.24.	Dundee.	102.
8.24.	Belfast.	148.
8.24.	Edingburgh.	10751
8.24.	Edinburgh.	10752
8.24.	Birmingham.	76.
8.24.	Birmingham.	75
8.24.	Birmingham.	75
8.24.	Manchester.	104
7.24.	Birmingham.	57
6.24.	Liverpool.	232.
8.24.	London.	425
7.24.	BERLIN	2362
8.24.	Dublin.	239
8.24.	Liverpool	151
8.24.	Leeds.	57
8.24.	Birmingham	77
6.24.	Newcas le-on-.T.	136.

FORM 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions ... of continental United States ...

FORM 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 19 24

7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Affleck	Mary	67		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Indianapolis		Ind.	Indianapolis			
2		Buchanan	John Gibb	34		M	M Machinest	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. 99	Quincy	Parents, Mr. Buchannan 1, Rowanlea, Johnstone, Scotland.	Mass.	Quincy	6.7.24	Glasgow.	65
3		Buchanan	Georgina	33		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. 99	Quincy	Parents, Mr. Buchannan 1, Rowanlea, Johnstone, Scotland.	Mass.	Quincy	6.7.24.	Glasgow.	67
4		Brunton	Edward	31		M	M Mech'l. Engineer	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	Wakefield	Mother/law, Mrs H. Oates 1, Elder Grove, Balne Lane, Wakefield	Pa.	Philadelphia	5.7.24.	Leeds.	21314
5		Brunton	Florence	31		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	Wakefield	Mother, Mrs H. Oates 1, Elder Grove, Balne Lane, Wakefield	Pa.	Philadelphia	5.7.24.	Leeds.	21315
6	UNDER 16	Brunton	Edward	11		M	S Scholar	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	Wakefield	Grandmother, Mrs H. Oates 1, Elder Grove, Balne Lane, Wakefield	Pa.	Philadelphia	5.7.24.	Leeds.	21316
7	UNDER 16	Brunton	Jack	7		M	S Scholar	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	Wakefield	Grandmother Mrs H Oates 1, Elder Grove, Balne Lane, Wakefield	Pa.	Philadelphia	5.8.24.	Leeds.	21316
8		Berry	John	39		M	M Foreman	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. 99	Fax	Mother, Mrs E. Berry 2, Cartwright St, Warrington.	W.Va.	Fax	8.8.24.	Liverpool.	152.
9		Busby	Bertha	45		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	Macclesfield	Husband, Walter Bushby Prestbury Rd, Macclesfield, Eng.	N.J.	Paterson	7.7.24.	Manchester.	2413.
10		Barker	Elizabeth Baker	54		F	S Retired	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	Goole	Mother Mrs Barker 16. Kingsway, Goole, England.	N.Y.	New York	8.24.	Liverpool.	948.
11		Brumby	Phyllis	33		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. 99	New York	Brother. Mr. H.G. Webb 10, Athorp Grove, Vernon Ave, Old Basford, Nottingham	N.Y	Long Island	7.7.24.	Nottingham.	36.
12	UNDER 16	Brumby	Phyllis	7		F	S Scholar	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. 99	New York	Uncle, Mr. H.G. Webb 10, Athorp Grove, Vernon Ave, Old Basford, Nottingham, Eng.	N.Y.	Long Island	7.7.24.	Nottingham.	36.
13		Chalmers	Grissie	24		F	S Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. 99	Hackensack	Father, Mr. Wm. Chalmers 91, High St, Elgin, Scotland.	N.J.	Hackensack	8.8.24.	Dundee.	102.
14		Carruthers	Gilmie	40		F	M Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A. 99	Arlington	Sister. Mrs. A. Corics. 16, Clonlee, Larne, Co. Antrim. Ire.	N.J.	Arlington	8.24.	Belfast.	148.
15		Bain	Isabella	29		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland 16	Leith	Father, Mr. Andrew Waddell. 11, Ferrier St, Leith	Pa.	Philadelphia	8.24.	Edingburgh.	10751
16	UNDER 16	Bain	William John	5		M	S Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland 16	Leith	Brandfather, Mr. Andrew Waddell, 11, Ferrier St. Leith	Pa.	Philadelphia	8.24.	Edinburgh.	10752
17		Venable	Mary	63		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. 99	Jersey City	Daughter. Gertrude Venable, 110, Rosfield Rd, Smethwick, Birming- ham, Eng.	N.J.	Jersey City	.24.	Birmingham.	76.
18		Callaghan	Maude	27		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. 99	Jersey City	Sister Gertrude Moxham. 110, Rosfield Rd, Smethwick, Birming- ham, Eng.	N.J.	Jersey City	.24.	Birmingham.	75
19	U.S. CIT.	Callaghan	Lila	15		F	S Infnat	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Aunt, Gertrude Moxham. 110, Rosfield Rd, Smethwick, Birming- ham, Eng.	N.J.	Jersey City	.24.	Birmingham.	75
20		Coyle	Bridget	57			D Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacsk	Sister, Mrs Margt. Coyle Drumsrath, Kilmacsk, Co.Cavan.		Ireland Persons			
21		Checkett	Catherine	28		F	S Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. 99	Mansfield	Mother Mrs Checkett 12, Ashfield Ave, Lancaster, Eng.	Ohio	Akron	.24.	Manchester.	104
22		Drayton	Henry	60		M	M Decorator	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. 99	Montclair	Sister Mrs.Jooks. 86, Kingwood Rd, Moseley, Birmingham Eng.	N.J.	Montclair	7.24.	Birmingham.	57
23		Eccleston	Maud	31		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England 15	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Mary Downes 88, Beaumont St, Liverpool.	Texas	Houston	.24.	Liverpool.	232.
24		Fagan	Melville Mornington	29		M	S Advert- iser	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. 99	Chicago	Father Mr. S. Fagan 34, Bedford St, Liverpool. Eng.	Ill.	Chicago	8.24.	London.	425
25		Friedmann	Siegmund	52		M	M Bookkeeper	Yes German		Yes	Germany	German	Germany 17	Berlin	Friend, Richard Drews Oberschoeweide Berlin. Colpenickerstr 20.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7.24.	BERLIN	2462
26		Gilmartin	Mary	38		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A. 99	Philadelphia	Father Mr. F. Glackin Bofield, Bonnaconloch, Ballina, Co. Mayo	Pa.	Philadelphia	.24.	Dublin.	239
27		Gerraghty	Margaret	37		F	S Domestic	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. 99	New York	Sister. Mrs T. Gribbin 182, Longmoor Lane, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York	.24.	Liverpool.	151
28		Hogan	Mary Josephine	20		F	S Typist	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. 99	New York	Friend Mrs H. Linley 51, Station Rd, Cross Gates, Leeds, Eng.	N.Y	New York	.24.	Leeds.	57
29		Hurley	Mary Bevan	28		F	M Housewife	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. 99	New York	Father, Mr. W.B. Sumpton 25, Bournsville Lane, Stirchley, Bir- mingham. Eng.	N.Y.	New York	.24.	Birmingham	77
		Hall	Helen	29		F	S Typist	Yes English		Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A. 99	New York	Father, Mr. John Hall 48, South View, Heaton, Newcastle/ Tyne, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	.24.	Newcas le-on-.T.136.	

Manifest.7.Line.1.Affleck.Mary.transferred to Manifest.Q.10.line.1.
Manifest.7.line.20.Coyle Bridget. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of continental United States [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924 to 30 AUG 1925, 19 38

14 No. in list	15 Whether having a ticket to entire final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether deported and if so, when and why.	22 Whether a prostitute.	23 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	24 Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	40yrs	Ind.	Husband, Mr. Thomas Affleck Home. Indianapolis. Ind.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Hzl.	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlecomer			
2	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1924 18 1920	Mass.	112, Upland Rd, Quincy, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Aub.	Grey	None	08	-16	Scotland	Linwood	15.7.24.	Glasgow.	65
3	Yes	accompanying husband		Yes	Yes	1924 18 1920	Mass.	Home. 112, Upland Rd, Quincy, Mass.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	08	-16	Scotland	Johnstone	15.7.24.	Glasgow.	67
4	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. P. Tolson 3816, Terrace St, Wissahohon, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None	20	-15	England	Wakefield	23.7.24.	Leeds.	21314.
5	No	Accompanying husband		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. P. Tolson 3816, Terrace St, Wissahohon, Phila, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	20	-15	England	Morley	23.7.24.	Leeds	21315
6	No	Accompanying parents		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. P. Tolson 3816, Terrace St, Wissahohon, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	20	-15	England	Wakefield	23.7.24.	Leeds.	21315
7	No	Accompanying parents		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. P. Tolson 3816, Terrace St, Wissahohon, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	20	-15	England	Wakefield	23.8.24.	Leeds.	21316
8	No	Self		Yes	Yes	11yrs	Pax	Wife. Bertha Berry. Pax. West Va. P. O. 52	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None	08	-15	England	Wigan	7.8.24.	Liverpool.	152.
9	No	Self		Yes	No		1911/17	Friend, Mrs Barrickel 10, North St, Paterson, N.J.	Uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	08	-15	England	Macclesfield	28.7.24.	Manchester.	2413.
10	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919/20	N.Y.	Friends, Mr & Mrs L. Lemp 280, Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Mole on cheek	08	-15	England	Goole	2.8.24.	Liverpool.	848.
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	10yrs	N.Y.	Home:- Syosset, Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	08	-15	England	Nottingham	31.7.24.	Nottingham.	36.
12	Yes	Accompanying mother		Yes	Yes	Born	there	Home:- Syosset, Long Island, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	08	-99	U.S.A.	New York	31.7.24.	Nottingham.	36.
13	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	4yrs	N.Y.	Home:- 298, Union Street, Hackensack, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	08	-16	Scotland	Elgin	14.8.24.	Dundee.	102.
14	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	16yrs	N.Y.	Brother. John 54, Columbia Ave, Arlington, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	08	-13	Ireland	Belfast	8.8.24.	Belfast.	148.
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Alex. G. Bain 3307, Frankford Ave, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	20	-16	Scotland	Leith	4.8.24.	Edingburgh.	10751
16	Yes	Accompanying Mother		Yes	No	-	-	Father. Alex. G. Bain 3307, Frankford Ave, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	20	-16	Scotland	Leith	4.8.24.	Edinburgh.	10752
17	Yes	Self	92	Yes	Yes	3yrs	N.J.	Home 93, Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	08	-15	England	Birmingham	4.8.24.	Birmingham.	76.
18	Yes	Self	92	Yes	Yes	3yrs	N.Y.	Husband George 93, Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N.J Brother George	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	08	-15	England	Stafford	5.8.24.	Birmingham	75
19	Yes	Accompanying mother		Yes	-	Born 1906 to 1911	Jersey	93, Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N.J Cousin, Rev. B.J. McKernan	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-99	U.S.A.	Jersey	5.8.24.	Birmingham.	75
20	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1911	Kansas	Parsons, Kansas.	Yes	15yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None			Ireland	Maghera			
21	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	8 mths	Ohio	Friend, Bernard Borden 39, Royal Place, Akron, Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	08	-11	England	Barrow/Furn	9.8.24.	Manchester.	104
22	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	2yrs	N.J.	Son. Thomas 26, Forest St, Montclair, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	08	-15	England	Dorset.	25.7.24.	Birmingham.	57.
23	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Yes	1 year	Texas	Husband, Albert Roolestom 1205, Clare Ave, Houston, Texas	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	03	-15	England	Liverpool	7.8.24.	Liverpool.	232.
24	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	7 yrs	N.Y.	Shore Crest Hotel, 420, Wrightwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mark below left breast	08	-15	England	Liverpool	28.8.24.	London.	425
25	Yes	Friedemann 252, Grove St New York.		Yes	Yes	1908 1913	N.Y.	WIFE Emma Friedemann 210, S. Nicholas Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	20	-12	Germany	Pilshue	24.7.24.	BERLIN	2346
26	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	2yrs	Phila.	Husband, Mr. P. Gilhartin 2042, Reid St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	08	-13	Ireland	Ballina	13.8.24.	Dublin.	239.
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	16	N.Y.	Sister. Mrs. L. Jackson. New York, N.Y. 77, West 56th St.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	08	-15	England	Liverpool	7.8.24.	Liverpool.	151
28	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6yrs	N.Y.	Mother. Mary 246, Bradhurst Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Green	None	08	-15	England	Leeds	15.8.24.	Leeds.	57.
29	Yes	Self	4	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	Husband 123, W 97th St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brn	None	08	-15	England	Birmingham	5.8.24.	Birmingham.	77
30	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Chicago N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Concillo 219 W 24th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	18	-15	England	Wallsend/Tyn	21.6.24.	Newcas le-on-.T.136.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular [illegible] or continental Territory [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] ADRIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank B Bridges
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular [illegible] of continental United [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Q10

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8/8/24	Dublin	104
8/8/24	Dublin	97
8/8/24	Dublin	96
7/8/24	Dublin	170
29.7.24	Cobh	32
8/8/24	Dublin	151
8/8/24	Cobh	10548
7/8/24	Dublin	20294
1/8/24	Dublin	20296
1/8/24	Dublin	20295
8/8/24	Cobh	10545
12/8/24	Dublin	211
7/8/24	Cobh	77
30/7/24	Dublin	80
28/7/24	Cobh	28
28/7/24	Cobh	27
28/7/24	Cobh	29
6/8/24	Dublin	20141
6/8/24	Dublin	280
4/7/24	Paris	252
31.8.24	Queenstown	10372
7/8/24	London	486
8/8/24	Cobh	129
8/8/24	Cobh	78

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of ... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List No. Q10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), AUGUST 17th, 19 24

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner at destination only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Affleck	Mary	17		F	M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Indianapolis	Mother, James Kealy Kilbeom Castlecomer Co.Kilkenny.	In.	Indianapolis
2		Byrne	Emma F.	32		F	M	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Cleveland Ohio	Sister, Mrs. O'Brien, Claremont, Waterloo Road Dublin.	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Byrne	Margaret C.	37		F	M	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Cleveland Ohio	Sister, Mrs.O'Brien Claremont, Waterloo Road Dublin.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Daly	Ellen	31		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsna, Co.Leitrim.	Brother, Mr.Daly Drumsna, Co.Leitrim.	Conn	Hartford
5		Dillon	Margaret	40		F	Wd.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Barnardsville, New Jersey.	Sister Mrs.D.O'Brien, Tenavella, Listowel Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
6		Dugan	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago Ills.	Mother, Mrs.C.Dugan, Courtleigh, Shanballymore Co.Limerick.	Ills.	Chicago
7		Hourihane	Margaret	20	7	F	S	Religious Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery, Co.Cork	Father, Bartholomew Hourihane, Mullinrogan, Rosscarbery, Co. Cork.	Florida	St.Augustine
8		McCormack	Michael	28		M	M	Mechanic Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Father, Mr. McCormack, Moorefort, Latten, Co. Tipperary.	Ohio	Cleveland.
9		McCormack	Mary J.	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Father-in-law, Mr McCormack, Moorefort, Latten, Co.Tipperary.	Ohio	Cleveland.
10	UNDER 16	McCormack	Mary	2		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Grandfather, Mr. McCormack, Moorefort, Latten, Co. Tipperary.	Ohio	Cleveland.
11		O'Donovan	Margaret M.	18		F	S	Religious Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork.	Father, Denis O'Donovan, Roheen House, Union Hall, Skibbereen Co.Cork.	Fla.	St. Augustine.
12		Robinson	Mary	28		F	S	Needle Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Father, Michael Robinson, Carrowintrasna, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Young	Nellie	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Santa Barbara.	Mother, Mr. C. Powers, Shearkill, Ballymacoda, Co. Cork.	Cal.	Santa Barbara.
14		Maher	Sister M.Ephrem	1876 46		F	S	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bagnalstown Co.Carlow.	Mother, Mrs. Maher, Royal Oak, Bagnalstown, Co. Carlow.	Fla.	St. Augustine.
15		O'Sullivan	Sr.Scholastica	1876 46		F	S	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery, Co.Cork.	Sister, Mrs. Nellie Scales, Moulyregan, Rosscarbery, Co.Cork.	Fla.	St. Augustine
16		Daly	Sr. F. Regis	37		F	S	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonkin, Co. Cork.	Mother Mrs. T. Daly, Clonkin, Co. Cork.	Fla.	St. Augustine.
17		O'Mahony	Sr. Justina	34		F	S	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glandore, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs. J. O'Mahony, Glandore, Co. Cork.	Fla.	St. Augustine.
18		Malone	Mary	62		F	W	M.Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Son, Thomas Malone, Ardarry, Aughagower, Westport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Glennon	Marcella	40		F	S	M.Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Mother, Mrs. Glennon, Gaybrook, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York.
20		McAuliffe	David	40		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	San Francisco	Wife, Mrs. M. McAuliffe, 71 Dame Street, Dublin.	Cal.	San Francisco.
21		Barry.	Hannorah,	23		F	S	Shop Asst.	yes	English.	yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	Mitchelstown.	Mother Mrs Mary Barry. New Sq. Mitchelstown.	N.Y.	New York.
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

† Manuel Nos Q 1055 - Catherine Dwyer transferred to Q9/25

Fr Rogers Dungarvan

2570

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions [illegible] or continental [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, 19

40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purposes of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—					IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien seeking to enter the United States solely, temporarily, and bona fide as a visitor, or otherwise?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he a prostitute, or has he been within the past year a prostitute, or procured any alien to become a prostitute?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question see note below).	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or to engage in any unlawful business.	Whether ever before rejected, or excluded and deported, or returned on any ship.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Husband see Column 19	$50	Yes	10	Chicago Ill.	Husband, Thomas Affleck, Indianapolis, Rural Route #,Box 98.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlecomer, Co.Kilkenny.	5/8/24	Dublin	104
2	No	Self	$30	Yes	4	Cleveland Ohio	Sister, Mrs.P.F. Murphy, 15905, Potomac Avenue, East Cleveland Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Newry, Co.Dublin.	1/8/24	Dublin	97
3	No	Self	$50	Yes	4	Cleveland Ohio	Sister, Mrs.P.F. Murphy, 15905, Potomac Avenue, East Cleveland Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry, Co.Dublin.	1/8/24	Dublin	96
4	No	Self	$30	Yes	13	Hartford Conn.	Niece, 9 Keynon Court, Hartford Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumma, Co.Leitrim	8/8/24	Dublin	170
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	New York	Niece, Mrs. O'Shea, 805 Ely Avenue, Astoria L.I.New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brn	None	Ireland	Lixnowel, Co.Kerry.	29.7.24	Cobh	32
6	No	Self	$50	Yes	10½	Chicago Ill.	Home, 5924, South, Normal, Street, Chicago Illa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Killeney.	8/8/24	Dublin	151
7	No	Father See Column 19	$50	No			To Join Sisters of St.Joseph, St., Josephs Academy, St.Augustine's Florida	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Rosscarbery Co.Cork	8/8/24	Cobh	10548
8	No	Self	$50	No			Uncle, Mr. Patrick McCormack 933 East 140th street, Cleveland Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dundrum, Co. Louth	11/8/24	Dublin	20294
9	No	Husband	$50	No			Uncle, Mr. Patrick McCormack, 933 East 140th Street, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin.	11/8/24	Dublin	20295
10	No	Father	$25	No			Grand Uncle Patrick McCormack, 933 East 140thstreet, Cleveland Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Dublin.	11/8/24	Dublin	20295
11	No	Father	$25	No			To join the Sisters of St. Joseph Academy, St.Augustine, Florida.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co.Cork	8/8/24	Cobh	10548
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	New York	Sister, Mrs. Walsh, 311 East 88th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co.Mayo.	12/8/24	Dublin	211
13	No	Self	$50	Yes	15	Santa Barbara	Husband, Robert Young, 2216 Bath Street, Santa Barbara, Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymacoda Co.Cork	7/8/24	Cobh	77
14	No	Self	$50	Yes	20	Augustine	Convent of St. Augustine's St. Augustine's, Florida.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Ragmalstown Co.Carlow.	30/7/24	Dublin	80
15	No	Self	$50	Yes	2	Augustine	Convent of St. Joseph, St. Augustine, Florida.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Rosscarbery Co. Cork	28/7/24	Cobh	28
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	Augustine	Convent of St. Joseph, St. Augustine, Florida.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonkin, Co. Cork	28/7/24	Cobh	27
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	Augustine	Convent of St. Joseph, St. Augustine, Florida.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glandore, Co. Cork.	28/7/24	Cobh	29
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			Daughter, Mrs. Bridget Keane 1310 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Pale	Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Fourmakeed Co. Mayo.	6/8/24	Dublin	20141
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	18	New York	Home, 37 East 38th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Mullingar, Co.Westmeat	13/8/24	Dublin	250
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9	San Francisco	Home, 3806 22 gwelt, San Francisco, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket, Co.Cork	24/7/24	Paris	252
21	yes	self	yes	No			Aunt Mrs. Anna Walsh. 207. 8th Avenue New York	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland.	Mitchelstn	11.8.24	[illegible]brown	10372
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens
foreign port or a port of the insular
of continental United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Frank E. Beadnell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (3)vil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular [illegible] of continental United [illegible]

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereon," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~None~~ Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

99

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Cobh	116
Cobh	117
Dublin	1
Cobh	119
Cobh	114
Cobh	10048
Dublin	159
Dublin	160
Dublin	0
Dublin	98
Cobh	135
Belfast	97
Cobh	57
Cobh	139
Dublin	22
Dublin	85
Cobh	116
Dublin	257
No Visa (Dublin)	
Dublin	282
Dublin	84
London	486
Cobh	129
Cobh	78

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), AUGUST 17th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Egan	Margaret/Sister M.M.	45	11	F	S	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	Harrisburg, Penna.	Father, Mr. James Egan, Cashel, Co. Tipperary.	Pa.	Harrisburg Pa.
2		Egan	(Alice) Sister M.L.	46		F	S	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	Harrisburg, Penna.	Father & Mother, Mr. & Mrs. James Egan, Cashel Co. Tipperary.	Pa.	Harrisburg Pa.
3		McDonald	Sister Mary Loome	49		F	S	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	Chicago Ills.	Brother, James McDonagh, Ballinabera, New Ross, Co. Wexford.	Ills	Chicago
4		O'Neill	Patrick	23		M	S	Night-Guard	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	New York	Father, Denis O'Neill, Mail Street, Castletownroche, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
5		Peyton	Ellen	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.	Mother, Mrs. M. Peyton, Retro, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
6		Savage	Julia	36		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea Co. Roscommon.	Father, Mr. Maurice Savage, Stand Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
7		Wrixon	Albert	24		M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork	Father, Mr. Wrixon, West End, Mallow, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Casey	Katherine	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	1999 Ireland	Valentia Ild. Co. Kerry	Sister, Mrs. John Moore, Knightstown, Valentia Island, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Somerville
9		Devine N.C.B.	Kitty	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Friend, Mrs. Brett, Tubbercurry, Coolligan (Sailing View)	N.Y.	New York
10		Flanagan	Annie	38		F	W	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	New York	Mother Mrs Mary Shandon Prackloney Castleraghen Cavan	N.Y.	New York
11		Gaffney	Bernard	38	8	M	S	Christian Brother	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	West Park New York	Father, Mr. Joseph Gaffney, 57, Clanbrassil Street, Dublin.	N.Y.	West Park
12		Mead	Katherine	57		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	New York.	Mother, Mrs. Annie Mead, New Park, Lanesboro Post Office Co. Longford	N.Y.	New York
13		Jones	Nellie	35		F	M	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	Camden New Jersey	Mother, Elizabeth Meelin, Drimnagh Co Meitrim.	N.J.	Camden
14		Keirnan	Annie	40		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	Brooklyn New York	Mother Reevy, Cornaveen, Co. Cavan, (Mrs. Ann Keirnan)	N.Y.	New York
15		Kilgallen N.C.B.	Mary	50		F	S	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheed, Co. Mayo	Sister, Miss Kilgallen, Shanlaun, Ballyheed, Co. Mayo.	Ills	Chicago
16		Kingsbury	Mrs. Winifred	47		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	New York City	Brother, Mr. Stephen Gillvartin, Carrow Gorofin P.O. Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
17		Noonan N.C.B.	Elizabeth	61		F	W	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagree Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs. M. Noonan, Ballinagree, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Staten Island
18		O'Shea N.C.B.	Edward	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir Co. Tipperary	John O'Shea, Three Bridges, Coolbawn, Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
19		Reilly	Mary (Sister Antonine)	45		F	S	Religious	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	Castlebar Co. Mayo.	MOTHER Mrs Honor Reilly, Castlebar Co. Mayo.	Wis.	Sinsinawa Wis
20		Ruane	Honor	32		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Ireland	Milltown Tuam Co. Galway.	Father, John Ruane, Belmont, Milltown, Tuam, Co. Galway.	Penn	Philadelphia
21		Ryan	Mary A.	42		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	New York City	Mother, Margaret Ryan, Grove, Street, Co. Tipperary (Roscrea)	N.Y.	New York
22		Stack	Margaret	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	1999 Ireland	New York	Father, Robert Stack, Strandcarriggy Listowel, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
23		Tomer	Monora	44		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	New Jersey	Mother Mrs. Thomas Drumsnan, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	New Jersey
24	U.S. CIT.	Tomer	Virgina	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	American	New Jersey	Grand-Mother, Drumsnan, Co. Roscommon. Mrs T Gannon	N.J.	New Jersey
25		Dwyer	Catherine	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	Chicago	Mrs. Dwyer, White Mall, Mother Co. Kilkenny.	Ills	Chicago
26		White	Edward	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	Butte Montana	Mrs William White, Errill, Mother Ballybrophy, Queen's Co.	Mont	Butte
27		McCullough N.C.B.	Patrick	21		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish					
28		Babette	Mary	48		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	Chicago	Cousin Mrs. Agnes Lyman, 81, Fellows Road Hampstead. London.	Ills	Chicago
29		O'Connor	Annie	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	Philadelphia	Sister, Mary McLoughlin Doreen Killasser, Co. Mayo	Penn	Philadelphia
30		O'Mahony	William	20		M	S	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	99 America	Chicago	Sister, Miss O'Mahony, Ballygarry, Co. Limerick.	Ills	Chicago

Manifest.Q.9.line.6.Savage Julia. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.Q.9.line.9. Devine, Kitty NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.Q.9.line.15.Kilgennon Mary. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.Q.9.line.17.Noonan. Elixabeth NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.Q.9.line.18.O'Shea. Edward NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.Q.9.line.27.McCullough.Patrick NOT ON BOARD.

926

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citi... foreign port or a port of the insular ... of continental ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

99

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 25 AUG 192.., 19 42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See 24 and 24a.)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	See Column 19	$50	Yes 1921-1924 25 Harrisburg, Pa.	Sisters of Mercy, 5th.Medy Streets, Harrisburg Pa.	No	For Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Cahsel Co.Tipperary	14/8/24	Cobh	118
2	Yes	See Column 19	$50	Yes 1921-1924 Harrisburg, Pa.	Sisters of Mercy, 5th.Medy Streets, Harrisburg Pa.	No	For Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Cahsel Co.Tipperary.	14/8/24	Cobh	117
3	Yes	Religious Order.	$50	Yes 26.	Sisters to Dominican Sisters,1451, North Park Avenue, Chicago Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	New Ross, Co.Wexford.	18/7/24	Dublin	1
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1920-1924	Home, 106, East 96, Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Killavullen, Co.Cork.	14/8/24	Cobh	119
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1923	Sister, Miss Peyton, 169 West, Street, New York City.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	08-13 None	Ireland	Frenchpark, Co.Roscommon.	14/8/24	Cobh	114
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Ireland, Mrs.Pearl 16, East 61, Street, New York City.	No.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Tralee, Co.Kerry.	23.7.24		
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle, Mr.M.Harding, 160, Crown Street, Bro.klyn New York.	Yes	2Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Mallow, Co.Cork.	23/7/24	Cobh	10048
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Mass.	Brother, Mr.Casey, 6 Columbus, Avenue Somerville, Mass.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Coherciveen Co.Kerry.	8/8/24	Dublin	169
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Home, 440, West, 18th.Street, New York City.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co.Sligo.			
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Home, 108, East 35, Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Brackaloney Co.Cavan	7.8.24	Dublin	160
11	Yes	Religious Order.	$50	Yes	Convent of St.Mary's-on-Hudson West Park New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Red	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Dublin	21/7/24	Dublin	6
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Home, Fifth Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	08-13 None	Ireland	New Park Co.Longford	14/8/24	Dublin	98
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Home, Fronton Avenue, Jersey New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Drumsier, Co.Leitrim	15/8/24	Cobh	136
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Home, 14th.Street, New York Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	08-13 None	Ireland	Kesy, Co.Cavan	1/8/24	Belfast	97
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Cousin, Mrs.O'Reilly, 6429 South Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Cavan			
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 28	Home, 159, East 122nd.Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Fresh	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Carna, Co.Clare.	2/8/24	Cobh	57
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 25	Home, Clove Avenue, Stapleton S.I. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Screamogue, Co.Roscommon			
18	Yes	Brother See Column 19	$50	Yes 10	Brother, Michael O'Shea, 179, East, 110th.Street New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Camden and Co.Gloucester			
19	Yes	Brother	$50	Yes 37 Chicago	St.Clare's Convent, Sinsinawa Wisc. Thomas Corley	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown		08-13 None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co.Mayo.	16/8/24	Cobh	139
20		Brother-in-law See Col.	$50	Yes 8 Philadelphia	Brother-in-law 1857, Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Penn.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	03-13 None	Ireland	Milltown, Co.Galway.	11/8/24	Dublin	22
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 25 New York	Home, 3 East 84th.Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Roscrea Co.Tipperary	31/7/24	Dublin	85
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1923 1924 New York	Cousin, Miss Margaret Sillon, 589 West 149th.Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Dark Brown		08-13 None	Ireland	Listowel Co.Waterford	14/8/24	Cobh	116
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 18	Home, 91, Magnolia Avenue, Jersey City New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black Grey	Grey	08-13 None	Ireland	Dreenan, Co.Roscommon	14/8/24	Dublin	257
24	Yes	Mother	$18	Yes Born New Jersey	Home, 91, Magnolia Avenue, Jersey City New Jersey. Brother Nicholas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	America	Jersey City.	Exempt No Visa (Dublin)		
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1911-1924 Chicago	58-24- Mozart St Chicago	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	08-13 None	Ireland	Kilkenny.	8.8.24	Dublin	191
26	No	Self	$50	Yes 4 New York	Home, Miller Hotel, Forty Monts.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Ballybrophy Queen's Co.	31/7/24	Dublin	84
27									No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None					
28	YES	Self	$50	Yes 40 Chicago	Home, 6408, Greenwood Avenue, Chicago Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Mount Bellew Co.Galway	29/7/24	London	486
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 6	Home, Belfast Road and Grant Avenue, Philadelphia Penna.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	None	08-13 None	Ireland	Dromore Co.Mayo.	15/8/24	Cobh	199
30	No	Self	$50	Yes 4 Chicago Ill.	Home, 2935 Arthington Street, Chicago Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	08-13 None	Ireland	Ballingarry Co.Limerick	7/8/24	Cobh	78

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of
foreign port or a port of the insular
of continental United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~None~~ Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

If Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens ... foreign port or a port of the insular ... of continental United States ...

P 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robby Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC; sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... line", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Robby Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35 | 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	7397/741

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular [illegible] of continental [illegible]

List 28

List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 17th AUGUST, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1940																	
2		Smith	John	56	M	M	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mrs Talbot, Co. Roscommon	Father, Mr Smith, Mt Talbot, Co. Roscommon.	Ans	Perth.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

27

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

FORM 666 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens
foreign port or a port of the insular
of continental United

List 98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ports final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever had been deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether ticket reads to port of destination.	Length of time intending to remain in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Home Perth, West Australia	IN	TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Hazel	04-13 None	Ireland	Mt Talbot Co. Roscom	15/6/24	London	7597/741
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of ... foreign port or a port of the insular ... of continental United ... United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Beadsell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Frank L. Beadsell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ..., 19...
at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), 17th. AUGUST, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924, 19

Number 43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barry	John	49		M	M		Naturalised Police Court, Brocton, Mass. 15th. November. 1927.	Home, 43, Manquet Street, Brocton, Mass.
2	Byrne	James	24		M	S	Born Scottdale, Pa. 5th. October 1899.		Home, 410, Eleanor Avenue, Scottdale, Pa.
3	Coughlin	Peter	58		M	M		Naturalised Newark, N.J. Court Common Pleas, 28th. September. 1926.	Home, 542, Beet Street, Orange, Jersey, N.J.
4	Driscoll	John	69		M	M	Born Lawrence, Mass. 6th. May. 1855.		Home, 175, Turnpike Street, North Andover, Mass.
5	Driscoll	Ellen	67		F	M	Born Lawrence, Mass. 1857.		Home, 175, Turnpike Street, North Andover, Mass.
6	Dixon	Patrick Edward	45		M	M	Born Pittsburgh, Pa. 31st. March. 1880.		Home, 2120 Sidney Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Dixon	Johanna	37		F	M	Born St. Louis, Mo. 9th. July. 1887.		Home, 2120, Sidney Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Greeley	Mary	58		F	M	Born. Washington, D.C. 19th. January. 1869.		Home, 1314 Fair mount Street, Washington, D.C.
9	Greeves	Katherine	46		F	M		Husband born Lauzon, New York, 1st. September. 1877.	Home, 130, West 52nd. Street, Bayonne, N.J.
10	Greeves	Edwin	9		M	S	Born Tuxedo Park, N.Y. 14th. July 1915.		Home, 130, West 52nd. Street, Bayonne, N.J.
11	Griffin	Mary E.	45		F	S	Born Bayonne, N.J. 29th. June. 1879.		Home, 954, Avenue, C. Bayonne, N.J.
12	Hartnett	Helen	61		F	M		Husband Naturalised Circuit Court, Chicago, 1st. October. 1899.	Home, 5911, West Polk Street, Chicago. Ills.
13	Hayes	Patrick	65		M	Wr.		Naturalised Court of Criminal Correction, St. Louis, M.O. 24th. March. 1891.	Home, 2120 Sidney Street, Pittsburgh, P.A.
14	Henry	Rev. James B.	29		M	S	Born Sacramento, Cal. 20th. August 1895.		St. Francis Xaviers College, 30, West 16th. Street, New York City.
15	[illegible]	John	69		M	M			[illegible], State Street, Rutland, Vermount,
16	Kelly	Margaret	50		F	M		Holds United States Passport No. 408867, 7th. May. 1924.	Home, 1435, Ogden Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
17	Kelly	Edward	5		M	S	Born New York 3rd. May. 1921		Home, 1435, Ogden Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
18	Kissane	Daniel	50		M	S		Naturalised Circuit Court, Chicago. Ills 16th. October. 1896.	Home, 1050, Lawndoll Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
19	Lehane	Rev.	54		M	S		Naturalised District Court, Helena, Mont. Holds U.S. Passport 532867, issued 24/3/24.	Home, 1430, Sanders Street, Helena, Montana.
20	Merwick	Josephine	27		F	S	Born Chicago. Ills. 31st. September. 1896.	Dis T.A.	Uncle, Willian Merwick, 5415, Carpenter Street, Chicago. Ills.
21	Monahan	Gerlad	57		M	S		Naturalised District Court, Guthrie, Oklahoma.	
22	McDonald	Patrick J.	45		M	M		Naturalised Supreme Court, New York City. 15th. March. 1905.	Home, El. Paso, Texas.
23	McGrath	Matthew	45		M	M		Naturalised Supreme Court, New York City. November 13th. 1899	Home, 2605, Briggs Avenue, New York City.
24	McQuaid	Minnie	45		F	M		Holds United States Passport No. 431423, issued Washington 2nd. June. 1924.	Home, 1175, Fulton Avenue, Bronx, New York City.
25	McQuaid	Josephine	9		F	S	Born 15th. March. 1915. Chicago. Ills.		Home, 2971, Bonfield Street, Chicago. Ills.
26	Newport	Willian	68		M	M		Naturalised Old Court House Cleveland Ohio 15th. September 1896.	Home, 2971, Bonfield Street, Chicago. Ills.
27	Newport	Winifred	66		F	M		Husband Naturalised Old Court House, Cleveland, Ohio. 15th. September. 1896.	Home, 1102, East 67th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
28	O'Kennedy	Rev. John J.	48		M	S		Naturalised District Court, Helena, Mont, Holds United States Passport 529455, 23/4/24.	Home, 1102, East 67th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
29	Powers	Patrick	75		M	M		Naturalised Probate Court, Cleveland Ohio. 29th. September 1882.	Home, 1430, Sanders Street, Helena, Montana.
30	Powers	Margaret	72		F	M		Husband Naturalised Probate Court, Cleveland Ohio. 20th. September. 1882.	Home, 1726, East 27th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

(29) Manifest A.1. line. 15. Holmes. John. NOT ON BOARD.

Home. 1726, East 27th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of 25 AUG 1924 NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Callahan	Mary	48		F	M		By marriage 1912	303 W 113th St. New York, N.Y.
2	Carine	John	33		M	M		Boston, Mass. May 21st 1917	64, Harriet St, Brighton, Mass.
3	Carine	Allan	7		M	S	March 15th 1917. Brighton. Mass.		64, Harriet St, Brighton, Mass.
4	Culley	Katie Coles	64		F	Wd.		United States Passport. 26th.Apr.1924. Washington Kingston, R.I. March 19th 1906. 401419	Westerly, R.I.
5	Chrystal	Bernard	60		M	M		Police Ct, Newburyport, Mass. Sept. 18, 1903	200, Laurel Street, Hartford, Conn.
6	~~Curran~~	~~Patrick~~	62		M	S		~~New York, N.Y. July 7th 1899~~	~~107 E 127th Street, New York, N.Y.~~
7	Chrystal	Alice	23		F	S	Amesbury, Mass. May 22nd 1901		200, Laurel Street, Hartford, Conn.
8	~~Degnan~~	~~Mary~~	51		F	Wd.		~~Hudson Ct. Jersey City, N.J. Oct. 25 1892~~	~~135, Cottage St, Jersey City, N.J.~~
9	Dunkerley	Allen	49		M	M		Dist. Ct. Taunton, Mass. Oct 17. 1900	907, Mendium St, Nashville, Tenn,
10	Dunkerley	Pearle	46		F	M	Brentwood, Tenn. December 24th 1877		907, Mendium St, Nashville, Tenn.
11	Denman	William	70		M	Wd.		Western Dist. Pittsburgh, Pa. Apl. 22, 1911	3262, Bainton St, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	Durkan	Hugh Rev	60		M	S		Circuit Ct. Phila., Pa. [illegible] 1893	St. Francis, Eddington, Pa.
13	Dickenson	Hilda	29		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 414772. 14th. May. 1924.	63½, Appleton Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.
14	~~Ephron~~	~~Margaret Meher~~	45		F	S			~~St. Augustine, Fla.~~
15	Evans	Rhys	62		M	S		United States Passport. Washington 418058. 12th. May. 1924.	Youngstown, Ohio
16	Edwards	Edward	67		M	M		New York, N.Y. Feb. 21st 1919	310, Main St, Bonton, N.J.
17	Edwards	Elizabeth	67		F	M		United States Passport. Washington 413177. 13th. May. 1924.	310, Main St, Bonton, N.J.
18	Edwards	Bernard	36		M	M		Ct. of Common Pleas. Canton, Ohio. Nov. 9th 1922.	1619, - 19th Street, Canton, Ohio
19	Edwards	Gertrude Mary	31		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage. 298200. 28th.May.1923.	1619 - 19th Street, Canton, Ohio
20	Edwards	Dorothy Grace	5		F	D		U.S. Passpt 298200. 28th.May. 1923. W'ton	1619 - 19th Street, Canton, Ohio
21	Eubank	Lulu Katherine	58		F	S	Virginia, Lancaster Co. March 25th 1866		2012, North Calvert, Baltimore, Md.
22	Ervine	James	62		M	S		Philadelphia, Pa. December 30th 1914	3122, Rover Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Forsythe	Lewis	43		M	M	York, Mich. November 9th, 1880		1314, Forest Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich.
24	Forsythe	Susue	43		F	M	Moreuci, Mich. May 10th 1881		1314, Forest Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich.
25	Fear	Marion	22		F	M		Ct. of Common Pleas. Newark, N.J. May 28, 1924	38, N. Willow Street, Montclair, N.J.
26	Farmer	Thomas	70		M	Wd.		United Sttates Passport. Washington Franklin, Pa. 310095. 15th. June. 1923.	607, West First St, Oil City, Pa
27	Flaherty	Stephen	40		M	M		United States Passport. Washington Pittsburgh, Pa. 384906. 28th. March. 1924.	84, Wyoming Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
28	Guigues	Beatrice	47		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage. 421577. 21st. May. 1924.	56, Bleeker St, Newark, N.J.
29	~~Graves~~	~~Ethel Leah~~	15		F	M		By marriage	Glassboro, N.J.
30	Graves	Edward Harold	4		M	S			Glassboro, N.J.

Manifest 2 line6. Curran Patrick transferred to manifest Q.6.line.24.
Manifest 2.line.8.Degnan.Mary transferred to manifest Q.7.line.10.
Manifest 2.line.14.Ephron.Margaret Meher. transferred to manifest Q.10.line.14.
Manifest 2.line.29.Graves.Ethel Leah. ~~was~~ NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest 2.line.30.Graves.Edward Herold. NOT ON BOARD.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Q3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN) 17th. AUGUST, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Corley	Thomas	42		M	M		Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia, P.A 28th. April 1925.	Home, 1557, Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia. P.A.
2	Corley	Mary	35		F	M		Husband Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia. P.A. 28th. April. 1925	Home, 1557, Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.
3	Corley	Thomas	11		M	S	Born Philadelphia P.A. 1913		Home, 1557, Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia. P.A.
4	Corley	Francis	8		M	S	Born, Philadelphia, P.A. 1916		Home, 1557 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.
5	Corley	Mary	5		F	S	Born Philadelphia, P.A. 1919		Home, 1557, Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.
6	Corley	Catharine	2		F	S	Born Philadelphia. P.A. 1922		Home, 1557, Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, P.A.
7	~~Davis~~	~~Anna~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Husband Born~~	~~Home, 20, Webster Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
8	Deehan	James	40		Mc.	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, 6th. December 1917.	Home, 314, West 26th. Street, New York City.
9	~~Dillonan~~	~~Michael~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. 1918.~~	~~Home, 138, West End Avenue, New York City.~~
10	Donnelly	Annie	74		W.			Husband Naturalized Superior Court New York 19th. October 1881.	Home, 619, 61st. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Donovan	Cornelius	56		M	M		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Jersey City. 6th. April 1911.	Home, 68, Bidwell Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
12	Dooley	Willian	39		M	M		National Supreme Court. Boston. 1909 Holds U.S. Passport. 406605.	Home, 19, Myrtle Street, Boston, Mass.
13	Doorley	Joseph	46		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, White Plains N.Y. 12th. November 1920.	Friend, Rev. M.S. Tuohy, Iona School, New Rochelle, N. Y.
14	Doyle	John	41		M	S		Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New Haven Conn. 27th. October. 1904.	Home, 267, James Street, New Haven, Conn.
15	Dwyer	Mary, Sister Eithne	57		F	S		Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago. Ills. 2nd. March. 1925.	Home, 856, West Garfield Buildings Chicago. Ills.
16	Fox	Catharine	68		F	W.		Husband born Jamaica Long Island N.Y. 19th. August. 1865.	Home, 9450, 118th. Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.
17	~~Farrell~~	~~Catherine~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, 15th. October. 1879.~~	~~Home, 578, East 107th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.~~
18	Fitzgerald	Katherine	44		F	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. 27th. July. 1915.	Home, 1670, 2nd. Avenue, New York City.
19	Gaffney	Clare	31		F	S	Born New York City. August. 7th. 1893		Home, 2500 Webb Avenue, Bronx, New York.
20	Galvin	James	30		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, 2nd. December, 1919.	Home, 230, East 178th. Street, New York City.
21	Gibbons	James	62		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court Chicago. Ills. 12th. August 1896.	Home, 4926, Loughley Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
22	Gilvarry	Mary	40		F	M		Holds United States Passport No. 407112, issued 6th. August 1924.	Home, 5960, Bartmer Place, St. Louis, M.O.
23	Gilvarry	Josephine	5		F	S	Born St. Louis M.O. 2nd. October. 1919.		Home, 5960, Bartmer Place, St. Louis, M.O.
24	Grant	Elizabeth	57		F	M		Husband born Philadelphia, P.A. 6th. August. 1867.	Home, 4629, Adams Avenue, Frankford, P.A.
25	Halpin	Philip	39		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court New York City, 13th. May. 1920.	Home, 120, Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Halpin	Catherine	34		F	S		Naturalized County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 29th. July. 1918.	Home, 120, Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Fitzpatrick	Philip	10		M	S	Born Brooklyn. 28th. January. 1914.		Home, 120, Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Fitzpatrick	Bernard	9		M	S	Born Brooklyn. 25th. November. 1915.		Home, 120, Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Fitzpatrick	Edward	6		M	S	Born Brooklyn. 1st. December. 1918.		Home, 120, Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Hannon	Rev Michael Joseph	36		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Clarksburg, West V.A. 10th. April. 1925.	Home, 17, West Washington Street, Grafton, West V.A.

Manifest.C.3.line.7. Davis. Anna. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.C.3.line.9. Dillonan. Michael. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.C.3.line.17. Farrell. Catherine, transferred to manifest.15.line.4.

(27)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 17th. AUGUST, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Quillinan~~	~~Catherine~~			F	M			~~Home, 15, West 138rd. Street, New York City.~~
2	Regan	Margaret	45		F	M		Husband Born Rockford Ills. 3rd. June. 1874.	Home, Haskell Apartment, Rockford, Ills.
3	Regan	Kathleen	8		F	S	Born Rockford Ills. 15th. June 1924.		Home, Haskell Apartment, Rockford, Ills.
4	Ryan	Thomas	52		M	M	445048 N	Naturalized. Supreme Court Albany. NY 30th. September. 23	Home, 245, Elk Street, Albany, N.Y.
5	Ryan	Anna	56		F	M		Husband. Supreme Court Albany. N.Y. 30th. September. 1923.	Home, 245, Elk Street, Albany, N.Y.
6	Steck	Thomas	66		M	Wr.	43656 N	Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Pittsburgh P.A. 20th. February. 1889.	Home, 5432, Fleming Avenue, Pittsburgh, P.A.
7	Phillips	Bridget	46		F	M	43604 N	Husband born Pittsburgh, P.A. 15th. November 1877.	Home, 5432, Fleming Avenue, North Side Pittsburgh, P.A.
8	~~Walsh~~	~~Catherine~~	45		F	S		~~Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago. Ills.~~	
9	~~Walsh~~	~~Marion~~	44		F	S		~~Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago. Ills.~~	
10	Conroy	Nellie A.	36		F	W		Husband Born Washington, D.C. 19th. October 1887.	Home, 1514 Fairmount Street, North West Washington, D.C.
11	Conroy	Theodosia	2		F	S	Born Washington, D.C. 3rd. August 1922.		Home, 1514, Fair mount Street, North West Washington, D.C.
12	Loftus	Eileen	7		F	S	Born Washington, D.C. 8th. September 1916.		Home, 1514, Fairmount Street, North West Washington, D. C.
13	Loftus	Helen	5		F	S	Born Washington, D.C. 17th. May. 1919.		Home, 1514, Fair mount Street, North West Washington, D.C.
14	~~Agnew~~	John C.	64		M	M			~~Home, 941, North Street, Rochester, New York.~~
15	Ahern	Thomas M.	63		M	M	431754 430772 N	Naturalized Supreme Court, Jersey City, N.J. 28th. September 1885.	Home, 919, East 176 th. Street, New York City.
16	Biezmann	Mary	41		F	S	Born Detroit Mich. 3rd. October 1883.		Home, 556, Balmoral Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
17	Brady	Philip Joseph	37		M	S	414731 N	Naturalized District Court, Wheeling, Ohio 1st. May. 1925.	Home, 15, Furbee Avenue, Mannington, West V.A.
18	Brady	Rev. Thomas	44		M	S		Naturalized Circuit Court. 15th. September 1914.	Home, 1509, Summit Avenue, Springfield, M.O.
19	~~Brady~~	~~John Joseph~~	60		M	S			
20	~~Burns~~	~~Mary Agnes~~	45		F	M			~~Home, 54, West Park Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.~~
21	~~Burns~~	~~William~~	6		M	S	~~Born Columbus Ohio.~~		
22	Cameron	Hannah	40		F	M		Husband Born Millensville New York 1872. 406046 N	Home 1116 Fair mount Street, Washington, D.C.
23	Carber	Jennie	59		F	M	420592 N	Husband Naturalized Circuit Court, Philadelphia P.A. 1st. April 1905.	Home, 1028, De Kalb Street, Norristown, P.A.
24	Casey	Michael J.	57		M	S		Holds United States Passport No. 591238, 10th. April. 1924.	Home, 6, Columbus Avenue, Somerville, Mass.
25	Coghlan	Rev. Michael	56		M	S	42232 N	Naturalized County Court Williamson, West V.A. 15th. April. 1922.	Home, 912, 7th. Street, Moundsville, West V.A.
26	Collins	Mary	9		F	S	Born Washington, D.C. 14th. July 1924.		Home, 1116, Fairmount Street, Washington, D.C.
27	~~Cooper~~	~~Mary~~	55		M	M		~~Naturalized Court of Comm on Pleas~~	~~Home, 618, East 124th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.~~
28	Corrigan	Bernard	29		M	S	431967 431956 N	Naturalized District Court, Camp Sevier, South Carolina, 14th June 1924.	Home, 509, East 55th. Street, New York City.
29	Cullen	Rev. Peter J.	65		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Kansas City M.O. December 1893..	St. Bonaventure's Church, Marceline, M.O.
30	~~D'Arcy~~	~~Sallie~~	46		F	M	~~Born Reading Pa. 25th. October. 1877.~~		~~Home, 377, Third Avenue, New York City.~~

20

Manifest Q.2.line.1.Quillinan.Catherine. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest Q.2.line.8. Walsh Catherine. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest Q.2.line.9. Walsh. Marion. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest Q.2.line.12 Agnew. John C. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest Q.2.line.18.Brady Rev.Thomas. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest Q.2.line.19. Brady John Joseph. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest Q.2.line.20. Burns Mary Agnes. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest Q.2.line.21. Burns William NOT ON BOARD.

Manifest Q.2.line.27. Cooper Mary. transferred to man.15.line.2.
Manifest Q.2.line.30. D'Arcy Sallie transferred to ma.15.line.3.

2 6 7-10 12 13-16 17 -- 22 -23 -25 -26 -28-29 Manuscript
Manif. 15 - 24 5 Supp. 10 Non

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

FORM 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 17th. AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924, 19

Number 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Healy	John	57		M	M		Naturalised Superior Court, Windham Conn. 29th. October 1892.	Home, 251, Church Street, Willimantic, Conn.
2	Heffernan	Sister Mary Ancilla	39		F	S		Naturalised District Court, Clinton, Iowa, 9th. June. 1922.	At. Ann's School, Grand Mound, Iowa.
3	Hile	Helen	9		F	S	Born Washington D.C. 2nd. January. 1915.		Home, 1116, Fairmont Street, Washington, D.C.
4	Hughes	Henry	30		M	S	Born Boston, Mass. 25th. September. 1894.		Home, 18, Cornwall Street, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
5	Hughes	Mary	32		F	S	Born Boston Mass. 29th. December 1892.		Home, 18, Cornwall Street, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
6	Kelleher	Hannah	57		F	M		Holds United States Passport No. 592547, issued 11th. April 1924.	Home, 3025, Liberty Street, Eyria, P.A.
7	Kelly	Margaret	29		F	M		Holds United States Passport No. 410619, issued 9th. May. 1924.	Home, 16, Hewlett Street, Roslindale, Mass.
8	Kelly	William	35		M	S		Naturalised Supreme Court, New York, 28th. July 1914.	Home, 2475, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Kernan	Owen	57		M	M		Naturalised Court of Common Pleas, Camden, N.J. 12th. October 1892.	Home, 200, Market Street, Camden, N.J.
10	Kernan	Maria	48		F	M		Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas. Camden, N.J. 12th. October. 1892.	Home, 200, Market Street, Camden, N.J.
11	Kiernan	Daniel	31		M	S		Naturalised Camp Dix, New York. 10th. January. 1919.	Home, 271, 9th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Lennon	Sister Mary Lelia	31		F	S		Naturalised District Court, Clinton, Iowa. June 7th. 1923.	Home Mount St. Clare, Clinton, Iowa.
13	Logue	Mary	50		F	M		Husband born Philadelphia P.A. 8th. May. 1889.	Home, State Road and Trant Avenue Torresdale, Philadelphia. P.A.
14	Logue	James	6		M	S	Born Philadelphia, P.A. 21st. July 1918.		Home, State Road and Trant Avenue, Torresdale, Philadelphia, P.A.
15	Logue	Mark	5		M	S	Born Philadelphia P.A. 21st. March. 1921.		Home, State Road and Trant Avenue Torresdale, Philadelphia, P.A.
16	Long	William Joseph Rev.	34		M	S		Naturalised District Court, New Orleans, L.A. 26th. November. 1923.	Home, 54, Wentworth Street, Charlestown, S.C.
17	Maher N.O.B.	Margaret	56		W	S			~~Home, 24, Conklin Avenue, Binghampton, N.Y.~~
18	Mahon	William	35		M	S		Naturalised Supreme Court, New York City, 19th. December 1916.	Home, 544, East 78th. Street, New York City.
19	Mahon	Margaret	59		F	S		Naturalised Supreme Court New York City. November 26th. 1930.	Home, 544, East 78th. Street, New York City.
20	Murphy N.O.B.	Michael	45		M	M		~~Naturalised Circuit Court, Chicago. Ills.~~ 4th. January. 1919.	~~Home, 4156, Wentworth Avenue, Chicago. Ills.~~
21	McCauley	Robert	40		M	S		Naturalised Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y. 27th. July 1920.	Home, 345 Andrew Street, Rochester, N.Y.
22	McGovern	Miss Elizabeth	35		F	S		Naturalised Supreme Court, New York City. May 1915	Home, Cleveland Street, Valhalla, New York.
23	McGuire	Ellen	51		F	M		Husband Born Cold Spring N.Y. May 24th. 1865.	Home 514, Alexander Avenue, New York City.
24	McGuire	Eleanor	18		F	S	Born New York City. 22nd. June1906		Home, 514, Alexander Avenue, New York City.
25	McGurk	Patrick J.	46		M	M		Natrualised Federal Court, Scranton, P.A. February. 1907.	Home, La Salle College Philadelphia, P.A.
26	McNamara	JOHN	66		M	Wr.		Naturalised Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June, 1882.	Home, 550, 80th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	McNamara	Thomas	42		M	M		Naturalised Superior Court, Chicago. Ills. 17th. October. 1898.	Home, 572, South 18th. Street, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
28	McNamara	Eva	37		F	M	Born Wesley Iowa 29th. March. 1887.		Home, 572, South 18th. Street, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
29	McNamara	Delia Mary.	2		F	S	Born Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 14th. May. 1922.		Home, 572, South 18th. Street, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
30	McWilliams	Mary	55		F	M		Naturalised Court of Common Pleas, Bridgeport Conn. 19th. October 1904.	Home, 562, Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Manifest.Q.4.line. 17. Maher Margaret. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.Q.4.line. 20. Murphy Michael. NOT ON BOARD.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—514

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. Q5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 17th. August, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Connell	Patrick	42		M	M	044 308 N	Naturalized Supreme Court New York 9th. November, 1909.	Home, 500, West 147 th. Street, New York City.
2	O'Connell	Mary	42		F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 9th. November. 1909.	Home, 500, West 147th. Street, New York City.
3	O'Connell	Thomas	15		M	S	Born New York City. 30th. July 1909.		Home, 500, West 147th. Street, New York City.
4	O'Connell	Margaret		11	F	S	Born New York City. 1st. September 1923. H.426424		Home, 500, West 147th. Street, New York City.
5	O'Connor	John D.	33		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court New York 426424. 28th. May. 1924.	Home, 955, East 167th. Street, New York City.
6	O'Dwyer	Dennis	56		M	S			
7	O'Dwyer	Timothy	48		M	M	044 795 N	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York January 31st. 1910.	Home, 204, West 114th. Street, New York City.
8	O'Leary	Rev. Patrick Joseph	40		M	S	426435 N	Naturalized District Court, Columbus Kansas, 10th. May. 1924.	Home, Scammon, Kansas.
9	O'Meara	Sister Mary Florence	50		F	S	39r 839 N	Naturalized Circuit Court, Carrollton, 5th. February. 1924.	Home Mount St. Claire, Clinton, Iowa.
10	O'Neil	John J.	30		M	S	4r 0786 N	Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia Pa. 29th. August 1919.	Home 1918, West Willard Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	O'Shaughnessy	July	54		F	S	4r0 34 N	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 10th. November. 1921.	Home, 354, Hawthorne Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Parlon	Timothy C.	30		M	S	438 204 N	Holds United States Passport No. 438308, issued 10th. June. 1924.	Home, 19, Union Avenue, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
13	Pobter	Mary	49		F	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 17th. March. 1918.	Home, 354, Hawthorne Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	Quinn	Francis	30		M	S	4r 9827 N	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 28th. April. 1916.	Home, 248, West 116th. Street, New York City.
15	Regan	John	50		M	M	394 304 N	Naturalized Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y. 27th. June. 1911.	Home, 90, Cottage Street, Rochester, N.Y.
16	Riley	Mayne	49		F	W	Born Belvedere, Ills. 4th. May. 1875. 34r 495 N	43r 249 N	Home, 4129, Washington Buildings Chicago. Ills.
17	Roche	Mary	55		F	M		Naturalized District Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 18th. October. 1895.	Home, 571. East 107th. Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Sabey N.O.B.	John	52		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City	Home, 19, Sherman Place, Jersey City, N.J.
19	Sabey N.O.B.		60		F	M		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City.	Home, 19, Sherman Place, Jersey City, N.J.
20	Saunders	Mary	56		F	M	399 445 N	Holds United States Passport No. 399445, issued 23rd. April. 1924.	Home, 27, Spencer Avenue, Waterbury, Conn.
21	Shaahan	Mary	33		F	S	413 356 N	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. 6th. December 1923.	Home, 155, East 51st. Street, New York City.
22	Shine	Michael	68		M	M	38411 N	Naturalized Criminal Court, Holds U.S. Passport No. 384718. Issued 28th. March 1924.	Home, 504, West 59th. Street, Kansas City, M.O.
23	Shine	Margaret	54		F	M	Born Carrollton, M.O. 30th. May. 1870.		Home, 504, West 59th. Street, Kansas City, M.O.
24	Smyth	John	24		M	S	4r9 646 N	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 29th. January. 1923.	Home, 1511, Lexington Avenue, New York City.
25	Stack	Mary	56		F	W	413 651 N	Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Pittsburgh, Pa. 6th. October. 1894.	Home, 4051, Cambronne Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	Stack	Margaret	21		F	S	Born Pittsburgh, Pa. 23rd. August 1902.		Home, 4051, Cambronne Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
27	Sweeney	John	62		M	M	439r9 N	Naturalized Regular Court, Newark, N.J. June 1912.	Home, 55, Kenmillworth Place, Orange, New Jersey.
28	Sweeney	Margaret	52		F	M	446 419 N	Husband Naturalized Regular Court, Newark N.J. June 1912.	Home, 55, Kenmillworth Place, Orange, N.J.
29	Sweeney	Peter	61		M	M	4436r N	Naturalized Regular Court, Newark N.J. 4th. March. 1913.	Home, 60, Kenmillworth Place, Orange, New Jersey.
30	Walsh	Michael	62		M	M		Naturalized City Court, Mount Vernon, N.Y. October. 1895.	Home, 7, Shaw Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Manifest Q.5. line.6. O'Dwyer Denis. transferred to manifest Q.6. line.15.
Manifest Q.5. line.18. Sabey John. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest Q.5. line.19. Sabey. ---- NOT ON BOARD.

Jos. Rogers Inspector

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Q.6
Number

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924 51, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thompson	Firton	55	M	M		#32696 N	Naturalised Superior Court, Middletown, Conn. 29th. October. 1892.	Home, 186, Washington Street, Middletown, Conn.
2	Thompson	Abigail	54	F	M		Born, Woodus, Conn 24th. November 1870		Home, 186, Washington Street, Middleton, Conn.
3	Timoney	Patrick	29	M	M		407 2nd N	Naturalised Supreme Court, New York 28th. April 1921.	Home, 516, West 55th. Street, New York City.
4	Timoney	Mary	28	F	M			Husband Naturalised Supreme Court, New York 28th. April. 1921.	Home, 516, West 55th. Street, New York City.
5	[illegible]	Michael	52	M	M				~~Home, 7, Sheet Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.~~
6	Walsh	Johanna	46	F	M		39,198 N	Holds United States Passport No. 391198, issued 10th. April. 1924.	Home, 81, Hackson Street, Willimantic, Conn.
7	Walsh	John Joseph	30	M	M			Naturalised Special Court, Baltimore, M.D. 18th. September 1915	Home, 511, East 83th. Street, New York City.
8	Walsh	Sarah	25	F	M		#19604 N	Husband Naturalised Special Court Baltimore, M.D. 18th. September. 1915.	Home, 311, East 83th. Street, New York City.
9	Walsh	Eugene	1	M	S		Born New York 28th. September 1923.		Home, 311, East 83th. Street, New York City.
10	White	Connie	26	F	M		Born Riverside, Cal. 23rd March. 1898.	2845 N	Home, Muller Hotel, Bute, Montana.
11	Burke	Margaret	58	F	M		#38313 N	Naturalised Supreme Court, New York 6th. June. 1924.	Home, 612, 2nd. Avenue, New York City.
12	Murphy	Patrick Husb	58	M	M		H.39729	Naturalised Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y. 29th. September 1914.	Home, 71, Chister Street, Rochester, N.Y.
13	Murphy	Ella Wife	56	F	M		married 1919	Husband Naturalised Supreme Court, Rochested N.Y. 29th. September. 1914.	Home, 71, Chister Street, Rochester, N.Y.
14	~~O'Connor~~	~~John~~	46	M	M			~~Naturalised Supreme Court, New York 27th. June. 1904.~~	~~Home, 955, East 16th. Street, New York City.~~
15	O'Dwyer	Denis	56	M	S			Naturalised Circuit Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana, 5th. February. 1918.	Home, Notre Dame, Indiana.
16	Reilly	James	59	M	M			Holds United States Passport No. 418151, issued Washington, 17th. May. 1924.	Home, 212, Wickaroy Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Welch	Minnie	41	F	M		349477 N	Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, New Haven, Conn. 24th October 1894	Home, 287 James Street, New Haven, Conn.
18	Higgins	Edward J.	35	M	S		Born Brooklyn, N.Y. 7th July 1890	41061 N	Home, 200 Vanderbilt Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Dwyer	John J.	34	M	S		Born Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th December 1889	409869 N	Home, 2554 East 14th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Bick	Marcella Mother	56	F	M			Holds United States Passport No. 420249, issued 17th. May. 1924.	Home. 412, East Division Street, Dowagiac, Mich.
21	Bick	Gertrude Dau	29	F	S		Born Dowagiac, Mich. 16th. November 1894.		Home, 412, East Division Street, Dowagiac Michigan.
22	Bick	Alice	23	F	S		Born Dowagiac, Mich. 21st. December 1901	420754 N	Home, 412, East Division Street, Dowagiac, Mich.
23	Bick	Leo	21	M	S		Born Dowagiac, Mich. 15th. March. 1903		Home, 412, East Division Street, Dowagaic. Mich.
24	Curran	Patrick	62	M	Wr.		390178 N	Naturalised Supreme Court, New York City. 17th. July. 1893.	Home, 107, East 127th. Street, New York City.
25	Murphy	John	65	M	Wr.		390 2nd N	Naturalised Court of Common Pleas, New York City. 5th. August. 1885.	Home, 548, East 26th. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Burns	John	51	M	S		Born Belvidere, Ills. 26th. December 1871.	43086 N	Home, 622, Blue Island Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
27	Robertson	John	46	M	M			~~Naturalised Circuit Court, Wasco. Co. Oregon, 25rd. September 1918~~	~~Home, East 1502, 12th. Avenue, Spokane, Washington.~~
28	Dwyer	James	41	M	M		43197 N	Naturalised Circuit Court, Chicago. Ills. 19th. August 1911.	Home, 4626, Calumet Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
29	Dwyer	Nora	36	F	M			Husband Naturalised Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. 19th. August. 1911 .	Home, 4626, Calumet Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
30	O'Connor	Anna	26	F	M		#14011 N	Holds United States Passport No. 414011, issued 15th. May. 1924.	Home, Rye, New York.

1154-6811-17819-736 1/2-7830

Manifest Q.6.line.5. Welsh Michael transferred to Manifest.Q.5.line.30.
Manifest. Q.6.line.14. O'Connor John. transferred to manifest Q.5.line.6.
Manifest. Q.6.line.27. Robertson. John. transferred to manifest Q.7.line.8.

(27)

#16

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—8214

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 17th. August, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McDermott	Mary M.	18		F	S	Born New York 2nd. September. 1905.		Home, 204, South Orange Avenue, South Orange, N.J.
2	Weedon	Peter	40		M	S		Naturalized Federal Court, Cleveland, Ohio. United States 1915.	Home, 2648, Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Malone	Patrick	30		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 12th. August. 1918.	Home, Maryknoll P.O. N.Y.
4	Daly	Annie	27		F	S		Naturalized Superior Court, San Francisco, 18th. May. 1924.	Home, 279, Chattanooga Street, San Francisco. Cal.
5	Sullivan	Idllian	29		F	M		Husband Born St. Louis, M.O. 30th. August. 1888.	Home, 3664, Russell Avenue, St. Louis, M.O.
6	Sullivan	Jane	5y		F	S	Born St. Louis, M.O. 18th. October 1921.		Home, 3664 Russell Avenue, St. Louis, M.O.
7	Thornton	Jane	66		F	W		Husband Naturalized District Court, Virginia City. 13th. October 1876.	Home, 275, 8th. Avenue, San Francisco. Cal.
8	Robertson	John	46		M	M		Naturalized Circuit Court, Wasco Co. Oregon 25rd September 1918	Home, East 1502 12th Avenue, Spokane, Wash.
9	Robertson	Mary	50		F	M		Husband Naturalized Circuit Court, Wasco Co. Oregon 25rd Septembe 1918.	Home, East 1502 12th Avenue, Spokane, Wash
10	Degnan	Mary	57		F	M		Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas Jersey City, N.J. 25th. October. 1892.	Home, 125, Cottage Street, Jersey, City, N.J.
11	Muldoon	Budie	26		F	M		U.S. Passport. No. 422417. 21st. May '24.	8909, Wade Park Ave. Cleveland
12	Reilly.	Patrick	35		M	S		Camp Merrit. N.J. 18th. May. 1918.	9230. Birchdale Ave. Cleveland
13	Barry.	Bartholonew	48		M	M		Supreme Court. Bronx. N.Y. 1917.	6, Barclay St. New York.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924 53, 19 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Autry	Marion	32		F	S	Lawrence, Mass. May 20th 1892		85, Exeter, Lawrence, Mass.
2	Appleby	Norman	18		M	S		Father naturalized (Citizen)	134, Cole Street, East Peoria, Ill.
3	Armstrong	Isabella	33		F	M	Sworn	Morristown, N.J. March 24th 1920	303, Morehead Ave, Durham, N.C.
4	Armstrong	John	9		M	S	Columbus, Ga. September 1st 1914		303, Morehead Ave, Durham, N.C.
5	Anderson	Catharine	51		F	M		U.S. Passport 230587. Washington By marriage 31st.May.1924	Ocean, Md.
6	Anderson	Janet	28		F	S	Frostburg, Maryland. 13th.Aug. 1895.		Ocean, Md.
7	Brunas	Anthony	26		M	S		U.S. Dist. Ct. Hartford, Conn. July 1920	La Salette College, Hartford, Conn.
8	Burns	[illegible]	51		M	S	[illegible]	1897 Lackawanna County [illegible]	5233 Chester Avenue, Philadelphia
9	Brown	Hazel Irene	32		F	S	Cadott, Wis. December 15th 1891		924, Clymer Place, Madison, Wis.
10	Bowker	Elizabeth	50		F	M		U.S. Passport. Washington Coronado, Cal. 373213. 23rd.Feby. 24.	617, Sixth Street, Coronado, Cal.
11	Bowker	Dorothy	20		F	S		United States Passport. Washington Coronado, Cal. 373213. 23rd.Feby. 24.	617, Sixth Street, Coronado, Cal.
12	Bowker	Emily	15		F	S		United States Passport. Washington Coronado, Cal. 373213. 23rd.Feby. 1924.	617, Sixth Street, Coronado, Cal.
13	Black	Agnes Leonard	23		F	S		Father naturalized	43, Academy St, Long Island City, N.Y.
14	Bradley	Thomas	68		M	M		Atlanta, Ga. 1876	24, Bradley Ave, Atlanta, Ga.
15	Bradley	Hester	67		F	M		By marriage	24, Bradley Ave, Atlanta, Ga.
16	Barusch	Jean Margaret	23		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 408636. 7th.May. 1924.	26 East 118th Street, New York, N.Y.
17	Barusch	Joan	3		F	S		By Marriage. Washington. U.S. Passport. 408636. 7th.May.'24.	26 East 118th Street, New York, N.Y.
18	Boulter	John William	33		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. January 1920	444, W 124th Street, New York, N.Y.
19	Barnard	Ethel Harris	35		F	Wd.		United States Passport Washington By marriage. 349255. 29th.October. 1923.	217, Manlius Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
20	Barnard	Betty Harris	5		F	S		United States Passport. Washington 349255. 29th.October. 1923.	217, Manlius Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
21	Brocklehurst	Sam	42		M	M		Ct. of Common Pleas. Clearfield, Pa. June 1913	Tyler, Pa.
22	Brocklehurst	Minnie Elizabeth	42		F	M		United States Passport Washington By marriage P.413156. 13th.May. 1924.	Tyler, Pa.
23	Brocklehurst	Ada	15		F	S	Tyler. 28th. May. 1909.		Tyler, Pa.
24	Boraston	Joseph William	48		M	M		Federal Ct. Phila., Pa. April 7th 1915	521, Ashdale St, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Boraston	Maude	43		F	M		United States Passport Washington By marriage. 376005 5th. March. 1924.	521, Ashdale St, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Boraston	Clarence Frederick	8		M	S	Philadelphia. 11th. March. 1916.		521, Ashdale St, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Connell	Marion	48		F	M		United States Passport Washington By marriage. P. 426617. 26th.May.1924.	3247 N. Reese St, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Connell	James	48		M	M		U.S. Dist. Ct. Philadelphia, Pa. July 8, 1920	3247, N. Reese Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Crowther	Sutcliffe	60		M	M		Father. Naturalized. Washington Salt Lake City. 414422. 14th.May. 1924.	831, Eastwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
30	Crowther	Elizabeth	60		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By Marriage. 414422. 14th.May. 1924.	831, Eastwood Ave, Chicago, Ill.

Manifest.1.line.14.Bradley Thomas. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.1.line.15.Bradley Hester. NOT ON BOARD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular pos... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the ... of continental United States, or a ...

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924 54, 19 4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heinold	Margaret	57		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 20th. July. 1866.		4710 "D" Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Hayes	William	46		M	M		Fayette County Ct. West Va. Nov. 10, 1921	Minden, West Va.
3	Hayes	Isabella	47		F	M		By marriage 587.96	Minden, West Va.
4	Jones	David	58		M	M		Sup. Ct. Wash. February 10th 1898	3305, East Pike St, Seattle, Wash.
5	Jones	Mary	50		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 452499 1st. July. 1924.	3305, East Pike St, Seattle, Wash.
6	[illegible]	Margaret O'Mahoney	34		F	S			St. Augustine, Fla.
7	Jessamine	Hugh Alfred	59		M	S		Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 31st 1915	5348, Delancy St, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Babbina	Jessamine	17		F	S	New York, N.Y. 1907		77, West 55th Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Jenkins	Constance	9		F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 27th, 1914		2719, Holland Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Jenkins	Edith	36		F	M		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. June 1918	2719, Holland Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Kerruish	William	49		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. Feb. 20, 1912	444, West 124th St, New York, N.Y.
12	Kerruish	Hattie	49		F	M	Baltimore, Md. May 1st 1875		444, West 124th St, New York, N.Y.
13	Knight	Alfred	66		M	Wd.		Common Pleas Ct. New Brunswick, N.J. April 29, 1921	Spotswood, N.J.
14	Livingston	Dora	42		F	M	Columbia, S.C. Sept. 16th 1881		218, W. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Fla.
15	Livingston	Dorothy	13		F	S	Columbia, S.C. September 29th 1910		218, W. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Fla.
16	Lynam	William	59		M	M		Ct. of Common Pleas. Ebensburg, Pa. Sept. 7, 1896	111, Union Street, Johnstown, Pa.
17	Lynam	Elizabeth	57		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 396734. 10th. April. 1924.	111, Union Street, Johnstown, Pa.
18	Lones	Florence Madeleine	53		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 406602. 1st. May. 1924.	929, Belle Ave, Warren, Ohio
19	Long	Charles	68		M	S	Thomville Ohio 26th. March. 1856		Newark, Ohio
20	McTiernan	Mary	38		M	S	Braddock, Pa. 23rd April. 1885		Woodstock Ave, Swissvale, Pa.
21	Flaherty	Margaret	2		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 6th. March. 1922.		Woodstock Ave, Swissvale, Pa.
22	McDonald	James	48		M	S		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. March 28, 1906	165, West 102nd St, New York, N.Y.
23	[illegible]	Bridie	26		F	M		By marriage	8809, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio
24	McPartlin	Thomas	42		M	S		Ct. of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 11th March 1920	145, Macadoo Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
25	Matta	John Wood	34		M			Common Pleas Ct. Akron, Ohio. Aug. 10, 1921	551, Bell Street, Akron, Ohio
26	Matta	Constance May	8		F	S		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 397402. 4th. April. 1924.	551, Bell Street, Akron, Ohio
27	Mason	Philemon	50		M	M		Dist. Ct. Phila., Pa. May 26th 1921	3856, N. Marshall St, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Mason	Kate	48		F	M		United States Passport Washington By marriage 411185. 10th. May. 1924.	3856, N. Marshall St, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	McCutcheon	Albert	39		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 411186. 10. May. 1924. Supreme Ct of Winchester Co. (Washington).	25, Riverview Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
30	McCutcheon	Mabel	34		F	M		United States Passport Washington By marriage 431186. 2nd. June. 1924.	25, Riverview Place, Yonkers, N.Y.

Manifest.4.line.6.Justine Margaret O'Mahoney Transferred to manifest Q.10.line.17.
Manifest.4.line.23.Muldoon Bridie. transferred to manifest Q.7.line.11.

28

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port a

LIST OF UNITED

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 25 AUG 1924 55, 19

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grimshaw	Lewis	36		M	M	Dudley, Camden. N.J. December 7th 1887		859, Napier Ave, Lawrence Park, Erie, Pa.
2	Grimshaw	Edith	32		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 381773. 21st. March. 1924.	859, Napier Ave, Lawrence Park, Erie, Pa.
3	Gafney	John	32		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. 1918	17 W 100 Street, New York, N.Y.
4	Gafney	Evelyn	28		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 377636. 10th. March. 1924.	17 W 100 Street, New York, N.Y.
5	Gee	Clara Louisa	51		F	Wd.		District Court. U.S. [illegible] Oct. '09	2632, N. Lawrence St, New York, N.Y.
6	Gee	Winifred	12		F	S	4th. January. 1912. Philadelphia.		2632, N. Lawrence St. New York, N.Y.
7	Grisdale	Thomas	60		M	M	# 393805	2nd. October. 1897. Circular Court of Cook County. Chicago.	135 W 63rd Street, New York, N.Y.
8	Grisdale	Emma	35		F	M		U.S. Passport. Washington By Marriage. 393805. 15th. Apr. 1924.	135 W 63rd Street, New York, N.Y.
9	Greswood	William	45		M	M		U.S. Dist. Ct. Lowell Mass. June 21, 1920	461, High Street, Lowell, Mass.
10	Greswood	Sarah	46		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 441306. 13th. June. 1924.	461, High Street, Lowell, Mass.
11	Huntington	Alfred	33		M	M		U.S. Passport No 33012 4 June 1924 Sup. Ct. New Bedford, Mass. Washington	46, Ashley Street, New Bedford, Mass.
12	Huntington	Sarah	30		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 33012. 4th June. 1924. Sup. Ct. New Bedford, Mass. (Washington)	46, Ashley Street, New Bedford, Mass.
13	Huntington	Alfred	4		M	S	New Bedford Mass. 1920.		46, Ashley Street, New Bedford, Mass.
14	Harley	Andrew	50		M	M		~~Non-Quota~~ 42607 Camden Court House, N.J. January 1923	530, Gordon Terrace, Camden, N.J.
15	~~Harley~~	Susan	50		F	M			~~530~~ Gordon Terrace, Camden, N.J.
16	Hooper	Harry	41		M	M		Washington, 27th March 1924	1098, Croft Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Hooper	Eva May	41		F	M		Washington, 27th March 1924	1098, Croft Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Hooper	Gilbert	14		M	S	Oklahoma City, Okla. 1910.	38107	1098, Croft Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
19	Hooper	Florence	13		F	S	Oklahoma City, Okla. 1911.		1098, Croft Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
20	Hooper	Winifred	9		F	S	Los Angeles, Cal. 1913		1098, Croft Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
21	Hooper	John Percy	4		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. 1916		1098, Croft Ave, Los Angeles, Cal
22	Hooper	Hazel Jean	2		F	S	Los Angeles, Cal. 1922		1098, Croft Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Hill	Esther	33		F	S	Lisbon, N. Dakota. August 27th 1890		1541, E 46th Street, Minneapolis, Minn.
24	Henderson	Gertrude	37		F	M		United States Passport. W'Ton Pittsburg. 442825. 16th. June. 1924.	1101, Franklin Street, Johnstown, Pa.
25	Henderson	Ursula	17		F	S		United States Passport. Washington Pittsburgh. 442825. 16th. June. 1924.	1101, Franklin Street, Johnstown, Pa.
26	Henderson	Beatrice	6		F	S		United States Passport. Washington. Pittsburgh. 442825. 16th. June. 1924.	1101, Franklin Street, Johnstown, Pa.
27	Hulton	Martha	57		F	M		Federal Bldg. Phila., Pa. 7th. June. 1912. 405666	4718, "D" Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Hulton	James	59		M	M		Federal Bldg Phila., Pa. 7th JUNE. 1912	4718 "D" Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Hulton	John	57		M	M		Federal Bldg. Phila. Pa. 7th JUNE. 1912. 405666 405667 405668	4718 "D" Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Harris	Elizabeth	44		F	S		Dist. Ct. Boston, Mass. Feb. 25th 1924	57, Central St, Manchester, N.H.

Manifest 3. line. 15. Harley Susan transferred to manifest 16. line. 16.

Exempt 7-8 Daily 10 Visits

Aug 6 to 7-8

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from Liverpool, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 25-AUG 1924 NEW YORK 56, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carroll	Sinclair	31		M	M		New Jersey October 1923	81 Laurel Avenue Arlington N J
2	Cooper	Mary H	55		F	M		U S Passport No 305136 Washington 16 April 1924	618 E 126 Street Cleveland
3	Darcy D'Arcy	Sallie	46		F	M	Born Reading Pa 26 October 1877		977 3rd Avenue New York
4	Farrell	Catherine	66		F	M		U S Passport No 393858 Washington 15 April 1924	570 E 107 Street Cleveland
5	Gilchrist	Bernard	72		M	M		Brandford Conn 27 October 1920	478 Fountain St New Haven Conn
6	Greer	Anna Lou	40		F	S	Anna Texas 12th. August 1883.		Anna Texas
7	Knox	Violet	36		F	S	Huntersville N.C. 17 September 1886		Huntersville N.C.
8	McCutchin	Luther	40		M	M	Bishopville S.C. 21 February 1875		Bishopville S.C.
9	Norris	Mae	30		F	S		U S Passport No 435791 Washington 6 June 1924	40 McDonough St Brooklyn
10	Preston	Annie S	16		F	S	Born Salisbury N C 21 October 1907		Bank Street Salisbury N C
11	Renaud	Alice	39		F	M		U S Passport No 397487 Washington 21 April 1924	490 Lincoln Place Orange N.J.
12	McCutchin	Josephine	37		F	M	4 October 1876 Rural Retreat Virg		Bishopville S.C.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Okay as to #3
Others

(12)

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924

Number 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓1	Lindstrom	Agnes	46		F	M		U.S Passport No. Washington By marriage U.S. 289946.18th.May 1923.	501, Sellwood Bldg, Duluth, Minn.
✓2	Lindstrom	Martha	12		F	S	Duluth, Minn. February 2nd 1912		501, Sellwood Bldg, Duluth, Minn.
✓3	Lindstrom	Karl	9		M	S	Duluth, Minn. May 26th 1915		502, Sellwood Bldg, Duluth, Minn.
✓4	Lindstrom	Gertrude	4		F	S	Duluth, Minn. April 14th 1920		501, Sellwood Bldg, Duluth, Minn.
✓5	Lawrence	Annie	39		F	M		Toledo, Ohio, 421810. 21st. May.	1919, Collingwood Ave, Toledo, Ohio
✓6	Steele	Elizabeth	54		F	M		United States Passport number 426106. 28th. May. 1924 Washington.	1143 - 10th St, Santa Minico, Cal.
✓7	Sime	Johanna	42		F	M		U.S.Passport No. Washington. By marriage 425138. 23rd. May.	Sta. 40, Windsor, Conn.
✓8	Scott	James	39		M	S		Dist. Ct. Hartford, Conn. March 31st 1921	Station 40, Windsor, Conn.
✓9	Brown	Margaret	37		F	M		U.S.Passport No. Washington. By marriage 444682. 18th June.	211, Sisson Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
✓10	Colley	Hannah	49		F	M		U.S. Dist. Ct. Tacoma, Wash. April 25th, 1921	Wilsonian Apts, Tacoma, Wash
✓11	Longbottom	Mary	39		F	S		U.S.Passport No. Washington. By marriage 397635. 21st. April. 1924.	1608, Eddington Rd, Cleveland, Ohio
✓12	Longbottom	John	10		M	S	15th. July. 1914. Cleveland.		1608, Eddington Rd, Cleveland, Ohio
✓13	Longbottom	Mildred	8		F	S	18th. September. 1915. CLEVELAND.		1608, Eddington Rd, Cleveland, Ohio
✓14	Harris	Rebecca	32		F	S	Jamestown, N.Y. October 21st 1891		126, Kelvin Place, Ithaca, N.Y.
✓15	Cantwell	Emma	32		F	M		Passport No. 773010 By marriage 21 Aug. 24	113, South Park Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
16	~~Vaughn~~	~~N.O.B.~~	~~Nehemiah David~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jacksonville, Iowa. October 4th 1866~~		~~4th St, 30 Ave, N. St. Petersburg, Fla.~~
17	~~Vaughn~~	~~N.O.B.~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~60~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By marriage~~	~~4th St, 30 Ave, N. St. Petersburg, Fla.~~
18	Woods	Evelyn	20		F	S		U.S.Passport No. 419625. 19th May. Washington.	525, Liberty St, San Francisco, Cal.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest.13.line.17.Vaughan. Elizabeth. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest.13.line.16.Vaughan.Nehemiah David. NOT ON BOARD.
Purser.

(16)

16

Passport No's 7-8-9.
Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

40

Form 629 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 25 AUG 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Sherrard~~	Honoria O'Sullivan	46		F	S			St. Augustine, Fla.
2	~~Sherrard~~	Elizabeth	46		F	M			Hartford, Conn.
3	Savage	Maurice	42		M	M	Manchester, N.H. May 7th 1882		420, Laurel Street, Manchester, N.H.
4	Savage	Catherine	32		F	M		United States Passport. Washington 451220 28th. June.	420, Laurel Street, Manchester, N.H.
5	Savage	John Robert	2		M	S	October. 1922 Manchester, N.H.		420, Laurel Street, Manchester, N.H.
6	Savage	Maurice	5		M	S	7th. October. 1918. Manchester, N.H.		420, Laurel Street, Manchester, N.H.
7	Shaw	Bertha	49		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 439773. 12th. June.	Amherst, Mass.
8	Schrot	Edward	37		M	M	Hoboken, N.J. December 13th 1886		525, Gordon Terr, Camden, N.J.
9	Schrot	Agnes	35		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 432321. 3rd. June.	525, Gordon Terr, Camden, N.J
10	Stirling	Samuel	70		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 12th 1853		1931 E. Cumberland St Phila., Pa.
11	Swayne	Thomas	52		M	S	Wellsville, Ohio 7th. April. 1872.		129 - 15th St, Wheeling, West Va.
12	Swartz	Samuel	68		M	M	Ohio. 1856		Wichita, Kansas.
13	Swartz	Harriet	67		F	M	New York, N.Y. 1856		Wichita, Kansas.
14	Taylor	Hugh	50		M	S		San Francisco, Cal. 1917	3203, Geary Street, Merced, Cal.
15	Taylor	John	46		M	M		Merced. Cal. 1917	819 - 17th St, Merced. Cal.
16	Tipping	Margaret	48		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 434182. 5th. June.	310, Oakland Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Thorne	Sarah Ann	70		F	Wd.		United States Passports. Washington Jersey City Ct. 403528. 30th. April.	Cold River, N.Y.
18	Woods	Margaret Jane	51		F	M		United States Passport. Washington 419625. 19th. May.	525, Liberty Street, San Francisco, Cal.
19	Wilkinson	Matthew	65		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1st. January. 1859		R.D.1. Bridgeville, Pa.
20	Wilkinson	Edith	57		F	M		21st. May. 1924. United States Passport. By marriage 421525 Washington.	R.D.1. Bridgeville, Pa.
21	Wood	Mary	58		F	Wd.		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 434642. 1st. May.	62, Montgomery Street, Walden, N.Y.
22	~~Welch~~	Minnie	49		F	M		Common Pleas Ct. New Haven, Conn. Oct. 24th 1894	207, James Street, New Havn. Conn.
23	~~Weedon~~	Peter	40		M	S		Federal Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio Sept. 15, 1915	2618, Carnegie Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
24	Williams	William Ellis	36		M	M		Supreme Ct. Utica, N.Y. June 23rd 1917	326, West Court St, Rome. N.Y
25	Williamson	George	62		M	M		Court House, Trenton, N.J. 1909	724, S. Holden Ave, Trenton, N.J.
26	Williamson	Mary Jane	61		F	M		By marriage (accompanied by husband)	724, S. Holden Ave, Trenton, N.J.
27	Wall	William	56		M	M		Court of Newark, N.J. Oct. 31, 1914	361, Walnut St, Newark, N.J.
28	Wass	Florence Jane	43		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 24th.April. 400401	611, Moir Court, Scranton, Pa.
29	Wass	Elsie	14		F	S	15th. April. 1910. Scranton, Pa.		611, Moir Court, Scranton, Pa.
30									

Manifest.6.line.1. Scholastic Honoria O'Sullivan. transferred to manifest.Q.10.line.15.
Manifest.6.line.2. Sherrard Elizabeth. transferred to manifest.16.line.14.
Manifest.6.line.22. Welch Minnie. transferred to manifest.Q.6.line.17.
Manifest.6.line.23. Weedon Peter transferred to manifest.Q.7.line.2.

25

10 am

for Roy W. Parker

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16TH AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ALIENS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mavis	Amy Mary	45		F	S		U.S.Dist. Ct. San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 11th 1922	246 - 20th Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
2	Swanson	Cecil	47		F	M		United States Passport Washington By marriage 441120. 13th. June.	54 West 12th St, New York, N.Y.
3	Milnes	Harry	39		M	M		Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 3, 1918	419 - 2nd St, West New York. N.J.
4	Milnes	Julia	39		F	M		By marriage	419 - 2nd St, West New York. N.J.
5	Milnes	Arthur	12		M	S	25th. May.1912. Brooklyn.		419 - 22nd St, West New York. N.J.
6	~~Murphy~~	John	63		M	S		New York, N.Y. August 5, 1884	348 - 9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Metcalfe	Eliza	66		F	M		United States Passport Washington By marriage 412105. 12th. May.	29 - 11th Street, Troy, N.Y.
8	Moore	James	47		M	M		Dist. Ct. Chicago, ILL. March 28, 1912	6552 Yale Ave, Chicago, ILL.
9	Moore	Agnes	38		F	M		Chicago, ILL. March 28th 1912	6552, Yale Ave, Chicago, ILL.
10	~~McPhee~~	Peter	53		M	M		~~Salt Lake City, Utah~~	~~570, E. 9th North Street, Salt Lake City Utah~~
11	Mair	Hugh	48		M	M		Eastern Dist. of Pa. U.S.Court, Phila., Pa. Sept. 10, 1915	3247, North Hope St, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Milnes	John	56		M	M		Sup. Ct. New York, N.Y. Aug. 27, 1894	54, Redfield Place, Port Richmond, S.I.
13	Milnes	Helena	57		F	M		United States Passport Washington By marriage 446196. 19th. June.	54, Redfield Place, Port Richmond, S.I.
14	~~Monahan~~	Gerald	57		M	S	Guthrie, Okla. 1895		El Paso, Texas.
15	Cyston	Ellen	41		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 417283. 16th. May.	503, Wood Street, Du Bois, Pa.
16	Cyston	Ernest	19		M	S		United States. Passport 417283. 16th. May. Wash'ton	503, Wood Street, Du Bois, Pa.
17	Cyston	William	13		M	S		U.S. Passpt 417283. 16th. May. Wash'ton	503, Wood Street, Du Bois, Pa.
18	Priskorn	Elizabeth	39		F	M		Savannah, Ga. February 1899	217, East 35th Street, New York, N.Y.
19	Pott	George	41		M	M		Dist. Ct. Pittsburgh, Pa. Feb 18, 1916	625, Ivy Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	Pott	Mary	42		F	M		United States Passport. Washington By marriage 405239 19th. May.	625, Ivy Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Pott	George	9		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. June 9th1915		625, Ivy Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Ramsay	James	63		M	M		Lowell Police Ct. Mass. 1887	Lowell, Mass. 28, Imy St.
23	Radwell	Edwin Augustus	55		M	S		Probate Ct. Newark, Ohio 1908	Newark, Ohio Route. 8.
24	~~Reilly~~	Patrick	36		M	S		Camp Merritt, N.J. June 1st 1917	9250, Miranda Av. Cleveland, Ohio
25	~~Regis~~	Annie Daly	39		F	S			St. Augustine, Fla.
26	~~Reilly~~	James	59		M	M		Pittsburgh, Pa.	913, Vickroy St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
27	Reaney	Beatrice	51		F	M	Walden, N.Y. 1874		31, Walnut Street, Walden, N.Y.
28	~~Robertson~~	John	46		M	M		Sept. 1918	
29	~~Robertson~~	Ann	50		F	M		By marriage	
30	Shaw	Julia	55		F	Wd.		United States Passport. Washington 264758. 10th. March. 1924.	612 - 9th S. West Falls Mont.

Manifest.5.line.6.Murphy John. transferred to manifest.Q.6.line.25.
Manifest.5.line.10.McPhee.Peter transferred to manifest.16.line.15.
Manifest.5.line.14.Monahan Gerald.transferred to manifest.Q.1.line.21.
Manifest.5.line.24.Reilly.Patrick.transferred to manifest.Q.7.line.12.
Manifest.5.line.25.Regis.Annie.Daly.transferred to manifest.Q.10.line.16.
Manifest.5.line.26.Reilly.James.transferred to manifest.Q.6.line.16.
Manifest.5.line.28.Robertson John.transferred to manifest.Q.7.line.8.
Manifest.5.line.28.Robertson Ann.transferred to manifest.Q.7.line.9.

(22)

10 a

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel named), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36
IGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Belfast	3607
Dublin	20017
Newcastle/Tyne	30735
Newcastle/Tyne	30736
Newcastle/Tyne	30737
Newcastle/Tyne	30738
Newcastle/Tyne	30739
Dublin	20264
Dublin	20208
Dublin	20196
Dublin	20260
Dublin	20265
Dublin	20267
Belfast	3609
Manchester	29974
Manchester	29975
Manchester	29976
Sheffield	32678
Sheffield	32679
Sheffield	32680
Newcastle/Tyne	30745
Newcastle/Tyne	30746
Newcastle/Tyne	30747
Newcastle/Tyne	30748
Liverpool	26998
Belfast	4411
Dublin	664
Belfast	3608
Dublin	20262

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 16th August, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Armstrong	William George	40		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	13 Ireland	Derrycannon	Brother Andrew Armstrong, Derrycannon, Knockatavan P.O. Ennis-killen, Co.Fermanagh,Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia	9/8/24	Belfast	3607
2		Butterly	James	9		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	13 Ireland	Rush	Father N Butterly Rush, Co. Dublin, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	29/7/24	Dublin	20017
	DEPORTED	Black	Sarah Isobel	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Newcastle/Tyne	Father Mr Middlemiss, 69 Front Street, Bebside, North-	Pa	McKeesport	24/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30735
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Black	James Eric	12		M	S	Scholar	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Newcastle/Tyne	Grand- Father Mr Middlemiss 69 Front Street, Bebside, Northumber-	Pa	McKeesport	24/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30736
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Black	Henry Gilheppy	11		M	S	Scholar	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Newcastle/Tyne	land Grand- Father Mr Middlemis 69 Front Street Bebside Northumber- land.Eng	Pa	McKeesport	24/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30737
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Black	Wilfred Ridley	9		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Newcastle/Tyne	Grandfather Mr Middlemis 69 Front St Bebside Northumberland	Pa	McKeesport	24/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30738
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	Black	Robert Stanley	1		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Newcastle/Tyne	Grandfather Mr Middlemiss 69 Front St Bebside Northumberland	Pa	McKeesport	24/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30739
8		Canty	Ellen	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	13 Ireland	Balbiggan	Alexander Canty Father in Law High Street, Balbiggan, Ireland	N.J.	Bloomfield	8/8/24	Dublin	20264
9		Canty	Eileen	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	13 Ireland	Balbiggan	Alexander Canty, Grand Father. High Street, Balbiggan, Ireland	N.J.	Bloomfield	8/8/24	Dublin	20208
10	UNDER 16	Canty	Lawrance	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	13 Ireland	Balbiggan	Alexander Canty Grand Father High Street Balbiggan Ireland	N.J.	Bloomfield	8/8/24	Dublin	20196
11	UNDER 16	Canty	James	12		M	S	Scholar	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	13 Ireland	Balbiggan	Alexander Canty Grand Father High Street, Balbiggan, Ireland	N.J.	Bloomfield	8/8/24	Dublin	20260
12	UNDER 16	Canty	Benedict	9		M	S	Scholar	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	13 Ireland	Balbiggin	Alexander Canty Grand Father High Street, Balbiggan, Ireland	N.J.	Bloomfield	8/8/24	Dublin	20265
13	UNDER 16	Canty	Henry	10		M	S	Scholar	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	13 Ireland	Balbiggan	Alexander Canty Grand Father High Street, Balbiggin, Ireland	N.J.	Bloomfield	8/8/24	Dublin	20267
14		Cunningham	Matilda	37		F	S	Evangelist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	13 Ireland	Plumbridge	Father James Cunningham Lettertrath Plumbridge, Co.Tyrone	Pa	Philadelphia	4/8/24	Belfast	3609
		Chester	Thos	38		M	M	Carrier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Gorton	James Howard Brother in Law 57 Lord St Gorton, Manchester Eng	N.J.	Jersey City	7/8/24	Manchester	29974
		Chester	Rosina	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Manchester	James Howard Brother 57 Lord St Gorton, Manchester Eng	N.J.	Jersey City	7/8/24	Manchester	29975
17		Chester	Ivy Violetta Chris.	21		F	S	Embosser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Gorton	James Howard, Uncle 57 Lord St, Gorton Manchester Eng.	N.J.	Jersey City	7/8/24	Manchester	29976
18		Cooke	Emily	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Sheffield	Father Mr Proctor 86 Mild Road, Darnall Sheffield	Conn	Torrington	5/8/24	Sheffield	32678
19	UNDER 16	Cooke	Florence Edith	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Sheffield	Grandfather Mr Proctor 86 Mild Road Darnall Sheffield	Conn	Torrington	5/8/24	Sheffield	32679
20	UNDER 16	Cooke	Muriel	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Sheffield	Grandfather Mr Proctor 86 Mild Road Darnall Sheffield	Conn	Torrington	5/8/24	Sheffield	32680
21		Cotcher	Mary Ann	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Boldon Colliery	Mrs W Burgham Aunt 132 Arnold St, Boldan Colliery, Eng	W.Va	Garland	25/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30745
22		Cotcher	Robert	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Boldon Colliery	Mrs Burgham FRIEND 132 Arnold St Boldan Colliery Eng.	W.Va	Garland	25/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30746
23		Cotcher	Charles John	17		M	S	SCHOLAR	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Boldon Colliery	Mrs Burgham FRIEND 132 Arnold St Boldon Colliery Eng	W.Va	Garland	25/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30746
24	UNDER 16	Cotcher	Noreen	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	15 England	Boldon Colliery	Mrs Burgham FRIEND 132 Arnold St Boldon Colliery Eng	W.Va	Garland	25/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30747
25		Duffy	Matthew	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	15 England	Liverpool	Uncle Mr Matthew 2 Milford St Liverpool, England	N.Y.	Skaneateles Falls	9/8/24	Liverpool	26908
26		Dawson	Thomas John	31		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	18 Ireland	Drumshambo	Father Mr Dawson 41 Fairview St Belfast Ireland	Ill	Chicago	7/8/24	Belfast	4/11
		Fawcett	Maud Isabel	27		F	S	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	13 Ireland	Edenderry	Aunt Mrs Gill. Castlejordan, Edenderry, Kings Co.	Pa	W.Philadelphia	17/8/24	Dublin	664
28		Fyffe	George	43		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	13 Ireland	Pethigo	Mother Mrs Fyffe Edgwood Pettigo Co.Fermanagh, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	2/8/24	Belfast	3608
29		Greaves	Mary Ellen	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	13 Ireland	Dublin	5 Finn Mother 34 New Row South, Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	8/8/24	Dublin	20262
30																					

15 J.H.Rega 4/8/24

#1- Lum Group 8,3rd cl Steerage Wkg

#3 + 7th Richardson Insp 8/8/24

1,3,7,15 J Finch Insp 8/8/24

49

Total passengers 39
U.S. citizens 39
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

2 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to another destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	11yrs	Friend, Thomas Johnson, 5648, Osage Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	30-13 Q None	Ireland	Derrynaran	2/8/24	Belfast	3607
2	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No	-	Sister Mrs Hayes 2233 McClellow St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	30-13 Q None	Ireland	Bush	29/7/24	Dublin	20017
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Husband Mr H Black, 2818 Garbett Ave McKeesport Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Aub.	Hazel	30-N None	England	Belside	24/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30735
4	Yes	accompanying Mother		Yes	No	-	Father Mr H Black, 2818 Garbett Ave, McKeesport Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	30-N None	England	Newsham	24/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30736
5	Yes	accompanying Mother		Yes	No	-	Father Mr H Black, 2818 Garbett Ave, McKeesport Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	30-N None	England	Blyth	24/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30737
6	Yes	accompanying Mother		-	No	-	Father Mr H Black, 2818 Garbett AVe McKeesport Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	30-N None	England	Blyth	24/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30738
7	Yes	accompanying Mother		-	No	-	Father Mr H Black 2818 Garbett Ave McKeesport Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	30-N None	England	Newcastle Tyne	24/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30739
8	Yes	Self	$90	No	-	-	Husband L Canty 43 Dodds St, Bloomfield N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	30-13 Q None	Ireland	Dublin	8/8/24	Dublin	20264
9	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father L Canty 43 Dodds St Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	30-13 Q None	IRELAND	Ballibriggs	8/8/24	Dublin	20208
10	Yes	accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father L Canty 43 Dodds St Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	30-13 Q None	IRELAND	Dublin	8/8/24	Dublin	20196
11	Yes	accompanying Mother		-	No	-	Father L Canty 43 Dodds St Bloomfield N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	30-13 Q None	IRELAND	Dublin	8/8/24	Dublin	20260
12	Yes	accompanying Mother		-	No	-	Father L Canty, 43 Dodds St Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	30-13 Q None	IRELAND	Dublin	8/8/24	Dublin	20265
13	Yes	accompanying Mother		-	No	-	Father L Canty 43 Dodds St Bloomfield N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	30-13 Q None	IRELAND	Ballibriggs	8/8/24	Dublin	20267
14	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	Yes	14yrs	Brother John unningham Garnet St, Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fre	Brown	Brown	30-13 Q None	Ireland	Plumbridge	4/8/24	Belfast	3699
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Son F.N. Chester 119 Storms Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	dark	30-N Q None	England	Blackburn	7/8/24	Manchester	29074
16	Yes	accompanying Husband	$50	No	-	-	Son Mr F.N.Chester 119 Storms Ave, Jersey City, N.J	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	30-N Q None	Isle of Wight		7/8/24	Manchester	29075
17	Yes	accompanying Father	$50	No	-	-	Brother F.N.Chester 119 Storms Ave, Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	30-N Q None	England	Clayton	7/8/24	Manchester	29076
18	No	See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Husband J Cooke 128 Union St Torrington, Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brown	Grey	30-N Q None	England	Sheffield	5/8/24	Sheffield	32678
19	No	See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Father J Cooke 128 Union St Torrington Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	30-N Q None	England	Sheffield	5/8/24	Sheffield	32679
20	No	See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Father J Cooke, 128 Union St Torrington, Conn	no	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	30-N Q None	England	Sheffield	5/8/24	Sheffield	32680
21	Yes	Self	$200	No	-	-	Husband J Gotcher Garland Avondale McDowell Co W.Va	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	30-N Q None	England	S.Shields	25/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30745
22	Yes	accompanying mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father J Gotcher Garland Avondale McDowell Co.W.Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	30-N Q None	England	Ashington	25/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30746
23	Yes	accompanying mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father J Gotcher. Garland Avondale McDowell Co.W.Va	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	30-N Q None	England	Monk Wearmt	25/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30747
24	Yes	accompanying mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father J Gotcher, Garland Avondale McDowell Co.W.Va	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	30-N Q None	England	S.Shields	25/7/24	Newcastle/Tyne	30748
25	Yes	See Col.19	$20	Yes	No	-	Uncle Mr J Lonergan Shenandoah Falls, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	30-13 Q None	Ireland	Drogheda	9/8/24	Liverpool	26908
26	Yes	Self	$45	No	-	-	Brother James Lawson, Chicago Ill. 7052 St Lowndes St	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	30-13 Q None	Ireland	Drumshamlo	7/8/24	Belfast	4411
27	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Johnson, 5648 Osage Ave. W.Philade phia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	03-13 None	Ireland	Enfield	17/8/24	Dublin	664
28	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	8yrs	Mr J Johnston FRIEND 5648 Osage Ave W.Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	30-13 Q None	Ireland	Ballybrick	9/8/24	Belfast	3608
29	Yes	Self	$86	No	-	-	Husband P Greaves 161 East 74 St New York N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	30-13 None	Ireland	Dublin	8/8/24	Dublin	20262
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

35	36	
ON VISA		
Issuance	Number	
ast	3607	
in	20017	
tle/Tyne	30735	
tle/Tyne	30736	
tle/Tyne	30737	
le/Tyne	30738	
le/Tyne	30739	
in	20264	
in	20208	
in	20196	
in	20260	
in	20265	
in	20267	
ast	3609	
ester	20074	
ester	20075	
ster	20076	
ield	32678	
ield	32679	
ield	32680	
le/Tyne	30745	
le/Tyne	30746	
le/Tyne	30746	
le/Tyne	30747	
ol	26908	
	4411	
	604	
t	3608	
	20262	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank C Bedrose
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

GOVT PRINTING OFF.: 2 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS - LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ....., 19

State of NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Q5

73

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
24 London	11164/990

Form 500 of
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUEENSTOWN

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), 17th. AUGUST, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT 33169	Bacon	Andrew	42		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Queensland	Aunt Mrs. Gillespie Chenard, Clones Co. Monaghan.	AUS.	Malany Queensland	25/7/24	London	11164/990
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—512

List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

IN TRANSIT.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, 19 74

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	75 00	Yes	In transit		Father, Mr. James Bencow, Molony, Queensland, Australia.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No TA	No	No	Good	Deaf Lame No	5	8½	Pedr	Dark	Elme	None	Transit Australia	Moss Vale, New South Wales	25/7/24 London		11164/990
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Number

11164/990

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Braidwell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Braidwell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, *for example*: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC sailing herewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—22

75

Q.4

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Cobh	47
Cobh	10570
Cobh	10574
Dublin	20399
Dublin	20398
Cobh	10283
Dublin	20090
Dublin	20330
Dublin	20312
Cobh	10575
Cobh	151
Dublin	20328
Dublin	20036
Dublin	20459
Dublin	20446
Dublin	20272
Dublin	20421
Dublin	12
Dublin	157
Dublin	20359
Dublin	221
Dublin	20111

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), AUGUST 17th., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Biggane	Michael	28	M	M	M	Car-Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother, Catherine Biggane, Kinvard, Glin Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	47
2	*	Biggane	Josephine	32	F	M	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glin Co.Limerick	Father, Denis Regan, Clogough, Glin Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	10570
ADMITTED		Sweeney	Martin	12	M	S		Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitcholstown Co.Cork.	Father, Mr. Martin Sweeney, Mulbery, Mitchelstown, Co.Cork.	Ills	Chicago	Cobh	10574
4		O'Toole	Annie	19	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co.Mayo.	Father, William O'Toole, Cloongowla, Ballinrobe Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20599
5		Fahey	Margaret	21	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co.Mayo	Father Mr. Patrick Fahey, Lisakillen, Ballinrobe, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20598
6		White	Patrick	30	M	S		Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty Co.Cork	Father, Patrick White, Grangoleen, Clonakilty, Co.Cork.	Mass	Boston	Cobh	10983
7		Griffin	Richard	22	M	S		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullow, Co.Carlow	Brother, Jack Griffin Knocknaboley, Rackststown, Co.Carlow.	N.Y.	New York City	Dublin	20090
8		Mimnagh	Michael	20	M	S		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish Co.Longford.	Mr.John Mimnagh Cloonellan, Drumlish, Co.Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20530
9		Kerwick	Julia	16	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer Co.Kilkenny.	Father, Kadman Kerwick, Grutt, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20512
10		Donegan	Gistrude	21	F	S		House-maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow, Co.Cork	Father, John Donegan, Ballydaheen, Mallow Co.Cork.	Mass	Boston Lynn	Cobh	10573
11		Kingston	John	40	M	M		Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago Ills.	Father, John Kingston, Dereens, Dunmanway, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	151
12		Walsh	Austin	21	M	S		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Co.Galway.	Mother, Mrs.Walsh, Sortnalon, Dunmore, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	Peekskill.	Dublin	20528
13		Healy	Ellen	25	F	S		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Asst. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore Co. Galway.	Father, Michael Healy, Barrafraums, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	20036
14		Badger	Mary	21	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athenry, Co. Galway.	Father, Thomas Badger, Cantcarry, Athenry, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	20459
15		Barrett	John	23	M	S		Farm Labourer	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Ballindaeons Co. Mayo.	Father, James Barrett, Kilruans, Ballindaeon, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Dublin	20446
16		O'Connor	Delia	27	F	S		H.Maid.	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co.Mayo.	Mother, Mr. W. O'Connor, New Street, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	Del.	Wilmington.	Dublin	20372
17		Biesty	Kate	19	F	S		Domestic Servant					Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co. Mayo.	Father, Tom Biesty, Roosmoy, Knock, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Dublin	20421
18		Boyle	Thomas	40	M	S		Cook					Irish	America	New York.	Sister, Miss Boyle, 6 Laurence Stret, Dowpheda, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	12
19		Mimnagh	Anne	47	F	M		M.wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Bronx.	Brother, Owen Gannon, Ballinakill, Moyard P.O. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Dublin	157
20	U. S. CIT.	Minnaugh	Edward J.	15	M	S		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	USA	Irish	America	Bronx, N.Y.	Uncle, Owen Gannon, Ballinakill, Moyard P.O. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Bronx.		
21		Naughton	Annie	25	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes				Irish	Ireland	Headford, Co.Galway	Aunt, Mrs. McCormack, Churchtown, Navan, Co. Meath.	Cal.	San Francisco	Dublin	20559
22		Bolton	Patrick J.	48	M	M		General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs. Bolton, Dysart, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.	P.A.	Philadelphia	Dublin	231
23		Kearns	Thomas F.	35	M	S		Furniture Designer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Jane, Kearns 10, Redfern, Terrace South Circular Road Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20111
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8/25/24 John A. H. Richardson Insp. Ex. 13 Aug. 29

10. J Ryan 8/30/24 2 J Ryan 9/2/24

F. 1

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 25 AUG 1924, 19 76

Q4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporary visit in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. (See instructions for full text of law.)	25 Whether alien has a ticket through to destination.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	[illegible]	Self	$50	Yes [illegible]	Brother, Timothy Biggane, 381, East, 135th Street, New York.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	08-13	Ireland	Glin Co.Limerick	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	Husband See Column 19	$50	No Yes No	Husband Michael Biggane, 381, East, 135th.Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None 20-13	Ireland	Glin Co.Limerick.	4/8/24	Cobh	47
3	[illegible]	Aunt See Column 19	[illegible]	No	Aunt Mary Roche, 424, South Keddie Avenue, Chicago Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Glin Co.Limerick.	1/9/24	Cobh	10570
4	Yes	Self	$20	No	Aunt Mrs. Kathlin Walsh, 987, Columbus Avenue, New York City.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	20-13 None	Ireland	Mitchelstown Co.Cork.	[illegible]	Cobh	10574
5	[illegible]	Aunt See Column 19	$22	Yes No	Aunt, Mrs. [illegible] Elwood, 14 Prospect Street, Johnstown New York.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	Dublin	20599
6	Yes	Self	$40	No	Uncle, Cor. J.Carey, 2, Spring Avenue Bower Street, Roxbury, Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co.Mayo	[illegible]	Dublin	20398
7	[illegible]	Self	$50	Yes	Cousin, George Warwick, 308, West, 2[illegible]Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Glenkilty, Co.Cork.	[illegible]	Cobh	10283
8	[illegible]	Sister, See Column 19	$50	Yes	Sister, Ellie Minnagh, 1715, Kimball Street, Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Rockstown Co.Carlow.	1/8/24	Dublin	20090
9	[illegible]	Uncle See Column 19	$22	No	Uncle, Daniel Lenihor, 219 East, 2[illegible]2d.Street New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Drumlish Co.Longford.	12/8/24	Dublin	20330
10	Yes	Sister See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Mrs.Kathleen Rimod, 24, Wardwell Avenue, Lynn Mass Bo	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Castlecomer Co.Kilkenny	[illegible]	Dublin	20312
11	[illegible]	Self	$100	Yes	Wife, Mrs. Rose Kingston, 455, West, 25th.Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Med Cert # 872 Diffle Gastr. 20-13 None	Ireland	Mallow, Co.Cork	[illegible]	Cobh	10575
12	[illegible]	Self	$54	No	Sister, Delia A. Walsh, 231 Washington Street, Peekskill, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Dunmanway Co.Cork.	16/8/24	Cobh	151
13	Yes	Self	$100	No	Sister, Margaret Kealy, 107 West 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Med Cert # 862. Steam 20-13 None	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway	[illegible]	Dublin	20328
14	Yes	Aunt. See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt, Miss Delia Badger, 157 West 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	20-13 None	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway	30.7.24.	Dublin	20036
15	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister, Mrs. Milligan 727 Colorado Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Athenry Co Galway	[illegible]	Dublin	20459
16	No	Self	$25	Yes Wilmington	Sister, Mrs. Cosgrove, 1325 Shalb Crosa Avenue, Wilmington, Del.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Ballinderee Co, Mayo.	[illegible]	Dublin	20446
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, James Biesty, 1581 Pacific Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	[illegible]	Dublin	20272
18	Yes	Self	$200	Yes No New York	Friend, Mrs. Morgan Nash, Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Brown	20-13 None	Ireland	Claremorris Co.Mayo.	[illegible]	Dublin	20431
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes Bronx.	Husband, Patrick J. Minnaugh, 963 Faile Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Drogheda, Co Louth	[illegible]	Dublin	12
20	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes 13 Bronx.	Father, Patrick J. Minnaugh, 963 Faile Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	08-13 None	Ireland	Ballinakill Co. Galway	[illegible]	Dublin	157
21	[illegible]	Self	$170	170 No	Sister, Miss Mary D. Naughton, 135 Jordan Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	America	Bronx N.Y.			
22	No	Self	$50	Yes Philadelphia	Home, 8106 Norwood Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Headford, Co Galway	[illegible]	Dublin	20359
23	Yes	Self	$5	No	Friend, Mr.P.Rigney, 144, East, 17th.Street New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Kilkea, Co.Kilkenny	[illegible]	Dublin	221
24															5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	20-13 None	Ireland	Dunlin Co.Dublin.	[illegible]	Dublin	20111
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible] thereon" on the exact ship) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP

77

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q.2

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Cobh	10537
Cobh	10574
Cobh	10510
Cobh	10535
Cobh	10514
Cobh	10537
Cobh	10545
Cobh	115
Cobh	10547
Cobh	10558
Cobh	10555
Cobh	10560
Cobh	10565
Cobh	10561
Dublin	20563
Cobh	10559
Cobh	10569
Dublin	20567
Cobh	10548
Dublin	20582
Dublin	20594
Dublin	20585
Dublin	20581
Dublin	20541
Dublin	20547
Dublin	20545
Dublin	20505
Dublin	20275
Cobh	10470

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 122 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q.2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), August 27th., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
		IN HOSPITAL							DISCHARGED											
1		Enright	Nora	20		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co.Kerry	Mother, Mrs Mary Enright, Lislaughlin, Ballylongford, Co.Kerry	Ills	Chicago	Cobh	10527
2		Kennard	Donal	21	5	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney Co.Kerry	Father, Mr.Peter Kennard, Rosevill, Killarney Co.Kerry.	California	Los Angeles	Cobh	10574
3		O'Connor	Elin	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare Co.Kerry	Father, Jeremiah O'Connor, Lacka Kenmare Co.Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford	Cobh	10510
4		Keating	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Bath Somerset	Mother, Julia Keating, Farnans, Waterville, Co.Kerry	Conn.	Hartford	Cobh	10525
5		Leader	Patrick	33		F	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown Town Co.Cork.	Father, Patrick Leader, Lake Vale, Kingwilliamstown, Co.Cork.	Ore.	Lake View	Cobh	10514
6		Lenihan	Thomas	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown Co.Cork.	Father, Michael Lenihan, Anglesboro Mitchelstown, Co.Cork.	N.Y	New York	Cobh	10587
7		Dillon	Thomas	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork.	Mother, Mrs.Dillon, Tivoli House, Tivoli Co.Cork.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Cobh	10545
8		Kiely	Edward	45		M	M	Doorman	Yes	English		British	Irish	Ireland	Glin, Co.Limerick	Wife, Mrs.Katie Kelly, Ballyglytenon Glin, Co.Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	113
9		Connor	Michael	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisenton Co.Kerry	Father, Mr.Michael Connor, Lisenton, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	10547
10		Cremond	Peter	52		M	Wdr.	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sappoquin, Co.Waterford	1st.Cousin, Michael Robin Williams town, Cappoquin, Co.Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	10558
11		Fowler	Annie	17		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Passage East, Co.Waterford.	Mother, Mrs.Annie Fowler, Cheeks Road, Passage East, Co.Waterford.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	10555
12		McGrath	Thomas	21		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh, Co.Tipperary	Mother, Mary McGrath, Tullighendy, Nenagh, Co.Tipperary.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Cobh	10560
13		Wade	Thomas	25		M	S	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Currabinny, Co.Cork.	Father, Thomas Wade, Currabinny, Co. Cork.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Cobh	10565
14		Mulvihill	John	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listleton, Co. Kerry.	Father, Michael Mulvihill, Gloura, Listeen Co.Kerry.	N.J.	Jersey City	Cobh	10561
15		O'Shaughnessy	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father, Patrick O'Shaughnessy, 2 St.Michaels Road, Longford.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20565
16		Connors	John	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh Co.Tipperary	Father, Edward Connors, Pullakealy, Nenagh, Co.Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	10558
17		Cronin	Catherine	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doon, Co.Limerick	Father, John Cronin, Curtavella, Doon Co.Limerick.	N.Y	Mount Vernon	Cobh	10559
18		Drumm	Agnes	25		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore, King's Co.	Mother, Mrs M.Drumm, Chapel Street, Tullamore, King's Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Dublin	20167
19		Roche	Annie	42		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Whitegate, Co.Cork	Brother, Tim Bryan, Whitegate, Co.Cork	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	10548
20		Patterson	Ellen	47		F	Wd.	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co.Mayo	Brother, James Patterson, James, Street Claremorris Co.Mayo	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20582
21		Peterson	John	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co.Mayo	Uncle, James Peterson James, Street Claremorris Co.Mayo	N.Y	New York		
22		Patterson	Patrick	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co.Mayo	Uncle, James Patterson James Street Claremorris, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20584
23		Patterson	Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co.Mayo	Uncle James Patterson James Street, Claremorris Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20585
24		Patterson	Thomas	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris Co.Mayo	Uncle James Peterson James Street Claremorris Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	20581
25		Manning	James	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co.Roscommon	Mother, Mrs.Manning, French Park Co.Roscommon	N.Y.	Rochester	Dublin	20541
26	909771 4/24/24	Manning	Isabella	17		F	S	House Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co.Roscommon	Mother, Mrs.Manning Frenchpark, Co.Roscommon.	N.Y.	Rochester	Dublin	20547
27	909772 4/24/24	Manning	Katherine	16		F	S	House Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co.Roscommon	Mother Mrs. Manning, Frenchark Co.Roscommon.	N.Y.	Rochester	Dublin	20545
28		Kilkenny	Austin	15		M	S	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle Roscommon	Patrick Kilkenny Church Street, Boyle Co.Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland	Dublin	20505
29		Kilkenny	Winnifred	17		F	S	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle Co.Roscommon	Patrick Kilkenny Church Street, Boyle Co.Roscommon	Ohio	Cleveland	Dublin	20275
30		McCarthy	James	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown Co.Cork	Father, Mr.John McCarthy, Robert Street Mitchelstown Co.Cork	Pa.	Philadelphia	Cobh	10470

Manifest.Q.2.line.21.Peterson John. NOT ON BOARD, except 8/25/24
Manifest Q.2.line.24.Petterson Thomas NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 25 AUG 1924, August, 1924

78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether any part of the journey is to be made in pursuance of a previously existing agreement to labor for hire or contract for labor in the United States. (See instructions for this and next two items.)	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any person, company, or corporation.	Whether alien has been previously deported under some law.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Husband See Column 19	$50	No			Husband, Mr.W.Con.Enright, 1220, West 52nd.Street, Chicago.	No	Perman-ently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballylongford Co.Kerry,	13/8/24	Cobh	10527
2	Yes	Father	$50	No			Friend, E.McSweeney, 553, West 42nd. Street, Los. Angelos, Cal.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmurry Co.Kerry	16/8/24	Cobh	10574
3	Yes	Cousin See Column 19	$50	No			Cousin, Miss Bridget O'Connor, 56, Woodland Street, Hartford Connecti-cut.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kenmare Co.Kerry.	13/8/24	Cobh	10510
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Mr. James Keating, 92, Pearl Street, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	1 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Waterville Co.Kerry	13/8/24	Cobh	10525
5	No	Self	$50	Yes	9	Lake View Oregon	Business Partner, J.W.O'Keeffe, Lake View, Oregon.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingwilliams town.Co.Cork.	13/8/24	Cobh	10514
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, William English, 321, East, 57.th.Street, New York City.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Mitchelstown Co.Cork.	13/8/24	Cobh	10537
7	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs.Harris, 204, St.Joseph Street, Mt.Oliver, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Midleton Co.Cork.	13/8/24	Cobh	10545
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	24	New York	Sister, Mrs.Brso, 226, East, 5 6th.Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Aoughrim Co.Kerry.	14/8/24	Cobh	115
9	Yes	Uncle, See Column 19	$10	No			Uncle. Mr.Thomas Connor, 509, Wether Court, Bronx, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Miltown Co.Kerry.	13/8/24	Cobh	10547
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1	New York	Son, Peter Ormond, 17East, 78,Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cap canda Co.Waterford.	14.8.24.	Cobh	10558
11	Yes	Sister See Column 19	$50.	No			Sister, Mrs. Mary Sheehan, 212East, 54th. Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Passage East Co. Waterford	14/8/24	Cobh	10553
12	No	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs.P.J. Durdin, 82, Roouke, Pkw. Buffalo, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Nenagh Co.Tipperary	14/8/24	Cobh	10560
13	Yes	Sister See Column 19.	$50	No			Sister, Miss Margaret Wade, 2977, Edgemont Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Currabinny Co.Cork.	14/8/24	Cobh	10565
14	Yes	Aunt See Column 19	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs.John Enright, 25, Belmont Avenue, Jersey City.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Liselton Co.Kerry.	14/8/24	Cobh	10561
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, John O'Shaughnessy, 778, 2nd. Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford.	15/8/24	Dublin	20563
16	Yes	Sister See Column 19	$50	No			Sister Mrs. Mary Martin 115, West, 8 9th.Street, New York City.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket Co.Tipperary	6/8/24	Cobh	10358
17	Yes	Brother See Column 19	$50	No			Brother, James Cronin, 252, South, 10th.Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Doon Co.Limerick	14/8/24	Cobh	10569
18	Yes	Uncle See Column 19	$50	No			Uncle Mr.Edward J.Drumm, 10, Woodhill Street, Bro klyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamaney King's Co	6/8/24	Dublin	20167
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12	Boston	Sister, Mrs.Nellie Gonglas, 332, East 32nd.Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Whitegate Co.Cork	8/8/24	Cobh	10548
20	Yes	See Column 19	$50	No			Sons, Martin & Michael Patterson, 687, Amsterdam Avenue New York	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarenmills Co.Mayo	14/8/24	Dublin	20582
21	Yes	See Column 19	$50	No			Brothers Martin & Michael Patterson, 687, Amsterdam Avenue, New York City	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarenmills Co.Mayo	14/8/24	Dublin	20584
22	Yes	See Column 19	$50	No			Brothers Martin & Michael Patterson, 687, Amsterdam Avenue, New York City	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarenmills Co.Mayo	14/8/24	Dublin	20583
23	Yes	See Column 19	$50	No			Brothers Martin & Michael Patterson, 687, Amsterdam Avenue New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarenmills Co.Mayo	14/8/24	Dublin	20581
24	Yes	See Column 19	$50	No			Brothers Martin & Michael Patterson, 687, Amsterdam Avenue New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Clarenmills Co.Mayo	14/8/24	Dublin	20541
25	Yes	See Column 19	$50	No			Sister Miss Margaret Manning, 410, University Avenue, New York(Rochester)	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Frenchpark Co.Roscommon	13/8/24	Dublin	20547
26	Yes	See Column 19	$50	No			Sister, Miss Margaret Manning, 410, University Avenue, Rochester New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Frenchpark Co.Roscommon	13/8/24	Dublin	20545
27	Yes	See Column 19	$50	No			Sister, Miss Margaret Manning 410, University Avenue, Rochester New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Frenchpark Co.Roscommon	13/8/24	Dublin	20543
28	Yes	Brother See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, Patrick Kilkenny, 106, East 109th.Street Cleveland Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina Co.Mayo	11/8/24	Dublin	20505
29	Yes	Brother See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, Patrick Kilkenny 106, East 109th.Street Cleveland Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	11/8/24	Dublin	20275
30	Yes	Brother, See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, Mr.Jeremiah McCarthy, 6029, Sansom Street Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Mitchelstown Co.Mayo	13/8/24	Cobh	10470

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... of the ..... ADRIATIC ....., from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ten ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Frank E Beadrose

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 25 AUG ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robley Browne, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC (Name of vessel) sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Robley Browne

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 17th AUGUST, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barry	Kate	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Midleton, Co. Cork.	Father, David Barry, Commissioners Buildings, Midleton, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Bolger	Mary	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore, Kings Co.	Mother, Mrs. Bolger, Barrack Street, Tullamore, Kings Co.	N.J.	Newark
3		Bolger	Joseph	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore, Kings Co.	Mother, Mrs Bolger, Barrack Street, Tullamore, Kings Co.	N.J.	Newark
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Cullen	James	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford.	Father, John Cullen, 29, Lower Yellow, Road, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York
9		Donoghue	John	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leap, Co. Cork.	Father, John Donoghue, Laymore, Leap, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10		Eason	Kathleen	19		F	S	Factory Hand	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Father, Michael Eason, 8, Mountjoy Place, Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 11		Eason	Patrick	17		M	S	Porter	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Michael Eason, 8, Mountjoy Place, Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12		Eason	Teresa	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Michael Eason, 8, Mountjoy Place, Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13		Eason	Lawrence	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Michael Eason, 8, Mountjoy Place, Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		English	Maurice	50		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Father, Maurice English, Kilglass, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
15		Farrell	Thomas	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Father, William Farrell, Glandaff, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Abington
16		Gibbons	Sarah	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs. Patrick Gibbons, Boomith Hill, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo	Ills	Chicago.
17		Hanlon	Edmond	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rockmills, Co. Cork	Father John Hanlon, Ballyvenihan, Rockmills, Co. Cork.	Mass	Boston
18		Lynch	Daniel	18		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Whitegate, Co. Cork.	Mother, Norah Lynch, Middle Road, Whitegate, Co. Cork.	Wis	Manitowoc
19		Lynch	Michael	19		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wgitegate, Co. Cork.	Mother, Norah Lynch, Middle Road White gate, Co. Cork.	Wis.	Manitowoc
20		Mason	William	22		M	S	Postal Worker	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.	Father, Thomas Mason, 32, Dungarvan Road, Clonmel, Co. Tipp.	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		O'Gorman	Patrick	22		M	S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork	Father, Daniel O'Gorman, Georges Street, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
27		O'Grady	Katie	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Sister, Mora O'Grady, James Street, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		O'Regan	Jeremiah	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mourne Abbey Co. Cork	Mother, Annie O'Regan, Monapearson Mourne Abbey, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Chicopee
[illegible]		Sweeney	Bridget	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Father, Martin Sweeney, Mulbery Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago.
[illegible]		Sweeney	Margaret	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Father, Martin Sweeney, Mulberry Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago
29		Sweetman	William	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Father, Henry Sweetman, Chapel Lane, Skibbereen. Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Harry

Manifest 1,line.4/. Brown Mary. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest 1,line.5. Brown Mary. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest 1,line.6. Carley Patrick. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest 1,line.7.Cotter William. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest. 1,line.21.Mulcahy Abins. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest 1,line.22. Mulcahy May. NOT ON BOARD.

#30 Third Insp. 9/9/24

Manifest 1,line.23.O'Brian Peter. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest 1,line.24.O'Donnell, Maurice. NOT ON BOARD.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. Bradwell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bradwell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 AUG 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 1

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, 19 80

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by any other person or by the transportation company, society, government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	See question 19 Uncle	$	No			Uncle, James Lecky, 199, Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Blue		20 — 13 None		Ireland	Middleton, Co. Cork.	5/8/24	Cobh	10188
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. A. Markey, 744, Palisade Ave., West New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Hazel	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Tullamore, Kings Co.	5/8/24	Dublin	20148
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. A. Markey, 741, Palisade Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Tullamore, Kings Co.	5/8/24	Dublin	20100
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. A. Markey, 741, Palisade Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Tullamore, Kings Co.	5/8/24	Dublin	20100
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. A. Markey, 741, Palisade Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Tullamore, Kings Co.	5/8/24	Dublin	20100
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. A. Markey, 741, Palisade Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Tullamore, Kings Co.	5/8/24	Dublin	20100
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. A. Markey, 741, Palisade Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Tullamore, Kings Co.	5/8/24	Dublin	20100
8	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother, Michael Cullen, 2172, 8th. Avenue, New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Scar on chest None		Ireland	Dunleer, Co. Louth			
9	Yes	See question 19 Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Miss Nellie Donoghue, 111, East 28th. Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Waterford.	12/8/24	Cobh	10491
10	Yes	Brother-in-law	$50	No			Brother-in-law, Peter Mullen, 367, 8th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	(Old Ringworm) Good	No	5	8½	Pale	Brown	Brown	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Leap, Co. Cork	7/8/24	Cobh	10286
11	Yes	See question 19 Brother-in-law	$50	No			Brother-in-law, Peter Mullen, 367, 8th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Clear	Brown	Hazel	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Dublin	7/8/24	Dublin	20199
12	Yes	See question 19 Brother-in-law	$50	No			Brother-in-law, Peter Mullen, 367, 8th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Clear	Fair	Grey	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Dublin.	7/8/24	Dublin	20187
13	Yes	See question 19 Brother-in-law	$50	No			Brother-in-law, Peter Mullen, 367, 8th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Clear	Auburn	Grey	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Dublin	7/8/24	Dublin	20200
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, David English, 321, East 37th. Street, New York.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Dublin.	7/8/24	Dublin	20201
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss M. Farrell, 290, Adams Street, North Abington, Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Kilglass, Co. Cork.	11/8/24	Cobh	10582
16	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle, David Gibbons, 7555, Rhonds Avenue, Chicago. Ills	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Mitchelstown Co. Cork.	11/8/24	Cobh	10586
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. McManlon, C/o Mrs. Sortwell, Beverly Farms, Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Loughrea Co. Mayo.	5/8/24	Dublin	20137
18	Yes	See question 19 Brother	$50	No			Brother, Patrick Lynch, 901, Chicago Street, Manitowoc, Wis.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Rockmills, Co. Cork.	11/8/24	Cobh	10567
19	Yes	See question 19 Brother	$25	No			Brother, Patrick Lynch, 901, Chicago Street, Manitowoc, Wis.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Whitegate Co. Cork	6/8/24	Dublin	20167
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Miss Alice Mason, 1925, 7th. Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Whitegate, Co. Cork.	5.8.24.	Dublin	10181
21	Yes	See question 19 Uncle	$	No			Uncle, Michael Gibbons, 40, [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Clonmel, Co. Tipperary	14/8/24	Cobh	10548
22	Yes	See question 19 Brother	$25	No			Brother, James O'Gorman, 39, Dominick Street, New York City.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Mitchelstown Co. Cork.	11/8/24	Cobh	10569
23	Yes	See question 19 Brother	$25	No			Brother, Michael O'Grady 39, Dominick Street, New York City.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Mitchelstown Co. Cork.	11/8/24	Cobh	10571
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, John Murphy, 75, West Street, Chicopee Boston, Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Mogeesha Co. Cork.	11/8/24	Cobh	10485
25	Yes	See question 19 Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Miss Mary Roche, 424, South Kedzie Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Mitchelstown Co. Cork.	11/8/24	Cobh	10577
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Miss Mary Roche, 424, South Kedzie Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	20 — 13 None		Ireland	Mitchelstown Co. Cork.	11/8/24	Cobh	10573
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. Patrick Walsh, 1876, Grove Street, San Francisco. Cal.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	20 — 13 None	Q 245	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork.	28/8/24	Cobh	10453

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 16th 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924 19

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	V12-923-356. Thompson	John Cowie	42		M	M	99-08-99	20.2.1918 Philadelphia Pa.	528 East Sinton St Germantown Pa.
2	Roberts	Robert	47		M	M		Common Pelias Court Columbus Ohio S.S. 10.	1052 McMillan Ave Columbus Ohio
3	Malia	Catherine	49		F	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y May 14. 1915	430 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N Y
4	Malia	Daniel	14			S	8th. August. 1913. Brooklyn. N.Y.		430 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N Y
5	Malia	William	10		M	S	18th. September. 1914, Brooklyn. N.Y.		430 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn N.Y
6	Miner	William	21		M	S	Sheridan N.Y 7th. Jenuary. 1903		5081 Minerva Ave St Louis Mo
7	Donohoe	Peter	43		M	M		Supreme Court Minerva 11 Nov 1916	1646 Hundundon St Newark N.J
8	Anthony	Rose	51		F	M		By Marriage	9421 Union Ave Chicago Ill.
9	Carter	Enoch	65		M	wd		U.S.Passport.392987.12th.Apr.Washington	1603 Nell St Anderson Ind.
10	Svensden.	Thomas	44		M	S		Supreme Court.17/3/21 Cleveland Ohio.	11931.Carlton Road, Cleveland.O.
11	Kellam.	Harry M.	33	10	M	M	Mound City. Ill. Sept.22nd.1890		537. Fletcher Ave.Chichanaplis.
12	Maher.	Ellen	37	6	F	M		U.S. Passport.300543. 1st.June. Washington.	102. East 107 St. New York City.
13	Maher.	Eileen	9	7	F	S	20th.Jenuary. 1914. New York.		102. East 107 St. New York City.
14	de Liagre, Jr.	Alfred	20		M	S	Penaic. New. Jersey. Oct.6th. 1904		1155. Park Ave. New York City.
15	Carpenter.	W. James.	22	1	M	S	July. 9th. 1902 Salim. Ohio.		85,Lincoln Ave.Salem. Ohio.
16	Taylor.	Samuel	50		M	S		Philadephia. 14.12.1920.	Episcopal Hospital. Philadelphia
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mary as to 7 - 10 - 12 - 17

(15) 10 U.S.C.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Q3

S. S. R.M.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 17th. AUGUST, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1925, 19

82

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Broom	Daniel	55		M	M		439958	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City 7th. January. 1918.	Home, 540, Willis Avenue, Bronx, New York.
2	Carey	James	55		M	M		413016	Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Fairfield, Conn. October, 17th. 1909.	Home, 571, Gunther Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
3	Clone	Winifred	17		F	S	Born New York City, N.Y. 29th January 1907.		Cert of Birth	Home, 505, Baltic Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Condon	Patrick	42		M	M		384887	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York 20th. November. 1919.	Home, 715, Second Avenue, New York City.
5	Connolly	Patrick J.	54		M	M		T.A	Naturalized Supreme Court of New York, 15th. March. 1917. 760716	Employment, 195 Avenue C. Bayonne, New Jersey.
6	Dolan	Anne	49		F	M			Husband Naturalized Supreme Court of New York, 27th. September 1899.	Home, 968 Brook Avenue, Bronx New York.
7	Fitzmaurice	Ellen	45		F	M		439528	Naturalized District Court, Waterbury, Conn. 2 th. September. 1899.	Home, 9, Colley Street, Waterbury, Conn.
8	Fitzmaurice	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Born Waterbury, Conn 2nd. February. 1903.		439529	Home, 9, Colley Street, Waterbury, Conn.
9	Fox	Thomas	50		M	M		442807	Naturalized. Holds U.S Passport 442807 issued 16th June 1924.	Home, 410, West 29th Street, New York City.
10	Herlihy	Michael	54		M	M		388849	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. 22nd. June. 1904.	Home 505, East 140, th Street, New York City.
11	Herlihy	Nora	55		F	M			Husband Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. June 1904.	Home, 505, East 140, th. Street, New York City.
12	Lorenzo	Frank	54		F	M	[illegible]	423159	Husband, Born, New York City 22/5/24. 14th.May 1887. U.S. Passport 423159.	Husband Frank Lorenzo, 154, East 17th. Street, New York City.
13	Maley	Christopher	58		M	S		448494	Naturalized Probate Court, Lorain, Ohio. 11th. July. 1[illegible]	Home, 676, Thistle Block, Lorain, Ohio.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Mullarkey	Ellen	54		F	W		405856.	Husband Born, Braintree, Mass, March 4th.1869. Marriage	Home, 120, West 61st. Street, New York City.
17	McGinnis	Margaret	47		F	M			Husband Born New Hampshire Me. 15th.October 1870.	Home, 105, Second Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Nolan	Jeremiah	11	9	M	S	Born New York City. October 19th.1912		U.S.Passport, 192844, 16th.June, 1922.	Father, Timothy Nolan, 951, Cypress Avenue, Bronx, New York
19	O'Connor	Michael	47		M	M		413133	Naturalized District Court Jersey City, U.S. Passport Issued 18/8/ 24 No.415125.	Home, 155, West 9th. Street, Bayonne, New Jersey.
20	O'Keeffe	John	47		M	M		441041	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. June. 1912.	Home, 554, 75th . Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Sullivan	John	58		M	M			Naturalized District Court, Philadelphia 19th September 1916.	Home, 2509, East Berch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Warwick	George	40		M	M			Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. 19th. March. 1924. 1939899 Cert	Home, 508, West 27th. Street New York City.
24	Finn	Patrick	55		M	M		431575	Naturalized Superior Court, New York 20th . July 1915. 393847	Home, 864, Bergen Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Brady	Geddes	32		M	S				[illegible]
26	O'Brien	Michael	45		M	M		459 2 Cert	Naturalized Supreme Court, Elmira, N.Y. 12th. November 1919. 436179	Home, 419, Brady Street, Elmira, N.Y.
27	Doyle	Thomas	41	5	M	S	Born, Rich Hill Missouri M.O March 25rd.1883		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, New York 1878.	Home, 5859, Spalding Avenue, St.Louis Mo.
28	McKenna	Thomas	70		M	M		439 Cert	Holds U.S. Passport No. 3[illegible]451 issued Washington May 2nd 1924	Home, 1385, Leland Avenue, Bronx, New York.
29	Shields	Mary	48		F	M		Marriage		Home, 1917 Brown Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Shields	Ray	18		F	S	Born Philadelphia, P.A. Dec. 19th 1908		Complete	Home, 1917 Brown Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Manifest Q.3.line.14. -------- Margaret. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest Q/3.line.15. Mullarkey Timothy NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest Q.3.line.22. Wallace John. NOT ON BOARD.
Manifest Q.3.line.25. Brady Geddes -- NOT ON BOARD.

11th Aug John Quinn to Owners

Inspector

(26)

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S.S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), AUGUST 17th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 AUG 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shealy	Patrick	55		M	M	389198	U.S.Passport No 389198, Issued Washington, 7th.April 1924 Expires 7th.April 1925.	Home, 21, 85th.Street, Chicago Ills.
2	Sullivan	James	33		M	M	456355	Naturalised Supreme Court, New York, 16th.June 1921.	Home, 530, West 126th.Street, New York City.
3	Noonan	Joseph	45		M	M	417386	Naturalised Court of Common Pleas, Scranton, Pa. September 24th. 1906.	Home, 110 Lackawanna Street, Olyphant Pa.
4	Kearns	Thomas	54		M	M	4010.16	Naturalised Supreme Court, New York July 17th 1901	Home, 1518 Boston Road, Bronx, New York.
5	Sullivan	Bridget	24		F	M	By Marriage Husband Papers	Husband naturalised District Court, Butte, Montana, October 8th 1900	Husband, James Sullivan, Box 105, Five-mile Hotel, Butte City, Mont.
6	Monahan	Nellie	32		F	M	By Marriage 417386	Holds U.S. Passport No.427240 issued Washington May 27th 1924	Home, 1488 2nd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
7	Monahan	Anne	4		F	S	Born New York City, October 29th 1921		Home, 1488 2nd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
8	Morley	Elizabeth	28		F	M	440829	Holds U.S. Passport No. [illegible] Washington May 20th 1924.	Husband, Thomas Morley, 74½ Bridgedale Avenue, Morristown, N.J.
9	Morley	James	7		M	S	Born Morristown, N.J. April 18th 1917		Father, Thomas Morley, 74½ Bridgedale Avenue, Morristown, N.J.
10	Morley	Edward	10		M	S	Born Morristown, N.J. Oct. 14th 1925		Father, Thomas Morley, 74½ Bridgedale Avenue, Morristown, N.J.
11	Smith	Margaret	40		F	M	442769 4	Holds U.S. Passport No. [illegible] Washington, May 27th 1924	Husband Frank F. Smith, 1281 Third Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
12	Callanan	Timothy	57		M	M		Naturalised District Court, Waterbury Conn. October 1907.	Home, 500 Wilton Street, Waterbury, Conn.
XX? 13	McNicholas	Barney.	63		M	S	[illegible]	456837 June.1889 Superior Crt.Chicago Illes.	4935. South Hall St. Chicago.
14	O'Connor	Mary	22		F	S	Born New York City, November 19th. 1902	Cert of Birth T.A.	Brother, Mr. O'Connor, 155 12th Street, New York City, N.Y.
15							Complete 1st Amd John Montgomery Inspector		
16	(14)								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2258

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25 AUG 1924

U.S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUGUST 15th 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smyth	Patrick	55		M	M		Cook Co Ill. 13 Oct. 1896	1828 West 23rd St Chicago Ill
2	Carpenter	Charles Carroll	22		M	S	Nov 15. 1901 Gundover Mass		26. Morton St Andover Mass.
3	Hunter	Elias des Brosses	20		M	S	March 18th 1904 Paris.	U.S. Passport. 395866 16th. April. Washington	240 West 98 St New York N.Y
4	Blank	Marie	28		F	M		15.3.22 St Charles Minn.	560 Fullerton Parkway. Chicago Ill
5	O'Brady	John Joseph	50		M	wd		May 1895. Scranton Pa.	58 Bradhurst Ave New York N.Y
6	Smith	Martin	38		M	M		Fayette W Va. Nov 20. 1919	Minden Va. P. O. BOX. 160
7	Smith	Jane	38		F	M		U.S. Passport. 423590 By Marriage. 22nd.May.Washington.	Minden Va. P. O. BOX. 160
8	Smith	Levi	14		M	S		By Parentage	Minden Va. P. O. BOX. 160
9	Smith	Elizabeth	8		F	S	26th.December. 1916. Minden. W.V.		Minden Va. P. O. BOX. 160
10	Nalh	Joseph	64		M	wd		Duchess Co New York N.Y August 1897	524 East Third Ave. Roselle N.J
11	Jones	Edward	55		M	M		State Iowa. Nebraska Co. Oct. 29th 1896	5205 Beartean Ave Chicago Ill
12	Jones	Elizabeth	56		F	M		U. S. Passport. 387651. By Marriage. 3rd. April.1924.Washington	5205 Beartean Ave Chicago Ill
13	Fry	James	41		M	M		Blair Co Hollidaysburg 28 Sept. 1920	172 Morris Ave. Newark N.J
14	Fry	Rhoda Louisa	32		F	M		U.S. Passport. 427196 By Marriage 27th.May. Washington	172 Morris Ave. Newark N.J
15	Fry	George William	9		M	S	18th.May. 1915. Bridgeport. Con.		172 Morris Ave. Newark N.J
16	Morley	Sarah Ann	43		F	M		U.S. Passport. 386024. Buffalo N.Y Jan 1920 1st April.Washingtn.	201 Woodland Ave. Buffalo N.Y
17	Baxendale	Jesse	53		M	M		District Court Providence R.I Sept. 1910	61 North Broadway Rumford R.I.
18	Baxendale	Mary	50		F	M		Washington U. S.Passport.380907. 19th.March.	61. North Broadway Rumford R.I
19	McIntyre	Patrick	35		M	M	Brooklyn N Y Oct 5th 1890		229 E St Brooklyn N.Y
20	McIntyre	Minnie	29		F	M		Washington. U.S.Passport 424787. 23rd.May.1924.	229 E St Brooklyn N.Y
21	McIntyre	John	8		M	S	26th.January.1916. Brooklyn.		229 E St Brooklyn N.Y
22	McPartlin	Harry	34		M	M		Court of Alabama. Alabama. 22nd.Oct.1918	145 McAdoo Ave Jersey City. N.J
23	McPartlin	Polly	33		F	M		U.S.Passport 386440.1st.April.Washingtn	145 McAdoo Ave Jersey City. N.J
24	McPartlin	Jessie	2		F	S	Sept 22. 1922 Jersey City N.J.		145 McAdoo Ave Jersey City. N.J
25	Jones	Margaret	45		F	M		U.S.Passport. 382658 1904 By Marriage 24th.March 1904.Washington.	2216 Ferry Ave Niagara Falls. N.Y
26	Jones Harrison	Jeanie	50		F	M		U.S.Passport. 44391 By Marriage 16th.June.1924.Washingtn.	Box 893 Iron River Mich
27	Jones Harrison	Jean	21		F	S	July 25th 1903 Ishpeming Mich 1903		Box 893 Iron River Mich
28	McGuiness	Lawrence	49		M	M		Circuit Co Wayne Co. Mich. D e 21 1881	2348 6th St Detroit Mich
29	McGuiness	Clara	42		F	M	Born in N.Y. City	U.S. Passport. 417489. By Marriage 16th.May. Washington.	2348 6th St Detroit Mich
30									

(29)

May as to 1924 21-25-28 & 29.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 85

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th August, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marinan	Julia (mother)	40		F	M		U.S.Passport.432539. By marriage 3rd.June.1924.Washington	54 Corson Ave, Thompkinsville, Staten Is.
2	Marinan	Evelyn (child)	8		F	S	1st. February.1916. Staten Island.		54 Corson Ave Thompkinsville, Staten Is.
3	Partridge	Joseph	30		M	M		San Antonio, Texas, June 1918	410 Phoenix Ave, Bloomington Ill
4	Jones	Andrew	59		M	M	H- 387743	Common Pleas Court, Cuyahoga Co, Ohio 3rdNov 1893	1437 E 91st St Cleveland Ohio
5	McCarthy	Paul	11		M	S	29th.June.1913. Boston. Mass. BC 8913		550 East 13th St, New York, N.Y.
6	McCarthy	Annie (mother) 1/4 Sx	W		F	S	26th. July. 1917. Boston. Mass. BC 11045		552 West 158th St New York N.Y.
7	Markovitz	Samel						19 May 1924 New York N Y	38 Cherry St Wallingford Conn
8	Bull	Samuel Corbin	28		M	S	December 25th 1895 Greenville Miss.		118 Main Street Greenwood, Miss
9	Duncan	James	35		M	M	H. 417007	Elizabeth, N.J. 30th April, 1924	3767 15th St Elmhurst L.I.
10	Brosboll	George	64		M	Wd	4th June 1860, Long Island		25, Sandford Avenue, Plainfield N.J.
11	McKenna	Hugh	40		M	S		U.S. Passport.215076. 26th.August. Washington.	3649.Calumet St.Phila.
12	Connally	John	55		M	M	H439072	Newark. Essex Co.Court N.J. March 9th 1898	309 Valley Road, West Orange N.J.
13	Donohue	Peter	45		M	M		Supreme Court Kings Co. N.Y. June 1916	Port Washington Long Island, N.Y.
14	Onivers	Lawrence	37		M	M		City Hall, New York N.Y. 10th May 1922	209E 61st St, New York N.Y.
15	Rose Ryan	Rose	45		F	M	H.431216	Lawrence Essex Co. October 6th 1903	33 Winthrop Ave Lawrence Mass
16	Rose Ryan	Rose	11		F	S	21st.July.1913. Lawrence.Mass.		33 Winthrop Ave Lawrence Mass
17	Bowers	Harry	38		M	S	28th.Jany.1895 Boston. Mass.		168 2nd St Portland Oregon
18	Marinan	Julia	40		F	M		By marriage	54 Corson Ave Thompkinsville Staten Island N.Y.
19	Marinan	Evelyn	8		F	S	Boston Mass 28.1.85		54 Corson Ave Thompkinsville Staten Island N.Y.
20	Larkin	Margaret	66		F	Wd	8th January 1858 New York, N.Y.		50 Howard Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Larkin	Eugene	28		M	S	9th August 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.		50 Howard Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Franklyn	Henry	41		M	M	Aug 23 1884 St Thomas Virgin Island	K 1001. Tampa	560, Church Street, Mobile Ala.
23	Downie	Hubert	31		M	S	Nov 14 1893. Charlestown S C		16, Water Street, Mobile Ala.
24	Parris	James	26		M	S	Born	Bard Miss 25 August 24	657, N. Cedar Street, Mobile Ala.
25	Reid	Percy	23		M	S	Feb 14 1901 Talago Ala		1161, Texas Street, Mobile Ala.
26	Williams	Charles	22		M	S	4 Aug 1902 Charlestown S C		664, S. Clayburn Street, Mobile Ala.
27	Gardner	Wilfred	21		M	S	Feb 1903 New Orleans		406, Davis Avenue, Mobile Ala.
28	Rhea	Phillips	58		M	M	Seamans Bk. 671. Portland	5 Sept. 1895. Judge Shattock Portland Ore.	Route 2 Hillsborough Washington
29	Lane	Frank	50		M	Wd		U.S. Passport. 435165 6th. June. 1924. Washington	Primrose Cottage Jamestown R.I
30	(26)								

Manifest No.5.line.13.Donohue Peter transferred to manifest 8.line.11.
Manifest No.5.line.18.Marinan.Julie.transferred to manifest 5.line.1.
Manifest No.5.line,18.Marinan.Evelin.transferred to manifest 5.line.2.

Sept 5-6 Missing as to 1-2-3-9-11-13-15-16-17-22-28 5-6-by Hadsuey Secy of State

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

WHITE STAR LINE arrived August 25, 1924. 192 M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
	LOUGHLIN, Mary	2:20	5	14		1	To call	Brooklyn, NY Uncle Peter Loughlin 344 Leidy St	Dehl	8/26	10 Kr	1	—	—
2	MCNALLY, Jennie	2:20	5	17		2	To call	Husb & father Edw Mc Nally	Dehl	8/25	3 20			
	Ch James							533 Garrison Ave. Harrison, N J	"	"	"			
								135 W 60th St NYC 341 W 122nd St NYC	Han	8/25	3 30			
3	ROCKFORD, Margaret M	3:00	4	8		1	" tel #	Aunt Margaret Waters 70 Mrs Thos Dwyer NYC	Han	8/26	2 25	1	1	1
4	BARRY, Mary	2:55	Q4	14		1	" call	Aunt Delia Badger 153 W 98th St. NYC	Han	8/25	3 20			
5	BURKE, Eva	2:50	Q4	17		1	" call	Bro Patrick James Burke 1581 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	Han	8/26	12 30	1	1	1
6	O'GRADY, Katie	3:00	Q1	26		1	" call	Bro Michael O'Grady, 322 W 11th St. NYC	Han	8/25	4			
7	O'MAHONEY, Mary	3:00	Q2	15		1	" call	Sr. Agnes, 778-2nd Ave., NY C.	Han	8/25	4 30			
8	RAFFERTY, Doreen	3:25	4	16		2	" call	Aunt Hugh 353 W 123rd St NYC	Han	8/25	3 30			
9	QUINLAN, Mary Ellen	3:20	2	29		1	" call	Aunt Patrick 351-3rd Ave NYC Brooklyn NY	Han	8/25	3 30			
10	BARRY, Kate	3:20	Q1	1		1	" call	Uncle John Leahy 199 Franklin Ave Brewood NJ	Dehl	8/26	10 50	1	—	1
11	MC CARTHY, Mary A	3:15	5	19		1	" call	Sis Mrs Carl McKenzie 625 Jersey St Johnstown NY	Dehl	8/26	11 50	1	—	1
12	BARRY, Margaret	3:10	Q4	5		1	" call	Uncle James Elwood 14 Prospect St. NYC	Dehl	8/27	10 50	2	1	2
13	O'DOHERTY, Annie	3:30	Q4	4		1	" call	Aunt & Mrs Annie Walsh 987 Columbus Ave	Dehl	8/26	11 50	1	—	1
14	LEWIN, Julia	3:45	3	3		2	" call	Sis & Cous Mrs Delia Conlon 124 W 109th St NY C.	Han	8/25	4 30			
	MOORE, Mary													
15	CAREY, Eileen	4:00	2	8		6	" call	Husb & father Lawrence Carey 3421 N Judson St. Philadelphia Pa	Han	8/25	4 30			
	Ch Eileen													
	" Lawrence													
	" James													
	" Henry													
	" Benedict													
								Philadelphia Pa						
16	NOLAN, Kat J	3:30	Q4	22		1	To tel #	OK " To home 7106 Norwood Ave.	Dehl	8/26	11 50	1	—	1
17	KENNICK, Julia	3:30	Q4	9		1	" call	Uncle Daniel Lawlor 219 E 26th St NYC	Han	8/25	4 30			
18	WILLIAM, Susan	3:20	5	27		2	" call	Husb Edward Moore, 200 Mc Clearyst. Mc Keesport, Pa. NY City	Dehl	8/27	1 20	4	4	4
	Ch Dorothy													
		4:00	2	15		1	" call	Uncle Geo Armitage, 2782-8th Ave. NYC	Han	8/25	4 50			
	, Rose Mary	4:00	Q2	11		1	" call	Sis Mrs Mary Sheehan 212 E 5th St NYC 223 E 10th St Apt Mt Vernon NY	Han	8/25	4 50			
	, Agnes	4:05	Q2	17		1	" call	Aunt & Bro Mrs Alice Riley & James Cronin Ship Challenger 220 Clarence St Brooklyn	Han	8/25	5 —	6	6	
	, Catherine	4:10	9	19		1	Husb in hosp	Husb Jacob Harold Buckley To come	Han	8/2	12 30	2	2	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S. ARRIVING ... WHITE STAR LINE ... arrived AUGUST 25, 1920, ..., M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
	25 KLAGE, Jonas.	4:35	2	4		3	Moth & br in hosp	Held SI	Dehl	9/29	11.30	12	9	12
	Bro Henry Galhappy								"	"	"			
	" Wilfred Eidly								"	"	"			
	26 CHESTER, Rosina	4:40	2	16		2	Husb in hosp	Con Hugh Chester 48 Newcastle, Jersey City, N.J.	Flan	9/2	11.45	12 4	12 2	12 2
	Dau Ivy V. Chris								"	"	"			
	25 FINNERAN, Catherine	4:40	3	2		2	Mother in hosp	Father Thomas 952 Amsterdam Ave. NYC Long Island City, L.I. NY	Flan.	8/30	12.45	10	8	10
	Sis Margaret								"	"	"	6	6	9
	26 HOGAN, Michael	4:25	94	1		1	Wife in hosp	Bro-in-Law Dennis O'Regan 461 Bmlevard	Dehl	9/2	1.15	2	2	1
	27 HELFRICH, Catherine	4:20	4	1		1	Ch in hosp	RR husb-Um, Gdesburg Pa	Flan	8/30	11.20	5	4	5
	28 COOKE, Emily	4:40	2	16		3	To call	Aunt & father Joseph Cooke 128 Union St. Torrington, Conn.	Flan.	8/25	6			
	Ch Florence								"	"	"			
	Ch Muriel								"	"	"			
	29 Caddy Sarah 4th	6	16		1	To Call	Nephew Wm J Meles 435 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn NY		Flan.	8/25	5.10			
	30 Drum Agnes 4th	02	18		1	" call	Uncle Edward Drum 6 Woodruff St. Chicago		Flan.	8/25	4.45			
	31 Enright Nora	02	1		1	In Hosp 8/27 10-	RR husb Cornelis Enright 646 W 44th St.		Flan.	8/27	3.20	-	1	-
	32 Goodrich Margaret B	4	2		1	" " 8/30 10-	Mth TO#27 & (adopted) father		Flan	8/30	11.30			
	33 Healy Ellen	04	13		1	" " 8/30 10	Uncle Patrick Sweeney 647 W. 54th St. NYC		Flan.	8/30	11.15			
	34 Finneran Margaret	3	1		1	" " 8/30 10	Mth TO# 25		Flan	8/30	12.45			
	35 Buckley Mabel	9	18		1	" " 9/2 10	" " #22		Flan	9/2	12.45	-	1	-
	36 Deegans Josephine	04	2		1	" " 9/2 10	" " #26		Flan	9/2	1.15	-	1	-
	37 Chester Hugh	3	45		1	" " 9/2 11-	" " #25		Flan	9/2	11.45			

Form 638
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

88 No.

S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR arrived 8/25/24, 19, M., from Cqs Qs

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Dists.	Def.—Excl. Papers	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Dists.	Rehearings. Papers	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Dists.	Admitted. Papers	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Treas.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.		
20f 1	HALL Helen 2nd CAB	7	20	UK	NO VISA	200 Montgom	8/26 21 Mos												2:30 pm 8/29	Adriatic		4	4	4	2
11m 2	EASON Lawrence	Q1	10/13	IFS	LPC ~~XXXX~~ UN 16	300 Smith							8/27 HC 10											4	4
20f	Kathleen																								
18m	Patrick																								
15f	Teresa																930/57								
20m 3	McMORROW John J	4	15	UK	LPC PH DEF	300 Burke	8/26 HxEC										Landed 9/8/24-3:2m.					Aug	6	6	7
17m 4	WILSON Elmer	3	29	UK	~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ LPC PH DEF	245 Flann	8/27 16 EC															Sept	8	8	7
18m 5	MULLEN James	3	23	UK	NO VISA LETTERS	250 Flanner							8/26 27 Gr 30						2:30 pm 8/29	Adriatic			4	4	4
10f 6	SWEENEY Bridget	Q1	28/29	IFS	LPC UN 16	310 Smith							8/27 14 SEC 10										1	1	1
15f	Margaret																						4	2	2
12m 7	SWEENEY Martin	Q4	3	UK	UN 16 LPC	325 Richard							8/27 14 SEC 10										2	1	2
32f 8	FAWCETT Maud Isabel	2	27	UK	LPC PH DEF NO VISA	400 Fisch							8/27 SEC 11										2	1	2
42m 9	LAVERTY Alexander	9	6	UK	LPC PH D	4:30 DUFARCIO	8/28 14 SEC												2:30 pm 8/29	Adriatic			4	4	4
33f 10	Black Sarah	2	3-7	UK	~~Hold~~ Pub. 9/19/24-11:45 am	Richardson	8/29 101 EC												3 pm 9/19	Celtic		Aug	6	9	9
1m	Robert																					Sept	5	5	5
12m 11	Black James	2	4/6	UK	2D 9/9/24-11:30 am LPC	Black	8/29 101 EC												3 pm 9/19	Celtic			5	5	5
	Henry G																						2	2	2
9m	Wilfred R																						2	2	2

WDF

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(537)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel ADRIATIC Master ... at NEW YORK, 25th. August., 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Beadnell. F. C.	Frank C.	Captain.	16.8.24	Liverpool	No.	Yes	53	M	British	English	5.7	154	N I L
2	Western.	William	Chief Mate.	do	do	No.	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
3	Freeman	H.Stanley	1st. Mate.	do	do	No.	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
4	Porter.	R.Maurice	2nd. do	do	do	No.	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	Robinson.	A.[illegible]	3rd. do	do	do	No.	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	136	do
6	J. Farrell.	John	4th. do	do	do	No.	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	180	do
7	Collins.	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
8														do
9	Rogers.	G.Pearson.										6.0	154	do
10	McHugh.	George										5.11	150	do
11	Vernon.	H.Stanley										5.8	140	do
12	Williams.	Robert										5.6	150	do
13	Turnbull.	A.Kenneth										6.0	140	do
14	Stickland.	Harold.										5.5	140	do
15	Bell.	John.										5.11	136	do
16	Stewart.	Timothy.										5.8	140	do
17	Jones.	Thomas										5.3	144	do
18	Rowlands.	T.Jack										5.7	160	do
19	Fredericksen.	Carl										5.8	140	do
20	Hay.	James										5.9	158	do
21	Ryan.	Thomas										5.6	140	do
22	Joplin.	Norman.										5.9	160	do
23	Lewis.	Henry										5.9	140	do
24	Hodgson.	John										5.7	148	do
25	England.	G.[illegible]ALT										5.8	140	do
26	Hunter.	Charle										5.8	140	do
27	Lynch.	John										5.8	156	do
28	Cross.	Thomas										5.7	150	do
29	Burbridge.	John										5.8	140	do
30	[illegible]	ERNE										5.4	130	do

ADRIATIC

8-25 adriatic

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89

PORT OF New York

30th August, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Adriatic from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 535 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 532

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th August, 1924, consigned to White Star Line, Broadway; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail 30th August, 1924, for Liverpool via United States port of —

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.C. Abbey	19	British	Liverpool 12 August 1924
J. Walsh	33	✓	✓ ✓
A. Rogan	23	✓	✓ ✓
Y. Carter	37	✓	✓ ✓
L. H. Evans	32	✓	✓ ✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

M.M. OFFICE 15 AUG 1924 LIVERPOOL

Line WHITE STAR
Owners — do —
Agents — do —

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien

(28)

(537)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel ADRIATIC [illegible] at NEW YORK, 25th August, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

ADRIATIC

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Beadnell. F. C.	Frank C.	Captain.	16.8.24	Liverpool	No.	Yes	53	M	British	English	5.7	154	N I L
2	Western.	William	Chief Mate.	do	do	No.	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
3	Freeman	H.Stanley	1st. Mate.	do	do	No.	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
4	Porter.	R.MAURICE	2nd. do	do	do	No.	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	Robinson.	A.[illegible]	3rd. do	do	do	No.	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	136	do
6	J. Farrell.	John	4th. do	do	do	No.	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	180	do
7	Collins.	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
9	Rogers.	G.Pearson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.0	154	do
10	McHugh.	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	150	do
11	Vernon.	H.Stanley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	140	do
12	Williams.	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	150	do
13	Turnbull.	A.Kenne[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.0	140	do
14	Stickland.	Harold.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	140	do
15	Bell.	John.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	136	do
16	Stewart.	Timoth[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	140	do
17	Jones.	Thom[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	144	do
18	Rowlands.	T.Jac[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	160	do
19	Fredericksen.	Carl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.8	140	do
20	Hay.	JAN[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.9	158	do
21	Ryan.	Thom[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.6	140	do
22	Joplin.	Norm[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.9	160	do
23	Lewis.	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.9	140	do
24	Hodgson.	Joh[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.7	148	do
25	England.	G.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.8	140	do
26	Hunter.	Ch[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.8	140	do
27	Lynch.	Jo[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.8	156	do
28	Cross.	Th[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.7	150	do
29	Burbridge.	J[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	140	do
30	[illegible]th	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.4	130	do

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.Healy	22	British	Liverpool 1st August 1924
William Barclay	16		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line WHITE STAR

Owners —do—

Date —do—

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) [illegible] of Ten Dollars for each alien [illegible].

(28)

U.K. M.M. OFFICE 15 AUG 1924 LIVERPOOL

(537)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel ADRIATIC ... at NEW YORK, ... 25th. August., 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

ADRIATIC

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Beadnell. F. C.	Frank C.	Captain.	16.8.24	Liverpool	No.	Yes	53	M	British	English	5.7	154	N I L
2	Western.	William	Chief Mate.	do	do	No.	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
3	Freeman	H.Stanley	1st. Mate.	do	do	No.	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
4	Porter.	R.MAURICE	2nd. do	do	do	No.	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	Robinson.	A.[illegible]	3rd. do	do	do	No.	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	136	do
6	J. Farrell.	John	4th. do	do	do	No.	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	180	do
7	Collins.	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
9	Rogers.	G.Pearson.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.0	154	do
10	McHugh.	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	150	do
11	Vernon.	H.Stanley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	140	do
12	Williams.	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	150	do
13	Turnbull.	A.Kenneth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.0	140	do
14	Stickland.	Harold.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	140	do
15	Bell.	John.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.11	136	do
16	Stewart.	Timothy.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.8	140	do
17	Jones.	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.3	144	do
18	Rowlands.	T.Jack	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.7	160	do
19	Fredericksen.	Carl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.8	140	do
20	Hay.	JAMES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.9	158	do
21	Ryan.	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.6	140	do
22	Joplin.	Norman.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.9	160	do
23	Lewis.	Henry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.9	140	do
24	Hodgson.	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.7	148	do
25	England.	G.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.8	140	do
26	Hunter.	Charl[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.8	140	do
27	Lynch.	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.9	136	do
28	Cross.	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5.7	150	do
29	Burbridge.	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	140	do
30	[illegible]th.	ERN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	130	do

RECEIVED SEP 3 1924 RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · CHIEF CLERK · SEP 3 1924

Line WHITE STAR

Owners — do —

Agents — do —

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien ...

M. M. OFFICE 15 AUG 1924 LIVERPOOL CANNING PLACE, W.1

(28)

Form 430
U.S. Department of Commerce

(537)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel ADRIATIC arriving at NEW YORK, 25th. August., 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Beadnell. F. C.	Frank C.	Captain.	16.8.24	Liverpool	No.	Yes	53	M	British	English	5.7	154	N I L
2	Western.	William	Chief Mate.	do	do	No.	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
3	Freeman	H.Stanley	1st. Mate.	do	do	No.	do	...			do	5.9	160	do
4	Porter.	R.MAURICE	2nd. do	do	do						do	5.8	140	do
5	Robinson.	A...	2nd								do	5.6	136	do
6	J. Farrell.	Joh...									do	5.8	180	do
7	Collins.	John									do	5.6	140	do
8											do			do
9	Rogers.	G.Pea...									do	6.0	154	do
10	McHugh.	George									do	5.11	150	do
11	Vernon.	H.Stanle									do	5.8	140	do
12	Williams.	Robert									do	5.6	150	do
13	Turnbull.	A.Kennel									do	6.0	140	do
14	Stickland.	Harold.									do	5.5	140	do
15	Bell.	John.									do	5.11	136	do
16	Stewart.	Timothy.									do	5.8	140	do
17	Jones.	Thomas									do	5.3	144	do
18	Rowlands.	T.Jack									do	5.7	160	do
19	Fredericksen.	Carl									do	5.8	140	do
20	Hay.	JAMES									do	5.9	158	do
21	Ryan.	Thomas									do	5.6	140	do
22	Joplin.	Norman.									do	.9	160	do
23	Lewis.	Henry									do	9	140	do
24	Hodgson.	John									do	7	148	do
25	England.	G.WALTER.									do		140	do
26	Hunter.	Charles.									do		140	do
27	Lynch.	John									do		156	do
28	Cross.	Thomas									do	do	5.7	150	do
29	Burbridge.	John									do	48	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
30	[illegible]th	ERNEST				do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	130	do

Line: WHITE STAR
Owners: — do —
Agents: — do —

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien ...

ADRIAT...

Form 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Kenah	38	British			
Whitehouse Richard	2nd	✓			
James Hawker	2nd	✓			
John Cusack	2nd				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James Beadnell
Master.

16—225

[over.]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

M. M. OFFICE
15 AUG. 1924
LIVERPOOL CANNING PLACE W.I.

(28)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(537)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved March 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC arrived at NEW YORK, 25th. August, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

90

ADRIATIC

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Beadnell. F. C.	Frank C.	Captain.	16.8.24	Liverpool	No.	Yes	53	M	British	English	5.7	154	N I L
2	Western.	William	Chief Mate.	do	do	No.	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
3	Freeman	H.Stanley	1st. Mate.	do	do	No.	do	47	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
4	Porter.	R.MAURICE	2nd. do	do	do	No.	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	Robinson.	A.B.	3rd. do	do	do	No.	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	135	do
6	J. Farrell.	John	4th. do	do	do	No.	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	180	do
7	Collins.	John	5th. do	do	do	No.	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
8			Surgeon	do	do	No.	do		M	do	do			do
9	Rogers.	G.Pearson.	Purser.	do	do	No.	do	49	M	do	do	6.0	154	do
10	McHugh.	George	Asst. do	do	do	No.	do	28	M	do	do	5.11	150	do
11	Vernon.	H.Stanley	Purser's Clk.	do	do	No.	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
12	Williams.	Robert	Carpenter	do	do	No.	do	57	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
13	Turnbull.	A.Kenneth	Joiner	do	do	No.	do	24	M	do	do	6.0	140	do
14	Stickland.	Harold.	Boatswain.	do	do	No.	do	48	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
15	Bell.	John.	Bo'suns Mte.	do	do	No.	do	52	M	do	do	5.11	136	do
16	Stewart.	Timothy.	C.P.O.	do	do	No.	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
17	Jones.	Thomas	do	do	do	No.	do	25	M	do	do	5.3	144	do
18	Rowlands.	T.Jack	Lamps.	do	do	No.	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
19	Fredericksen.	Carl	Stores.	do	do	No.	do	67	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
20	Hay.	JAMES	Saloon Deck.	do	do	No.	do	49	M	do	do	5.9	158	do
21	Ryan.	Thomas.	QuarterMaster	do	do	No.	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
22	Joplin.	Normen.	do	do	do	No.	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
23	Lewis.	Henry	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
24	Hodgson.	John	do	do	do	No.	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
25	England.	G.ALTER.	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
26	Hunter.	Charles.	do	do	do	No.	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
27	Lynch.	John	LooMout.	do	do	No.	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
28	Cross.	Thomas	do	do	do	No.	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
29	Burbridge.	John	do	do	do	No.	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	ERNEST	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	130	do

Line WHITE Star
Owners — do —
Agents — do —

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BUREAU LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 15 AUG 1924 LIVERPOOL 1 FARADAY PLACE W.C.

(28)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Bar[illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible]ORIATT[illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bar[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 16th. August., 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 91

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
3 1	Tracey	Thomas	Look - Out	16.8.24	Liverpool	No.	Yes	29	M	British	English	5.8½	160	N I L
2	Unger	William	do	do	do	No.	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
3	Sharkey.	James	1st. A.B.	do	do	No.	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
4	Jackson.	Joseph	A.B.	do	do	No.	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
5	Engstrom	Joseph	do	do	do	No.	do	59	M	do	do	5.6	165	do
6	Abbey.	ALBERT	do	do	do	No.	do	19	M	do	do	5.9	136	do
7	Westwood.	Sydney.	do	do	do	No.	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
8	Huckle.	Valentine	do	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5.7½	140	do
9	Donlevy.	William	do	do	do	No.	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
40 10	McAdams.	JAMES	do	do	do	No.	do	48	M	do	do	5.11	161	do
11	Flynn.	Micheal.	do	do	do	No.	do	46	M	do	do	5.10	156	do
12	Wells.	John	do	do	do	No.	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
13	Pyburn	John	do	do	do	No.	do	41	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
14	Keilty.	Joseph	do	do	do	No.	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
15	Legg.	William	do	do	do	No.	do	59	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
16	Orr.	Alexander	do	On Board erased in error.										
17	Paine.	Charles	do	do	do	No.	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	170	do
18	Howard.	William	do	do	do	No.	do	20	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
19	Johnson.	W. E. Thomas	do	do	do	No.	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
50 20	Williamson.	William	Ordo.Seaman	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5.3	138	do
21	Werey.	James	do	do	do	No.	do	19	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
22	Vinnicombe	Frederick	do	do	do	No.	do	17	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
23	Norris.	William	do	do	do	No.	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
24	B Jones.	T.EDWARD	do	do	do	No.	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
25	Palmer.	Stanley	do	do	do	No.	do	15	M	do	do	5.4	118	do
26	Lazzarus.	David	do	do	do	No.	do	17	M	do	do	5.5	135	do
27	McDonnell.	EDWARD	do	do	do	No.	do	16	M	do	do	5.6	124	do
28	Murray.	Owen	do	do	do	No.	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	115	do
29	Deer	Ernest	Bridge Boy	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5.3	120	do
60 30	Swann.	J.ROBERT	Mess- Room Std.	do	do	No.	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	109	do

* * * \

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E. Bond, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Bond
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADRIATIC**, arriving at NEW YORK, 25th. August., 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 92

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
61	1	Heavey.	George.	Mess Room Std.	16.8.24. 26.8.24	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	22	M	British	English	5.8	140	N I L
	2	Peever.	Frederick.	1st. Wireless	do	do	No.	do	30	M	do	do	5.11	150	do
	3	True.	F. JAMES	2nd. do	do	do	No.	do	24	M	do	do	5.11	134	do
	4	Healy.	Hubert	3rd do	do	do	at NEW YORK	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
	5	Nelson.	John	Able Seaman	do	do	No.	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

WHITE STAR
—do—
—do—

THOS. CHARLTON MEMORIAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

THOS. CHARLTON MEMORIAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

M. M. OFFICE 15 AUG. 1924 LIVERPOOL

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See Immigration Act of 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E. Beadnell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

.....Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local ...
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 AUG 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
					LIVERPOOL.									
81 1	Montgomery	George	Chief Engnr.	16.8.24		No.	Yes	42	M	British	English	5.8	150	N I L
2	Sewbert	William	2nd. Engnr.	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	6.0	220	do
3	Keenliside.	Ernest	Engineer. Inter.2nd.	16.8.24	do	No.	Yes	48	M	British	English	5.6	140	N I L
4	Ferguson	John	Senior 3rd	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	156	do
5	Youds	William	Inter. 3rd.	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
6	Neale.	Richard	Senior 4th.	do	do	No.	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	158.	do
7	Cromie.	Robert. C.	Inter. 4th.	do	do	No.	do	33	M	do	do	5.10	168	do
8	Todd.	F.RANK	Assist. 2nd.	do	do	No.	do	35	M.	do	do	5.10	160	do
9	Reid.	ERNEST	Senior Asst. 4th. Engnr.	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
90 10	Silk	Lawson.	Asst. Engin. Senior 3rd.	do	do	No.	do	29	M	do	do	5.10½	168	do
11	Davies.	Richard.	Junior 4th.	do	do	No.	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
12	Yates.	John	Senior 5th.	do	do	No.	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
13	Williams.	William	Ex. Senior 5th.	do	do	No.	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	168	do
14	Griffiths.	William	Senior 6th.	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
15	Edwards	John	Inter. 5th	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	159	do
16	Carstairs.	Eddie	Lock Engnr.	do	do	No.	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	133	do
17	Black.	James	Sanitary	do	do	No.	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	135	do
18	Lee.	Leonard	Boilermaker	do	do	No.	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	137	do
19	Moorhouse.	Arthur.	1st. Electrician	do	do	No.	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	145	do
100 20	Cambridge.	Cyril	2nd. do	do	do	No.	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
21	Tonks.	J.Charles.	3rd. do	do	do	No.	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
22	Middleton.	J.Arthur	Junior do	do	do	No.	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	141	do
23	Appleton.	John	Storekeeper	do	do	No.	do	58	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
24	Campbell.	William	Asst. do	do	do	No.	do	50	M	do	do	5.5	159	do
25	Waltom	Elisha	Greaser	do	do	No	do	57	M	do	do	5.7	168	do
26	Sherran.	Thomas	Refrig. Greasor.	do	do	No.	do	42	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
27	Brennan.	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.11	148	do
28	Penney.	FRANK	Elect.Greas.	do	do	No.	do	45	M	do	do	5.11	179	do
29	Fulton.	John	do	do	do	No.	do	34	M	do	do	5.11	158	do
110 30	Mellon.	William	do	do	do	No.	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	160	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL QUEENSTOWN (CORK) IRELAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M.M. OFFICE 15 AUG. 1924 LIVERPOOL

WHITE STAR

D

DD

30

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16—1260

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Frank E Berg MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Berg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

110

Form 660.

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
111	1	Dowd.	Michael	Trimmer	16.8.24	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	30	M	British	English	5.7	156	N I L
	2	Wheelan.	Michael	do	do	do	No.	do	55	M	do	do	5.7	168	do
	3	Flynn.	Matthew.	do	do	do	No.	do	52	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
	4	Baker.	William.	doDiesel.	do	do	No.	do	49	M	do	do	5.6	170	do
	5	Martin.	John	Main Engines. do	do	do	No.	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
	6	Batten.	Arthur	do	do	do	No.	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
	7	Quigley.	James	do	do	do	No.	do	50	M.	do	do	5.9	158	do
	8	Davies.	John.	do	do	do	No.	do	42	M.	do	do	5.7	140	do
	9	McNally.	John.	do	do	do	No.	do	33	M.	do	do	5.9	150	do
120	10	Mills.	John	do	do	do	No.	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
	11	Hickey.	Walter.	do	do	do	No.	do	40	M	do	do	5.5½	150	do
	12	McInery.	James	do	do	do	No.	do	44	M	do	do	5.11	150	do
	13	Kennedy.	Daniel	do	do	do	No.	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
	14	Mannis.	William	do	do	do	No.	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
	15	Walton.	William	do	do	do	No.	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
	16	Starkie.	John	do	do	do	No.	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
	17	Heeney.	Patrick	do	do	do	No.	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	155	do
	18	McKay.	Maurice	leading Fireman	do	do	No.	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
	19	Howley.	Sidney.	do	do	do	No.	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	158	do
130	20	Gibbons	Michael	do	do	do	No.	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
	21	Nurse.	William	do	do	do	No.	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	170	do
	22	Carlin	Peter	do	do	do	No.	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
	23	Francis.	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	No.	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
	24	Collins.	Edward.	do	do	do	No.	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
	25	Kirwin.	Thomas	do	do	do	No.	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	158	do
	26	Healey.	John	do	do	do	No.	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	27	Wilson.	George.	do	do	do	No.	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
	28	Cantwell.	James.	do	do	do	No.	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	149	do
	29	McNamara	Andrew	do	do	do	No.	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
140	30	Russell.	Charles.	do	do	do	No.	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	151	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

WHITE STAR
Owners — do —
Local Agents — do —

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

M. M. DEPICE 15 AUG. 1924 LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

(39)

Form 660.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank L Reed MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank L Reed
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

95

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
141	1	Shaw.	Thomas	Fireman	16.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	No.	Yes	40	M	British	English	5.11	149	N I L
	2	Moore.	Frank	do	do	do	No.	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
	3	Connolly.	Peter	do	do	do	No.	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	148	do
	4	Gore.	James.	do	do	do	No.	do	31	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
	5	Grace.	George	do	do	do	No.	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
	6	McMillan.	Duncan	do	do	do	No.	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	158	do
	7	Boardman.	Thomas	do	do	do	No.	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
	8	Crieghton	William	do	do	do	No.	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	138	do
	9	Rowan	Ernest	do	do	do	No.	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
150	10	Woods.	John	do	do	do	No.	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
	11	Freeman.	Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	158	do
	12	Peloe	Walter	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	13	Davenport	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	134	do
	14	Bryne	John	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	158	do
	15	Thomas	William	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
157	16	DOHERTY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
156	17	Williams.	Arthur	do	do	do	No.	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	168	do
	18	Barber	Albert	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
	19	Higgins.	Albert	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
160	20	Dillon	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	175	do
	21	Hutchinson.	Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	.57	160	do
	22	Rock.	John	do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
	23	Simpson.	Walter	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
	24	McFee	John	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	4.11	148	do
	25	Manning.	Henry	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	26	Draper.	William	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	141	do
	27	Howard.	Albert	do	do	do	No.	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	161	do
	28	Flogan	John	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
	29	Walsh.	Owen	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
170	30	Stanley.	LAWRENCE	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	141	do

Line WHITE STAR

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

16—1560

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

M. OFFICE 16 AUG. 1924 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Beadnell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK. 7 AUG 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
171	1	Mc Fadden	John	Fireman	16.8.24	LIVERPOOL.	No.	Yes	30	M	British	English	5.9	150	N I L
	2	Warburton	Thomas	do	do	do	No.	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
	3	Rowlands.	Ernest.	do	do	do	No.	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	148	do
	4	Campbell.	Thomas	do	do	do	No.	do	44	M	do	do	5.11	170	do
	5	Hawkesforth.	Arthur.	do	do	do	No.	do	25	M	do	do	4.11	158	do
	6	Halpin.	MARTIN	do	do	do	No.	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
	7	Power.	John .	do	do	do	No.	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	155	do
	8	McKeown.	Thomas	Cook	do	do	No.	do	47	M	do	do	5.4	177	do
180	9	McConnell.	Walter.	do	do	do	No.	do	58	M	do	do	5.8	155	do
	10	Fogg.	John	Trimmer	do	do	No.	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	138	do
	11	Fairhurst.	George	do	do	do	No.	do	29	M	do	do	5.4½	137	do
	12	Moore.	John	do	do	do	No.	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	138	do
	13	Heeps.	James	do	do	do	No.	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	149	do
	14	Neale.	GEORGE	do	do	do	No.	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
	15	Blair.	Hugh	do	do	doc	No.	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	141	do
	16	Dignam	Charles	do	do	do	No.	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
	17	McConnell.	Edward.	do	do	do	No.	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
	18	Keir.	Albert	do	do	do	No.	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
	19	Mills.	James	do	do	do	No.	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	135	do
190	20	McDonald.	George Henry	do	do	do	No.	do	35	M	do	do	5.3	138	do
	21	Sutherland.	William	do	do	do	No.	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
	22	Munro	Maurice	do	do	do	No.	do	21	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
	23	Maddocks.	William	do	do	do	No.	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	149	do
	24	Bradford.	Arthur.	do	do	do	No.	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
	25	Ruffler.	John	do	do	do	No.	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
	26	Mallon.	Edward	do	do	do	No.	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	151	do
	27	Hawksford	Ernest	do	do	do	No.	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
	28	Sweeny.	Bernard.	do	do	do	No.	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
	29	Smullen.	Patrick .	do	do	do	No.	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	150	do
200	30	Forrest.	William	do	do	do	No.	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	148	do

Line WHITE STAR
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1180

BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

M. OFFICE 15 AUG. 1924 LIVERPOOL PLANNING PLACE NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E. Bradner, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Frank E. Bradner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *192*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK. 24 AUG 1924, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
201	1	McClaren.	John	Trimmer	16.8.24.	LIVERPOOL.	No	Yes	36	M	British	English	5.8	149	N I L
	2	Gilbert	George	do	do	do	No.	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	3	Maher.	James.	do	do	do	No.	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	141	do
	4	Gibbons.	Charles.	do	do	do	No.	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	156.	do
	5	Borden.	John	do	do	do	No.	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
	6	~~Hemie~~ HALL.	Edward	do	do	do	No.	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	146	do
	7	Ward.	Ernest.	do	do	do	No.	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	145	do
	8	McKenna.	Peter.	do	do	do	No.	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
210	9	Regan	Arthur	do	do	do	No.	do	23	M	do	do	6.0	158	do
	10	Lang.	Ernest	do	do	do	No.	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	149	do
	11	Johnson.	William J.	do	do	do	No.	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
	12	Stopforth.	Henry.	do	do	do	No.	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
	13	Batten,	Henry.	do	do	do	No.	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
	14	Montgomery.	Joseph	do	do	do	No.	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
	15	Woods.	John	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	149	do
	16	Moran.	James.	do	do	do	No.	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
	17	Deverell.	John	do	do	do	No.	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
	18	McCappin	John	do	do	do	No.	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	148	do
	19	Storrow.	James	Mess. Room.	do	do	No.	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
220	20	Dunne.	Thomas	Mess Room Std	do	do	No.	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	141	do
	21	Joyce.	James.	do	do	do	No.	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	138	do
	22	Jones.	Frederick W.	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
	23	Crowther.	Harry	Superny.Engr.	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

WHITE STAR
DO
Local Agents ID
14—1560

* See list of Races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

M. OFFICE
15 AUG 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Beadnell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
261	1	Smith.	Thomas D.	Chief Stewd.	16.8.24	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	M	British	English	5.10½	190	N I L
	2	Bristow.	F. Harry.	2nd. do	do	do	No.	do	48	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
	3	Warden.	William M.	Asst .2nd. do	do	do	No.	do	45	M	do	do	5.11	170	do
	4	Delaney.	Michael	Linenkpr.	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.8	168	do
	5	Kirby.	Thomas	Chief Stores.	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
	6	Anderson.	Thomas	2nd. do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	135	do
	7	Young.	Albert	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.7½	146	do
	8	Maxwell.	Arthur.	- do -	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	141	do
	9	Hudson.	Richard	- do -	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	135	do
270	10	Rickerley.	John	Fruit & Stores	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	11														
	12	Heathcote	Hafold	Writer	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
	13	Sharples.	John	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
	14	Boddy.	William	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
	15														
	16	Parry.	Kathleen	Stewardess	do	do	No	do	46	F	do	do	5.9	170	do
	17	Leyne.	Margaret	do	do	do	No	do	42	F	do	do	5.7	157	do
	18	Brennan.	Mabel	do	do	do	No	do	42	F	do	do	5.4	114	do
	19	Valler.	Mrs. EMMA	do	do	do	No	do	45	F	do	do	5.5	136	do
280	20	Roberts.	MRS. Annie	do	do	do	No	do	40	F	do	do	5.5	118	do
	21	Harries.	Mrs. Harriet	do	do	do	No	do	39	F	do	do	5.4	117	do
	22	McGuffog.	Mrs. Ann E.	do	do	do	No	do	41	F	do	do	5.8	120	do
	23	Oliver.	Miss Jane	do	do	do	No	do	32	F	do	do	5.7	118	do
	24	Parry.	Mrs. Annie	do	do	do	No	do	39	F	do	do	5.4	137	do
	25	Blease.	Mrs. Ellen	do	do	do	No	do	41	F	do	do	5.6	165	do
	26	Johnson.	Mrs. Maud	do	do	do	No	do	35	F	do	do	5.6	165	do
	27	Meharry	Mrs. Bertha	Matron	do	do	No	do	40	F	do	do	5.6	148	do
	28	Birch.	Mrs. Ethel	Stewardess	do	do	No	do	34	F	do	do	5.6	146	do
	29														
290	30	Lupton	Miss Ada	Female T.B.	do	do	No	do	35	F	do	do	5.6	145	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

M. OFFICE 15 AUG. 1924 LIVERPOOL BEGINNING PLACE, W.I.

Line WHITE STAR
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

14—1560

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by fine of not more than Two Hundred Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Bird, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bird

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK. AUG 25 '24, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 99

(1) No. on list.		(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
291	1	Johnson.	George	Saloon Std.	16. 8. 24	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	British	English	5.0	136	N I L
	2	Kelly.	John	2nd. do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.2	147	do
	3	Evans.	Thomas	3rd. do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
	4	Irwin.	Maurice	Steward	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	141	do
294	5	Martin.	Harold	do	do	do	No.	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	136	do
	6	Robinson	Richard	do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
	7	McCallum	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.5	130	do
	8	Hutchinson.	Frederick	do	do	do	No	do	51	M	do	do	5.11	190	do
	9	Clark	Sidney George	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
300	10	Brabin.	Harold	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
	11	Finn.	William	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	136	do
	12	Hughes.	William Henry	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.9	154	do
	13	Hubbard.	William	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.7½	134	do
	14	Thomas	William Henry	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
	15	Cornforth.	Alfred	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
	16	Cleary.	John	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	4.11	145	do
	17	Lennon.	JOHN	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
	18	Cassim.	David	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
	19	White.	Frank	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	Canadian	5.9	160	do
310	20	Spence.	Reginald	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	English	5.5	135	do
	21	Crosbie.	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
	22	Paxton.	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
	23	Potter.	Raymond	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	128	do
	24	Keane.	William	do	do	do	Mo	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
	25	Copeland.	John	do	do	do	No.	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
	26	Ellis.	William	do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	27	Lace.	Edward	do	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5.7	136	do
	28	McCumisky	Daniel	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
	29	Williams	Alfred J.	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
320	30	Edwards.	H. James	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	140	do

Line WHITE STAR
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

N.M. OFFICE 15 AUG 1924

Form 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Bard MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK. AUG 25 '24, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 100

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
321	1	Carter.	Thomas	Steward	16.8.24	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	British	English	5.8	140	N I L
	2	Denwood.	William	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	145	do
	3	Thompson.	John	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.2	100	do
	4	Farrell.	Edward	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	155	do
	5	O'Neill	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
	6	Adie.	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
	7	Mullen.	Patrick	do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
	8	Pendleton	Maurice	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
	9	Leeson.	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
330	10	Roberts	Sidney	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.5½	150	do
	11	Braham	Leopold. C.	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
	12	Powell.	Walter	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	154	do
	13	Halsall	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	164	do
	14	Wilton	Frederick	do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.7½	140	do
	15	Hyland.	John P.	do	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
	16	Morris	Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
	17	Mc"mara	William	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.7½	144	do
	18	Hamilton	Donald	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
	19	Green	Frank	do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
340	20	Ronnan	Thomas	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	130	do
	21	Jackson	Charles	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	22	Dwyer.	David	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
	23	Holland	Lawrence	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	180	do
	24														
	25	CRAIG	THOMAS	do	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5.4½	148	do
	26	White	Vincent	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
	27	Currington	John	2nd. Cl. Pantry	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	145	do
	28	Trueman	Arthur E.	Plate Steward	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
	29	Francis	George Herbert	Steward	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	134	do
350	30	Flask	William	2nd. Sal.Stewd	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	140	do

Line: WHITE STAR
Owners: DO
Local Agents: DO

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] Dollars for each alien. See other side.

15 AUG 1924

Form 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Read, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Read Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

Form 680.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK. AUG 25 24, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL. 101

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
351	1	Lee /	William James	✓ Steward	16.8.24	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	M	British	English	5.5	135	N I L
	2	Barclay /	William	✓ do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
	3	Pesce /	Joseph E.	✓ do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	4.11.	140	do
	4	Waldeis /	Antony	✓ do	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	5	Irving /	Harold	✓ do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
	6	McGill /	Michael	✓ do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.4	136	do
	7														
	8														
	9														
360	10														
	11	Davies. /	John Henry	✓ Deck Stewd.	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
	12	Teiman /	Thomas	✓ Drawing room Steward	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
	13	Jones. /	Albert Edward	✓ Bugler	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	14	Young. /	Charles	✓ Lounge Steward	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	156	do
	15	Mc.Elroy /	John	✓ Asst. - do -	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
	16	Range. /	Edward	✓ Smokeroom Std.	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
	17	Satterthwaite /	William	✓ Asst. - do -	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	145	do
	18	Helse /	Edward	✓ Capt's Servt.	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
	19	Taylor. /	Arthur	✓ Lift Attdt.	do	do	No	do	18	M	do	do	5.5	135	do
370	20	Clark /	Charles Henry	✓ Bell Boy	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	114	do
	21	Allan. /	Clifford. L	✓ do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.3	118	do
	22	Bristow. /	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5.2	114	do
	23	Hirst. /	William	✓ do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5.2	120	do
	24	Smith. /	Harry.	✓ do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.2½	123	do
	25	England. /	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	No	do	15	M	do	do	5.0	110	do
	26	Pearse. /	Donald	✓ do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	5.0	110	do
	27	Warren /	William	✓ do	do	do	No	do	16	M	do	do	4.4	98	do
	28	Turpin /	John	✓ Printer	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	29	McMillan /	John	✓ Asst. do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
380	30	Wood. /	William Henry	✓ Bath Steward	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5.8	150	do

Line WHITE STAR
Owners do
Local Agents do
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.A. OFFICE LIVERPOOL 15 AUG. 1924

Form 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. K. Beadnell, MASTER, of the ...HIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. K. Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 25 '24, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 102

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
381	1	Faulkner	William	Bath Steward	16.8.24.	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	M	British	English	5.7	180	N I L
	2	Green	Richard	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.11	168	do
	3	Falvey	Edward	do	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5.11	150	do
	4	Davies.	John Henry	Bed Room Std	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
	5	L'Estrange	Frank	do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	168	do
	6	Peter	Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5.9½	148	do
	7	Johnson	William	do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	143	do
	8	Askin.	William	do	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5.9	165	do
	9	Unwin.	George	do	do	do	No	do	55	M	do	do	5.7½	169	do
390	10	Barlow	Harry	do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
	11	Hill.	John	do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
	12	Short.	Peter	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	170	do
	13	Woods.	George	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	4.11	170	do
	14	Capstick.	George	do	do	do	No	do	58	M	do	do	5.10½	162	do
	15	Garrood.	Harold	do	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5.8	159	do
	16	Williams	Harry	do	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5.10½	168	do
	17	Hill.	James.	do	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5.7½	150	do
	18	Cowell.	William	do	do	do	No	do	53	M	do	do	6.0	154	do
	19	Elstone.	Richard	do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.4	164	do
400	20	Pennington	Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8½	158	do
	21	Longworth.	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
	22	Campbell.	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	136	do
	23	Pedley	William	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11½	170	do
	24	Inglis	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7½	168	do
	25	Lowe.	Herbert E.	Chief Pantryman	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	135	do
	26	Jones.	William	2nd.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
	27	Caldwell	Harold	Asst.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4	136	do
	28	Saunt.	William H.	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
	29			do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
410		McMurran.	George	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	147	do

WHITE STAR
Owners
do
Local Agents
do

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

15 AUG. 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADRIATIC**, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 24, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 103

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
411														
1	Evans.	Wilbert	Plate Std.	16.8.24.	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	M	British	English	5.8	140	N I L
2	Payne.	Charles.	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
3	Jasper.	George W.	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.0	100	do
4	Brassington.	George	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.10	156	do
5	Chandler.	William	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.11½	152	do
6	Wall.	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
7	Williams	John	Chief Boots	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.8½	154	do
8	Clint.	Frederick	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.9.	180	do
9	Potter.	Robert	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	175	do
420 10	Devereaux	James	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	165	do
11	Brough.	William	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
12	Astle.	John	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
13	Burke.	Pat. John.	Chief 2nd. Cl.	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	134	do
14	Greenwood	George	Saloon Std.	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
15	Murphy	Ernest	Steward	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
16	Whitfield	Frank	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.4	136	do
17	Farrell	John	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	162	do
18	Fagan	John	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	137	do
19	Imrie	George	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.10	138	do
430 20	Hughes	John	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.5½	140	do
21	Allen	Walter	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
22	Pritchard	Frank	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	134	do
23	Logue	John	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.5½	134	do
24	Shepperd	Edward	do	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
25	Rogers	Stanley	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	180	do
26	McDonald	Ernest	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	140	do
27	McKinlay	Francis	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
28	Valentine	John	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	140	do
29	McLaughlin	John	do	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.11	165	do
440 30	Knight.	Frank	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	146	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL

U.S. OFFICE 5 AUG. 1924

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents do

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Bradnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Frank E Bradnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADRIATIC**, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 15 24, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 104

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
441	1	[illegible]		Steward	16.8.24	Liverpool	No	Yes		M	British	English			N I L
	2	Stazaker	Henry	do	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	6.0	153	do
	3	Jones.	A.William	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	136	do
	4	Horn.	Frederick C	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	5	Gibson	Albert	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	136	do
	6	Williamson	Norman	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	159	do
	7	Whittley	John	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
	8	McKenzie	John	do	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	139	do
	9	Norker	Lawrence K.	do	do	do	No	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	145	do
450	10	Evans.	Lawvence	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	158	do
	11	Morgan	James	do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	139	do
	12	Davies	Frederick	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	128	do
	13	Gratton	Howell	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.8½	177	do
	14	Benbow	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	168	do
	15	Spofforth	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	16	Wright	James	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	137	do
	17			do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do			do
	18	Horne	William	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	137	do
	19	Johnson	John	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	147	do
460	20	Woodfin	Samuel	Smokeroom Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.11	150	do
	21	Bethell	George	Library Std	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	145	do
	22	McCarthy	Charles	Boots.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	136	do
	23	Richardson	George	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	157	do
	24	Pearson	John	Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9½	160	do
	25	Rigby	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
	26	Farrell.	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
	27	White	Douglas	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.10½	200	do
	28	Wharton	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
	29	Mayhall	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	6.0	140	do
470	30	Binkey	George	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.5	136	do

WHITE STAR
DO
DO

Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

15 AUG 1924
LIVERPOOL, CANNING PLACE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Bradnell, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADRIATIC**, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 25 24, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

105

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
471	1	Coleman. /	Maurice	S.R. Stewd	16.8.24.	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	29	M	British	English	5.6	140	N I L
	2	Holland. /	Wm Charles	do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	138	do
	3	Morgan /	Harold	do	do	do	No	do	43	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
	4	Dodd. /	Henry John	do	do	do	No	do	42	M	do	do	5.11	139	do
	5	Meadows. /	John Robert	do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
	6	Jones. /	J. W. Bertram	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
	7	Coburn /	Robert Frank	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.10½	140	do
	8														
	9														
480	10														
	11														
	12	Thomas /	Richard	2nd. Cl.Pants.	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
	13	Carr. /	Alfred	Asst.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
	14	Rosenberg /	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Hebrew	doc	5.5	115	do
	15	Gleave. /	James	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	British	do	5.6	136	do
	16	ANDERSON Withdrawn	JOHN A. Master												
	17	Bamber /	Henry	Plate Gang	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5	136	do
	18	Edgar /	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
	19	McKee /	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	146	do
490	20	McGregor /	Georgie	Stewards G.Hole	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	150	do
	21	Grose. /	John	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5.9	158	do
	22	Jackson /	James	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	British	do	5.6	138	do
	23	Hesketh. /	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
	24	Thomas /	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LIVERPOOL

Owners WHITE STAR

do

Local Agents do

14—2560

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

WHITE STAR LINE LIVERPOOL AGENCY

U.S.A. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 15 AUG 1924 LIVERPOOL CANNING PLACE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Beadm ASTER *, of the* ADRIATIC *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Frank E Beadm
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADRIATIC**, arriving at NEW YORK, 25th August, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 106

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
501 1	O'Brien	John	Ch. 3rd. Cl.	16.8.24	LIVERPOOL.	No	Yes	39	M	British	English	5.4	158	N I L
2	Cochran	George	2nd do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
3	Ridelski	Paul	Interpreter	do	do	No	do	40	M	Polish	Polish	5.5	136	do
4	Vidler	Albert	Hospital Attdt	do	do	No	do	41	M	British	English	5.6	140	do
5	Weir	Samuel	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	156	do
6	Murphy	Michael James	Pantryman.	do	do	No	do	49	M	Celt	Irish	5.8	136	do
7	Prescot	George	Steward	do	do	No	do	28	M	British	English	5.6	137	do
8	Christain	Eric	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
9														
510 10	Mulligan	Thomas	Steward	do	do	No	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	138	do
11	Houston	John	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
12	Cunningham	James	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	136	do
13	Sadler	Oswald	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	136	do
14	Ward	Charlie	do	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
15	Williams	John	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.10½	156	do
16	Warren	Walter	do	do	do	No	do	51	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
17	Lumsden	Walter	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.5	136	do
18	Bradshaw	John Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	146	do
19	Harnaghan	James	do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	133	do
520 20	Miller	Lawrence	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	155	do
21	Rossiter	Gerald	do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	128	do
22	Callaghan	Oswin	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	158	do
23	Winstanley	John	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	138	do
24	Tait	James	do	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	128	do
25	Dick	James Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
26	Senior	Joseph	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.9½	147	do
27	Ward	J. John	Steward	do	do	No	do	23	M	British	English	5.4	148	do
28	Simpson	Henry	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
29	Denkin	Edward	do	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5.11	170	do
30	Onslow	John	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	143	do

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities and that after their names and descriptions have been entered they signed the following declaration, to wit: That they understand an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

WHITE STAR
Owners.
DO
Agents.
DO

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 15 AUG. 1924 LIVERPOOL

28

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Barber, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Barber, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the *owner, agent, consignee, or master* thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such *owner, agent, consignee, or master* to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien *employees who were not employed* thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such *owner, agent, consignee, or master* so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report if not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1810

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK. 24 AUG 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 107

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
621	1	Hasel.	William	Chef	16.8.24	Liverpool	No.	Yes	42	M	British	English	5.6	122	N I L
	2	Pierce.	Joseph	Asst.Chef	do	do	No.	do	36	M	do	do	5.7½	250	do
	3	Mervin	John	Sauce Ck.	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.9	148	do
	4	Skelland.	George	Larder Ck.	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	132	do
	5	Griffiths.	George	Entree Ck	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	147	do
	6	Williams.	Albert	R. & G.	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5.10½	152	do
	7	BIRCHALL	GEORGE	Sty Ck.	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	148	do
	8	Jones	Robert	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.10½	150	do
	9	Thompson.	Percy	2nd. Cl.Ck.	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.7½	160	do
630	10	Shendley	John	Asst. Cook.	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.10	154	do
	11	Duffy.	Edward	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	28	M	do	do	5.7½	154	do
	12	SWIFT	Thomas	do do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	136	
	13	Hoather.	John	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
	14	Collopy.	John	do do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.10	154	do
	15	Parkinson.	Albert	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	136	do
	16	Preston.	Christopher	do do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
	17	Borrows.	Edward.	do do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
	18														
	19	Bascombe.	Bertie	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.9½	180	do
640	20	Williams.	James	do do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	21	Buchanan.	Thomas	Scullion	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
	22														
	23	Knowles.	Andrew	Scullion	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	172	do
	24	Gavin	Frank	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	25	Hughes.	Michael	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	136	do
	26	BATEMAN	RICHARD	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	27	Weaver	Ernest	do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	135	do
	28														
	29	Tayler	Robert	Scullion	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
650	30	Longdon.	Llewellyn	Pass.Cook	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	160	do

(27)

WHITE STAR
ID
ID

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, Liverpool

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

15 AUG 1924

Sheet No. 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Brad MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Brad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

651

66

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK 25 AUG 1924, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL 108

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
651	1	Jones /	William	Asst. Pass. Cook	16.8.24	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	British	English	5.7	144	N I L
	2	Oxton /	Charles	Scullion	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	139	do
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6	Hagen /	James	Ship's Cook	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5.7	174	do
	7	Hiles /	Walter	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
	8	Kenny /	William	Scullion	do	do	Bo	do	31	M	do	do	5.2	120	do
660	9	Briscoe /	William	do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
	10	Millstein /	Maurice	Hebrew Cook	do	do	No	do	37	M	Jewish	do	5.8	150	do
	11	Jones /	Hugh	Chief Baker	do	do	No	do	50	M	British	do	5.7½	164	do
	12	Thompson /	Frederick	2nd. do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
	13	Dilworth /	Henry	Ex. 2nd. do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.3	126	do
	14	Jones /	William	3rd. Baker	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.2	140	do
	15	Stopforth /	Sidney	4th. do	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	16	O'Brien /	John Patrick	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	135	do
	17	Davies /	Thomas	do do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
	18	Burleigh /	William	do do	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.0½	154	do
	19	Barlow /	George	do do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.3	136	do
670	20	Logan /	James	do do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	120	do
	21														
	22	Brookes. /	George	Confectioner	do	do	No	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	170	do
	23	Carroll. /	Thomas	Chief Butcher	do	do	No	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
	24	Moon /	Arthur William	2nd. do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	178	do
	25	Partington /	John	3rd. do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.8½	154	do
	26	Yates /	Thomas	4th. do	do	do	No	do	39	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
	27	Flettcher /	John	Asst. do	do	do	No	do	49	M	do	do	5.8	135	do
	28	Barry /	James	do do	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
	29	Wright /	Walter	do do	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	130	do
	30														

Opr.

WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(25)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bauhan, MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bauhan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel ADRIATIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 25th. August , 1924, from the port of* Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
681 1	Bell	George	T.B. Attdt.	16.8.24	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	M	British	English	5.5	140	N I L
2														
3	Dawe.	Louis	Barber.	do	do	No	do	52	M	do	do	5.8	148	do
4	Isaacs.	Rueben	2nd.Cl.Barber	do	do	No	do	52	M	Hebrew	do	5.5	159	do
5	Lock	John A	Night Watchman	do	do	No	do	54	M	British	do	5.8	146	do
6	Waterson	Thomas	do do	do	do	No	do	58	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
7	Parncott	Arthur C.	do do	do	do	No	do	63	M	do	do	5.5	138	do
8	Inglis	Walter	do do	do	do	No	do	59	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
9	Pritchard	George	do do	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.8	156	do
690 10	Cunningham	James	do do	do	do	No	do	56	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
11														
12			Bandmaster											
13			Bandsman											
14			do											
15			do											
16			do											
17			do											
18			do											
19														
20														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL ENGLAND. No. 5070
15 AUG 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thwatson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

American Consulate. No. 2070
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Thwatson
Vice (Consul)
Date 15 AUG 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues in force.)

AUG $2 FEE STAMP
Liverpool, England.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States; they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

WITH ONE EXCEPTION ARTICLE NO.64
Hubert Healy. 3rd. Wireless Opr.

Frank E. Beadnell
MASTER.

WHITE STAR LINE
do
do

(9)

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank C. Beadnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 25 1924 *day of* ....., 192

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S U P P L E M E N T A R Y L I S T.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel S.S. ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1924, 192, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. 8	1 Robley - Brown	Robley	Surgeon	16 AUG 1924	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	59	M	British	English	5.7	150	N I L
66	2 Earle	Hubert N.	Asst. Surgeon	do	do	No	do	50	M	do	do	5.7½	156	do
441	3 Bernard	Victor Henry	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	142	do
409	4 Gore	William	Asst. Pantry	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	152	do
457	5 Sutton	John	Steward	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	155	do
509	6 Garlin	Bernard	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
638	7 Garland	Patrick	Asst. Cook	do	do	No	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	136	do
648	8 Gregory	William	Scullion	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
671	9 Page	Arthur H.	Asst. Baker	do	do	No	do	48	M	do	do	5.10	180	do
691	10 Kennedy	Edward	Night Watchman	do	do	No	do	46	M	do	do	5.5	137	do
224	11 Harty.	Austin	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	148	do
67	12 Hawkins.	A.Rudolph	3rd. Mate	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.5	144	do
693	13 Voorsanger	Albert Edward	Bandmaster	do	do	No	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
694	14 Brown	Edwin E.	Bandsman	do	do	No	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
695	15 Halliday	Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	154	do
696	16 Stamp	Norman	do	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
697	17 Noble	John H.	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	6.0	230	do
532	18 Lamont	William	Steward	do	do	No	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	138	do
225	19 McVey	Thomas	Fireman	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
226	20 Moore	John	do	do	do	No	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	156	tattooed both do arms
227	21 Schofield	Matthew	Trimmer	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	150	N I L
228	22 Rock	John	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.5	135	do
68	23 McGwigah	Joseph	A. B.	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
698	24 Hiddleston	John	Veg. Cook	do	do	No	do	54	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
699	25 Carr.	William Henry	Steward	do	do	No	do	26	M	do	do	5.7½	140	do
533	26 Troakes	Edward F.	do	do	do	No	do	45	M	do	do	5.8	135	do
495	27 Greatorex	Josih	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	135	do
534	28 Flynn	Patrick	do	do	do	No	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	130	do
229	29 Brown	George	Mess Rm St	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
535	30 O'Brien	Thomas	Steward	do	do	No	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
536	Harrison	Alfred	do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	125	do

See back of sheet

Line
Owners do
Local Agents do
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Mr Adriatic -8-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E Bradrees MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E Bradrees
MASTER. Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1924

American Consular Officer Immigrant Inspector. General
Liverpool, England
Aug 16/1924

SEEN
American Vice Consul
Liverpool England

21

M. 5071.

No fee

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that noon of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States they are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Frank E Bradrees
----------Master.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Adriatic - 1924 Record
Aug 18, 1924

DATE OF ARRIVAL Record on this line [illegible]

BILL NO. 103055 BILLED SEP 2 1924

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris Employed [illegible] thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Code-McGinley

Cards Punched 7 floors
Clerk 8/15/24
Cards Removed 9-20-24
Cards Checked 9-20-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19-4

at Ney York

[signature] Asst Secretary

Wm 8-25-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

111

S/S Vestris

	DIRECT (HEAD) TAX	HEAD TAX EXPENDED: S. I.	U. S. Cities	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Imp. & Mig.	REF. U.S.A. REF'G	GROUPS	OTH. & ACC'D		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	12				12	57	1			5		85
2nd CABIN	26	8			6	4				9		48
STEERAGE	2	5			1	2						10
TOTAL	40	8			20	63	1			14		146

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 31	57	88
2nd Cabin 44	4	48
Steerage 8	2	10
Total 83	63	146

4 Stowaways m.c.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. VESTRIS. *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS., 18th AUGUST., 1924.

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		INNISS	MARGARET.	46		F S	None	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	Brother. J.N.Inniss. Bevington. Strathclyde.	N.J.	Englewood.
2		INNISS	HAROLD	57		M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados	Brother. A L Inniss. White Park Road. St Michael.	Canada	Montreal.
3		KIRBY	LOUIS	43		M M	Minister	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	None	Ore	Monmouth
4		KIRBY	EMILY	38		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	None	Ore	Monmouth
5		AUSTIN	BRUCE	62		M M	Planter	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	Brother. H B Austin. St James. Barbados.	Va	Norfolf.
6		AUSTIN	ETHEL	59		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	England	B W I	Barbados.	do do	Va	Norfolk.
7		McCONNIE	RICHARD	33		M M	Planter	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	Wife. Mrs McConnie. Basbaress. Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
8		MAHON	MICHAEL	42		M M	Secty	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	Uncle. Sir Herbert Greaves. Bridgetown. Barbados.	Canada	Toronto.
9		MAHON	MARION	70		F W	None	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados	do do	Canada	Toronto.
10		BEATON	THERESA	35		F S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	B W I	Barbados.	none	N.Y.	New York.
11		EDGEHILL	FREDERICK	38		M M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	Brother. James Edgehill. Christ Church. Barbados.	Canada	Montreal.
12		BOYCE	CHARLES.	41		M S	Planter	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	Brother. Mr C Boyce. St Geogge . Barbados.	Canada	Quebec.
13		JONES JONES	ALICE M	35		F S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	W Indina	B W I	Barbados.	none	N.Y.	New York.
14		HAGERMAN	WILLIAM	36		M S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Canadian	B W I	Barbados	none	Canada	Ontario.
15		KNIGHT	ANNIS	29		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	Friend. Mr Westherhead. River Road . Bridgetown.	D C	Washington.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mar Selections
10 am Sup

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—420

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 AUGUST, 19 24. 112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1924	Boston.	Brother. H.P.Inniss. 28 Central Ave. Englewood.N.J.	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	blue	none	B W I	Bridgetown.
2	no	self	$100	yes	1923	N.Y.	Intransit for Montreal.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	B W I	Bridgetown
3	no	self	$200	yes	1924	Oregon	Home. Monmouth. Ore.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	B W I	Trinidad
4	no	husband	$100	yes	do	do	do do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	none	B W I	Bridgetown.
5	yes	self	$150	yes	1916	N.Y.	Stepson. Mr Cecil B Austin. Norfolk, Va/	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	brown	none	B W I	Barbados,
6	yes	husband	$50	yes	1916	N.Y.	do do do	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	England.	Grantham
7	yes	self	$100	yes	1924	N.Y.	Hotel. New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	B W I	St Vincent.
8	no	self	$200	no			Intransit for Toronto.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	B W I	Barbados.
9	no	self	$150	yes	1923	N.Y.	Friend. Mr Frost Young. 404 5th Ave. Brooklyn.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	B W I	Barbados.
10	yes	self	$100	yes	1924.	N.Y.	Friend. Mr A Camer. 241 W 120th St. New York.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Millport
11	no	self	$100	no			Intransit for Montreal.	no	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	B W I	Barbados.
12	no	self	$50	no			Intransit for Montreal.	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	None	B W I	Barbados.
13	yes	self	$50	yes	1913	N.Y	Brother. L B Jones. 2056 Grand Ave. Bronx.N.Y.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	B W I	Barbados.
14	no	self	$100	yes	1924.	N.Y.	Intransit for Ontario.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
15	no	self	$100	yes	1914 1924	Washs	Husband. J.Knight. Genduit Road. Washington. D.C.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	B W I	Barbados.
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] States, from Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 24

at Cliff Mac Fadyean

Imm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. VESTRIS. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO., 7th AUGUST, 1924.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT UNDER 10 DAYS 10 AUGUST																
1		MC CRIMMON	ANNIE	31		F M	Housew wife	yes	English	yes	British	Canadian	Brazil 92	Rio de Janeiro.	none	Canada	Toronto
2		MC CRIMMON	IAN	4	6	M S	None	no	none	no	British	Canadian	Brazil 92	Rio de Janeiro.	none	Canada	Toronto
3		MC CRIMMON	MARY	2	6	F S	None	no	none	no	British	Canadian	Brazil 92	Rio de Janeiro	none	Canada	Toronto.
4		CANDIDA	MARIA	39		F W	Maid	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese.	Portuguese.	Brazil 92	Rio de Janeiro.	none		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mac Faelynas
10 am Sup

5 (3)

Total passengers 4

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Record on this blank United States

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—630

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 AUGUST, 19 24 114

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	self	$100	yes	1920	N.Y.	Intransit for Canada.	yes	2	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Canada.	London.
2	no	Mother	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Intransit for Canada.	yes	2	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto.
3	no	Mother	yes	no	no	no	Intransit for Canada	yes	2	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	brown	brown	brown	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeir
4	no	Mrs McCrimmon Employer.	yes	no	no	no	Intransit for Canada.	yes	2	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Portugal.	Buro Alta.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Clark, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Vestris, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Other organized government bureaus of

Record on sheet 12

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 19 21

at Cey

Max Falkenau

Jr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. VESTRIS. Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 17th. AUGUST., 19 24.

16—620

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	SMITH	ALEXANDER	36		M	M Consul	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	B W I	Trinidad	Friend. Mr A Gordon. Alston & Co, Port of Spain.	England.	London.
2	TRANSIT 49	de NOBRIGA	EDWARD	39		M	M Machinist	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	Wife. Mrs M de Nobriga. 1 Stone Street. Trinidad	N.Y.	New York.
3		BENLISA	CHARLES	52		M	M Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	Sister. Mrs Morrison. Diego Martin. Trinidad	N.Y.	New York.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mar Society ex
10 am Sep

61

4

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 AUGUST, 19 24.

116

16—4510

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			For 10 years or absolutely, or both, for any crime involving moral turpitude committed by alien at any time after entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in or teaches the assassination of public officials, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (Other than mere technical violation of police regulations.)	Prostitution, or procurement of any alien for prostitution, or importation of any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether any alien has previously been excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$200	yes	1923	N.Y.	Intransit for London.	yes	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	grey	none	England.	London.
2	yes	self	$200	yes	1920	N.Y.	St Georges Hotel. Brooklyn.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brn	none	B W I	Trinidad.
3	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	Wife. Mrs M Benlisa. 2041 5th Ave. New York City.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	B W I	St Thomas.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. C. Clark, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Vestris, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L C Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 20

at Cristobal - Mar Pacific

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 21

at Cliff Max Feinman Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. VESTRIS. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 2nd AUGUST., 19 24.

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LITTLE	WALTER	40		M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.	Friend. Rev Spanton. Belgrano. Buenos Aires.	Mass	Boston.
2		LITTLE	ALICE	35		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	do do	Mass	Boston.
3	UNDER 16	LITTLE	DAVID	11		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.	do do	Mass	Boston.
4	UNDER 16	LITTLE	DONALD	9		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	Argentine.	Buenos Aires	do do	Mass	Boston.
5	UNDER 16	LITTLE	CHARLES	7		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	do do	Mass	Boston.
6	TRANSIT	LANGDON	RUSSELL	38		M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	Brother in Law. P Godwin. England. 314 Calle Bolivar. Buenos Aires.	London.	
7	TRANSIT	LANGDON	BEATRICE	31		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	do do do	England.	London.
8	TRANSIT	NATHAN	FREDERICK	40		M S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.	Friend. W. H. Monley. Paraguay. 609. Buenos Aires.	England.	Manchester.
9	TRANSIT	FIRZSIMON	JUAN	40		M S	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Argentine.	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	none	N.Y.	New York.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

62

Mrs Hoskings
Dan Jones

N

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of this or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 AUGUST, 19 24. 118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$500	yes.	U.S	Born.	Father. Mr Little. 11 Warren Terrace. Boston.	yes	5 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	green	03-99	U.S.A.	Hartley.
2	no	Husband.	yes	yes	1916	Boston	Father in Law. do do	yes	5 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	03-92	Brazil	Rio de Janeir
3	no	Father	yes	yes	1916	Boston	Grandfather. do do	yes	5 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	dark	brown	03-96	Argentine.	Buenos Aires
4	np	Father	yes	yes	1916	Boston	Grandfather do do	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	brown	03-96	Argentine	Buenos Aires
5	no	Father	yes	no	no	no	Grandfather do do	yes	5 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	medium	dark	03-96	Argentine.	Buenos Aires
6	no	self	$600	no	no	no	Intransit for England.	yes	2 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	04-15	England.	London.
7	no	Husband	$100	no	no	no	Intransit for England.	yes	2 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	04-32	Russia	Pskov.
8	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	Intransit for England.	yes	1 mth	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	04-15	England.	Manchester
9	yes	self	$600	no	no	no	McApline Hotel. New York City.	yes	2 mths	no	no	none	no	no	np	good	no	6	1	dark	dark	dark	02-96	Argentine	Buenos. Aires
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Clarke, of the SS Vestris, from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug., 1924

at Cristobal

Mar Hoehling
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VESTRIS Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 2nd AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 19, 1924.

No. of Item.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOOR	GEORGE	52		M	M	Detriot.Mich. 26th Feby.1872.	Passport No 446961	12 E 61st Street. New York City.
2	MOOR	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	Coventry.England. 27th October.1874.		12 E 61st Street. New York City.
3	WILL	AGUSTA	48		F	S	New York. 20th November.1875.	Passport No 402816.	1969 Amsterdam Ave. New York.
4	ENGEL	JOSEPH	56		M	M	New York. 7th June.1868.	Passport No 413004	172 W 95th Street. New York.
5	BURKHARDT	ELISE	49		F	M	Chicago. 24th February.1875.	Passport No 380356.	450 St James Place. Chicago.Ill.
6	MC QUAT	EUGENE	62		M	W	Brooklyn. Aug 31st.1861.	Passport No 444493	229 Clifton Ave. Newark. N.J.
7	MC QUAT	ETHEL	32		F	S	Boston.Mass.Sept 15th.1891.	Passport No	229 Clifton Ave. Newark.N.J.
8	CAMERON	ISABEL	62		F	S	Elizebeth.N.J. 18th December.1861	Passport No 415772	464 Morris Ave. Elizebeth.N.J.
9	POLLARD	LOUISE	46		F	S	Elizebeth.N.J. 8th August.1877.	Passport No 412114.	401 Morris Ave. Elizebeth.N.J.
10	SEFRANKA	LOUISE	46		F	M	Kansas City. 19th August.1877.	Passport No 381219.	536 Pierce Street.Kansas City.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Forbes
9 am Leg

(10)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S.S. VESTRIS. *Sailing from* SANTOS. 6th AUGUST, *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. AUGUST 15, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	NORRIS	ARHTUR	51	✓	M	M	Maryland. October 6th.1872. -Passport No 411315.		New Orleans. La.
2	NORRIS wife	NORA	49	✓	F	M	New Orleans.October 6th.1874. Passport No 411315.		New Orleans. La.
3	NORRIS Child	EDITH	12	✓	F	S	New Orleans.November 25th 1911. Passport no 411315.		New Orleans.la.
4	NORRIS "	JAMES	9	10	M	S	New Orleans.September 28th.1914. Passport No 411315.		New Orleans.La.
5	MIMS Nurse	MINNIE	53	✓	F	S	New Orleans.July 18th.1871. Passport No 572.		New Orleans.La.
6									
7	(5)						May Holidays		
8							9.am Sup		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—699

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. VESTRIS Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 7th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 AUGUST, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN NORDEN	ANNIE AUGUSTA.	53		F	M	New York. 30th April.1871.	Passport No 405898.	
2	VAN NORDEN	MARGERY	20		F	S	New York.8th July.1904.	Passport No 405898.	450 Washington Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
3	PARSONS	ETHEL	39		F	M	Locke.Ohio. September 18th.1884.	Passport No 68797.	450 Washington Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	KNOX	MAY PEARL	43		F	S	Washington. August 16th.1884.	Passport No 437950	3540 Goakman Boul. Houston.Texas.
5	TWOMEY	ELLA JANE	40		F	M	Jeffersonville. March 30th.1884.	Passport No 442282	Paoli. Indiana.
6	ELKIN	EVA	25		F	S	Natchitoochitoches.July 14th.1899.	Passport No 423682	2121 Ruckle St. Indianapolis.
7	SMALLER	ALMA	50		F	S	New York.December 5th.1873.	Passport No 296585.	2208 F Street.Sacramento.Cal.
8	KIRSHNER	IRENE	25		F	M	Mason. Texas.June 25th.1901.	Passport No 344900	1941 Benedict Ave. New York City.
9	MONJO	DOMINGO	49		M	M	Plainfield.N.J.July 31st.1875.	Passport No 447763.	Laubach. Texas.
10	GARDINER	STEPHEN	45		M	M	New London.Conn.June 15th.1879.	Passport No 428392.	124 Indian Trail.Bronx.New York.
11	GARDINER	FLORENCE	52		F	M	New York. September28th.1872.	Passport No 452263	21 Winthrope Ave. Wallaston.Mass.
12	GARDINER	FLORENCE	14		F	S	Seattle.Wash. April 12th.1910.	Passport No 452263	21 Winthorpe Ave. Wallaston. Mass.
13	GEARE	MILDRED	36		F	W	Baltimore. August 16th.1888.	Passport No 408122	21 Winthorpe Ave. Wallaston.Mass.
14	WILSON	IDA	48		F	W	Baltimore. August 28th.1875.	Passport No 408168.	1734 Balton Street.Baltimore.Mary.
15	HENRY	CHARLES.	21		M	S	Augusta. Georgia.April23rd .1902.	Passport No 293051	Lombardy Apart.Baltimore.Mary.
16	LILLIE	EDWARD	52		M	S	Gilbertsville.N.Y.January 12th.1872.	Passport No 402474	2627 Helen Street. Augusta.Georgia.
17	JULIA	JOHN	42		M	M			177 Locust St. Akron. Ohio.
18	JULIA	URSULA	31		F	M	Ware.Mass. January 27th.1893.	Maracaibo.Ven.Passport No 237. Passport No 254.	110 Main Street. Southbridge.Mass.
19	SULLIVAN	HELEN	40		F	S	Syracuse.N.Y.August 22nd.1884.	Passport No 419280	110 Main Street. Southbridge.Mass.
20	TOOLAN	MARY	30		F	S	Summerville.NY. August 31st.1893.	Passport No 419297	70 Saragota Ave Yonkers.N.Y.
21	STANLEY	FLORENCE	29		F	S	Long Island.October 26th.1894.	Passport No 431478	94 Hamilton Ave. Yonkers.N.Y.
22	GRUBB	COOPER	83		M	S	Grubbs Land. Del. April 12th.1841.	Passport No 440824	2599 Madison Street.Brooklyn.N.Y.
23	WALL	FLORENCE	31		F	S	Paterson.N.J. January 4th.1893.	Passport No 415708	Wilmington.Del.
24	HENNION	MARION	35		F	W	Paterson.N.J. November 27th.1888.	Passport No 407951	152 Derron Ave. Paterson.N.J.
25	GLASS	ADELAIDE	33		F	S	New York.July.31st.1891.	Passport No 440043.	15 Grameroy Park.New York.
26	TWINE	CLARA	40		F	S	New York. June 25th.1884.	Passport No 442014	1001 St Nickolas Ave. New York.
27									1001 St Nickolas Ave. New York.
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6
122

S.S. VESTRIS sailing from TRINIDAD, 17th AUGUST., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUGUST 27, 1924.

Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REGHTOL	RAY	54		M	M	Macomb. Ill. 3/3/1870.	Passport No 371029.	4818 June St. Inglewood. Cal.
2	REGHTOL	DENA	50		F	M	West Point. 12/2/1876.	Passport No 371029.	do do
3	TURNER	VELMA	37		F	W	Jackson Mich. 14/3/1887.	Passport No 455497	2050 85th Street. New York.
4	LANDRU	ALICE	40		F	S		Father. Naturalized Passport No 304549.	49 Clark St. Paterson. N.J.
5	LANDRU	LOUISE	39		F	S		Father Naturalized Passport No 440101.	550 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	KNIEF	WILLIAM	36		M	S	New York City.22/3/1888.	Passport No 98627.	25 Bever Street. New York City.
7	ALLEN	ERNEST	60		M	M	Malden.Mass.8th Aug.1864.	Passport No	St George Hotel. Brooklyn.
8	ALLEN	LORIERE	40		F	M	Lawrence. 4/7/1880.		St George Hotel. Brooklyn.
9	McSHEARNEY	CHARLES	37		M	M		New York City.7th May.1918.	Elks Park.New York City.
10	McSHEARNEY	ESTHER	38		F	M	New York City Feby 24th.1887.		do do
11	DREYFUS	LOUIS	54		M	M		Chicago Ill. November 1892.	207 Plymouth Blvd Los Angles. Cal.
12	DREYFUS	ESTELLE HEARTT.	48		F	M	Carson City.		Los Anflos. Cal.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Falkenberg
9. am 1 Sep

(12)

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WESTRIS Sailing from BARBADOS, 18th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUGUST 25, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HANNA	ELIZABETH	41		F	S	New York City. 7/6/1883. Passport No. 296642		407 Central Park West. New York.
2	HANNA	EMILY	39		F	S	New York City. 24/11/1884 Passport No 296645		407 Central Park West. New York.
3	ARCHER	THOMAS	53		M	M		Eastern District. 4/8/1903. Passport 43-402.	Flatbush. Brooklyn. 2
4	CHAFFEE	EARL	32		M	M	Doniphan. Kansas. 2/3/1892. Passport No 62052.		Intransit to Havana.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

Max Feedlynes
9 and Dog

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris, Enrolled Employee thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 24

at Cly

Max Feldstein
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VESTRIS. *Passengers sailing from* BARBADOS., AUGUST, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		(Also to census)												14				
1		THORNE	MILLICENT	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	Husband. Alexander Thorne. Hazelmere. Barbados.	N.Y.	New York.
2		THORNE	LENORA	30		F	S	None	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		SUTHERLAND	RUTH	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados	Mother. Mrs K Kennedy. Westbury Road. Barbados.	N.Y.	New York,
4	UNDER 16	SUTHERLAND	ANETA	4		F	S	None	no	none	no	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	do do	N Y	New York.
5	UNDER 16	SUTHERLAND	INES		8	F	S	None	no	none	no	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	do do	N Y	New York.
6	10143 1/2/31	ALLEYNE	GEORGIANA	52		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados	Mother. Mrs E Alleyne. Westbury Road. St Michaels.	Penn	Philadelphia.
7	74931 5-E113	FORDE	HENRIETTA	21		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados	Mother. Mrs J R Forde. Old Post Office. St George.	N.Y.	New York.
8	8/5/31	BARKER	HELEN	64		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados	Sister. Miss U Butcher. Westbury Road. St Michaels.	N.Y.	New York.
9		DUNKLEY	ELSIE	19		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados	Mother. Mrs O Oliverre. Baycroft Road. St Michaels.	N.Y.	New York.
10		YARD	HELEN	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados	Mother. Mrs H Smith. Walkers Valley. St George.	N.Y.	New York.
11		SCOTT	MIGNONETTE	26		F	S	Servant	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados.	Mother. Mrs S Breedley. St Davids Village. Barbados.	Mass	Cambridge.
12		LUCAS	LAVINA	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Barbados	Mother. Mrs W Lucas. Marchfield. St Phillips.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mr Beckyman
11 vt
a Jap

63

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUGUST, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See notice.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Firiend. Mrs Maria Meyers.																			
1	yes	self	$125	yes	1911	N.Y.	2450 7th Avenue. New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	B W I	Barbados.
2	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	Brother. R Goodrach. 23 Marion Street. Brooklyn.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	B W I	Barbados.
3	yes	self	$100	yes	1914 1924	N.Y.	Husband. G Sutherland. 1469 Lexington Ave. New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	black	none	B W I	Barbados.
4	yes	Mother	no	yes	U S	Born	Father. do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	brown	brown	brown	none	U S A	New York.
5	yes	Mother	no	no	no	no	Father do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant		brown	brown	brown	none	B W I	Barbados
6	no	self	$50	yes	1902 1924	Phil	Employer. Miss M Boyd. 2105 DeLancey Place. Phil	yes	6 mths	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	B W I	Barbados.
7	yes	self	$50	yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	Sister/ Mrs F Cato. 207 W 140 th Street. New York	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	B W I	Barbados.
8	yes	self	$50	yes	1903 1923	N.Y.	Friend. Mrs E Phillips. 60 W 128th Street. New York.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	black	black	none	B W I	Barbados.
9	yes	self	$50	yes	1924 1922	N.Y	Husband. Mr S Dunkley. 622 W 141st Street. New York.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	B W I	Barbados.
10	yes	self	$50	yes	1924 1917	N.Y.	Husband. Mr C Yard. 247 W 144th Street. New York.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	B W I	Barbados.
11	no	self	$70	yes	1924 1913	Mass	Father. Mr William Scott. 6 Worcester St. Cambridge.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	B W I	Barbados.
12	yes	self	$50	yes	1924	Mass	Mother. Mrs O Lucas. 818 Ave R Flatbush. Brooklyn.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	B W I	Barbados.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Clark, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Vestris; from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug 1924

at Cape May Harbor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris (Owned by Lloyd Sabaudo Line) (or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

M Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1924

at Cobh

Mar Fehintynes

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—21

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VESTRIS, *Passengers sailing from* TRINIDAD, 17th AUGUST, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BYNOE	ZEINA	24		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	Union Club. Trinidad	N.Y.	New York.
2		HARRIS	GEORGIANA	45		F	W	None	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	Union Club. Trinidad	N Y	New York.
3		FERNANDEZ	CARMEN	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	B W I	Trinidad	Mother in Law. Mrs I Fernandez. 47 Prince St. Trinidad	N Y	New York
4	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	ISABELLA	6		F	S	None	no	none	no	Spanish	Spanish	B W I	Trinidad	do do do	N Y	New York.
5	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	3		M	S	None	no	none	no	Spanish	Spanish	B W I	Trinidad	Mother Mrs. L Lindray do do do	N Y	New York.
6		HACKETT	ZITTILLA	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	37 Cornelie St. Trinidad	N Y	New York
7		HACKETT	ALMA	16		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	do do do Father Mr W Stronach	N Y	New York.
8		STRONACH	WALTON	21		M	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	26 Gloster Lodge Trinidad Father Mr F Johnson.	N Y	New York.
9		JOHNSON	EDWARD	23		M	M	Sailor	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	Scarlearough, Trinidad. Father MR R Annisitte	N Y	New York
10		ANNISITTE	RAYMOND	33		M	M	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	26 Clifton ST. Trinidad do do do	N Y	New York
11		ANNISITTE	JOSEPH	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	Uncle Mr R Annisitte 26 Clifton St. Trinidad.	N Y	New York
12		WALCOTT	MABEL	19		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	Mother Mrs E Smith 37 Belmont Road Trinidad	N Y	New York
13		SMITH	HARRY	43		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	None	N Y	New York.
14		RICHARDSON	MERCUILES	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	None	N Y	New York.
15	UNDER 16	RICHARDSON	EDITH	2		F	S	none	no	none	no	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad	None	N Y	New York.
16	UNDER 16	RICHARDSON	ARLINGTON	1		M	S	None	no	none	no	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad			
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

16

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 AUGUST, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting parents in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Sister. Mrs Middleton.																				
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	303 W 137th Street. New York.	yes	18 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	B W I	Trinidad
2	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Sister do do	yes	18 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	B W I	Barbados.
							Husband. Mr H Fernandez.																				
3	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	313 W 116 th Street. New York	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	black	black	none	Venezuela S A	Carupano
4	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father. do do	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	do	do
5	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father do do	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	do	do
							Husband Mr.W Hackertt	no																			
6	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	605 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	B W I	Trinidad
7	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Brother do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	B W I	Trinidad
							Aunt. Mrs Griffiths																				
8	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	479 Herkman St. Brooklyn.	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Venezuela	El Callao
							Friend. Courtney Hill.																				
9	yes	self	$35	yes	1924	N.Y	657 St Mark Ave. Brooklyn.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	B W I	Tobago
							Cousin. Miss Rivers.																				
10	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	229 W 123rd Street. New York.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	brown	none	B W I	Trinidad
11	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Cousin do do do	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	B W I	Trinidad
12	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Cousin do do do	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	B W I	Trinidad
							Sister. Miss Smith.																				
13	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	56 Edgecombe Ave. New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	B W I	Demera
							Husband. R Richardson.																				
14	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	45 E 123rd Street. New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	B W I	Trinidad
15	yes	mother	no	yes	U S	Born	Father do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Infant		black	black	black	none	U S A	New York.
16	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	Father do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant		black	black	black	none	B W I	Trinidad.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Clark, (State whether Master, First, or second (Officer)) of the S.S. Victoria, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1924

at [illegible]

Alex Keelyman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8079 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 12 1943
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8079

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 12 1943

Date

Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

...EW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 84, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris, Employed Gratuitously thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1924

at Cal

Max Feuttmes

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VESTRIS. *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO., 7th AUGUST, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SMALLER	MOLLIE	31		F	S	Dress maker	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	U S A	New York.	Cousin. Joe Feldmen. 2442 Franklin Ave. Far Rockaway.	N.Y.	New York.
2		TAVES	PAUL.	19		M	S	Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazilian	Portuguese.	Brazil.	Sao Paulo.	Father. John H Taves. Sao Paulo.	Ohio	Yellow Springs.
X 3	TRANSIT	THOMAS	ETHEL	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	none	Canada.	Toronto.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Feldmen
11 Wo

20

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Act 20 Contract Regulations of 1918

List 1 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 AUGUST, 19 24

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Slavic, Teutonic, Oriental, Negro, Indian, or mixed, and what mixture, if known).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						1915		Home.																		
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1924	N.Y.		1815 Madison Ave. New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Russia.	Odessa.
						1920.		Antioch College.																		
2	no	self	$50	yes	1924	Boston.		Yellow Springs. Ohio.	yes	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Brasil.	Rio de Janeiro
3	no	self	$50	no	no		no	Intransit for Canada	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	grey	none	England.	Oundle.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of Congress, March 3, 1903

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. O. Clark, (State whether Master, First, or second Officer) of the SS Vestris, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. O. Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1924

at Cape May

J. Max Goodyear
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., as
Act 26 Original Restrictions of 1882

V

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris, Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

M. Rosenberg M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1924

at Cal

Max Goodman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Sec. 33 Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VESTRIS. Passengers sailing from SANTOS, 6th AUGUST, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAXON	SOPHIA	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Russian	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Brazil.	Rio de Janeiro.	None	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Feerstman
11th
Emp

71

1V

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of Customs Regulations of 1913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., "U" AUGUST, 1924. 131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether he is supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to speak English or other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Husband. J.Saxon. 520 W 162nd Street. New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	blue	6 more 37	Russia	Smolensk.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Sec. 32 Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. O. Clark, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Vestris, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. O. Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 14

at [illegible]

Max Goldman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Sec. 40, Treasury Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State "employed by owners thereof," "master thereof," or "owner thereof," as the case may be)

M Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 24

at Ellis Island

Max Kuhlmann
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VESTRIS, Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES., 6th AUGUST., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	ALLEN	JAMES HENRY	42		M	M	Minister	yes	English	yes	British	Canadian	Paraguay.	Villarrica.	none	Canada	Ottawa.
2		ALLEN	MARY ROSE	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	German	do	do	none	Canada	Ottawa
3	UNDER 16	ALLEN	ELJIREH	11		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	American	do	do	none	Canada	Ottawa
4	UNDER 16	ALLEN	ROBERT HENRY	5	3	M	S	None	no	none	no	British	American	do	do	none	N.J.	Hoboken
5		MULLER	ELSA	46		F	W	None	yes	English	yes	Argentine	Spanish	B Aires	Martinez	none	N.J.	Hoboken.
6		MULLER	ANITA	20		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Argentine	Spanish	B Aires	Martinez	none	N.Y.	New York.
7		LERNER	ELMA	43		F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Russian	Russian	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.	Husband. Manuel Lerner. Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	New York.
8	UNDER 16	LERNER	ARON	15		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	Father. Mr Manuel Lerner. Buenos Aires.	Canada	Picton.
	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	WILBERT	41		M	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	Canadian	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.	none	Canada	Quebec
10	TRANSIT	CATTANI	ETTORE	51		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	France.	Paris.	none	Canada	Quebec.
11	TRANSIT	CATTANI	EUGENIA	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris.	none	N.Y	New York.
12		AURA	JORGE	22		M	M	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires.	none		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manufacturer
Engr

72

11 Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Act Dec. 21, 1893, Treasury Department Circular No. 1, 1915.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21 AUGUST, 19 24.

133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					1908																					
1	no	self	$200	yes	1921	N.Y.	Intransit to Canada.	no	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	04-80	Canada	Ottawa
		Husband, travelling			1901																					
2	no	her	$50	yes	1921	N.Y	Instransit to Canada.	no	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	04-36	Switzerla	nd. Berne.
3	no	do	no	yes	U.S	Born	Intransit to Canada.	no	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	04-99	U.S.A.	Port Wayne.
4	no	do	no	yes	U.S	Born	Intransit to Canada.	no	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	04-99	U S A	Port Wayne.
			$100		1906		Home.																			
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.J.	518 Hudson Street. Hoboken.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Bermany	Altona/
		Mother Travel	$50				Home.																			
6	yes	ing with her.	yes	do		N.J.	518 Hudson Street, Hoboken.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	np	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Argent ina	Buenos Aires.
							Brother. Luis Urmton.																			
7	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	2430 Morris Ave. New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Barsandu
							Uncle. Luis Urmton.																			
8	yes	mother	$50	no	no	no	2430 Morris Ave. New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Argentina	Ackerman.
9	no	self	$50	yes	1924	N.Y.	Intransit for Canada.	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Canada.	Ontario.
10	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Intransit for Canada	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blak	blak	blue	none	Italy	Spezia
11	no	Husband.	$50	no	no	no	Intransit for Canada.	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Spezia.
12	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	26 Morris Street. New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Argentine	Buenos Aires.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

must

33

of birth.

City or town.

Ottawa
nd. Berne.
Fort Wayne.
Fort Wayne.
Altona/
Buenos Aires.
Barandu
Ackerman.
Ontario.
Spezia
Spezia,
Buenos Aires.

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. Clark (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Vestris, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1924

at Cuy

Max Tenbyson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. VESTRIS sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 2nd AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 AUGUST 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de BLANCO	GERTUDE	38		F	W	Brooklyn. July 4th. 1886.		2725 Albermarle Road. Brooklyn.
2	de BLANCO	GERTUDE	12		F	S	Brooklyn. Feby 19th. 1912.		do do do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Peelatyner
9th Insp

(2)

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4813

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VESTRIS sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 7th August, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUGUST, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANTHORN	WINFIELD	56		M	M	Lawrence.Ohio. Nov 8th.1867.		507 Parmela Ave.Youngstown.Ohio.
2									
3	(1)						Mar Factory Insp		
4							9 yr		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4715

Number 15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VESTRIS sailing from TRINIDAD, 17th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUGUST. 136, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TULSIE	RICHARD A	46		M	M		Detriot.Mich.30/6/21.Passport No 89874.	5555 Penn Ave. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr Feeturer
9 N
9 a Sup

(1)

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4715

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

List _____

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VESTRIS. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 2nd August, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	PRESTRA	VINCENZO	31		M	M	Labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Argentine.	B Aires	None	N.Y	New York.
2	DEPORTED	Carmarto	Jose	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	None	N.Y	New York.
3	DEPORTED	Brizzese Natali	Natale Brutjeos	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	do	do	do	None	N.Y	New York
4	DEPORTED	Vinanjo Femi	Jemis Vincenzo	43		M	M	Labourer	no	none	no	Italy	do	do	do	None	N.Y	New York.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

138

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th August/1924., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every person may be required to read 30 to 40 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a business, and how long actually and intended to remain.	Length of time intended to remain.	Whether ticket includes transportation to place of final destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	STOWAWAY	no	np	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	black	20-21 none	Italy	Gioisa
2	no	do	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	20-21 none	Italy	Malmauo
3	no	do	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	dark	brown	20-21 none	Italy	Malmaulo
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	20-21 none	Italy	Gioisa
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Evans, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Vestia from Buenos Aires do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Evans

Purser. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

I, M Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Vestris, Employed by Common Purse of, do (Here state whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 24

at [illegible]

Max Feuerlicht
U.S.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VESTRIS. Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 17th AUGUST, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PHILIPS	DIXON	54		M	S	Minister	yes	English	yes	British	W Indian	B W I	Trinidad.	Sister.Miss M Philips, 82 St Vincent St. Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 77

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien) read and write some language? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	Friend. Bishop Alexander. 224 W 135th Street. New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	brownblack	brown	none	12- 8 U.S.	B W I	Tobago.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secs. 4813, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Clark, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Victoria, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Clark
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1924

at Cristobal

Max Feilpner
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Rombery, Surgeon of the S.S. Victris, Ellis Island Immigrant Station (or other port), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rombery M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 24

at Ellis Island

Max Schlesinger
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VESTRIS. *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO., 7th AUGUST, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		ALBRECHT	GOTTLECB	45		M	M	Carpenter	yes	German	yes	Brazilian	German	Brazil	Porte Alegre.	Wife Emma, Porto Alegre Brazil	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT 2	33324	THOMAS	ALEXANDER Heinrich	31		M	M	Plumber	yes	English	yes	British	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	None	Canada.	Ontario.
3		NEMETZ	JINDRICH	19		M	S	Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	Mother Marianna Rebella - Rio	Ohio	Cincinnati
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

19

Total passengers 03
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after studying, temporarily, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Friend. Fritz Dolherkauro.																			
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	28 Mittel Street. ~~Brooklyn~~	yes	5years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	black	09 none 92	Brazil	St Catherine
2	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Intransit for Canada.	no	3 days	no	no	np	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	04 none 15	England	Liverpool.
3	no	Father self	$50	no	no	no	Father. Henry Menötz 672 State Ave. Cincinnati.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	20 none 06	Czecho Slovakia	Pribor.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Clark, of the SS Vestris, from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O Clark
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1924

at [illegible]

Max Goldner
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 b
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 20.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. VESTRIS sailing from TRINIDAD, 17th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 AUGUST, 1924

143

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MURRILL	CHARLES	30	✓	M	S	Levy County.Florida.18/1/1894. Passport No 151916.		Sailors Home. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5	(1)								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Fearnleyes
9 30 c. Duty

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VESTRIS sailing from SANTOS. 7th AUGUST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 25 AUGUST, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TRADD	ALEXANDER	17		M	S	Boston.Mass. 15/6/1906.	Rio d. Janeiro 1921	15 Hadsen Street. Boston.Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5	(1)								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Feeturas
9 20 a

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. VESTRIS L & H arrived 8/26/24, 19., M., from [illegible]

	Line	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Page	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order.	Date.	Time.
45m	1	FERIA Vincenzo	S	4	IT	STOW ILLT NO VISA	140 Flannery	8/27 7 Dep							
29m	2	GRUZZESE Natale	S	3	IT	" " "	130 "	8/27 2 Dep							
41m	3	CARMARTO Jose	S	2	IT	" " "	130 "	8/27 1 Dep							
28m	4	FRESTRA Vincenzo	S	1	IT	" " "	130 "	8/27 10 Dep							
48f ✓	5	BYNOC Zerna 2nd CAB	16	1/2		LPC NO VISA	100 Felsty	8/26 11 Gr	8/27 1 Gr		9037/103		Landed 9/11/24 at 11.25 am		
46f		HARRIS Georgina "													
30f ✓	6	THORNE Lenora "	17	2	BWI	LPC NO VISA	100 "	8/27 1 Dep	8/28 34 Dep		9179/84		Landed 9/8/24 - 4 P.M.		
45m	7	ALBRECHT Gottlieb	19	1	BRAZ	LPC	120 Smith			8/27 11 Gr					

arriving at [redacted] 27 June 19 [redacted], from [redacted]

(1) Ship's Articles No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Age last birthday	(5) Last ship and capacity in which employed	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	When	(7) Whether by word of mouth or by production of Discharge Book or Certificate	(8) Whether discharged to Hospital	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Nationality	(12) Last British Ship	(13) Date of last Discharge	(14) Character
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	45 years	Master	20/5/24.	N.Y.	yes	yes	56	M	English	British	5.6	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	30 years	Chf Officer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5.6	160
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	30 years	1st Officer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	160
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	12 years	2nd Officer	do	N.Y.	yes	yes	37	M	Welsh	British	5.6	160
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	14 years	3rd Officer	do	N.Y.	yes	yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	160
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	22 years	Chf Engineer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	41	M	English	British	5.6	160
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	14 years	2nd Engineer	do	N.Y	do	yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5.6	160
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	16 years	3rd Engineer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	34	M	English	British	5.6	160
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	9 years	4th Engineer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	26	M	English	British	5.6	160
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	9 years	5th Engineer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	English	British	5.6	160
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	9 years	6th Engineer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	English	British	5.6	160
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	25 years	7th Engineer	do	yes	yes	yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5.6	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1 year	8th Engineer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	Welsh	British	5.6	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	25½ YEARS	Chief refrig Engineer.	do	N.Y	yes	yes	[illegible]			British	5.6	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	14 years	2nd Refrig		N.Y	yes	yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	160
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	16 years	Electrician		N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	160
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	16 years	Purser	do	N.Y	yes	yes	36	M	English	British	5.6	160
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	20 years	Chf Steward	do	N.Y	yes	yes	37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	5 years	1st Wireless	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	7 years	2nd Wireless	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	6 years	3rd Wireless	do	N.Y.	yes	yes	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	12 years	Carpenter	do	N.Y	yes	yes	36	M	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	8 years	do Mate	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	14 years	Bosnain	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	10 years	do Mate	do	N.Y	yes	yes	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	10 years	Saloonkeeper	do	N.Y	yes	yes	36	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	15 years	Saloonkeeper	do	N.Y	yes	yes	35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	2 years	Quartermaster	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	7 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible]	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	[illegible]					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ---- ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*.....

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Geo. & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel, VESTRIS, arriving at NY. AUG 25 1924, 19 ..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HEADLEY	WILBERT		9 years	Quartermaster	28/5/24	N.Y.	yes	yes	25	M	W Indian	British	5.7	185	none
2	BURNS	THOMAS		40 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5.5	149	none
3	CRAIG	ALBERT		13 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5.9	160	none
4	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM		30 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	44	M	Welsh	British	5.9	160	none
5	KEVIN	ROBERT		37 years	sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5.6	140	none
6	PIPPETT	JOHN		11years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	27	M	English	British	5.10	155	None
7	PURVIS	ANDREW		6 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	English	British	5.4	130	none
8	FOSTER	JAMES		10 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5.10	142	none
9	MATTIS	LEOPOLD		3 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	20	M	Spain	American	5.8	155	none
10	MEWIS	FRANK		4 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.6	147	none
11	DONALDSON	EDWARD		6 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	22	M	Irish	British	5.8	135	none
12	MORGAN	EDWARD		27 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	46	M	Irish	British	5.7	168	none
13	McCANN	WILLIAM		11years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	29	M	Irish	British	5.4	134	none
14	MANN	JOHN		12 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5.7	164	none
15	WILSON	JAMES		5 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5 4	142	none
16	DEAN	JOHN		8 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	22	M	English	British	5.9	160	none
17	deCLOE	MIRINAS		1 year	O.S.	do	N.Y	yes	yes	17	M	Holland	Dutch	5.1	100	none
18	HAYES	DAVID		19 years	Bosn Mate	do	N.Y	yes	yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.8	159	none
19	HABER	STEPHEN		6 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	American	American	5.6	148	none
20	DOYLE	HERBERT		14 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yew	28	M	Irish	British	5.8	156	none
21	LATHAM	CHARLES		3 years	Sailor	do	N.Y	yes	yes	18	M	English	British	5.7	140	none
22	OWENS	PHILIP		16 years	Donkeyman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	36	M	English	British	5.8	160	none
23	O'CONNELL	JOSEPH		35 years	Storekeeper	do	N.Y	yes	yes	51	M	Irish	British	5.6	143	none
24	MAIRANI	ANTHONY		30 years	Day Greaser	do	N.Y	yes	yes	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5.11	150	none
25	VIRA	RAMON		12 years	Greaser	do	N.Y	yes	yes	35	M	Spanish	Sapin	5.9	.60	none
26	GAREY	PEDER		11 years	Greaser	do	N.Y	yes	yes	29	m	Sapnish	Spain	5.4	145	none
27	PEREGO	AMBAINE		16 years	Greaser	do	N.Y	yes	yes	35	M	Spainsh	Spain	5.10	160	none
28	PAU	ANTHONY		12 years	Greaser	do	N.Y	yes	yes	36	M	Sapnish	Spain	5.8	155	none
29	MARTI	RUIZ		10 years	Greaser	do	N.Y	yes	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	152	none
30	SUAREZ	EDWARDO		10 years	Greaser	do	N.Y	yes	yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	150	none

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14-1360

Mar Beadyman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Itslian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LAMPORT & HOLT LIMITED

CREW LIST OF THE S. S. "V E S T R I S" SIGNED ON NEW YORK.

	Name	Rating		Remarks
1.	F.C.Clark	Master	59	British
2.	A.Birch	Chief Officer	33	do:
3.	J.R.Leadbetter	First Officer	30	do:
4.	Phillip A.Dale	Second Officer	26	do:
5.	L.A.Ankers	Third Officer	29	do:
6.	Robert Miller	1st W. O.	24	do:
7.	James Bryant	2nd W.O.	24	do:
8.	Raymond Shreeve	3rd W.O.	24	do:
9.	James Forbes	Carpenter	28	do:
10.	William Bostock	do: Mate	22	do:
11.	Thomas Littler	Bosteswain	48	do:
12.	Stanley Ross	do: Mate	27	do:
13.	Edward Marshaw	do:	59	do:
14.	Samuel Phillips	Quartermaster	44	do:
15.	John Spooner	A. B.	44	do:
16.	D King	do:	31	do:
17.	John Thomas	do:	41	do:
18.	W Williams	do:	35	do:
19.	Robert Harding	do:	46	do:
20.	Herbert Davis	do:	42	do:
21.	F Taylor	do:	40	do:
22.	E Rivera	do:	38	do:
23.	J Johnson	do:	42	do:
24.	J. Linton	do:	29	do:
25.	J Emanuel	do:	37	do:
26.	Charles Webster	do:	[illegible]	do:
27.	A Barnell	do:	[illegible]	do:
28.	Clement Seager	do:	40	do:
29.	Wilfred Knifford	do:	48	do:
30.	Cecil Welch			
30.	H Figerout	do:	32	do:
31.	Ernest King	do:	29	do:
32.	Harry Archer	do:	42	do:
33.	C Carter	O.S.	21	do:
34.	Edgar Laing	do:	27	do:
35.	James Cadogan	do:	40	do:
36.	John Manicks	do:	32	do:
37.	John Harper	Lamptrimmer	38	do:
38.	William McCann	Baggage Master	28	do:
39.	A Craig	Sal. Deckman	30	do:
40.	Andrew Purves	2nd do:	22	do:
41.	Christopher Beale	A. B.	25	do:
42.	Harold R.Selby	Ch.Engineer	41	do:
43.	George Fraser	2nd Engineer	35	do:
44.	Francis Challoner	3rd Engineer	25	do:
45.	Frederick Sleper	4th Engineer	26	do:
46.	Sidney Holme	5th Engineer	32	do:
47.	Francis Walker	6th Engineer	24	do:
48.	Charles F. Dean	7th Engineer	28	do:
49.	William T.Greenaway	8th Engineer	30	do:
50.	Albert E.Ball	Ch Ref Engr	44	do:
51.	Stanley Marshall	2nd do:	47	do:
52.	George Forshaw	Electrician	36	do:
53.	Joseph O'Connell	Storekeeper	53	do:
54.	Avelino Prego	Donkeyman	36	Spanish
55.	Antonio Pan	Day Greaser	38	do:
56.	M Marti	Greaser	31	do:
57.	Eduardo Suarez	do:	33	do:

150

LAMPORT & HOLT LIMITED

[illegible] OF THE S. S.

		Rating		Remarks
58.	Ramon Vina	Greaser	35	Spanish
59.	Francisco Garay	do:	29	do:
60.	Jose Fernandez	do:	28	do:
61.	James Nolan	Ref Greaser		British
62.	Robert Inglis	do:	[illegible]	do:
63.	A Hines	do:	23	do:
64.	Vincente Campos	Ldg Fireman	26	Spanish
65.	Jose Medin	do:	25	do:
66.	Francisco Navada	do:	28	do:
67.	Jose Grande	Fireman	29	do:
68.	Jose Carvalls	do:	23	do:
69.	S Pereira	do:	43	do:
70.	Faustis Garcia	do:	36	do:
71.	Pedro Pan	do:	35	do:
72.	Manuel Martinez	do:	36	do:
73.	Jose Gomez	do:	33	do:
74.	Ramalio - Francisco	do:	45	do:
75.	Ed Suarez	do:	38	do:
76.	E Rodriguez	do:	28	do:
77.	T Pasin	do:	27	do:
78.	G Suarez	do:	38	do:
79.	E Navarres	do:	28	do:
80.	A Vidal	do:	40	do:
81.	A Regueire	do:	30	do:
82.	F Ispisua	do:	28	do:
83.	V Bowza	do:	33	do:
84.	Augustin Cermada	do:	23	do:
85.	Placido Pardo	do:	25	do:
86.	R Alvarez	do:	28	do:
87.	Ramon Avad	Trimmer	25	do:
88.	Ignacio Ibargnew	do:	25	do:
89.	P Sabin	do:	26	do:
90.	Carlo Taranto	do:	33	do:
91.	Caesar Gomez	do:	34	do:
92.	Alfonso Perina	do:	27	do:
93.	Ricardo Fernandez	do:	28	do:
94.	F Perez	do:	36	do:
95.	Jose Anido	do:	26	do:
96.	Jose Maimo	do:	28	do:
97.	Ramon Martinez	do:	27	do:
98.	Jose Cupero	do:	23	do:
99.	S Longera	do:	25	do:
100.	Manuel Pardo	do:	36	do:
101.	Antonio Garcia	do:	29	do:
102.	Jose Sabin	Fireman	28	do:
103.	William Evans	Purser	32	British
104.	William H.Wood	Asst Purser	30	do:
105.	Mo Rosenberg	Surgeon	53	U.S.A.
106.	John T.Hockaday	Ch Steward	39	British
107.	Albert E.Davies	2nd Stwd	41	U.S.A.
108.	Bernard Dorney	Sal Stwd	28	British
109.	George Aldridge	2nd Sal Stwd	28	do:
110.	George A.W.Buchanan	Deck Stwd	39	U.S.A.
111.	John Wanamaker	S.R.Steward	28	Holland
112.	Harry Levy	Lounge Steward	28	U.S.A.
113.	Leonard Blackman	[illegible]tsman	33	British
114.	Clarence [illegible]	[illegible]		

LAMPORT & HOLT LIMITED

CREW LIST OF THE S. S. "V E S T R I S" SIGNED ON NEW YORK.

	Name	Rating		Remarks
1.	F.C.Clark	Master	59	British
2.	A.Birch	Chief Officer	33	do:
3.	J.R.Leadbetter	First Officer	30	do:
4.	Phillip A.Dale	Second Officer	26	do:
5.	L.A.Ankers	Third Officer	29	do:
6.	Robert Miller	1st W. O.	24	do:
7.	James Bryant	2nd W.O.	24	do:
8.	Raymond Shreeve	3rd W.O.	24	do:
9.	James Forbes	Carpenter	28	do:
10.	William Bostock	do: Mate	22	do:
11.	Thomas Littler	Boatswain	48	do:
12.	Stanley Ross	do: Mate	27	do:
13.	Edward Marshaw	do:	59	do:
14.	Samuel Phillips	Quartermaster	44	do:
15.	John Spooner	A. B.	44	do:
16.	D King	do:	31	do:
17.	John Thomas	do:	41	do:
18.	N Williams	do:	35	do:
19.	Robert Harding	do:	46	do:
20.	Herbert Davis	do:	42	do:
21.	F Taylor	do:	40	do:
22.	E Rinera	do:	38	do:
23.	J Johnsen	do:	42	do:
24.	J. Linton	do:	29	do:
25.	J Emanuel	do:	37	do:
26.	Charles Webster	do:	30	do:
27.	A Farnell	do:	38	do:
28.	Clement Seager	do:	40	do:
29.	Wilfred Knifford	do:	48	do:
30.	Cecil Welch			
30.	H Pigerout	do:	32	do:
31.	Ernest King	do:	29	do:
32.	Harry Archer	do:	42	do:
33.	C Carter	O.S.	21	do:
34.	Edgar Laing	do:	27	do:
35.	James Cadogan	do:	40	do:
36.	John Manicks	do:	32	do:
37.	John Harper	Lamptrimmer	38	do:
38.	William McCann	Baggage Master	28	do:
39.	A Craig	Sal. Deckman	30	do:
40.	Andrew Purves	2nd do:	22	do:
41.	Christopher Beale	A. B.	26	do:
42.	Harold E.Selby	Ch.Engineer	41	do:
43.	George Fraser	2nd Engineer	35	do:
44.	Francis Challoner	3rd Engineer	25	do:
45.	Frederick Sleper	4th Engineer	26	do:
46.	Sidney Holme	5th Engineer	32	do:
47.	Francis Walker	6th Engineer	24	do:
48.	Charles F. Dean	7th Engineer	28	do:
49.	William T.Greenaway	8th Engineer	30	do:
50.	Albert E.Ball	Ch Ref Engr	44	do:
51.	Stanley Marshall	2nd do:	47	do:
52.	George Forshaw	Electrician	36	do:
53.	Joseph O'Connell	Storekeeper	53	do:
54.	Avelino Prego	Donkeyman	35	Spanish
55.	Antonio Pan	Day Greaser	38	do:
56.	M Marti	Greaser	31	do:
57.	Eduardo Suarez	do:	33	do:

150

LAMPORT & HOLT LIMITED

"V E S T R I S" SIGNED ON THE S. S.

	Name	Rating		Remarks
58.	Ramon Vina	Greaser	35	Spanish
59.	Francisco Garay	do:	29	do:
60.	Jose Fernandez	do:	28	do:
61.	James Nolan	Ref Greaser		British
62.	Robert Inglis	do:	51	do:
63.	A Hines	do:	23	do:
64.	Vincente Campos	Ldg Fireman	26	Spanish
65.	Jose Medin	do:	25	do:
66.	Francisco Navada	do:	28	do:
67.	Jose Grands	Fireman	29	do:
68.	Jose Carvalls	do:	23	do:
69.	S Pereira	do:	43	do:
70.	Faustis Garcia	do:	36	do:
71.	Pedro Pan	do:	35	do:
72.	Manuel Martinez	do:	36	do:
73.	Jose Gomez	do:	33	do:
74.	Jamalio - Francisco	do:	45	do:
75.	Ed Suarez	do:	38	do:
76.	E Rodrigner	do:	28	do:
77.	T Pacin	do:	27	do:
78.	G Suarez	do:	38	do:
79.	E Navarres	do:	28	do:
80.	A Vidal	do:	40	do:
81.	A Regueiro	do:	30	do:
82.	F Iopisma	do:	28	do:
83.	V Bowza	do:	33	do:
84.	Augustin Cermada	do:	23	do:
85.	Placido Pardo	do:	25	do:
86.	R Alvarez	do:	28	do:
87.	Ramon Avad	Trimmer	25	do:
88.	Ignace Ibargnew	do:	25	do:
89.	P Sabin	do:	26	do:
90.	Carlo Taranto	do:	33	do:
91.	Caesar Gomes	do:	34	do:
92.	Alfonso Perina	do:	27	do:
93.	Ricardo Fernandes	do:	28	do:
94.	F Perez	do:	36	do:
95.	Jose Amido	do:	26	do:
96.	Jose Maino	do:	28	do:
97.	Ramon Martinez	do:	27	do:
98.	Jose Cupero	do:	23	do:
99.	S Lengera	do:	25	do:
100.	Manuel Pardo	do:	36	do:
101.	Antonio Garcia	do:	29	do:
102.	Jose Sabin	Fireman	28	do:
103.	William Evans	Purser	32	British
104.	William H.Wood	Asst Purser	30	do:
105.	Mc Rosemberg	Surgeon	53	U.S.A.
106.	JohnT.Hockaday	Ch Steward	39	British
107.	Albert E.Davies	2nd Stwd	41	U.S.A.
108.	Bernard Dorsey	Sal Stwd	28	British
109.	George Aldridge	2nd Sal Stwd	28	do:
110.	George A.W.Buchanan	Deck Stwd	39	U.S.A.
111.	John Wanemaker	S.R.Steward	28	Holland
112.	Harry Levy	Lounge Steward	28	U.S.A.
113.	Leonard Blackman	Nightwatchman	33	British
114.	Clarence Eastmond			

LAMPORT & HOLT LIMITED

LIST OF THE S. S.

	Name	Rating		Remarks
116.	Frank Mason	Storekeeper	26	British
117.	Frederick Baker	Linenkeeper	44	do:
118.	George Voas	Ch B.R.Stwd	27	do:
119.	Charles Skinner	do:	24	do:
120.	John Thorne	do:	26	do:
121.	Merad Omar	do:	28	French
122.	Walter Gilmore	do:	24	British
123.	Harry Wolf	do:	24	do:
124.	John J.Eden	do:	32	do:
125.	T Carter	do:	37	do:
126.	D McBell	do:	31	do:
127.	Jessie Milne	Stewardess	39	do:
128.	Matilda Peres	do:	25	Spanish
129.	John Le Boutiller	Bath Steward	36	British
130.	Harry Kelly	Gloryhold Std	19	do:
131.	J. Dean	Bugler	23	do:
132.	Sydney Clarke	Engineers Stwd	29	do:
133.	Louis Carter	do:	23	do:
134.	D McDougall	do:	44	do:
135.	Jack McCullagh	Officers Stwd	17	Argentine
136.	Henry Zappolete	Bell Boy	20	do:
137.	Henry Muir	do:	18	U.S.A.
138.	Barnett Curley	Asst Steward	24	British
139.	Anthony Fernandez	do:	34	Spanish
140.	Albert Sumner	do:	19	do:
141.	John Van Heldrun	do:	27	Holland
142.	George Llewellyn	do:	24	British
143.	Reginald G.French	do:	17	do:
144.	John O'Freddy	do:	39	do:
145.	Cecil Plumer	do:	20	do:
146.	P Norris	do:	24	do:
147.	F P.Flynn	do:	21	U.S.A.
148.	A Fitzgibbons	do:	22	British
149.	J Silverberg	do:	32	do:
150.	A M.Marterell	do:	23	Spanish
151.	E C.Marthaler	do:	24	British
152.	Vincent Williams	do:	22	do:
153.	John S. Begio	do:	20	do:
154.	William Robinson	do:	31	do:
155.	E Faragher	do:	31	do:
156.	P Calvert	do:	36	do:
157.	F Munroe	do:	29	do:
158.	R Sabat	do:	23	Spanish
159.	Leonard Rodrigues	2nd Cab Stwd	31	do:
160.	Albert Light	do: Sal Std	23	British
161.	Jose Pena	S.R.Stwd	38	Spanish
162.	Albert Masian	Deck Steward	24	U.S.A.
163.	George Goodridge	Nightwatchman	28	British
164.	Jose Ibanez	Bath Steward	38	Spanish
165.	Robert W.A.Davies	B.R.Steward	49	British
166.	Hugh Cedrington	do:	23	do:
167.	Mike Gleek	do:	31	do:
168.	Thomas Glass	Asst Steward	24	do
169.	Edward King	do:	21	do:
170.	Edward Tarisas	do:	30	Spanish
171.	Jose Costa	do:	23	do:
172.	Aguillino Villa	3rd Cl Steward	29	do:
173.	Jose Vina	Asst Stwd	31	do:

	Name	Rating		Remarks
174.	Benjamin Villa	Asst Steward	27	Spanish
175.	Richard Temple	1st Pantryman	32	British
176.	Robert McCloskey	2nd do:	19	do:
177.	M Burke	3rd do:	31	do:
178.	Lewis Smith	4th do:	21	do:
179.	Harry Kelly	Chef	39	U.S.A.
180.	P Mathews	2nd Cook	34	British
181.	J Jaubers	Entree Cook	38	Holland
182.	F Searles	Roast Cook	38	British
183.	D Quneman	Vegetable Cook	33	do:
184.	George E.Eliott	Asst Cook	25	U.S.A.
185.	F G.Hayward	do:	32	British
186.	James Brown	do:	26	do:
187.	Hubert Welch	do:	19	do:
188.	P McKenna	do:	40	U.S.A.
189.	Hubert Wood	Fruitman	43	British
190.	Harry Smith	Chief Baker	38	do:
191.	James Muirhead	2nd do:	42	do:
192.	William Simpson	3rd do:	30	do:
193.	William Brennand	Chief Butcher	32	do:
194.	M de Salaborni	2nd Butcher	27	Spanish
195.	E Cosradi	3rd Butcher	25	Russian
196.	Ough Pinera	2nd Cl Pantryman	25	Spanish
197.	Bernard Nemeth	Asst do:	18	U.S.A.
198.	Joseph Carroll	2nd Cl Cook	40	British
199.	Roy Clarke	Asst do:	30	do:
200.	P Balot	3rd Cl Cook	43	Spanish
201.	J Taylor	Asst Cook	27	British
202.	Peter A.Kemp	Laundryman	24	Holland
203.	David Jones	Bandmaster	31	British
204.	Herbert Quirk	Bandsman	28	do:
205.	Randolf Friedman	do:	18	U.S.A.
206.	William Chamberlain	do:	33	do:
207.	Dario Pelligrini	do:	34	Italian
208.	Victor Segre	Printer	42	British
209.	B C.Taylor	Asst Stwd	22	do:

8-25 Vestris

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

6th September, 1924

I, master of the S.S. British (Nationality.) S.S. Vestris
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 204 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 204 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 209 Total crew this date 209

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th August, 1924, consigned to Lamport & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 6th September 1924, 192 , for Brazil & Argentine
~~via United States port of~~ ~~This port of call in United States this voyage was~~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Made in England.)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED CREW AT [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1924
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Evans.
PURSER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Uss & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, VESTRIS, arriving at NY, AUG 25 1924, 19 ..., from the port of ... 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PEREIRA	EYSIDRO		20years	Fireman	28/6/24	N.Y	yes	yes	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5.4	175	none
2	PAZOS	DOMINGO		6 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5.5	140	none
3	MARTINEZ	ALBERT		10 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	145	none
4	CAMPOS	VICENTE		6 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	150	none
5	SOANE	JOSE		8 YEARS	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8.	135	none
6	BOUTZA	BIELO		18 Years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	Yew	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	138	none
7	SISTO	BENARD		6 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	143	none
8	GARCIA	FAUSTIS		10 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yew	yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	none
9	PAN	PEDRO		14 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	none
10	GRENADA	AUSTIN		9 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.11	174	none
11	SALIN	Jose		7 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	145	none
12	SUAREZ	GABRIEL		22 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9	160	none
13	INGLESIS	IGNARIO		7byears	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	150	npne
14	PALMO	MANUEL		16 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5.5	145	none
15	SUAREZ	ERNEST		12 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	30	M	Spainsh	Spain	5.7	160	none
16	RODRIGUEZ	FRANK		7 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.5	150	none
17	FERNANDEZ	THOMAS		22 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	45	M	Spainsh	Spain	5.5.	125	none
18	RIDRIGUEZ	SILVERIO		7 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yew	yes	26	M	Spainsh	Spain	5.9	162	none
19	GRANDE	JOSE		14 years	Firepan	do	N.Y	yes	yes	30	M	Spainsh	Spain	5.1	135	none
20	RABIO	VICTOR		6 years	Fireman	do	N.y	yew	yes	28	M	Spainsh	Spain	5.2	137	none
21	SABIN	EMSQUEL		6 years	Trimmer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.1	140	none
22	SABIN	JOSE		11 years	Trimmer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	27	M	Spanish	Sapin	5.5.	145	none
23	RAVO	MANUEL		8 years	Trimmer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	none
24	MARTINEZ	RAMON		(years	Trimmer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	27	M	Spainsh	Spain	5.6	150	none
25	ANIDO	JOSE		6 years	Trimmer	do	N.y	yes	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5.11	155	none
26	PEREZ	MANUEL		5 years	Trimmer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.2	140	none
27	GUEVES	JOSEPH		7 years	Trimmer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	23	M	Spainsh	Spain	5.7	140	none
28	BULLOSA	JOSE C		6 years	Trimmr	do	N.Y	yes	yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	166	none
29	IBARGUEN	IGNACO		6 years	Trimmer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	none
30	AVAD	RAMON		8 years	Trimmer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	156	none

3

Line 3
Owners
Local Agent
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, --- ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
...IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, VESTRIS, arriving at NY. AUG 25 1924, 19 ..., from the port of ... 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~VAN ORD~~	~~JOHN~~		~~4 years~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~20/3/24~~	~~N.Y~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~5.9~~	~~140~~	~~none~~ U.S. Deserter
2	GARCIA	MANUAL		3 years	Trimmer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9	140	none
3	HAVEIRA	FRANCISO		12 years	Ld Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	Spainsh	Spain	5.1	138	none
4	MEDIN	JOSE		7 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	23	M	Spainsh	Spain	5.3	150	none
5	SANCHEZ	ALBERT		7 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	23	M	Spainsh	Spain	5.8	154	none
6	INGLIS	ROBERT		35 years	Refrig Greaser	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	Spainsh	Spain	5.9	160	none
7	NOLAN	JAMES		34 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	50	M	English	British	5.7	170	none
8	MULHALL	JAMES		18 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	44	M	Irish	British	5.6	154	none
9	DAPENA	PEDRO		10 years	Fireman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	34	M	English	British	5.7	152	nne
10	SANTAMARIA	FRANCIS		5 years	Trimmer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	150	none
11	DIAZ	MANUEL		8 years	Trimmer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	136	none
12	MEIRANHA	MANUEL		6 years	Trimmer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	Argentine	Spain	5.7	150	none
13	ROSENBERG	MOE		23 years	Surgeon	do	N.Y	yes	yes	19	M	Spainsh	Spain	5.5	150	none
14	DAVIES	ALBERT		16 years	2nd Steward	do	N.Y	yes	yes	53	M	American	American	5.7	165	none
15	McGURNAGHAN	ARTHUR		14 years	barkeeper	do	N.Y	yes	yes	40	M	do	do	5.9	176	none
16	BUCHANAN	GEORGE		19years	Deck Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	32	M	Irish	British	5.4	170	none
17	MASON	FRANK		15 years	Storekeeper	do	N.Y	yes	yes	37	M	American	American	5.9	162	none
18	GANSER	VICTOR		6 years	1st Laundry	do	N.Y	yes	yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	156	none
19	KEMP	PETER		6 years	2nd Laundry	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	American	British	5.4	117	none
20	JONES	DAVID		9 years	Bandmaster	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5.10	157	none
21	PELLIGRINI	DARIO		10 years	Bandsman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	30	M	Welsh	British	5.4	130	none
22	QUIRK	HERBERT		2 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	34	M	Argentine	Italian	5.8	160	none
23	CHAMBERLAIN	WILLIAM		1 year	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	English	British	5.10	140	None
24	FRIEDMAN	RAUDOLF		1 year	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	33	M	American	American	5.9	149	none
25	BRENNARD	WILLIAM		15 tears	Chf Butcher	do	N.Y	yes	yes	18	M	American	American	6.0	160	none
26	JACKSON	JOHN		5 years	2nd Butcher	do	N.Y	yes	yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	145	none
27	SMITH	HARRY		12 years	Chf Baker	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	English	British	5.6	158	none
28	MUIRHEAD	JAMES		15 years	2nd Baker	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	130	none
29	SIMPSON	WILLIAM		15 years	3rd Baker	do	N.Y	yes	yes	43	M	English	British	5.7	195	none
30	TEMPLE	RICHARD		12 years	Pantryman	do	N.Y.	yes	yes	29	M	English	British	5.5	140	none
										32	M	English	British	5.8	150	none

Line ... 4
Owners ...
Local Agents ... 14-1260

Max Goelzer
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Una & Co., 31 Beaver St., N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel, VESTRIS *, arriving at* NY *,* AUG 25 1924 *, 19 ---, from the port of* ---

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PEREZ	MATILDA		3 years	Stewardess	28/6/24	N.Y	yes	yes	24	F	Spanish	Spain	5.5	107	none
2	MILNE	JESSIE		20 Years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	38	F	Scotch	British	5.2	110	none
3	PINTA	OUGD		6 years	2nd Pantryman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5.5	148	none
4	PAYNE	JAMES		1 year	4th do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	20	M	W Indian	British	5.6	130	none
5	OLIVIERE	EMIL		3 years	Barber	do	N.Y	yes	yes	46	M	Italy	American	5.5	155	none
6	SEGRE	VICTOR		20 years	Printer	do	N.Y	yes	yes	37	M	Italian	British	5.4	120	none
7	McCULLOCK	JUAN		2 years	Asay Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yew	17	M	English	Argentine	5.2	100	none
8	BUYTER	ALBERT		5 years	Lounge Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	Belgium	American	5.10	160	none
9	KELLY	BARRY		18 years	Chef	do	N.Y	yew	yes	39	M	English	British	6.0	170	none
10	MARTEBLAR	ENIS		1 vear	G H Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	English	Briti h	5.5	122	none
11	EASTMOND	CLARENCE		12 years	H Watchman	do	N.Y	yes	yes	39	M	W Indian	British	5.6	135	none
12	BLACKMAN	LEONARD		11 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	32	M	W Indian	British	5.4	160	none
13	HENDERSON	JOHN		18 years	Chf B R Stwd	do	N.Y	yew	yes	33	M	English	British	5.7	150	none
14	HOLLAND	CHARLES		27 years	B R Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	50	M	English	British	5.7	152	none
15	THORNE	JOHN		11 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	27	M	W Indian	British	5.7	145	none
16	SKINNER	CARLTON		7 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	23	M	W Indian	British	5.9	145	none
17	FRANKS	HARRY		12 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	32	M	English	British	5.6	137	none
18	WOOLF	HARRY		4 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5.4	1.0	none
19	ELLIS	JAMES		7 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	150	none
20	VAN CASTEL	JOHN		4 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.6	.38	none
21	EDEN	JOHN		12 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	34	M	English	British	5.7	138	none
22	BAKER	FREDERICK		10 years	Linenkeeper	do	N.Y	yes	yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	155	none
23	LE BOUTILIER	JOHN		38 years	Suth R Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	50	M	French	British	5.8	147	none
24	JAMIESON	ALBRT		4 years	Asst Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	30	M	Scotch	Brotosh	5.8	154	none
25	JUKLEY	PARNETT		2 years	Asst Stwd	do	N Y	yes	yes	24	M	Russian	British	5.4	145	none
26	FRENCH	REGINALD		2 years	do	do	N Y	yes	yes	18	M	English	British	5.7	140	none
27	WILLIAMS	VINCENT		3 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5.6	135	none
28	GILMORE	WALTER		8 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	156	none
29	MOTCH	WILLIAM		12 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	140	none
30	PLOMER	CECIL		4 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	20	M	English	British	5.6	145	none

Line 5

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Max Keeley
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ---- ----------, of the ----------, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ---------- day of ---------- 19------

----
---------- *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon their arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, VESTRIS, *arriving at* NY, AUG 25 1924, *19* ..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Distinguishing marks or defects
1	NICKOLS	CARMAN		1 year	Asst Stwd	28/6/24	N.Y	yes	yes	20	M	American	American	5.9	148	none
2	KING	EDWARD		4 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	21	M	English	British	5.9	140	none
3	MOULIER	CHARLES		4 YEARS	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	Porto Rico	American	5.7	156	none
4	OSBORNE	EDWIN		1 mth	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	20	M	American	American	5.11	160	none
5	~~OLDANO~~	~~ANTHONY~~		~~5 years~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~5.6~~	~~125~~	~~none~~
6	BIGOTZ	DAVID		2 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	130	none
7	LEVY	HARRY		12 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	American	American	5.6	152	none
8	MARTORILL	A.M.		4 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	ye	23	M	Spanish	Spain	6.1	150	none
9	DOGIE	JOHN		4 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	21	M	English	British	5.8	135	none
10	HELDERIN	ANTHONY		12 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	27	M	Dutch	American	5.6	203	none
11	McCARTHY	REGINALD		10 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	W Indian	British	5.6	135	none
12	SUMNER	ALBERT		4 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	19	M	English	British	5.4	112	none
13	GILMORE	ANDREW		6 years	Engrs Mess Room	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5.9	148	none
14	MAPP	EDWARD		3 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	21	M	W Indian	British	6.0	170	none
15	CLARK	SYDNEY		12 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	29	M	W Indian	British	5.3	135	none
16	WANAMAKER	JOHN		11 years	S R Stwd	do	N .Y	yes	tes	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5.7	153	none
17	BLAKELEY	ROBERT		2 months	Bell Boy	do	N.Y	yes	yes	18	M	American	American	5.6	110	none
18	MANLEY	HOWARD		2 months	Bell Boy	do	N.Y	yes	yes	18	M	American	American	5.6	115	none
19	RODRIQUEZ	LEONARD		3 years	Chf 2nd Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9	155	none
20	BEECH	PERCY		3 years	2nd C Sal Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	W Indian	British	5.5.	138	none
21	~~ORANO~~	~~ROQUE~~		~~4 years~~	~~Lounge Stwd~~	~~do~~	~~N.Y~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~5.7~~	~~135~~	~~none~~
22	HANLON	JAMES		26 years	3rd Cl. pantry	do	N.Y	yes	yes	39	M	Irish	British	5.10	140	none
23	NEVETH	BERNARD		2 years	Asst. 2nd " 2nd cl.	do	N.Y.	yes	yes	19	M	American	American	5.5	140	none
24	DAVIES	ROBERT		19 years	B.R. St'd	do	N.Y.	yes	yes	45	M	Welsh	British	54	140	none
25	GUDINGTON	HUGH		6 years	do	do	N.Y.	yes	yes	22	M	W. Indian	British	5.8	150	none
26	McCOULLARD	GEORGE		16 years	do	do	N.Y.	yes	yes	32	M	Irish	British	5.6	150	none
27	MASIAS	ALBERT		1 year	do	do	N.Y.	yes	yes	24	M	W.Indian	British	5.8	130	none
28	LIGHT	ALBERT		5 years	do	do	N.Y.	yes	yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	165	none
29	FERNANDES	ANTONY		1 year	Asst. St'd 2nd Cl.	do	N.Y.	yes	yes	34	M	Spain	Spanish	5.6	152	none
30	~~FLEMMOR~~	LIONEL		1 year	B.R. St'd	do	N.Y.	yes	yes	21	M	W.INDIAN	British	5.9	145	none

Max Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use No. of name on back thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ---- ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spaniah.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel, VESTRIS, arriving at NY, AUG 25 1924, 19 ..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					2nd Cl.											
1	Mac GILLRAY	JOHN		4 years	B.R.St'd	28/6/24	N.Y.	yes	yes	23 M	M	Scotch	British	5.10	160	none
2	TARINAS	EDWARD		5 years	asst Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	none
3	GOODRIDGE	GEORGE		4 years	do	do	N.Y.	yes	yes	27	M	SPAIN	Spanish	5.9	165	none
4	WARM	LEWIS		4 years	do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	164	none
5	VILLA	AGUILLINO		8 years	3rd C Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	156	none
6	VINA	JOSE		11 years	Asst Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	155	none
7	VILLA	BENJAMIN		3 yaesr	Asst Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	160	none
8	DAVEY	PATRICK		13 yaesr	2nd Cook	do	N.Y	yes	yes	31	M	English	British	5.7	140	none
9	BRODIE	WILLIAM		14 years	Roast Cook	do	N.Y	yes	yes	33	M	Holland	Dutch	5.6	130	none
10	SMITH	GEORGE		14 years	Veg Cook	do	N.Y	yes	yes	34	M	English	British	5.4	140	none
11	CARROLL	JOSEPH		9 years	2nd Class Cook	do	N.Y	yes	yes	35	M	English	British	5.2	116	none
12	CLARKE	ROY		6 years	Asst 2nd C Cook	do	N.Y	yes	yes	30	M	W Indian	British	5.6	120	none
13	MATTIE	MORRIS		3 years	Asst 3rd C Cook	do	N.Y	yes	yes	23	M	Italy	Italian	5.6	150	none
14	BROWN	JAMES		7 years	Asst Cook	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	W Indian	British	5.4	170	none
15	GRIFFITHS	HARRY		6 minths	3rd Butcher	do	N.Y	yes	yes	20	M	English	British	5.8	170	none
16	TOLD	JOHN		11 years	3rd Class Cook	do	N.Y	yes	yes	24	M	English	British	5.6	160	none
17	WELSH	HUBERT		2 years	Asst Cook	do	N.Y	yes	yes	19	M	Irish	British	5,4	174	none
18	MORAN	JOHN		2 years	Asst Cook	do	N.Y	yes	yes	19	M	Irish	British	5.1	105	none
19	VOAS	GEORGE		7 years	Saloon Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	142	none
20	DORNEY	BERNARD		11 years	2nd do do	do	N.Y	yes	yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	140	none
21	McNEILLY	JOHN		1 year	Asst Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	20	M	American	American	6.3	160	none
22	McCABE	THOMAS		4 years	Asst Cook	do	N.Y	yes	yes	19	M	American	American	5.4	132	none
23	WHITE	VALINTINE		2 months	Bell Boy	do	N.Y	yes	yes	17	M	American	American	5.11	172	none
24	NOBLE	EMIL		3 years	Asst Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	20	M	American	American	5.6	140	none
25	ELLSOTT	GEORGE		9 years	Asst Cook	do	N.Y	yes	yes	25	M	American	American	5.11	175	none
26	KELLY	HARRY		3 years	Asst Stwd	do	N.Y	yes	yes	19	M	English	British	5.4	140	none
27	SVETEN	BLAGAICH		2 YEARS	Asst Stwd	24th July	B Aires	yes	yes	36	M	Spanish	Argentine	5.11	180	none
28	MENEDEZ	JOSE		3 years	Asst Stwd	do	do	yes	yes	41	M	Spanish	Argentine	5. 3	160	none
29	RICCI	ANTONIO		5 years	Asst Pantry	do	do	yes	yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5. 3	155	none
30	DOWNEY	EDWARD		10 years	O S	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	Irish	American	5. 7	153	none

Line 7
Owner
Local Agent
14-1-26

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ---- ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Clark

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina AUG 1-1930
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
AUG 1-1930
FOR THE [illegible]
VIA Trinidad & Barbados

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

SERVICE No. 6384
FEE No. 6 $ 2, EQUAL
ARG. PAPER

Two hundred and nine
1209 U Bd

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel VESTRIS, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUGUST, 19..., from the port of SANTOS. 6th AUGUST. 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TOMPKINS	WILLIAM		4 years	O.S.	2/8/24	B Aires	yes	yes	26	M	American	American	6.0	175	none
2	GARCIA	ANTONIO		6 years	Trimmer	di	do	yes	yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	154	none
3	SANCHEZ	ALVERTO		4 years	Trimmer	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	142	none
4	ALDRIDGE	GEORGE		12 years	Asst Stwd	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	English	British	5.9	145	none
5																
6	Jose Varquez ,Trimmer Sheet 4 No 1 deserted the ship at Buenos Aires.2nd August.1924.															
7	Roque Grano 2nd Class Lounge Stwd deserted the Ship at Buenos Aires 2nd August 1924.															

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.

Date August 6, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Arthur G. Parslow
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 61
at SANTOS, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Trinidad, and Barbados.
Arthur G. Parslow
Vice Consul
Date August 6, 1924.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 741 No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 211 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

THIS LIST IN eight SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 210 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
HOWARD DONOVAN
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

F. Williams
MASTER.

Mon Beckyman
Purs

Total 233.—
Commenced ex. 10 20/8
Completed " 11 11/8

Supplementary visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Byron L. Demorest
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Barbados
Byron L. Demorest
Vice Consul
Date August 11th 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport

No fee prescribed

Line 8
Purser
Local Agents

Mar Fenty-nes
Immigrant Inspector.

8

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 8

on arrival at a
156
4...

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
none
none
none
none

8

(3), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SCHOODIC
MAR 25 1924

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " VESTRIS " *, arriving at* NEW YORK. Aug 25 *, 19 , from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	EGGS	STANLEY	Bosuns Mate	18/8/24.	BARBADOS.	Do	YES	27	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'10"	178	
2	HARSHAW	EDWARD	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	128	
3	SPOONER	JAMES	A. B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	REID	DUNCAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
5	THOMAS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 8"	140	
6	WILLIAMS	NATHANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10"	162	
7	HARDING	RIENZA	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9½"	160	
8	DAVIS	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7"	154	
9	TAYLOR	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10½"	160	
10	RIVERA	EDWIN	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	151	
11	COCHES	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	125	
12	JOHNSON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
13	LIDDY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	125	
14	EMANUEL	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
15	WEBSTER	CHESTERFIELD	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	145	
16	FARNELL	ALLEN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5"	150	
17	TRAGUE	CLEMENT	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	135	
18	BELL	CHRISTOPHER	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	150	
19	KIRTON	WILFRED	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'6"	144	
20	VELOX	CECIL	ORDINARY SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5"	126	
21	CADOGAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5"	112	
22	MANNOCKS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	156	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Barbados Visa Ends Here Aug 18th 1924.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bridgetown B'dos B.W.I. No. 4550
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via St. Lucia
William C. Perkins
Vice (Consul)
Date AUG 18 1924
(The validity of this visa expires unless ... entitled the passport ... be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Bridgetown, West Indies.
Date AUG 18 1924
I hereby certify that the crew list has been prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William C. Perkins
Vice ... of America.

No Fee Prescribed
Supplementary

Max Goldtower
Dup

Total. 235

Canl. 10 30/9
Canfd. 11 N/9.

9

Line 9
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SCHOODIC AUG 25 1924

Form 608
U. S. DEPARTMENT

Vestris 8-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vestris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [redacted] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

AUG 25 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-25 Schoodic

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

Port of Mobile, Alabama.

October 22nd., 1924.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "SCHOODIC"

from port of Buenos Aires, Arg., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10th., 1924, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier #6., and is expected to sail October 22nd., 1924. for Montevideo, Uruguay. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

All aliens

SCHOODIC 10S 25 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 16—1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · OCT 24 1924

18	Smiley	Duncan		2nd,	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'6	140
19	Sproul	James R.		3d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	" "	5'7	150
20	Jedel	Leo		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5'8	160
21	Dube	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'7	165
22	Soward	John W		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "	5'6	167
23	Gray	Oscar		Water Tender	"	27	"	Mobile	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5'10	170
24	Mc Crory	Wilba		"	"	6	"	NewYork	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5'10	165
25	Isacksen	Einar		"	"	7	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5'8	160
26	Nievers	Thomas		Firemen	"	6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" "	5'7	155
27	Solari	Humberto		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	5'9	170
28	Garcia	Gooqeme		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5'6	150
29	Perez	Frederick		Wiper	"	27	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145
30	Fernandis	Leandro		"	"	6	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	140

Line Munson Line
Owners
Local Agents

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

VESSEL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harry Reisberg	24	Sweden	George J. Buckingham	35	American
David T.Williams2	57	England	Robert Justice2	38	"
Alfred C. Downs	33	"	Victor L[illegible]en	36	"
Jesse McMillan	25	American	Stanley Morris2	34	"
Gus Johansen	27	"	Earl Bradshaw	24	"
B. J. Spaulding	26	"	Harry A. Petts	29	"
Lorain Pawnall	22	"	Michael Karvatsky	53	"
Leon Edwards	27	"	Fred Bundt	30	German
			John Muldoon	24	American
Arthur H.Berg Jr.	30	"	Walter Schnert	40	"
Peter J. Whitaker	28	"	Leonard Lawrence	19	"
Carl Anderson	22	"	Joseph M. Devitt	25	"
			James West	50	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
			None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. L. Frederick
Master.

[OVER]

18	Smiley	Duncan	✓	2nd,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'6	140
19	Sproul	James R.	✓	3d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	150
20	Jedel	Leo	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160
21	Dube	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	165
22	Soward	John W	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	167
23	Gray	Oscar	✓	Water Tender	"	27	"	Mobile	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	170
24	Mc Crory	Wilbe	✓	"	"	6	"	NewYork	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	165
25	Isacksen	Einar	✓	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	160
26	Nievers	Thomas	✓	Firemen	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	155
27	Solari	Humberto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	170
28	Garcia	Gocqsne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5'6	150
29	Perez	Frederick	✓	Wiper	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145
30	Fernandis	Leandro	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	140

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SCHOODIC NOS 25 1924

all aliens

153

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James J Cushman	22	U.S.	5/16/24 Pensacola
Charles T Brodin	24	Swedish	5/ 6/24 New York
Oscar Neal	20	U.S.	" " "
Maurice Broudehoux	24	Belgian	" " "
Dewey Graham	25	U.S.	" " "
Nicolay Nilsen	35	"	5/7/24 " "
Frederick Penafield	24	Peruvian	5/6/24 " "
Herman A Winiger	24	U.S.	5/28/24 Mobile, Ala.
Lundert Overgamme	21	Holland	" " "
George H Bruggmann	19	U.S.	5/6/24 New York.
Armas Heino	18	"	5/6/24 " "
William C Bowman	48	"	" " "
John J Logan	35	"	" " "
Joseph Dube	32	"	" " "
John W Soward	28	"	" " "
Oscar Gray	31	"	5/27/24 Mobile, Ala.
Einar Isacksen	23	"	5/7/24 New York.
Humberto Solari	34	"	5/6/24 " "
Gooqsme Garcia	26	Spain	" " "
Frederick Perer	23	"	5/7/24 " "
Leandor Fernandis	24	"	5/6/24 " "
Harry Kritzner	23	German	" " "
Frank Dillon	51	U.S.	" " "
Gilbert R. Baker	22	"	" " "

VESSEL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harry Reisberg	24	Sweden	George J. Buckingham	35	American
David T.Williams2	57	England	Robert Justice2	38	"
Alfred C. Downs	33	"	Victor [illegible]an	36	"
Jesse McMillan	25	American	Stanley Morris2	34	"
Gus Johansen	27	"	Earl Bradshaw	24	"
B. J. Spaulding	26	"	Harry A. Petto	29	"
Lorain Pawnell	22	"	Michael Karvatsky	53	"
Leon Edwards	27	"	Fred Bundt	30	German
			John Muldoon	24	American
Arthur H. Berg Jr.	30	"	Walter Sehnert	40	"
Peter J. Whitaker	28	"	Leonard Lawrence	19	"
Carl Anderson	22	"	Joseph M. Devitt	25	"
			James West	50	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. C. Imbach
Master.

[OVER]

18	Bailey	Duncan	✓	2nd,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'6	140
19	Sproul	James R.	✓	3d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	150
20	Jedel	Leo	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160
21	Dube	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	165
22	Soward	John W	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	167
23	Gray	Oscar	✓	Water Tender	"	27	"	Mobile	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	170
24	Mc Crory	Wilba	✓	"	"	6	"	NewYork	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	165
25	Isacksen	Einar	✓	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	160
26	Nievers	Thomas	✓	Firemen	"	6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	155
27	Solari	Humberto	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	170
28	Garcia	Gooqsme	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5'6	150
29	Perer	Frederick	✓	Wiper	"	&7	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145
30	Fernandis	Leandro	✓	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	140

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

Wm H Grimes
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SCHOODIC

MAR 25 1924

All aliens

(6), and (7)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Schoodic, arriving at New York, Aug 26 1924, from the port of ~~Buenos Aires~~ Rosario & Buenos Aires 7/29/24

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Buggi				Master								NSC			
	Sundberg	Fred	✓		1st Officer	5/6/24	New York	Paid Off	yes	29	male	white	U. S.	6'	163	
	Torjusen	Tobias	✓		2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'6	140	
	Sise	Edward	✓		3d. "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5'11	160	
	Cushman	James J.	✓		Radio	5/16/24	Pensacola	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5'5	140	
	Brodin	Carl	✓		Boswin	5/6/24	new York	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'9	160	
	Neal	Oscar	✓		A. B.	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	U. S.	5'10	165	
	Broudehoux	Maurice	✓		" "	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Belgian	5'9	165	
	Graham	Dewey	✓		" "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	U? S.	5'8	154	
	Nilsen	Nicolay	✓		" "	" 7 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	" "	5'10	170	
	Penafield	Frederick	✓		" "	" 6 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Peru	5'9	140	
	Wininger	Hermann A.	✓		" "	" 28 "	Mobile	"	"	24	"	"	U. S.	5'7	155	
12	Overgaame	Lundert	✓		" "	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	Holland	5'7	150	
13	Risberg	Henty	✓		" "	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Sweden	5'7	160	
14	Bruggmann	George H	✓		0. S.	" 6 "	New York	"	"	19	"	"	U. S.	5'9	157	
15	Heino	Armas	✓		" "	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	" "	5'7	170	
16	Bouman	Wm,C	✓		Chief Eng	" " "	"	"	"	48	"	"	" "	5'6	185	
17	Logan	John J.	✓		1st. asst	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	" "	5'11	180	
18	Bailey	Duncan	✓		2nd, "	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'6	140	
19	Sproul	James R.	✓		3d. "	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	" "	5'7	150	
20	Jedel	Leo	✓		Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	" "	5'8	160	
21	Dube	Joseph	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'7	165	
22	Soward	John W	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "	5'8	167	
23	Gray	Oscar	✓		Water Tender	" 27 "	Mobile	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5'10	170	
24	Mc Crory	Wilba	✓		" "	" 6 "	NewYork	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5'10	165	
25	Isacksen	Einar	✓		" "	" 7 "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5'8	160	
26	Nievers	Thomas	✓		Firemen	" 6 "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	" "	5'7	155	
27	Solari	Humberto	✓		"	" " "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	" "	5'9	170	
28	Garcia	Gocqsne	✓		"	" " "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5'6	150	
29	Perer	Frederick	✓		Wiper	" &7 "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145	
30	Fernandis	Leandro	✓		"	" 6 "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	140	

4. Reg 39627

SCHOODIC AUG 25 1924

All aliens landed

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All aliens landed

7 Crew to make up Longer

No. 2

60

arrival at a

7/29/24

(15)

ysical marks, cularities, or disease

Crew to receive Foreign

All aliens members of Crew

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simon H. Bugge Master *, of the* S. S. Schoodic *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S H Bugge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* August *, 19* 24

Wm F Sumner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line M

Owners

Local Agents

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Schoodic, arriving at New York, Aug 25 1924, from the port of ~~Mobile~~ Rosario 7/25/24 Buenos Aires 7/29/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wellisen	Herbert	✓		Steward	5/6/24	NewYork	Paid off	yes	30	male	white	U. S.	5'10	180	
2	Kritzner	Harry	✓		1st Cook	" " "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	German	5'9	175	
3	Cambrel	Archie	✓		2nd, "	" 30 "	Mobile	"	"	21	"	"	U. S.	5'11	177	
4	Fata	Cesar	✓		Messboy	" 6 "	NewYork	"	"	35	"	"	" "	5'9	165	
5	Dillon	Frank	✓		"	" " "	" "	"	"	51	"	"	" "	5'6	150	
6	Baker	Gilbert.R	✓		"	" " "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5'9	155	
7																
8																

Wm H Turner Dup
Total crew 37 ✓

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
July 25, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Harnden
ROBERT HARNDEN,
Consul of the United States of America.

Rosario, Argentina,
July 25, 1924.

37 men

Servia #349
No fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Rosario (City) Argentina (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Buenos Aires
Robert Harnden
(Consul)
Date July 25 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Mississippi
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simon H. Bugge Master, of the S. S. Schoodic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S H Bugge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1924

Wm F Timmes
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 2 1924

MANIFEST NO. 103056 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Totten T Master MD, Surgeon of the San Da Lauria (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut State of New York Medical Practice Acts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Totten T Master M & M D.

Code-MB Linley

Cards Punched 9/16/24
Clerk I. Friedman
Cards Removed 9-19-24
Cards Checked 9-19-24
Clerk Edna Erdman.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1924

at New York

H H Murphy
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cor 8-25-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any variation that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETG	TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ALOD		
1st CABIN	6				5	52	4			2		69
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE		2				2					2	6
TOTAL	6	2			2	54	4			2	2	75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	17	52	69
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	4	2	6
Total	21	54	75

4 Crew Pass incl (2 City)

2

5

1

5

162

3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, AUGUST 6, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE AUGUST 6th, 1924																
1		DUGAN	MARGUERITA M	28	7	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	96 CHILE	5 yrs TEMUCO	FRIEND-MR WILLIAM WILSON CASILLA 400 TEMUCO CHILE		
2		FROM ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE AUGUST 6th, 1924																
3	TRANSIT	STITT	JAMES B	35	8	M	M	MINING ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	do	96 CHILE	4 yrs ANTOFAGASTA	FATHER IN LAW E A BROOKS SEWELL RANCAGUA CHILE	CANADA	ONTARIO
4	19271	STITT	MAY R	28	5	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	do	YES	do	do	96	" do	FATHER do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	STITT	DAVID F	5	7	M	S	Child	NO	do	NO	do	do	96	" do	GRANDFATHER do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	STITT	RONALD B	3	9	M	S	Child	NO	do	NO	do	do	96	" do	GRANDFATHER do	do	do
7		FROM ARICA, CHILE AUGUST 10th, 1924																
8		VIDANGOS	JOSE A	49		M	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	BOLIVIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	96 BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	COUSIN-MANUELA POLO LA PAZ BOLIVIA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		FROM CALLAO, PERU AUGUST 12th, 1924																
10		CARLIN	JUANA M	17		F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH-AMERICAN	96 PERU	LIMA	MOTHER-JOSEFINA P de CARLIN BOSQUE DORADA LIMA PERU	IND	INDIANAPOLIS
11		WEST	MARIA TERESA P	27	4	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	do	YES	PERU	do	96 do	" do	FATHER-VICTOR PRENT LIMA PERU	N Y	NEW YORK
12	19273	MARTIN	CURT L	42	5	M	M	Salesman	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE- MRS ELSE MARTIN BECKE STR 9 BERLIN GERMANY	BERLIN	GERMANY
13	DIPLOMAT	FREUNDT	VICTOR	33		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU 96	LIMA	FATHER IN LAW-A GANOZA LIMA PERU	CADIZ	SPAIN
14	DIPLOMA	FREUNDT	MARIA	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	do	YES	do	do	do 96	" do	FATHER- " do	do	do
15		FREUNDT	MERCEDES	-		F	S	----	NO	do	NO	do	do	do 96	" do	GRANDFATHER do	do	do
16		BURNES	MARTHA J	26		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	PERU 96	LIMA	MOTHER-MRS J BURNES 38 39 RAMSINGTON TERRACE DEAN BANK NEWCASTLE ENGLAND	do	do
17		FROM PAITA, PERU AUGUST 15th, 1924																
18	TRANSIT 19274	SEMINARIO	GABRIEL	46	5	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	96 PERU	PIURA	WIFE-VICTORIA H de SEMINARIO PIURA PERU	N Y	NEW YORK
19		FROM TALARA, PERU AUGUST 15th, 1924																
20	TRANSIT 19275	GUZMAN	ABRALON	26		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPANISH AMERICAN	96 PERU	NEGRITOS	MOTHER-RUTHA B de GUZMAN TALARA PERU	CANADA	TORONTO
21		FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE AUGUST 16th, 1924																
22	99 yrs/961	CARDENAS	ALBERTO	19	4	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPANISH AMERICAN	91 COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	FATHER-MIGUEL CARDENAS NICARAGUAN LEGATION COSTA RICA	ILL	CHICAGO
23		IBARRA	MIGUEL	26		M	S	COMMERCIAL AGENT	YES	do	YES	do	do	do 91	do	BROTHER-LUIS SAN JOSE COSTA RICA	ILL	do
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

81

11.20 am.

William H Murphy
Insp.

Total passengers 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 25, 1924

163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he perform and understand the work he is employed to do?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government. (See Immigration Act 1924 text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket previously applied for from or paid for by any person in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	S AMERICAN BUREAU BOSTON	NO				MOTHER IN LAW- EMMA J DUGAN 72 MT VERNON ST BOSTON MASS																	
2																								
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	AUG 1920	N Y	IN TRANSIT TO HOME AT HALLEYBURG ONT. CANADA	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRAY		CANADA	ONTARIO
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	do	do	do	YES do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	do	do	BLU		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
5	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	do	do	do	YES do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	do		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	do	do	do	YES do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	do	do		do	do
7																								
8	NO	MR R BROWNING	YES	NO	—	—	EMPLOYER-MR R BROWNING DEVON PENN.	NO PENN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLK	BRN		BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
9																								
10	NO	MRS GUYANT	YES	NO			WITH EMPLOYER MRS GUYANT INDIANAPOLIS IND.	YES 5 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BLK	BRN		PERU	LIMA
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922	NEW ORLEANS	HUSBAND-HENRY WEST 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	NO PENN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BLK	BRN		PERU	LIMA
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N Y	IN TRANSIT TO BERLIN GERMANY	YES 2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BRN	BRN		GERMANY	COBLENZ
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			PERUVIAN CONSUL IN TRANSIT TO CADIZ SPAIN	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LGT	BLK	BRN		PERU	LIMA
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND do	YES do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	LGT	BRN	BRN		PERU	TRUJILLO
15	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER do	YES do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT		BRN		PERU	LIMA
16	NO	MR VICTOR FEUCHT	YES	NO			EMPLOYER do	YES do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LGT	BLK	BRN		ENGLAND	DURHAM
17																								
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1885	N Y	C/o PERUVIAN CONSUL AT NEW YORK	YES 2 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LGT	BLK	BRN		PERU	PIURA
19																								
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CO TORONTO CANADA	YES 2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BRN		PERU	HUACA
21																								
22	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	—	—	COUSIN) JULIA M de IBARRA 158 W SCHILLER ST CHICAGO ILL	YES 2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DRK	BRN		COSTA RICA	PUNTA ARENAS
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	BROTHER-L IBARRA 158 W SCHILLER ST CHICAGO ILL	YES do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	BLK	BRN		NICARAGUA	LEON
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B — Record on this block — CREW LIST — Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.S. DEXTER MASTER, of the SANTA LUISA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

C.S. Dexter
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FIFTH day of AUGUST, 1914

at NEW YORK

William H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible] of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and [illegible] Supplement of 1918

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

[illegible] sailing from VALPARAISO-CHILE, AUGUST 6th, 19 24, Arriving at port of [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Race.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.
	[illegible] AUGUST 6th 1924							
		WILLIAM R	30	5	M	W	NEW ORLEANS LA.	NOVEMBER 18th, 1894
		EDITH L	26	5	F	W	NEW ORLEANS LA.	APRIL 24th, 1897
		HENRY EMAN	25	6	M	W	ROCHESTER N Y	MARCH 2nd, 1898
		ARTHUR M	41	3	M	W	DURHAM N.H.	NOVEMBER 4th, 1908
		WALTER H	52	9	M	W	LAIRDSVILLE PA.	NOVEMBER 14, 1891
		GRACE S		4	F	W	TEMUCO CHILE	JUNE 9th, 1924.
		BARBARA A	49	11	M	W		
		RUTH	18	6	F	W	BROOKLYN NY	
		FREDERICK J	25	3	M	W	LIVERPOOL N.S.	
		[illegible]	29	2	F	W		
		[illegible]	29	2	M	W	PHILADELPHIA PA.	AUGUST 7th, 1895
		MARY M	58	5	F	W	UNIONTOWN PA.	FEBRUARY 8th, 1886
		RAMONDA	37	9	F	W	WAUSAU WIS.	NOVEMBER 10th, 1886
	[illegible] AUGUST 15th 1924							
15	BROWNING	AMY F	65	1	F	W	PHILADELPHIA PA.	DECEMBER 3rd, 1860
16	BROWNING	RICHARDSON C	22	5	M	W	DEVON PA.	MARCH 2nd, 1902
17	JOHNSON	LYDIA	22	8	F	W	KNOXVILLE TENN.	MAY 5th, 1902
18	JOHNSON	ANNESSA	19	10	F	W	do	OCTOBER 10th, 1905
19	[illegible] JR	JOHN M	15	1	M	W	NEW YORK N Y	JULY 19th, 1909
	[illegible] AUGUST 13th 1924							
		MORELLA L	51	8	F	W	COSTA RICA	DECEMBER 29th, 1895
		PANELUIA L	9	9	F	W	AMERICAN CONSULATE BARRANQUILLA COLOMBIA	JANUARY 29th, 1918
		IDA M	58	8	F	W	GERMANTOWN N Y	NOVEMBER 18th, 1868
		EVEN	13	11	F	W	FISHERS LANDING N Y	SEPTEMBER 15th, 1910
		[illegible]	13	11	F	W	do	do
		AURELIA	28	9	F	W	HERMON MASS.	OCTOBER 19th, 1898
		[illegible] J	45	7	M	W	BEARDSTOWN ILL	NOVEMBER 17th, 1879
		[illegible] S	40	2	F	W	SPRINGFIELD ILL	JUNE 18th, 1884
		ESTER M	54	11	F	W	PORT CARBON PA.	SEPTEMBER 19th, 1899
		WARREN A	26	9	M	W	BUFFALO N Y	NOVEMBER 19th, 1898

3 27442 H
W-1 consular report certif.
416001 H
3 55267 H
2118 H
1466 H Cert.
318280 H
318857 H
348848 H
348849 H
150290 H.

10th Dec William H Powell

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

S. S. SANTA LUISA

No. on List.	NAME I Family Name.
	FROM CALLAO, PERU AUGU
1	WEST
2	PEALE
3	LUKEN
4	FROM SALAVERRY, PERU A
5	WRIGHT
6	FROM CRISTOBAL CANAL
7	ALEXANDER
8	BESHORE
9	BRITTINGHAM
10	BRITTINGHAM
11	DOUGLAS
12	DOUGLAS
13	GRAY
14	GROSSMAN
15	JOHNSON
16	LANTHIER
17	MILLER
18	MILLER
19	MINNICK
20	MORRIS
21	NORD
22	ROBERTS
23	RUCK
24	SNEDEKER
25	TAYLOR
26	WILSON
27	
28	
29	
30	

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Gre
2. Whe
3. Fail
4. List

Form 630 B

Sec. 4073, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

165

S. S. SANTA LUISA sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, AUGUST 6th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY AUGUST 25th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM CALLAO, PERU AUGUST 15th, 1924									
1	WEST	HENRY H	26	5	M	M	MEXICO CITY MEXICO	AUGUST 16th, 1898	1046824	ROOM 3756 EQUITABLE BLDG. 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y
2	PEALE	RODGERS	26	2	M	S	NEW YORK N Y	DECEMBER 29th, 1897		SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY
3	LUKEN	OTTO	58	4	M	S			2435 NH SUPREME COURT OF STATE OF NEW YORK JULY 16th, 1914	C/O ALL AMERICA CABLE CO 89 BROAD ST NEW YORK N Y
4	FROM SALAVERRY, PERU AUGUST 14th, 1924									
5	WRIGHT	ROSCOE C	36	3	M	S	SPIRIT LAKE IOWA	MAY 9th, 1888	316211 H	SPIRIT LAKE IOWA
6	FROM CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE AUGUST 18th, 1924									
7	ALEXANDER	MARY E	61	4	F	S	LINNENS MAINE	AUGUST 6th, 1863		COHN 76 WHITING LANE WEST HARTFORD
8	BESHORE	FLORENCE	23	5	F	S	ELY PA.	JANUARY 20th, 1901		MANCHESTER PENN.
9	BRITTINGHAM	RUSSELL	50	4	M	M	BROOKLYN N Y	AUGUST 16th, 1874		412 TREMONT AVE ORANGE N J
10	BRITTINGHAM	ELLEN B (wife)	53	8	F	M	NEW YORK N Y	JANUARY th, 1871		do
11	DOUGLAS	FREDERICK W	51	9	M	M	NEW YORK N Y	NOVEMBER 28th, 1872		125 WASHINGTON PLACE NEW YORK N Y
12	DOUGLAS	GRACE B (wife)	45	11	F	M	NEW HAVEN CONN	SEPTEMBER 14th, 1878		do
13	GRAY	FLORA MU D	40	10	F	M	CULL[illegible] VA.	SEPTEMBER 28th, 1884		ANCHORAGE KENTUCKY
14	GROSSMAN	HARRY	27	3	M	M			16F591 Laury BROOKLYN DISTRICT COURT OCTOBER 1918	101 STAGG ST BROOKLYN N Y
15	JOHNSON	LAURA S	25	5	F	S	WEST LEBANON N H	MARCH 18th, 1899		GRAFTON MASS
16	LANTHIER	ETHEL	32	6	F	M			NEW YORK N Y 1914	703 STERLING PLACE BROOKLYN N Y
17	MILLER	MARGARET	28	3	F	S	VERMILION SOUTH DAKOTA	MAY 11th, 1896		HOTEL DEL PRADO CHICAGO ILL
18	MILLER	HELEN (sister)	25	9	F	S	do	NOVEMBER 29th, 1899		do
19	MINNICK	HILDA	27	11	F	S	BETHLEHEM PA.	SEPTEMBER 25th, 1896		5334 LENA ST GERMANTOWN PENN.
20	MORRIS	MARIE	43	8	F	M	UTICA N Y	SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1882		19 STATE ST UTICA N Y
21	NORD	CORINNE	20	10	F	S	BROOKLYN N Y	OCTOBER 2nd, 1903		393 BALTIC ST BROOKLYN N Y
22	ROBERTS	EDWARD	28	11	M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO	SEPTEMBER 5th, 1895		727 -7th AVE NEW YORK N Y
23	RUCK	HELEN	38		F	M			Legalm. Panama 4833 NEW YORK N Y 1915	703 STERLING PLACE BROOKLYN N Y
24	SNEDEKER	CARTIE C	48	1	M	W	AURORA OHIO	JULY 7th, 1876		178 N PROF. ST OBERLIN OHIO
25	TAYLOR	KEMPTON P A	30	11	M	S	SAVANNAH GA.	SEPTEMBER 25th, 1893		HIGHLAND AVE CHESTNUT HILL PHILADELPHIA PENN.
26	WILSON	FRANK T	37	3	M	S	PROVIDENCE R I	AUGUST 23rd, 1887		2805 -51st NE AVE SEATTLE WASH.
27										
28										
29										
30										

(24)

Wm H Murph
10.15 Am Insp

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 502 — Record on this blank Tenth A[illegible] — Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., as amended

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

I, Dotten M. Master M.D., Surgeon of the Santa Louisa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut State of New York Medical Practice Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Dotten M. Master M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1924

at Jay

H H Murphy
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE AUGUST 6th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FROM CALLAO, PERU AUGUST 13th, 1924																
1	EXEMPT	GREEN	John	27		M	S	MESSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER-JOHN 9 BENT ST LIVERPOOL ENG.	N Y	NEW YORK
2	EXEMPT	MAAS	George	26		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	do	do	SISTER-BLANCHE BARCLAY ATTELBORO MASS	N Y	do
		FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. AUGUST 18th, 1924																
3	ADMITTED	FLORES	Jose	32		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SPANISH AMERICAN	do	do	FRIEND-MANUEL PEREZ 15 UNION ST BROOKLYN N Y	N Y	do
4	ADMITTED	GALDARDO	Nicanor	28		M	S	do	YES	do	YES	do	do	do	do	FRIEND-MANUEL LOPEZ 23 WEST ST NEW YORK CITY	N Y	do
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Consular passengers. Consular certf from Callao Peru dated 12th inst. seen.

as to #1+2 W.W. Smyth Insp.

8/18/24 #4/5 by John A. St. Richardson Insp.

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 6008 — Record on this blank United States ... Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

167

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 25th, 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							from ss Bantry																		
1	YES	U S GOVT	NO	YES	JUNE 1924	N Y	TO JOIN ANOTHER SHIP 525 W 23rd ST NEWYORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LGT	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2	YES	do	NO	YES	MAY 1924	N Y	TO JOIN ANOTHER SHIP 55 WHITEHALL ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	do	do	NONE	GERMANY	STETTIN
3																									
4	YES	GRACE LINE	NO	YES	1924	N Y	FRIEND MANUEL PEREZ 15 UNION ST BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	CHILE	COQUIMBO
5	YES	do	NO	YES	1924	N Y	FRIEND-MANUEL LOPEZ 25 WEST ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	do	NONE	CHILE	VALDIVIA
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. DEXTER MASTER, of the SANTLUISA, from VALPARAISO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Dexter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FIFTH day of AUGUST, 1914
at NEW YORK

William F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

15—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 168 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA LUISA sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, AUGUST 6th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y AUGUST 25th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM CALLAO, PERU AUGUST 13th, 1924									
1	FLANAGAN	Andrew W	31	2	M	S	HERTFORD N.C.	JULY 8th, 1895	NY S/S W J HANNA	HERTFORD N.C.
2	KINSBURY	Edgar C	25	6	M	S	FIVE ISLANDS, MAINE	AUGUST 19th, 1899	NY S/S W J HANNA	STRADMAN HOTEL, KATCHIKAN ALASKA
3										
4							10 4th Asst	Wm A Murphy Insp	Consular papers dated 8/13/24 Callao Lima Peru seen	
5										
6										
7							2 Citz Cons Pass			
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 24—604

Form 719A
RAILROAD SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act. 26, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—277

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

S. S. [redacted] SANTA LUISA arrived GRACE 8/25/24, 19, M., from San Pedro

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	GAIDARDO Nicanor	5	5	CHILE	LPC NO VISA	120	Richards	8/25	24	M.D.	9/4	180	M.D.	9/17	53	Jack	3		To Redship.				Aug	6	6	7
																		3							Sept	17	17	16
32m	2	FLORES Jose	5	4	CHILE	" "	120	"	8/25	27	M.D.	9/4	180	M.D.	9/17	53	Jack	3		To Redship					Aug	6	6	7
																		3							Sept	17	17	16

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and separate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

PORT OF New York, Sept. 4, 1924.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Luisa, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 90 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 90 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 — Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 25th, 1924, consigned to Grace Line; is now lying at Pier 33 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Sept. 4th, 1924, for West Coast of Saouth America via United States port of Cana;l Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

Santa Luisa

16	MELLOR	JACOB HIGGS	20	"	"	38	5	10	"	"	"	"	PANAMA CITY	RICAN	5-6	do
17	MILLER	FRED TAYLOR	21	"	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE IRENE PANAMA CITY.	do	5-8	do
18	SVENSSON	LEONARD CALLENDAR	22	"	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	SISTER RHODA. 547 WARREN ST.BKLYN.	do	5-8	do
19	WENNGREN	ALEXANDER GILBERT	23	"	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE KATHERINE. BALBOA C.Z.	DEN	5-8	do
20	CHITTELL	SAMUEL SIMILLOT	24	"	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	MOTHER SARAH. NASSAU, N.P.	SWIT	5-8	do
21	MOWATT	ABRAHAM VAN ZANTEN	25	HOLLAND	HOLL	18	5	5	Fr.	"	"	DECK BOY	MOTHER MARIA. ROTTERDAM.	do	5-9	do
22	SMALL	PARTIS PARKER	26	NOVO SCOTIA	U.S.	38	5	8	"	"	"	CH.ENGINEER	WIFE ETHEL. 430 SENATOR ST BKLYN.	do	5-10	do
23	GILBERT	WILLIAM OSBORNE	27	SCOTLAND	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	1st ASST.	WIFE LILLIAN. 458 MOTT AVE.N.Y.C.	do	5-9	do
24	HIGGS	CHARLES VAUGHAN	28	NEW YORK.	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	WIFE MATGARET. 488 WARREN ST.BKLYN.	do	5-10	do
25	TAYLOR	HAROLD SWANKER	29	do	"	33	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	FATHER WILLIAM 906 LINCOLN AVE.SCHENECTADY	do	5-9	do
26	CALLENDAR	HARRY HOWE	30	ENGLAND	Eng	26	5	7	"	"	"	JUN.ENG.	MOTHER ANN. SUNDERLAND.ENGLAND. BROTHER ALBERT. 2516	do	5-9	do
27	SIMILOTT	JOHN NELSON	31	Sweden	SWE	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	LEXINGTON ST.CHICAGO. COUSIN T.GREY.	do	5-10	do
28	VAN ZANTEN	WILLIAM PHYTHIAM	32	ENGLAND	ENG	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	MATHERA.IRELAND. WIFE WILHELMINA.	AND	5-5	do
29	PARKER	SIGFRIED ISSACSON	33	MICHIGAN	U.S.	51	5	9	"	"	"	STOREKEEPER	525 W.23rd ST.N.Y.C.	RICAN	5-8	do
30	REDOTTER	JOHN BRUDIS	34	RUSSIA	RUSS.	27	5	8	"	"	"	OILER	NONE		5-10	do
		JOHN GARCIA	35	CHILE	CHILE	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARGARITA VALPO.			
		JULIUS MARABAL	36	PORTO RICO	U.S.	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	AUNT AUGUSTINA.SAN JUAN PORTO RICO.			
		EDWARD LARIN	37	RUSSIA	RUSS	36	5	8	"	"	"	FIREMAN	MOTHER ELIZABETH. LUTRIA.RUSSIA.			
		SEGUND ALPARO	38	CHILE	CHILE	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE LAURA.VALPARAISO.			

Balboa, C. Z. Date Sept 4 1924

SEEN

Immigration Commissioner

...or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...n dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW PAID OFF BEFORE US SHIPPING COMMISSIONER AUG. 26/24.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(1) No. on list

1	MELLOR	JACOB HIGGS	20	"	"	38	5	10				PANAMA CITY	
2	[illegible]	FRED TAYLOR	21	"	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	WIFE IRENE PANAMA CITY.	RICAN 5-6 do
3	SVENSSON	LEONARD CALLENDAR	22	"	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	SISTER RHODA. 547 WARREN ST.BKLYN.	do 5-8 do
4	WENNGREN	ALEXANDER GILBERT	23	"	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	WIFE KATHERINE. BALBOA C.Z.	do 5-8 do
5	[illegible]	SAMUEL SIMILLOT	24	"	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	MOTHER SARAH. NASSAU. N.P.	DEN 5-8 do
6	[illegible]	ABRAHAM VAN ZANTEN	25	HOLLAND	HOLL	18	5	5	Fr.	"	"	MOTHER MARIA. ROTTERDAM.	Brit 5-8 do
7	MOWATT	PARTIS PARKER	26	NOVO SCOTIA	U.S.	38	5	8	"	"	"	WIFE ETHEL. 430 SENATOR ST BKLYN.	do 5-9 do
8	SMALL	WILLIAM OSBORNE	27	SCOTLAND	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	WIFE LILLIAN. 458 MOTT AVE.N.Y.C.	do 5-10 do
9	GILBERT	CHARLES VAUGHAN	28	NEW YORK.	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	WIFE MATGARET. 486 WARREN ST.BKLYN.	do 5-9 do
10	HIGGS	HAROLD SWANKER	29	do	"	33	5	10	"	"	"	FATHER WILLIAM 906 LINCOLN AVE.SCHENECTADY	do 5-10 do
11	TAYLOR	HARRY HOWES	30	ENGLAND	Eng	26	5	7	"	"	"	MOTHER ANN. SUNDERLAND.ENGLAND.	do 5-9 do
12	[illegible]	JOHN NELSON	31	Sweden	SWE	30	5	10	"	"	"	BROTHER ALBERT. 2516 LEXINGTON ST.CHICAGO.	do 5-9 do
13	SIMILOTT	WILLIAM PHYTHIAM	32	ENGLAND	ENG	39	5	9	"	"	"	COUSIN T.GREY. MATHERA.IRELAND.	do 5-10 do
14	[illegible]	SIGFRIED ISSACSON	33	MICHIGAN	U.S.	31	5	9	"	"	"	WIFE WILHELMINA. 525 W.23rd ST.N.Y.C.	LAND 5-5 do
15	[illegible]	JOHN BRUDIS	34	RUSSIA	RUSS.	27	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	RICAN 5-8 do
16	[illegible]	JOHN GARCIA	35	CHILE	CHILE	31	5	6	"	"	"	MOTHER MARGARITA VALPO.	5-10 do
17	[illegible]	JULIUS MARABAL	36	PORTO RICO	U.S.	24	5	9	"	"	"	AUNT AUGUSTINA.SAN JUAN PORTO RICO.	
18	[illegible]	EDWARD LARIN	37	RUSSIA	RUSS	36	5	8	"	"	"	FIREMAN	MOTHER ELIZABETH. LUTRIA.RUSSIA.
19	[illegible]	SEGUND ALPARO	38	CHILE	CHILE	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE LAURA.VALPARAISO.

Balboa, C. Z. Dec 8 24

SEEN

...ssioner

...or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...gen dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 719A
SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAM SHIP *(Insert rig.)* *called the* "SANTA LUISA" *(Insert name of vessel.)*

of NEW YORK *(Insert sailing port.)*, *bound for* WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA 171

whereof G.S.DEXTER *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
	VLAD CERNESCO	1	CALIFORNIA	U.S.	37	5	11	Fr.	Dk.	Br	MATE	WIFE CRISTINA 96 WEBSTER AVE JERSEY CITY.
	EDWARD DWYER	2	NEW YORK	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	FATHER THOMAS. 350 BRIDGE ST BKLYN.
	WALTER LEAMAN	3	ENGLAND	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	SISTER ADELAIDE 16 BOSEDALE AVE. FREEPORT L.I.
	ZIGMUND BARANOWSKI	4	OHIO	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	4th "	BROTHER JERRY.63W104 ST N.Y.C
✓	AUGUSTO A.CALDERON	5	ENGLAND	ENG.	32	5	9	"	"	"	PURSER	MOTHER CLARISA LIMA PERU.
	EDWARD A.HAMPLAR	6	INDIANA	U.S.	33	5	9	"	"	"	ASST. "	FATHER ANDREW.CONCORDIA.MO.
	BEN BRUCE FOX	7	PHILADELPHIA	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	BAGG.CLERK	FATHER LEON.WHITE PLAINS NY.
		8									SR WIRELESS	
	LAWRENCE D.JAMESON	9	NEW YORK	U.S.	18	5	7	"	"	"	JR "	FATHER DAVID. 113 LATHROP AVE.WEST NEW BRIGHTON.
	ORIN EASTLAND	10	TEXAS	"	64	5	9	"	"	"	SURGEON	WIFE VIRGINIA. 1468 GREAT HIGHWAY.SAN FRANCISCO.
	JALO SJOBLOM	11	FINLAND	FIN.	42	5	10	"	"	"	CARPENTER	NONE
	JULIUS LIGHTBOURNE	12	B.W.I.	G.BRIT	37	6	1	COL	"	"	BOS'N	WIFE EUVINA.1952 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY.
	CARL SVENSSON	13	[illegible] WASHINGTON	U.S.	21	5	8	FR.	"	"	Q'MASTER	FATHER CHARLES BALBOA.
	CHARLES SMITH	14	SWEDEN	SWE.	40	5	11	"	"	"	"	WIFE ROSA VALPARAISO.
	KARL WENNGREN	15	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER HILDA.KALFLE
	SAMUEL MELLOR	16	NEW YORK	U.S.	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	
	ANTONIO POLANCO	17	D.W.I.	HOLL	33	5	7	COL	"	"	A.B.	WIFE INEZ. PANAMA CITY.
	HARVEY MOWATT	18	B.W.I.	G.BRIT	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE EMALINA PANAMA CITY.
	JOSEPH SMALL	19	"	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	"	WIFE CONSTANCE PANAMA CITY.
	JACOB HIGGS	20	"	"	38	5	10	"	"	"	"	WIFE ESTELLA. PANAMA CITY
	FRED TAYLOR	21	"	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE IRENE PANAMA CITY.
	LEONARD CALLENDAR	22	"	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	SISTER RHODA. 547 WARREN ST.BKLYN.
	ALEXANDER GILBERT	23	"	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	WIFE KATHERINE. BALBOA C.Z.
	SAMUEL SIMILLOT	24	"	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	MOTHER SARAH. NASSAU. N.P.
	ABRAHAM VAN ZANTEN	25	HOLLAND	HOLL	18	5	5	Fr.	"	"	DECK BOY	MOTHER MARIA. ROTTERDAM.
	PARTIS PARKER	26	NOVO SCOTIA	U.S.	38	5	8	"	"	"	CH.ENGINEER	WIFE ETHEL. 430 SENATOR ST. BKLYN.
	WILLIAM OSBORNE	27	SCOTLAND	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	1st ASST.	WIFE LILLIAN. 458 MOTT AVE.N.Y.C.
	CHARLES VAUGHAN	28	NEW YORK.	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	WIFE MATGARET. 488 WARREN ST.BKLYN.
	HAROLD SWANKER	29	do	"	33	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	FATHER WILLIAM 900 LINCOLN AVE.SCHENECTADY
	HARRY HOWES	30	ENGLAND	Eng	26	5	7	"	"	"	JUN.ENG.	MOTHER ANN. SUNDERLAND.ENGLAND.
	JOHN NELSON	31	Sweden	SWE	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	BROTHER ALBERT. 2516 LEXINGTON ST.CHICAGO.
	WILLIAM PHYTHIAM	32	ENGLAND	ENG	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	COUSIN T.GREY. MATHERA.IRELAND.
	SIGFRIED ISSACSON	33	MICHIGAN	U.S.	31	5	9	"	"	"	STOREKEEPER	WIFE WILHELMINA. 525 W.23rd ST.N.Y.C.
	JOHN BRUDIE	34	RUSSIA	RUSS.	27	5	8	"	"	"	OILER	NONE
	JOHN GARCIA	35	CHILE	CHILE	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARGARITA VALPO.
	JULIUS MARABAL	36	PORTO RICO	U.S.	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	AUNT AUGUSTINA.SAN JUAN PORTO RICO.
	EDWARD LARIN	37	RUSSIA	RUSS	36	5	8	"	"	"	FIREMAN	MOTHER ELIZABETH. LUTRIA.RUSSIA.
	EDGUNDO ALFARO	38	CHILE	CHILE	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE LAURA.VALPARAISO.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39	JOHN SZYBIAK		AUSTRIA	AUS.	32	5	7	Fr.	Dk.	Br.	FIREMAN	NONE
40	TELESFORO VIDAL		CHILE	CHILE	31	5	9	"	"	"	WIPER	"
41	GUILLERMO SINCLAIR		"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
42	VICTOR FERNANDEZ		"	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA VALPARAISO.
43	JOHN JOHNSON		ENGLAND	ENG	43	5	5	"	"	"	CH.STEWARD	WIFE ELIZABETH VALPO.
44	TAN KIA JEE		CHINA	CHINA	36	5	5	YELLOW	"	"	2nd "	190 HIGH ST. BKLYN
45	WONG NIP MOK		"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	BARKEEPER	"
46	MARY ROGERS		NEW YORK	U.S.	53	5	6	Fr.	"	"	STEWARDESS	DAUGHTER MRS J.S.DION ROCK-VIEW AVE.NORTH PLAINFIELD N.J.
47	RALPH SANTORO		ITALY	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	BARBER	MOTHER CAROLINA 1244 -41st ST.BKLYN.
48	CHARLES HAMILTON		NEW YORK	"	40	5	10	"	"	"	PRINTER	SISTER LILY 307 W.5th ST.NY
49	BUENAVENTURA YANEZ		CHILE	CHILE	24	5	6	"	"	"	SAL.STEW.	BROTHER MANUEL VALPARAISO
50	FRED COLLINS		ENGLAND	ENG.	29	5	10	"	"	"	WATCHMAN	SISTER MARY CHICAGO.
51	TIEH POW		CHINA	CHINA	35	5	6	YELLOW	"	"	Ch.COOK	190 HIGH ST.BKLYN
52	LEE AH BOON		"	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	"
53	CHOW DECK FONG		"	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	"
54	CHIN SUEY		"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	CREW "	"
55	HAN YEE KWONG		"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	BAKER	"
56	LEE SAY CHEE		"	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	"

I, _____, *Master of the said American* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.*

_____ *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, *whereof* _____ *is master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, *19*____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons comprising the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

172

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
						Feet	In.					
57	WONG SING	1	CHINA	CHINA	36	5	6	YELLOW	DK.	BR	DISHWASHER	190 HIGH ST. BKLYN.
58	CHAN SUEY	2	"	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	KITCHENMAN	"
59	WAI SUEY	3	"	"	18	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
60	TAN KHO ENG	4	"	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	STOREKEEPER	"
61	HAN ON TOON	5	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	BUTCHER	"
62	SIN TIN	6	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	PANTRYMAN	"
63	LONG CHEW	7	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	"
64	AH FOOK	8	"	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	LAUNDRYMAN	"
65	YUAN YUNG	9	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	"
66	AH LOO	10	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	ASST. STEWARD.	"
67	LAM CHANG	11	"	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
68	TONG LONG YIN	12	"	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
69	GO HO CHOW	13	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
70	LIP JEE	14	"	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
71	LO SEN	15	"	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
72	CHONG HONG	16	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
73	LOW HING	17	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
74	HAN LOK FONG	18	"	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
75	JANG TING KAM	19	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
76	WONG TAI KING	20	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
77	CHOW LIN	21	"	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
78	WONG AH HING	22	"	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
79	WONG SIN	23	"	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
80	AUN AH JUAN	24	"	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
81	AH WEE	25	"	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
82	WILLIAM SAM	26	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
83	ANTONIO BARRERA	27	PERU	PERU	27	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	OFF. MESS	SISTER MARIA LIMA. PERU
84	JACINTO CARRILLO	28	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	ENG	" FATHER ARTURO " "
85	DAVID NUNEZ	29	CHILE	CHILE	18	5	6	"	"	"	P.O.	" MOTHER- AURELIA. VALPO.
86	JUAN FUENTES	30	"	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	CREW	" WIFE BRESANIA. VALPO.
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1934
RECORD DIVISION

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of

ed and sworn to this *day of* *, 19—, before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of

, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of* *, in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19—

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

American
Sheet No. UG - $
Valparaiso

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA LUISA, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 25th, 1924, from the port of ANTOFAGASTA CHILE

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DEXTER	GEORGE	✓		MASTER	JULY 6th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11		NONE
2	GHENESCO	VLAD	✓		CHF OFFICER	" 6th	do	do	do	36	do	AMERICAN	do	5-10		do
3	DWYER	EDWARD	✓		2nd do	" 6th	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9		do
4	LEAMAN	WALTER	✓		3rd do	" 6th	do	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	do	5-9		do
5	BARANOWSKI	SIGMUND	✓		4th do	" 8th	do	do	do	23	do	AMERICAN	do	5-9		do
6	CALDERON	AUGUSTO	✓		PURSER	" 6th	do	do	do	31	do	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9		do
7	LATHAN	HAROLD	✓		ASST PURSER	" 6th	do	do	do	22	do	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		do
8	HOLLANDER	GEORGE	✓		CLERK	" 7th	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	6-0		do
9	RUTHERFORD JR	WILLIAM	✓		CLERK	" 10th	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8		do
10	TAYLOR JR	ROBERT	✓		CLERK	" 10th	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8		do
11	THACHER	JOSEPH	✓		SR WIRELESS	" 8th	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9		do
12	ASHLTINE	WILLIAM	✓		JR do	" 6th	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6		do
13	MC MASTER	TOTTEN	✓		SURGEON	" 6th	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-7		do
14	SJOELOM	JALO	✓		CARPENTER	" 6th	do	do	do	42	do	FINNISH	FINLAND	6-2		do
15	LIGHTBOURNE	JULIUS	✓		BOS'N	" 6th	do	do	do	37	do	WEST INDIAN	GRT BRITAIN	5-8		do
16	MELLOR	SAMUEL	✓		Q'MASTER	" 6th	do	do	do	29	do	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		do
17	~~MILLER~~	LEO	Deserted at Antofagasta July 27th 1924.			" 6th	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8		do
18	SVENSSON	CARL	✓		do	" 6th	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8		do
19	WENGREN	KARL	✓		do	" 6th	do	do	do	27	do	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5-8		do
20	~~CAMPBELL~~	EDWARD	Paid off Balboa Aug. 18th 1924.			" 6th	do	do	do	35	do	WEST INDIAN	GRT BRIT	5-6		do
21	MOWATT	HARVEY	✓		do	" 6th	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-9		do
22	SMALL	JOSEPH	✓		do	" 6th	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-10		do
23	GILBERT	ALEXANDER	✓		do	" 6th	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9		do
24	HIGGS	JACOB	✓		do	" 6th	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-10		do
25	TAYLOR	FRED	✓		do	" 6th	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-9		do
26	CALLENDAR	LEONARD	✓		do	" 6th	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-9		do
27	SIMILOTT	SAMUEL	✓		do	" 6th	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10		do
28	VAN ZANDEN	ABRAM	✓		DECKBOY	" 6th	do	do	do	18	do	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-5		do
29	PARKER	PARTIS	✓		CHIEF ENG.	" 6th	do	do	do	38	do	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		do
30	REDOTTER	GEORGE	✓		1st ASST	" 6th	do	do	do	35	do	GERMANY	do	5-10		do

Balboa, C. Z. Dec 1924
SEEN
Immigration

GRACE LINE
GRACE LINE INC
W R GRACE & CO

H D Murphy Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. D. Dexter, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "Santa Luisa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G D Dexter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1924

H H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Dexter, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "Santa Lucia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. B. Dexter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1924

J. D. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ship's No. 175

American Consulate General AUG - 6 1924 Valparaiso, Chile

Vessel SANTA LUISA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 25th, 19 24, *from the port of* ANTOFAGASTA CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HONG SING				KITCHENMAN	JULY 7th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	MALE	CHINA	CHINA	5-6		NON
2	JOHN LEE				DO	" 7th	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-9		do
3	TAN KEO ENG				STOREKEEPER	" 6th	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4		do
4	TIEN POW				BUTCHER	" 6th	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6		do
5	SIN TIN				PANTRYMAN	" 6th	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6		do
6	LONG CHEW				do	" 6th	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6		do
7	AH FOCK				LAUNDRYMAN	" 6th	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-5		do
8	YUAN YUNG				2nd do	" 6th	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6		do
9	AH BOO				ASST STEWARD	" 6th	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-5		do
10	GO HO CHOW				do	" 6th	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7		do
11	JANG TING KAM				do	" 6th	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6		do
12	CHOW LIN				do	" 6th	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7		do
13	CHONG HONG				do	" 6th	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6		do
14	TONG LONG YIN				do	" 6th	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9		do
15	WONG AH KING				do	" 6th	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-9		do
16	WONG SAI KING				do	" 6th	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6		do
17	HAN GH TOCK				do	" 6th	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6		do
18	AUH AH JUAN				do	" 6th	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7		do
19	WONG SIN				do	" 6th	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7		do
20	LOW KING				do	" 6th	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6		do
21	LAM YONG				do	" 6th	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5		do
22	LUNG CHUNG				do	" 6th	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5		do
23	MO SHIN				do	" 7th	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5		do
24	LIP JEE				do	" 6th	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6		do
25	WILLIAM SAM				do	" 7th	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6		do
26	MUNOZ	LUIS	Deserted at Valparaiso Aug. 6th 1924.		OFF MESS	" 6th	do	do	do	28	do	CHILE	CHILE	5-4		do
27	A KEW KIMMIN				ENG MESS	" 6th	do	do	do	47	do	CHINA	CHINA	5-6		do
28	NUNEZ	DAVID			F C MESS	" 6th	do	do	do	18	do	CHILE	CHILE	5-6		do
29	FUENTES	JUAN			ERDN MESS	" 6th	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6		do
30	BEALE	DAVID			UTILITY MAN	JULY 31st	VALPARAISO CHILE	do	do	29	do	U S A	U S A	6-0		
31	SOLANGO	ALFRED	Discharged at Balboa Aug. 18th 1924.		do	do	Panama	do	do	33	do	WEST INDIES	CUBO SPIG	5-10		do

AMERICAN CONSULATE, AUG 8 1924, Matthias, AMERICAN VICE CONSUL, ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE.

Balboa C.Z. Aug 18 1924. Discharged, Examining Consular Officer.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

W. H. Murphy, Insp. — Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Dexter, Master, of the Amer S.S. "Santa Luisa," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G B Dexter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1924

W H Murph
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General,
Callao-Lima, Peru,
July 23, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Nelson R. Park
NELSON R. PARK
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Callao-Lima, Peru
VISA
New York
Nelson R. Park
Vice
July 23, 1924.

No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6 — 176

American Consulate General, Aug - 6 1924, Marseille, France

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Star Lusa, arriving at NY., Aug 25, 19..., from the port of .....

16—1369

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Charles	none	—	Quartermaster	Aug.4/24	Valparaiso	New York	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10	—	None
2	Fernandez	Victor	"	9 yrs	Wiper	do.	do.	do.	Yes	36	do.	Chilean	Chilean	5'4		None
3																
4	Collins	Fred	none		Off.Mess	Aug.3rd	Valparaiso	do	Yes	29	do	Anglo Saxon	English	5'8	None	
5	Sinclair	Guillermo	"	9 yrs	Wiper	" 6th	do	do	Yes	30	do	Sp.Amer.	Chilian	5'6	None	
6	Polanco	Alfred			A.B.	" 18th	Balboa	do	Yes	33	do	West Indian	Great Britain	5'10		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

and Aug 25 1924 others

William H Humphreys Insp

Valparaiso, Chile

AMERICAN CONSULATE, AUG 8 - 1924, ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

Balboa, C.Z. Aug 18 1924

SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—2040

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Una & Co., 34 Beaver St., N. Y. 21925

8-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. Dexter, Master, of the Ame. S.S. "Santa Lucia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. B. Dexter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1924

H H Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile

Date AUG - 6 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John I. Gavin
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 959

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
John I. Gavin
Vice Consul
Date AUG - 6 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Required Fee $

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8 to 25 Paris

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

PORT OF New York

Aug 29th1924, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " Paris "
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 29 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 25th1924, 19, consigned to Colombian S.S Co; is now lying at Pier 8 N R, and is expected to sail Aug 29th1924, 19, for W I & So American Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Puglisi	19	U.S.A	N Y Aug 28th1924

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED SEP 2 1924 PASSPORT DIVISION

SEP 2 1924 CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND

16	Freeley	John A	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8
17	Puglisi	Ettore	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8
18	Zeller	Francis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11
19	Vincent	Rudolph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6
20	McDermott	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.8
21	Puglisi	Aurelio	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5.8
22	Gonzales	Alex	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Porto Rico	"	5.6
23	Gimpel	Alfred J	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5.7
24	Hall	Olaf J	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11
25	Stokes	Walter S	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	African	"	5.7
26	Nash	Samuel	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5
27	Newland	Clifford	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10
28	Hardege	Garland	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7
29	Clark	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7
30	Mansfield	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	B.W.I.	5.7

Line Colombian S.S. Co
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Colombian S.S. Co 17 Battery Pl N Y C
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Members of Crew to Report

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J J Cleary	26	U.S.A	Aug 15th 1924
C Kelly	21	"	"
L Leider	34	"	"
P McDermott	43	"	"
O Hall	27	"	"
H Mansfield ✓	32	British	"
R Vincent	26	U"S	"

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F Magee	33	Can	J Boylin	21	U.S.A
J G Elsman	32	U.S.A	W McCarren	33	"
S Heman	32	"	F Lamb	28	"
A Wheeler	26	"	E Rawlins	21	B.W.I

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Hall Dana
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Zeller	Francis ✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11
19	Vincent	Rudelph		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6
20	McDermott	Patrick ✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.8
21	Puglisi	Aurelio ✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5.8
22	Gonzales	Alex ✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Porto Rico	"	5.6
23	Gimpel	Alfred J ✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5.7
24	Hall	Olaf J ✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11
25	Stokes	Walter S ✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	African	"	5.7
26	Nash	Samuel ✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5
27	Newland	Clifford ✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10
28	Hardege	Garland ✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7
29	Clark	Simon ✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7
30	Mansfield	Henry ✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	B.W.I.	5.7

Line Colombian S.S. Co

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Colombian S.S. Co 17 Battery Pl N Y C

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Una & Co., 74 Beaver St., N. Y. 21923

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Paria, arriving at [illegible] New York, Aug 25, 1924, from the port of [illegible] Trinidad May 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Davis	Hermeta U			Master	7/15/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	58	M	American	U.S.A.	5.9		
	Walker	Charles			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.8		
	Burley	Charles J			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.9		
	Stolt	Peter S			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5.11		
5	Mahin	Micheal			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	"	5.7		
	O,Hare	James			A.B	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish Ipp	5.6		
	Cleary	John J			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5.10		
	Smith	Marvin M			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
	Scalfoni	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
	Thompson	Elmer			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
	Donovan	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10		
	Tayler	James			O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4		
	Kelly	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
14	Sullivan	John J			Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10		
15	Leider	Lee			Ch,f Eng,r	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austria	"	5.4		
16	Freeley	John A			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5.9		
17	Puglisi	Ettore			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
18	Zeller	Francis			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11		
19	Vincent	Rudolph			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
20	McDermott	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.8		
21	Puglisi	Auerelio			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5.8		
22	Gonzales	Alex			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Porto Rico	"	5.6		
23	Gimpel	Alfred J			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5.7		
24	Hall	Olaf J			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11		
25	Stokes	Walter S			Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	African	"	5.7		
26	Nash	Samuel			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5		
27	Newland	Clifford			Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
28	Hardege	Garland			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
29	Clark	Simon			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
30	Mansfield	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	B.W.I.	5.7		

Line Colombian S.S. Co

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Colombian S.S. Co 17 Battery Pl N Y C

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PARIA AUG 25 1924

All Alien Members of Crew to Report

All Alien Members of Crew to Report

Denver St., N. Y. 2503

No. 1

178
Arrival at a

May 11

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

All Alien Members of Crew to Nearest Consulate

Parià - 8-25-24

ORIGINAL St Thomas St. Croix Barbados Curaçao

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S S Paria ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Downs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 25 ..... *day of* ..... Aug 1924

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L Demores
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at TRINIDAD, B.W.I. No. 5242
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Alfredo L Demores
Vice Consul
Date JUL 24 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Vessel no fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO. 10204 BILLED SEP 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A. LEECH, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Coded W.G. Finley

Cards Punched 9-13-24
Clerk K Fitzsimmons
Cards Removed 9-20-24
Cards Checked 9-20-24
Clk. Edna Edman

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of AUGUST, 1924

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 8.25.24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Monterey

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Immigrants Family	Immigrants In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U.S.A. RET'D	Saxon GROUPS	16 ACCD	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1	5		15	1	32	4		9	67
2nd CABIN	6			3	2	1			1	6
STEERAGE	1			2	2					85
TOTAL	8	5		20	5	33	4		10	

	Adults		Total
1st Cabin	25	32	67
2nd Cabin	11	1	12
Steerage	6		6
Total	32	33	85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

BILL NO. .... BILLED ....

generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, shall be listed and the information required by the following headings shall be furnished. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 21, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	JOSE	33		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER. ANGELA MASCARO PASAJE H.UPMAN #18.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	TEMP. STAY	TORTOLERO	FRANCISCO	25		M	S	ARTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX.CITY	MOTHER. PINA PEREZ ARBOL SECO #2.A.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	REG. USA. REY.	POLIKOFF	ISRAEL	48		M	M	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	DAUGHTER. MRS MARIE POLIKOFF #61 DAMAS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON
4	TEMP. STAY	CASTELLON	ROSA DE BROSSE	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. MIGUEL CASTELLON INFANTA #18.A.HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	UNDER 16	CASTELLON	MERCEDES	4	6	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 4	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	UNDER 16	CASTELLON	MIGUEL	3		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 4	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	TEMP. STAY	ENTENZA	RAFAEL	50		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.	BROTHER. ANTONIO ENTENZA. CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8		ENTENZA	GRAZIELLA	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.	WITH FATHER NO. 7	CUBA	HAVANA.
9		AENLLE	MA.DIGNA C. DE	58		F	WD	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. WIFREDO FERNANDEZ. 96 S.BOLIVAR ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	ADMITTED	HERNANDEZ	WALDINA C. DE	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER INLAW. MARCELINO HERNANDEZ 26 CORREA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	HERNANDEZ	DOMINICA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	HERNANDEZ	R. ARMANDO	1		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13	TRANSIT	HAYES	GEORGE N.T.	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GORERNEMOUTH.	FRIEND. MR. JOHN MUNRO. #4 EMPEDRADO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	ENGLAND.	GORERNEMO
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. *Aug 25*, 1924 180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to perform labor if any, and, if so, what kind or character?	Whether in possession of a ticket for passage to final destination? Whether the alien has been assisted by others to obtain such ticket or passage?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							FRIENDS. WURLITZER FACTORY.																				
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO. TONAWANDA. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
							FRIEND. MANUEL SALAZAR																				
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	P.R.	42 ST. ROOM 1611. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	MAZAPLAN
							WIFE. MRS. ANNA POLIKOFF																				
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	MASS.	78 INTERVALE ST. BOSTON. MASS.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	MINTZ
		MIGUEL CASTELLON					SISTER. MRS PANSY WARD																			KINGSTON	
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	205 W. 148TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
		MIGUEL CASTELLON																									
5	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 4	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
		MIGUEL CASTELLON																									
6	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 4	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
							BROTHER. NICOLAS ENTENZA																			ISLE OF	
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	209 W. 106TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	GREY	NONE	CUBA	PINES
		RAF. ENTENZA.																									
8	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 7	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
							SON INLAW. ANTONIO P. UTRERA.																				
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	4 W. 108TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	GREY	GREEN	NONE	CUBA	CONSOLACIO
							HUSBAND. ARMANDO HERNANDEZ																				
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	157 MANHATTAN ST. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
		WALDINA C. DE HERNANDEZ																									
11	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
		WALDINA C. DE HERNANDEZ.																									
12	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 10	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
							FRIEND. DUNCAN M. SPENCER																				
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	43 EXCHANGE PL. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	12 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	THAME
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NON QUOTA #16	HAVANA. CUBA.	Aug 9th 1924
2	323	Havana	Aug 9, 1924
3	Certificate for returning alien		
4	328	Havana	Aug 11, 1924
5	328	Havana	Aug 11, 1924
6	328	Havana	Aug 11, 1924
7	None		
8	None		
9	NON QUOTA #244	HAVANA. CUBA.	AUG. 21. 1924
10	NON QUOTA #245	HAVANA. CUBA.	AUG. 21. 1924
11	NON QUOTA #246	HAVANA. CUBA.	AUG. 21. 1924
12			
13	371	Havana	Aug 18, 1924
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36
Date
Aug 9th 1924
Aug 9, 1924
Aug 11, 1924
Aug 11, 1924
Aug 11, 1924
AUG. 21. 1924
AUG. 21. 1924
AUG. 21. 1924
Aug 12, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom, Captain, of the Steamship Monterey, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

8079

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, GEORGE A. LEECH, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of AUGUST, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY — Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ, & PROGRESO, AUGUST 25TH, 16TH, & 18TH 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO.																
1	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA	RODOLFO J.	34		M	M	EMPLOYEE HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FATHER IN LAW- ANDRES A. RODRIGUEZ AURORS 24 , TAMPICO, MEX	MEX.	TAMPICO
2		GARCIA RODRIGUEZ	ANDREA DE	28		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	FATHER- ANDRES A RODRIGUEZ AURORS 24 TAMPICO, MEX	MEX	TAMPICO
3	UNDER 16	GARCIA RODRIGUEZ	ANDREA	2	10	F	S	NONE	NO	--------	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	GRANDFATHER A.A.RODRIGUEZ AURORS 24, TAMPICO, MEX.	MEX	TAMPICO
4		TOTAL PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO (3)																
										PASSENGERS FROM VERA CRUZ								
5	RES. USA. RET.	LAURIE	JOHN	48		M	M	ACCOUNTANT HOUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT. BRITAIN	BRITISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	FRIEND- D.S.CALLAND PACHUCA, MEXICO	MASS	BOSTON
6	RES. USA. RET.	LAURIE	MARY	48		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT. BRITIAN	BRITISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	WITH HUSBAND LINE NO 5	MASS	BOSTON
7	UNDER 16	LAURIE	GRACE	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT. BRITAIN	BRITISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	WITH FATHER LINE NO. 5	MASS	BOSTON
8	TEMP. STAY	HAIGH	JOHN	29		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	GRT. BRITAIN	BRITISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND- H.L.HARGEST, 154 TABASCO ST.MEX.CITY	ENGL.	HUDDERSFIELD
9		NORTHRUP	ARTHUR P.	41		M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	CANADIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	FRIEND- J.W.FROHER, BANK OF MONTREAL,MEX.CITY	DEN.	MEX CITY
10	TEMP. STAY	CARDENAS	AGUSTIN	45		M	M	MERCHANT HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICON	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	VALENTIN GALEO.(FRIEND) 16 SEPTIEMBRE ST.41 ,MEX.CITY	MEX.	MEX CITY
11		CARDENAS	ROSA MANON	36		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	WITH HUSBAND LINE NO 10	MEX	MEX CITY
12	TEMP. STAY	ROCAFORT	MANUEL	26		M	M	MERCHANT HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	BROTHER- JUAN ROCAFORT MADERO No.43, MEXICO CITY	MEX	MEX.CITY
13		ROCAFORT	SIRA F DE	24		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	WITH HUSBAND LINE NO 13	MEX	MEX CITY
14	UNDER 16	ROCAFORT	MANUEL JR.	2	5	M	S	NONE	NO	-------	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	WITH FATHER LINE NO 13	MEX	MEX CITY
15		PASSENGERS FROM VERA CRUZ (10)																
16		PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO																
17	TEMP. STAY	CESARES	BERNARDO C	24		M	S	BOOK KEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER-CARMEN O DE CASARES CALLE 60,398 A,MERIDA,YUC.	MEX	MEX. CITY
18	ADMITTED	DOMINGUEZ	ALVARO	32		M	M	RANCHER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER-LORETA PEON DOMINGUEZ CALLE 63 No. 510, MERIDA, YUC	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	ADMITTED	DOMINGUEZ	EUFENIA JUANES	25		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	WITH HUSBAND LINE No.18	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE MARIA	8		M	S	NONE	NO	----	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	WITH FATHER LINE No 18	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	UNDER 16	DOMINGUEZ	ALVARO JR.	4		M	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	WITH FATHER LINE No.18	N.Y.	N Y
22	ADMITTED	ARRIGUNAGA	VALENTINA	22		F	S	HOUSE WORK	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FATHER-MANUEL DE ARRIGUNAGA CALLE 63 #506, MERIDA, YUC	PA.	PHILA.
23	ADMITTED	KANTUN	ATALA	34		F	S	HOUSE WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MOTHER- BALBINA KANTUN CALL61 ,#423 A,MERIDA,YUC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ	JUAN	30		M	M	RANCHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	COUSIN-JOSE GABRIEL ESCALANTE CALLE 27, #126, MERIDA, YUC	MEX.	MERIDA
25	RES. USA. RET.	YAZEGEE	ABRAHAM	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	FRIEND-CHAPIC CHAMLATI CAPUCHINAS #130, MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO (9)																
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 87
U. S. citizens 87
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 25TH, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket to a foreign country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	San Antonio	No- Hotel America, 102 E 15th St	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Tampico
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	San Antonio	With husband Line No 1	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Tampico
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	San Antonio	With father Line No 1	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Tampico
4																										
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Resident Boston, Mass	Home- 55 Congress St, Boston	No	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn Gray	Blu	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Resident	With husband Line no 6	No	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes		Resident	With Father Line No. 6	No	Life		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brn	Blu	None	U.S.A.	Boston
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1908	----------	In Transit to England	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bld	Blu	None	England	Huddersfield
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Beleville
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Yes-Friend Edward Hugetr 601 West 137 St, N.Y. City	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Toluca
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918		With husband Line no 10	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Toluca
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Yes Friend H.R. Mallinson 299-Fifth Ave. N.Y. City	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Vigo
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y	With Husband Line No 12	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Aviles
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	With father Line No 12	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
15																										
16																										
17	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Yes- Friend Ocardo Perez Neuss, Hesslein Co. 75 North St	Yes	3 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Aub	Gry	None	Mexico	Merida
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Yes-Friend, N.E. Bates, 350 Madison Ave, N.Y.C	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd.	No	6	0	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y	With husband Line No 18	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---------		With Father Line No. 18	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Drk	Lt	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---------		With Father Line No 18	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Merida
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Yes- Friend, N.E. Bates, 350 Madison Ave, N.Y.C	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	-----	Friend-N.E. Bates, 350 Madison Ave, N.Y. City	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Yes Friend, George Hess, Harding & Hess 50 Pine Str. N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Yes-Friend Geaser Rasiek, 1714-6th Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Assai
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—This form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

on this sheet must
or printed.

ficer.

32

33		
Place of birth.		
ntry.	City or town.	
ICO	TAMPICO	
ICO	TAMPICO	
ICO	TAMPICO	
TLAND	GLASGOW	
TLAND	GLASGOW	
A.	BOSTON	
LAND	HUDDERSFIELD	
ADA	BELEVILLE	
ICO	TOLUCA	
ICO	TOLUCA	
IN	VIGO	
AIN	AVILES	
BA	HAVANA	
XICO	MERIDA	
XICO	MERIDA	
XICO	MERIDA	
XICO	MERIDA	
XICO	MERIDA	
XICO	MERIDA	
XICO	MERIDA	
XICO	MERIDA	
XICO	MERIDA	
SYRIA	ASBAI	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. SEASTROM *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, *from* MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O L Seastrom
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH *day of* AUGUST, *1924*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

VISA No	ISSUED AT	DATE
None	—	—
None	—	—
None	—	—
—Blank—		
590	Mexico City	7/31/24
591	"	7/31/24
591	"	7/31/24
TRANSIT	Mexico City	24
NONE	—	—
None	—	—
None	—	—
74	Mexico City	Aug 14, 1924
74	Mexico City	Aug 14, 1924
74	Mexico City	Aug 14, 1924
—Blank—		
39-NQ	August 18,	Merida, Yuc
None	—	—
None	—	—
None	—	—
None	—	—
None	—	—
None	—	—
None	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence does not apply to [illegible] permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. MONTEREY Sailing from TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ, & PROGRESO AUG. 15TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 25TH, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							PASSENGERS FROM TAMPICO		
2	ANDERSON	ELEANOR	30	✓	F	M	AUGUST 9,1894, ROARING BRANCH, PA.		110 PINE ST,JERSEY SHORE,PA.
3	TOTAL PASSENGERS (1)								
4							PASSENGERS FROM VERACRUZ		
5	HOWELL	CHARLES F	56	✓	M	M	SOUTH AMBOY,N.J. JUNE 8TH,1868		153 EAST 18TH ST. N.Y.CITY
6	HOWELL	JOYCE MARGARET	35	✓	F	M	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN		WITH HUSBAND LINE NO.5
7	GYGER	HANNAH	83	✓	F	S	FEB.8TH,1841, RADNOR,PA.		YEADON, PA.
8	QUIRK	CECILE	43	✓	F	S	SEPT.21ST,1	KINGS CO.COURT,BKLYN,N.Y. SEPT 21,1921	68 WOODRUFF AVE. BKLYN,N.Y.
9	BROWN	IRWIN T.	40	✓	M	S	OCTOBER 10TH,1883, PHILADELPHIA,PA.		NARBETH, PA.
10	TWOHY	GEORGE J.	48	✓	M	M	MAY 29,1876, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.		CITY CLUB, NEW YORK
11	TWOHY	EFFIE H	25	✓	F	M	MARCH 6TH,1899, MINNEAPOLIS,MINN		WITH HUSBAND LINE NO.10
12	TWOHY	JAMES A.	69	✓	M	M		CITY HALL, NEW YORK, JAN.25TH,1885	FREEHOLD, N.J.
13	SCOTT	LAURA B.	45	✓	F	S	MAY 6,1879, PHILA. PA.		1709-NORTH 17 ST. PHILA,PA.
14	ELCOME	DOROTHY	23	✓	F	S	FEB.11TH,1901, PHILA, PA.		6501-NORTH 7TH ST,PHILA,PA.
15	HUNCKE	HELEN F.	31	✓	F	M	SEPT.24,1892, PHILA, PA.		383 ST.JOHNS PLACE,BKLYN.N.Y.
16	DRISCOLL	TIMOTHY F.	42	✓	M	WDR.	MAY 5TH,1882, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		316-20TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	WINTER	JOSEPH	28	✓	M	S	MARCH 6TH,1896, BUFFALO, N.Y.		113 SUMMIT AVE.,BUFFALO,N.Y.
18	TAPPAN	EDITH	31	✓	F	S	MARCH 2ND,1893,NEWBURYPORT, MASS.		126 HIGH ST.NEWBURYPORT, MASS
19	ANDERSON	ANNA	43	✓	F	S	DEC.2ND,1880,CHICAGO, ILL		5488 BLACKSTONE AVE, CHICAGO,ILL.
20	ANDERSON	EVA	49	✓	F	S	FEB.17TH,1875,CHICAGO, ILL.		WITH SISTER LINE NO. 19
21	STARR	NATHAN C.	28	✓	M	S	MARCH 29TH,1896,EAU CLAIRE,WISCONSIN		EASTON, MARYLAND
22	STARR	RICHARD F.S.	24	✓	M	S	MARCH 1ST 1900, EAU CLAIRE WISCONSIN		WITH BROTHER LINE 21
23	PATRIQUIN	CLARENCE LESTER	33	✓	M	M	NOV. 17TH,1890,BOSTON, MASS		367 DORCHESTER ST.BOSTON,MASS.
24	SINNERS	CHARLES W.	47	✓	M	M	JAN.1ST,1877, BALTIMORE, MD.		2249 EAST BIDDLE ST,BALTIMORE,MD
25	SINNERS	AMY F.	46	✓	F	M	AUG 15TH,1878, BALTIMORE, MD.		WITH HUSBAND LINE NO.24
26	TOTAL PASSENGERS (21)								
27	PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO								
28	KAPLAN	JULIUS	37	✓	M	S	MARCH 14TH,1887,NEW HAVEN, CONN		900 SUMMIT AVE, N.Y.CITY
29	TRABOLSI	FELIPE	29	✓	M	M	1933 VV 248 8.15	EASTERN DISTRICT CRT. BRKLYN. NOV 8,1923	558- 47TH ST, BKLYN. N.Y.
30	MESERVE	GENEVA	29	✓	F	M	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN		HOTEL PLAZA, NEW YORK
	TOTAL PASSENGERS (3)								

Sworn

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. MONTEREY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, AUGUST 21, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									55 MONTROSE ST. NEWARK. N.J.
1	MCBRIDE	SALLIE	32	✓	F	WD	OCALA. FLA. SEPT. 16. 1882		
2	MCBRIDE	BETTY (Child)	9	✓	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC. 12. 1915		WITH MOTHER NO. 1 3320 N. 15TH ST. PHILA. PA.
3	HILTON	ELLA C.	60	✓	F	WD	JERSEY CITY. N.J. DEC. 11. 1863		4404 SANSOM ST. PHILA. PA.
4	SHEA	MARY V.	44	✓	F	S	PHILA. PA. OCT. 30. 1880		COMMODORE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.
5	HEDGES	DAYTON	40	✓	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 22. 1884		871 EAST 63RD ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
6	DANIS	ROBERT	29	✓	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. DEC. 27. 1895		90 ALBION PLACE. PORT RICHMOND. N.Y.
7	CADWELL	MURRAY	30	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. MARCH 4. 1894	U.S. Navy Seaman Disp	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7)

MASTER

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

185 (3)

I, GEORGE A. LEECH, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of AUGUST, 1924

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph Deasing

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 7

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 25 ALIENS

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ & PROGRESO, MEXICO, AUGUST 15TH, 16TH & 18TH 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO																
2		~~CASARES~~	~~BERNARDO C~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	~~MOTHER- CARMEN C DE CASARES CALLE 60- 398 A. MERIDA, YUC. MEX~~	MEX	MERIDA
3	TRANSIT	CHUNG	JOSE	38		M	S	CHANT	YES	CHINESE SPANISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	MEXICO	MERIDA	UNCLE- LAFAT CHUNG, MERIDA YUCATAN, MEX	MEX	MERIDA
4		TOTAL PASSENGERS (2)																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1st to go Joseph Seaving Insp

30

NOTE- LINE No. 1 BERNARDO C. CASARES, HAS BEEN TRANSFERRED TO FIRST CLASS, APPEARS ON LINE 17 PAGE 2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 25TH, 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also 24 and 25 with which this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							YES- FRIEND- STREET																			
2	No	SELF	YES	No	---	-----	HEUBS HEUBSLEIN & CO. 75 NORTH	YES	3 MON	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA
3	No	SELF	YES	No	---	-----	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	YES	3 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of [redacted], 1924

at [redacted]

Joseph Stevens

Immigration Officer.

ISSUED

VISA No	PASSPORT	PLACE
25	IMMIGRATION Aug 6, 1924	MERIDA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George A. Lewis, Surgeon of the Steamship Monterey, Sailing Thereon (State whether "Sailing thereon" or "employed by overseas transit," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Lewis

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1924

at New York

Joseph Kearney
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, AUGT. 21ST., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 6 MOS.	AVILA	EULALIO	48		M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER: NIEVES AVILA 39 LEALTAD,ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	AVILA	ANA wife	43		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND No. 1	CUBA	HAVANA
3		MORENO	DOLORES	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	AFRICAN	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	S.DOMINGO	SISTER: LUISA DE VICENTE 15 T. REY,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GARCIA	VIRGILIO	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: MANUEL GARCIA 100 HAVANA,ST. GUINES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SOLER	DOMINGO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: DELFIN SOLER 53 RODRIGUEZ,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		AYALA	GUILLERMO	31		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE: IGNACIO CATA 10 CARMEN,ST. HAVANA.	PA.	PHILA.
7		CANDANO	LUIS uncle	19		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: DIONISIO CANDANO CENTRAL HERSHEY, HAVANA.	PA.	PHILA.
8	TEMP. STAY 6 MOS.	PEREZ	FEDERICO	43		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN: RICARDO ROMERO 86 J.DEL MONTE,ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
9	TRANSIT 7 DAYS	MUTTER	ANDRE	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FRIEND: MARTIN F.MONTE 72 CUBA,STR. HAVANA.	AUSTRIA	INNSBRUCK
10		FARNES	SEGIFREDO	18		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER:,ABELARDO FARNES 115 MONTE,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Joseph Leaning Insp

91

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
N PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST, 2[illegible], 1924 188

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
y whom was age paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read and write the English or some other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of another to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (contract).	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Yes or No.	If yes, year or period of years.	If yes, where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
	YES				FATHER IN-LAW: JOHN AMANN		2															03-83						
ELF	YES	NO	1902	N.Y.	209 W. 67TH. ST. NY. NY.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKHAZEL		NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	1	None	—	—
SBAND	YES		1881/1902	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND No. 1	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLONDHAZEL		NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	2	None	—	—
HER	YES				MOTHER: ANUNCIATA S.MORENO																			[R.]		NONQUOTA		
MORENO	NO	NO	NO		93 NASSAU, ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	INDEFI.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN		NONE	DOMINICAN	S.DOMINGO	3	No. 191	HAVANA	AUG. 15/24
THER					FRIEND: PEDRO FERNANDEZ		3																			NONQUOTA		
GARCIA	NO	NO	NO		227W. 23RD. ST. NY. NY.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARKBLACKHAZEL		NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	4	No. 193	HAVANA	AUG. 14/24
THER	YES				UNCLE: MANUEL MONTANE		2																			NONQUOTA		
SOLER	YES		1921/23	NY.	445 E. 85TH. ST. NY. NY.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARKBLONDBLUE		NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	5	No. 176	HAVANA	AUG. 14/24
	YES				BROTHER: JUSTO AYALA		2																SAGUA LA		NONQUOTA		
ELF	YES		1922	PA.	1515 EUCLID. AVE. PHILA. PA.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBLONDGREY		NONE	CUBA	GRANDE	6	No. 194	HAVANA	AUG. 14/24
					FRIEND: JUSTO AYALA		1																			NONQUOTA		
ELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	1515 EUCLID. AVE. PHILA. PA.	YES	YEAR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARKBLACKBROWN		NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	7	No. 195	HAVANA	AUG. 14/24
					UNCLE: RAFAEL CAMPI		1																			NONQUOTA		
ELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	19 W. 106TH. ST. NY. NY.	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLONDBROWN		NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	8	No. 151	HAVANA	AUG. 11/24
					FRIEND: HANS RIESENFELD		4																	[TE]		589 TRANSIT		
ELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	295- 5TH. AVE. NY. NY.	NO	DAYS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRBLONDBLUE		NONE	TYROL	FRAUZENSFES-	9		Havana	Aug 15
THER	YES				UNCLE: ADRIANO GUERRA		2																			NONQUOTA		
FARNES		NO	NO	NO	322 W. 101ST. ST. NY. NY.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLONDGREY		NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	10	No. 247	HAVANA	AUG. 16/24
																									11		
																									12		
																									13		
																									14		
																									15		
																									16		
																									17		
																									18		
																									19		
																									20		
																									21		
																									22		
																									23		
																									24		
																									25		
																									26		
																									27		
																									28		
																									29		
																									30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Master, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.

2.

List 9

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS,

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from HAVANA, AUGT. 21ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGT. 25TH, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARAMANIS	STEVE K.	37		M	S	1½ Dysph Scarring Imp	DISTRICT COURT; BOSTON, MASS. JUNE. 26TH. 1918	13 HAVILAND. ST. BOSTON. MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5	(1)								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34	35	
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—
1	NONQUOTA No. 312	HAVANA AUG.
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—24

List 9

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], (State whether steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 192[redacted]

at [redacted]

Ralph Farrington

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—
1	NONQUOTA No. 312	HAVANA
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

S. S. "MONTEREY" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, AUGT. 21ST, 1924.

This (white) sheet is for the Bureau of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1 TEMP. STAY	COBIELLA	FRANCISCO	25		M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE: RUDESINDA COBIELLA 247 CARLOS III. ST. HAVANA. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA
2														83				
3														1st Final 2nd 5/25/24				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, AUGT. 25TH, 1924 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	756 Rennert Av FRIEND: LUIS DUARTE 7 HANOVER, ST. NY. NY.	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	02-83 NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34	35
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number — Issued at—
1	NONQUOTA No. 212 — HAVANA
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1924

at [redacted]

Joseph H. Garvey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY . Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, VERA CRUZ, & PROGRESO, AUGUST 15TH, 16TH & 18, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PASSENGERS FROM VERA CRUZ																
2	TEMP. STAY 100	ALIAGA	JUAN DE DIOS	32		M	S	MER-CHANT	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO 82	MEXICO	COUSIN- VICENTE CASTELLANO AVE. PERABRILLO #65, MEX. CITY	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES
3		TOTAL PASSENGERS (1)																
4		PASSENGERS FROM PROGRESO																
5		MORALES	RITA DE SAURI	24		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO 82	PROGRESO	MOTHER- ENGRACIA AGUILAR VDA B 25 # 142, PROGRESO, MEX.	N.Y	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	MORALES	MARIA NELLY	2	5	F	S	NONE	NO	-------	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO 82	PROGRESO	WITH MOTHER LINE NO. 5	N.Y	NEW YORK
7	TRANSIT	CHI	MANUEL	40		M	S	MER-CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	MEXICO 82	MERIDA	UNCLE- ANTONIO CHI CALLE 60-#505, MERIDA, YUC.	CHINA	HONG KONG
8	TRANSIT	YAN	JOSE	60		M	S	LAUNDRY MAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	YELLOW	MEXICO 82	MERIDA	NEPHEW- WONG TAN, MERIDA, YUCATAN	CHINA	CANTON
9		TOTAL PASSENGERS (4)																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#7 & 8 only Joseph Scaringi Insp.
2, 5, 6 Final Insp. 8/25/24

93

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel [illegible] such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 25TH, 1924, *19* 193

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Places of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No	--	----	In Transit To Buenos Aires	No	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Gray	04-34 None	Spain	Valencia
3																										
4																										
5	Yes	Self		Yes	No	--	----	Yes-Husband, Vicente Morales 114 Roosevelt St. N.Y.City	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	09-87 None	N.M. Mexico	Conkal
6	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	--	----	With Mother Line No. 5	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	09-87 None	N.M. Mexico	Progreso
7	Yes	Self		Yes	No	--	----	In Transit to China	No	5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Brn	04-44 None	China	Canton
8	Yes	Self		Yes	No	--	----	In Transit to China	No	5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Blk	04-44 None	China	Canton
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—653

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1924

at [redacted]

Joseph F Garrity
Immigration Officer.

No	ISSUED AT	DATE.
50	Mexpheity	Aug 17, 1924
NON BMOTR 37	Progreso Mexico	Aug 12, 1924
38	"	"
24	IMMIGRATION Merida Yuc	July 28 1924
23	IMMIGRATION Merida Yuc	July 23, 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Department of Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

HONEREEY WARD LINE arrived August 25, 1926., 192 , M., , from Cy 66

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
1	MORALES, Rita	5:30	8	5		2	To call	Aunt Father Vicenty Morales	Reed	8/26	11 AM	2	-	2
	Ch Maria M							700 Sackett St. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MONTEREY WARD arrived 8/25/24 D, 19 M. MEMO. From 195 Aug ER

No.	Class	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Class.	MEALS.		
23f	1	HERNANDEZ Waldina	1st CAB	5 10/12	CUBA	LPC	245	Scarin						8/26	59	Lon 11 ✓									
		Dominica																							
		Armando																							
38m	2	DOMINGUEZ Alvaro	"	4 16/23	MEX	NO VISA	245	"	8/26	58	HC								Landed 8/26/24 to Dr. B.M.				6	6	6
25f		Eufenia																							
8/12m		Jose																							
21m		Alvaro																							
22f		ARRIGUMAGA Valentina																							
34f		KANTON Atala																							

AUG 25

Sheet No. .....

8-25 Monterey

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

196

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September 5th, 1924, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. MONTEREY

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 89 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 89 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 — Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25th, 1924, 192 , consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 12, N.R., and is expected to sail August 28th, 1924, 192 , for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		90			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.
Main Name Manager.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(Made in England.)

19	BORSTELMANN	FRED	✓											
20	RIESTRA	RALPH	✓											
21	LEECH	GEORGE A.	✓											
22	DE STACIO	LUIS	✓											
23	RANISJEWSKI	THADDEUS	✓											
24	MC AULIFFE	JAMES	✓											
25	PRUESS	CHARLES	✓											
26	CONLEY	MARTIN	✓											
27	FOWLER	BENJAMIN	✓											
28	JARVAS	CHARLES	✓											
29	ANGUIANO	FRANK	✓											
30	SIDERIS	ALEXANDER	✓											
				A										
				W										
				DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	55	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5'8	138	"
				SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
				JR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
				CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5'9	150	"
				1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	145	"
				2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
				3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	175	"
				REFRIG. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'7	160	"
				OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'9	165	"
				"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'7	140	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Joseph Scarangi
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

MONTEREY AUG 25 1942

18	VALENTINE	WILLIAM H.	✓													
19	BORSTELMANN	FRED	✓													
20	RIESTRA	RALPH	✓													
21	LEECH	GEORGE A.	✓	Asst Wtr												
22	DE STACIO	LUIS	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	55	M	U/S.A.	AMERICAN		5'9	150	"
23	RANISJEWSKI	THADDEUS	✓	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"		5'9	145	"
24	MC AULIFFE	JAMES	✓	Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"		5'9	150	"
25	PRUESS	CHARLES	✓	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN		5'9	145	"
26	CONLEY	MARTIN	✓	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"		5'10	150	"
27	FOWLER	BENJAMIN	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"		5'10	175	"
28	JARVAS	CHARLES	✓	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"		5'7	160	"
29	ANGUIANO	FRANK	✓	Refrig. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	GREEK	GREEK		5'9	165	"
30	SIDERIS	ALEXANDER	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO		5'7	140	"
				"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GREEK	GREEK		5'7	150	

Ships _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Joseph Scarnaci
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U... board upon arrival at a ... 199

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK ... Cuba

S.S. MONTEREY sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico, Voyage 281

Arrived Aug. 25, 1926
Signed Aug. 27, 1926
Sailed Aug. 28, 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Position	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Nationality	(8) Race	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEASTROM	OSCAR L.			CAPT.	55	M	U/S.A.	AMERICAN	5'9	170	NONE
2	LUDWIGSON	GEORGE K			1st "	30	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
3	GAYNOR	CLARENCE			2ND "	30	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
4	HARRATTY	JOSEPH			3RD "	27	M	"	"	5'10	174	"
5	CRESPO	JOSE			CARP.	29	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5'9	150	"
6	RANIS	JOHN			BOSN.	42	M	HOLLAND	DUTCH	5'11	148	"
7	ULRICH	STEN			QUAR.	27	M	SWEDEN	SWEDISH		145	"
8	BORGOIA	JOSE				27	M	SPAIN	SPANISH		140	"
9	CLARK	ALDEN F.				27	M	U/S.A.	AMERICAN	5'7	150	"
10	VAN DER VELDE	HENRY			A.B.	29	M	HOLLAND	DUTCH		148	"
11	VENETER	PABLO				29	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5'11	150	"
12	THODE	DONATO				27	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
13	LINDOR	VICTOR				24	M	"	"	5'5	138	"
14	CARLOS	JOSE				29	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
15	PANNEFLEX	JOSEPH				24	M	"	"	5'11	164	"
16	DORSIL	AUGUSTO				21	M	"	"	5'7	138	"
17	BERNABEL	EUGENE				24	M	"	"	5'7	148	"
18	VALENTINE	WILLIAM H.			PURSER	49	M	U/S.A.	AMERICAN	5'11	180	"
19	BORSTELMANN	FRED			ASST. "	26	M	"	"	5'10	135	"
20	RIEGTRA	RALPH			W.F. & EXP.	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'8	138	"
21	LEEON	GEORGE A.			DOCTOR	55	M	U/S.A.	AMERICAN	5'9	150	"
22	DE STACIO	LUIS			SR. RADIO	27	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
23	RANISJEWSKI	THADDEUS			JR. RADIO	18	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
24	MC AULIFFE	JAMES			CHIEF ENGR.	35	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5'9	145	"
25	PRUESS	CHARLES			1ST ASST "	22	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
26	CONLEY	MARTIN			2ND. " "	33	M	"	"	5'10	175	"
27	FOWLER	BENJAMIN			3RD. " "	34	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
28	JARVAS	CHARLES			REFRIG. "	40	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'9	165	"
29	ANGUIANO	FRANK			OILER	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'7	140	"
30	SIDERIS	ALEXANDER			"	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'7	150	

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Malmie	Master		
George K. Ludwigson	1st Officer	30	US
Clarence Gaynor	2nd Officer	30	US
George B. Genereaux	3rd Officer	36	US
Jose Crespo	Carpenter	29	Spain
J. Ronis	Boatswain	42	Holland
Alden S. Clark	Quartermaster	27	U.S.
Sten Ulrich	"	29	Sweden
Jose M. Borobia	"	21	Spain
Victor Lindor	A.B. Seaman	29	Holland
Jose Carlos	"	29	"
Nicholas Enos	"	24	"
Donato Thode	"	27	"
Frank Ignacio	"	27	"
Guillermo Santiago	"	19	"
Jose Rodrigues	Ord. "	25	Brasil
Juan Ramos	" "	22	Puerto Rico - U.S.
William H. Valentine	Purser	49	US
Fred Borstelmann	Assistant Purser	26	US
Ralph Riestra	Wells Fargo Messenger	27	Mexican
George A. Leeoh	Doctor	55	US
Luis De Stacio	Sr. Wireless Oper.	27	US
Thaddeus Ranimesjeski	Jr. " "	18	US
Geo. B. Dahl	Chief Engineer	42	US
Carl Preuss	1st Asst. Engr.	22	US
James McAuliffe	2nd " "	35	US
Martin Conley	3rd " "	33	US
Charles Jervas	Refrig. Engineer	40	Greece
Eskimos Teeilikoe	Oiler	28	"
Emil Ostrom	"	40	Finland
Alexander Sideris	"	28	Greece
John Yaenyn	"	30	Germany
Aurelio Alvarez	"	31	Spain
Olaf Christenson	"	24	Norway
Francisco Anguiano	"	27	Mexico
Arnold Scholls	"	21	Florida
Jacob Garcia	Watertender	45	Spain
Henry Pena	"	37	"
Erling Swensen	"	26	Norway
Antonio Falgas	Fireman	24	Argentine
Vicente Villas	"	28	Spain
Agustin Maseda	"	20	"
Alejo Fernandez	Wiper	18	"
Jaime Garcia	"	28	"
Francisco Sevame	"	19	"
Antonio Jordan	Oiler	24	"

197

Ship .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Joseph Scarangi
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Uni

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, N

Sheet No. ____

ard upon arrival at a

199

TRA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Last th of service at sea	Position	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEASTROM	OSCAR L.			CAPTA	170	None
2	LUDWIGSON	GEORGE K			1ST C	160	"
3	GAYNOR	CLARENCE			2ND	150	"
4	HANRATTY	JOSEPH			3RD	174	"
5	CRESPO	JOSE			CARPE	150	"
6	RANIS	JOHN			BOATS	148	"
7	ULRICH	STEN			QUART	145	"
8	BORGBIA	JOSE				140	"
9	CLARK	ALDEN F.				150	"
10	VAN DEN VELDE	HENRY			ASSS	148	"
11	VENETSR	PABLO				150	"
12	THODE	DONATO				145	"
13	LINDOR	VICTOR				138	"
14	CARLOS	JOSE				145	"
15	PANNEFLEX	JOSEPH				164	"
16	DORSIL	AUGUSTO			ORD:S	138	"
17	BERNABEL	EUGENE			"	148	"
18	VALENTINE	WILLIAM H.			PURS	180	"
19	BORSTELMANN	FRED			ASSTSF	135	"
20	RIESTRA	RALPH			W.F.X.S.AGENT	138	"
21	LEEON	GEORGE A.			DOCTOR	150	"
22	DE STACIO	LUIS			SR. RADIO	145	"
23	RANISJEWSKI	THADDEUS			JR. RADIO	150	"
24	MC AULIFFE	JAMES			CHIEF ENGRS	145	"
25	PRUESS	CHARLES			1ST.ASST	150	"
26	CONLEY	MARTIN			2ND. "	175	"
27	FOWLER	BENJAMIN			3RD. "	160	"
28	JARVAS	CHARLES			REFRIG.	165	"
29	ARGUIANO	FRANK			OILER	140	"
30	SIDERIS	ALEXANDER			"	150	

MONTEREY AUG 23 1921

S.S. MONTEREY, Voyage 281 - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Chas. E. Haagaard	Chief Steward	39	US
Charles Pellmer	2nd "	39	US
Mary LA Plante	Stewardess	45	US
Sarah C. Cooper	"	50	US
Jose Ugalde	Chief Cook	29	Spain
Jose Castano	2nd "	38	"
Avelino Vimal	3rd "	21	"
Eagle Grant	4th "	22	Grt. Brt.
Rogelio Varela	Kitchen Helper	25	Spain
William A. Keats	Baker	40	US
Jose de J. Mendez	2nd Baker	29	Mexico
Jose Santalla	Butcher	30	Spain
Geo. Palm	Pantryman	30	Holland
Gasmundo Williams	2nd "	24	"
John Rosaro	3rd "	29	"
Rodolfo Albertus	Scullerymen	22	"
David Vimek	Messman	23	"
Anselino Peters	"	25	"
Thomas Rok	Porter	27	"
Manuel Diaz	2nd Cabin Stwd.	24	Mexico
Benigno Garcia	Deck Steward	39	Spain
George Chemser	Bath "	24	France
John Moramo	Barber	37	Italy - Nat.
Benjamin Jones	Waiter	37	England
Carlos Pinto	"	47	US
Theodore Menzille	"	24	Mexico
Hans Bulmer	"	37	Germna
Charles Comradsum	"	42	Denmark
Jose Ruis	"	31	Spain
Humberto Fematelee	"	37	US
George Mendoza	"	25	Mexico
Joseph Reichel	"	35	German - 1st p.
Celso Gonzales	"	24	Cuba
Artema Rodrigues	"	29	US
Frank Alsina	"	28	US
John Gillberger	"	35	Grt. Brt.
Gaston Hernandez	"	28	Cuba
Ernest Nelson	"	24	Mexico
Rivre Refria	"	41	Holland
Chris De Leon	"	35	"
Eduard Macera	"	38	"
Manuel Lopez	"	27	Spain
Alfred Ried	Messboy	47	Grt. Brt.
Pedro L. Marteles	"	25	Holland

198

Crew - 90
P.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1920

Joseph Scarangi
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (13), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No. 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG 25 1924, 19..., 1924, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS AND HAVANA CUBA

MONTEREY AUG 25 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SEASTROM	OSCAR L.			CAPTAIN	JULY 30TH	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5'9	170	NONE
2	LUDWIGSON	GEORGE K			1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCANDIN.	"	5'10	160	"
3	GAYNOR	CLARENCE			2ND DO	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	"	5'8	150	"
4	HANRATTY	JOSEPH			3RD DO	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	174	"
5	CRESPO	JOSE			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10	150	"
6	RANIS	JOHN			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	42	M	COLORED	HOLAND	5'11	148	"
7	ULRICH	STEN			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCANDIN.	SWEDEN	5'7	145	"
8	BORORIA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	140	"
9	CLARK	ALDEN F.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U S A	AMERICAN	5'7	150	"
10	VAN DER VELDE	HENRY			A.B.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	COLORED	HOLLAND	5'8	148	"
11	VENETAS	PABLO			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	150	"
12	THODE	DONATO			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
13	LINDOR	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5	138	"
14	CARLOS	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
15	PANNEFLEX	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11	164	"
16	DORSIL	AUGUSTO			ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	138	"
17	BERNABEL	EUGENE			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	148	"
18	VALENTINE	WILLIAM H.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	49	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5'11	180	"
19	BORSTELMANN	FRED			ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	135	"
20	RIESTRA	RALPH			W.F.X.S.AGENT	"	"	"	"	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'8	138	"
21	LEECH	GEORGE A.			DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	55	M	U/S.A.	AMERICAN	5'9	150	"
22	DE STACIO	LUIS			SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
23	RANISJEWSKI	THADDEUS			JR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
24	MC AULIFFE	JAMES			CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5'9	145	"
25	PRUESS	CHARLES			1ST.ASST "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
26	CONLEY	MARTIN			2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	175	"
27	FOWLER	BENJAMIN			3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
28	JARVAS	CHARLES			REFRIG. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'9	165	"
29	ARGUIANO	FRANK			OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'7	140	"
30	SIDERIS	ALEXANDER			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'7	150	

Joseph Scarangi
Immigrant Inspector.

Agent .....
Owner .....
Local Agent .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in Duplicate.)

Vessel MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. JUL AUG 25 1924, 19 ... from the port of MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUBA

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROSARO	JOHN			3RD PANTRYMAN	JULY 30TH	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	WEST INDIAN	HOLLAND	5'10	180	NONE
2	DE LEON	CHRIS			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	138	"
3	VINCK	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
4	ROOK	THOMAS			PORTER 2ND CABIN	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
5	DIAZ	MANUEL			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'7	145	"
6	GARCIA	BENIGNO			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	138	"
7	CHAMBER	GEORGE			BATH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'6	146	"
8	MARANO	JOHN			BARBER	"	"	"	"	37	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5'9	160	"
9	JONES	BENJAMIN			WAITER	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	150	"
10	PINTO	CARLOS			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5	135	"
11	MANZANILLO	THEODORE			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6	140	"
12	MADSEN	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCANDIN.	DANISH	5'7	148	"
13	ZEFRIN	PIERRE			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	WST. INDIAN	HOLANDESE	5'9	145	"
14	PAMATELEO	HUMBERTO			"	"	"			37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6	140	"
15	RIMMER	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	145	"
16	MENDOZA	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'3	150	"
17	BUMMER	HANS			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9	160	"
18	SERIA	ADOLFO			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'6	130	"
19	RUIZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9	135	"
20	LOPEZ	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	]	"	5'9	145	"
21	GARCIA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	159	"
22	CASTILLO	RAFAEL			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5'6	145	"
23	WILSON	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'8	145	"
24	GONZALEZ	ELSO			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	CUBANO	CUBANO	5'6	138	"
25	FERNANDEZ	IGNACIO			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	AMERICANO	5'8	146	"
26	HART	ROBERT J.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	138	"
27	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO			WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5'5	148	"
28	REED	ALFRED			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	47	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5'7	145	"
29	MARTELES	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	HOLLAND	5'5	142	"
30	Santiago	Guillermo			Scullery-	"	"	"	"	20	M	African	Holland	5'6	140	In place of #28 sheet D who failed to join

Line ..... WARD LINE
Owners "
Local Agents "
16-12th

Joseph Scarnici
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar L. Seastrom, Master, of the S/S Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O L Seastrom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
AUG 3 - 1924 192..
I hereby certify that the visa below or on this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm D Smale
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1173
NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
Wm D Smale
Vice Consul of the United States.
AUG 3 - 1924

Closed with 89
No. ~~five~~ Passengers

AUG 5 1924

VISED for the journey to the United States via
Mexican ports
New Orleans
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 89
5461 mls

New Orleans
Supplementary visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

(Made in England.)

14—1260.

Vessel [redacted] *arriving at* [redacted] *, 1924 from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]															

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Aug 15 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 2118
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via To New York
Consul
Date Aug 15 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date or when the passport is first used.)

1 Name

AMERICAN CONSULATE - G. V.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE AUG 2 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 89
SEEN FEE 5.76

See Supplemental

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260.

Jos Scaring
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-24

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom Master, of the S/S Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. L. Seastrom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* Aug, 19 24

Joseph Scarinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8079
Aug 25-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 12 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator